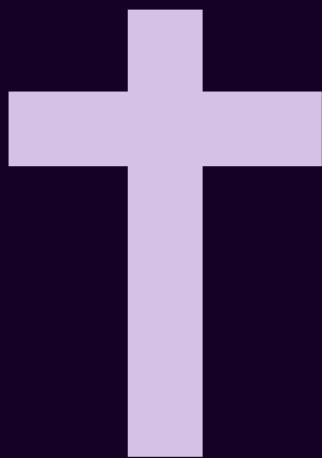


# Etulo NT



Portions of the Holy Bible in the Etulo language of Nigeria

## **Etulo NT**

### **Portions of the Holy Bible in the Etulo language of Nigeria**

copyright © 2024 Initiative for the Translation and Development of African Languages

Language: (Etulo)

Contributor: The Seed Company

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2025-07-09

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 26 Jul 2025 from source files dated 9 Jul 2025

156b6685-3a62-5375-95ed-97245882cc90

## Contents

iMatiu . . . . .	1
iMaki . . . . .	33
iLuku . . . . .	54
iJən . . . . .	89
Okyɔɔkyɔ . . . . .	115
Emi iRoma . . . . .	148
1 Emi iKorinti . . . . .	162
2 Emi iKorinti . . . . .	176
Emi iGalatia . . . . .	185
Emi Efesu . . . . .	190
Emi iFyilipi . . . . .	195
Emi iKolose . . . . .	199
1 Emi iTesalonika . . . . .	203
2 Emi iTesalonika . . . . .	206
1 iTimoti . . . . .	208
2 iTimoti . . . . .	212
iTaitusu . . . . .	215
iFyilimən . . . . .	217
Emi iHibru . . . . .	218
iJensi . . . . .	228
1 iPyita . . . . .	232
2 iPyita . . . . .	236
1 iJən . . . . .	239
2 iJən . . . . .	243
3 iJən . . . . .	244
iJudu . . . . .	245
Iba . . . . .	246

## Eso Osuse mi abo mgbi iMatiu

### *Eto mgbi iYesu*

<sup>1</sup> Odze eto mgbi iYesu iKrestu Ongwe iDevedi, ongwe Abrahan.

<sup>2</sup> Abrahan li otso Adziki, Adziki li otso ijeko, ijeko li otso ijuda beyi emi ongwunon,

<sup>3</sup> ijuda li otso iPeredzi beyi iDzera, ono ma li iTama, iPeredzi li otso iHezron, iHerizon li otso iRama,

<sup>4</sup> iRama li otso Aminada, Aminada li otso iNashon; iNashon li otso iSamon,

<sup>5</sup> iSamon li otso iBoardzi, ongwu onon li iRaha, iBoardzi li otso Obedi, ongwu onon li iRutu, Obedi li otso ijese;

<sup>6</sup> ijese li otso Uto iDevedi; iDevedi li otso iSolomu ongwu onon li owa Uria,

<sup>7</sup> iSolomu li otso iRehobuan, iRehobuan li otso Abyija, Abyija li otso Asa,

<sup>8</sup> Asa li otso ijehoshafa, ijehoshafa li otso iJoran, iJoran li otso Udzia;

<sup>9</sup> Udzia li otso iJotan, iJotan li otso Ahadzi, Ahadzi li otso iHedzekia;

<sup>10</sup> iHedzekia li otso iManase, iManase li otso Amon, Amon li otso iJosia,

<sup>11</sup> ijosia li otso ijekonia beyi emi ongwunon. Taman a kwu ma ofye lu ese iBabyilon.

<sup>12</sup> Ngwi egbe mgbi ama mi iBabyilon wa nge ne; ijekonia mba iShetis, iShetis mba iDzerubabe,

<sup>13</sup> iDzerubabe mba Abyidu, Abyidu mba Eliakin, Eliakin mba Az;

<sup>14</sup> Az na di mba iDzadoku, iDzadoku mba Akin, Akin mba Elidu,

<sup>15</sup> Elidu mba Eliadza, Eliadza mba iMatan, iMatan mba ijeko;

<sup>16</sup> ijeko mba ijose oba iMeri; li iMeri ongwu nmba iYesu ongwu a li kwun di iKrestu nani.

<sup>17</sup> Eto nwita mbi Abrahan nghataa ke mbi iDevedi li iwyodene; Wita mbi iDevedi nghataa ke ono ngwi a gbe ma lu iBabyilon li eto iwyodene yi ono ngwi a to abo ofye mi iBabyilon nghataa ba ono mgbi iMedzaya na kppa li eto iwyodene.

### *Omabaamba mgbi iYesu iKrestu*

<sup>18</sup> Nene li ngha ngwi omabaamba mgbi iYesu iKrestu dze aani: Onon iMeri, ngwu ijose tsikwɔn dze ese, kpaa duuse no kyon yo, a din yi ifewo mi mfye mgbi Onodzi Osaan.

<sup>19</sup> Nghaduu ijose oban li inggis e osuse, i minan onun ayowi mi ododa ba ne, o kye weka gbe ongwu ka gha yan fye.

<sup>20</sup> Dafi o le tsewodze ne ngha ne, ongyeso mgbi Otse wa tsetun mi elela, nyan gbee, <<ijose ongwe iDevedi, ka mio okyi kyelu iMeri lu ude abu gbee no li owa abu ba, ikyesine ifu ngwi o byi na li mi Onodzi Osaan.

<sup>21</sup> O ka wa mba ongwongyulo, ta abu ka kwun iyi gbess iYesu, lubana o ka dulu emidan to mi ali ibwubwe mgbi ama.>>

<sup>22</sup> Ungwo ntone duu kyo ikye ombwo ondu odzeedze mgbi Otse ongwi o gbo nye mbi oyegbo gbess,

<sup>23</sup> <<Ongwongyaa ibidrua ka wa byifu mba ongwongyulo, a ka kwun iyi di Imanue,>> itan gbess, <<Imgbasho dze yi eyi nani.>>

<sup>24</sup> Ngwi ijose kye una neta, o kyo dafi ongyeso mgbi Otse nyan mani, o kyi kyelu iMeri lu ude mgban yee owan.

<sup>25</sup> Kpaa o gbewo yan ba nghataa iMeri wa mba ongwongyulo, o si kwun iyi gbess iYesu.

## 2

### *Ama oyodze mi onosa*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi a mba iYesu mi iBetlehen mi ijudia duu neta, iHerude li utu mi ono nani, inggis e ama oyodze mi onosa wa kaka iJerosalin,

<sup>2</sup> le byita gbess, <<Ongwe ongwu a mba nli Utu mgbi emi ijuda ne, a kyon ladze ole? Lubana eyi di mce mgban mi onosa, ngwi eyi ba owa sunun aani.>>

<sup>3</sup> Ngwi utu iHerude fwo odze ne ngha ne, i kakan ewo beyi emi iJerosalin duu.

<sup>4</sup> O kwu engyukwo ama ofife mgbi Imgasho beyi ama otso ola duu kwakye, o byi ma gbe li mi ole ngwi a ka mba iMedzaya ma?

<sup>5</sup> A nyan gbees: <<Li mi iBetlehen mi ijudia, Lubana li ungwo ngwi oyegbo tsekise lo gbees:

<sup>6</sup> <<<Kpaa abu, iBetlehen,  
mi ikpese mgbi ijudia,  
o ka yama li igeli oyeyikpa mi ijudia ba;  
lubana li mbi abu ngwi inggis  
ogbe inggis e teyi ka to  
nka ngyo emidanri Israi.>>>

<sup>7</sup> Ta iHerude kwu ama oyodze ntona ela daada di byi ma ita klekle ni ongwu ye ono ngwi mce na tsetu ma mani.

<sup>8</sup> O si nu ma ofe lu iBetlehen di nya ma gbees, <<Lu ka pitan saan na. Ni ema ka din taman ye wa nya ani, adzi ni ani kpaa ka su nun.>>

<sup>9</sup> Ngwi a two odze ngwi utu gbo ne, a tase lu ta mce ongwi a di mi onosa ma gbe ma teyi nghataa ka kwulesse mi imbe ngwi ongwae na ladze mani.

<sup>10</sup> Ono ngwi a di mce na ma, a dze yi atsa kwuba.

<sup>11</sup> Ta ama oyodze kaka ozu di ongwwe yi onon iMeri, a kwese su nun, ne a kwulu igbe mgbi ama dulu abashi, engye ogbungbe yi iMire \* gbe ghan umba.

<sup>12</sup> Ne ama oyodze ntona ye nye ofe oka lu ese ude ma, lubana Imgasho tsekise woma elela kwo ma ado gbe nu ma ka ye nye mbi iHerude wuba.

### A tsinya lu Igyibiti

<sup>13</sup> Ono ngwi ama oyodze lu dzita emi iMeri ne, ongyeso mgbi Otse wa tsetu ijose mi elela owoowo nyan gbe: <<IHerude ka wa pita ongwwe ne gbe ni ongwwo. Nghaneyato, kyelu ongwwe yi onon tsinya lu Igyibiti, to ele na nghataa ni ani wa nya ema gbe ni ema kyee ye se.>>

<sup>14</sup> Ijose kyato una mi otu na, kyi kyelu ongwwe yi onon, lu Igyibiti.

<sup>15</sup> O dze ele nghataa ba ono ngwi iHerude wa kwulu. Ungwone kyo ikye onu odze ngwi Otse Imgasho gbo nye mbi oyegbo gbe, <<Ani kwu Ongwani ela tase mi Igyibiti,>> ma yee otsitsi.

### Engbe ongwwo ongwwo

<sup>16</sup> Ono ngwi iHerude difwi dafi ama oyodze ntona kyon ikwangha ewo ne, eka kplkk lon. O noola gbe nu ma kye ngwolu ali ongwongyulo ama mme onova efa yeikpa sini mi iBetlehen beyi agwo ama nwatse don duu. O gbdze ne mi ikye odze ngwi ongwwo fwo mbi ama oyodze ntonani.

<sup>17</sup> Ta odze ngwi oyegbo ijeremia teyi gbo ma yee otsitsi gbe:

<sup>18</sup> <<A fwo ela akww mi iRama, akww ikwu otseetse kpakpa iRace le makww ikye engbe mgban, o fwa onu ma gyilan, ikyesine a kwulu.>>

### Oye lu iNadzareti

<sup>19</sup> Ngwi iHerude kwulu nye ne, ongyeso mgbi Otse ke mbi ijose mi elela owoowo mi Igyibiti

<sup>20</sup> ka gbe, <<kyato, kyelu ongwwe yi onon, ye lu ese Israi, ikyesine ama nle fya ongww ongww ne ma kwulu wa.>>

<sup>21</sup> Man ijose kyato, kyi kyelu ongwwe yi onon ye luba Israi.

<sup>22</sup> Nghaduu ngwi ijose fwo gbe Acelusi gyuto gbiyke otsos iHerude mi iJudia ne, o wimio okaaka ele, a di won elela kwon ado neman, o ye lu ayesse iGalalia

<sup>23</sup> ka dze igeli ngwi a kwun di iNadzareti nani. Ne odze ngwi oyegbo tsekise gbogbe: <<A ka kwun di inggise iNadzareti,>> na mbwumbwo.

## 3

### Ese ogbaagbo mgbi ijon okyo iBatisima

\* 2:11 2:11 IMire li otse onu ungww bwa ba.

<sup>1</sup> Mi ono na ijon okyo iBatisima badze okwese mi iJudia le gbees.

<sup>2</sup> O gbe, <<Kyata mi ali ibwubwe mgbi ema na ikyekye Esuto ongwi esho dze kwekwe.>>

<sup>3</sup> Ijon li ongww oyegbo Adzaya tsekise gbodzan mi ono ngwi o gbe:

<<Inggiss e kweela mi okwese gbe, <<melu off ikye Otse,

no byi yeye na.>>

<sup>4</sup> A me angwuto mgbi ijon mi andu ilakwumiyi; o kye okpa bwa oshi, unggwogye mgban li okpa yi enewo.

<sup>5</sup> Inggise tsoky iJerosalin tole ba mbon beyi ali agwo mgbi iJudia yi ayese nto kwekwe yi ekyyo mgbi ijordan duu.

<sup>6</sup> A fwi ali ibwubwe mgbi ama man ijon kyo ma iBatisima mi ekyyo ijordan.

<sup>7</sup> Ngwi ijon di emi iFarasi yi emi iSadusi kwuba le ba mbon owa kyo iBatisima ne, o nya ma gbe: <<Ema engwe ogidzi ntone! Li eme we ema odze gbe ni ema tsinya itingga mgbi Imgasho nka wa ba na?

<sup>8</sup> Wa owaawa ntso ambe itukwu okyata-kyata mani.

<sup>9</sup> Dika tsewe gbe ema ka gbo yi ewema gbe, <<Abrahan li otseyi ba.>> Ani le nya ema gbe Imgasho ka yagba kyata akwutse ntone nu ma yee eto mgbi Abrahan!

<sup>10</sup> Onene kpaa Imgasho kye ika ladze akpekww le fe odzeedze, ali ekww nwa owaawa osuse ba duu a ka kye dzeluz ngwuta di kye woke ola.

<sup>11</sup> <<Ani le kyo ema iBatisima yi eni otso ambe itukwu okyata-kyata. Kpaa ongww nka wa ba mi iyikpa ani ma shewo ngaha ani, ani me ogben okpaflo ba. O ka kyo ema iBatisima mi Onodzi Osaan beyi ola.

<sup>12</sup> Okwuga mgban ofo ungww byidze abo, o ka folu eto mgban kyi gbelu osuse duu woke oba, ikpaflo yo, o ka gbe toola mi ola nka myunu ba mani.>>

### Ijon kyo iYesu iBatisima

<sup>13</sup> Mi ono na iYesu kye mi iGalalia wa kaka si ba mbi ijon mi ekyyo ijordan owa kyo iBatisima mbon.

<sup>14</sup> Kpaa ijon fwa yan gbe, <<Li ani ngwu abu kika kyo ani iBatisima, ma kyone ngwi abu ba mbi ani?>>

<sup>15</sup> Nghaduu iYesu nun uka gbe, <<Onene yo no dze ngaha; lubana li kyeme ngwi eyi ka kyo oweka mgbi Imgasho.>> Man ijon gbelu.

<sup>16</sup> Ntunto ngwi iYesu kyo iBatisima di kyee mi eni neta, esho kwulu. Ta o di Onodzi Imgasho kye le ba dafi anyama wa d<sup>o</sup>nke ewo.

<sup>17</sup> Ta ela to mi esho gbe, <<Nene li Ongwani, ongww itukwu-itukwu; li mbon ngwi ani dze yi atsa.>>

**4***Igyila mgbi iYesu*

<sup>1</sup> Ta Onodzi Osaan kye iYesu lu okwese ni iSatan ka mbadin.

<sup>2</sup> Dafi iYesu tukwondu egbe ngwusefa yi otu ngwusefa nye ne, enbwa dɔn.

<sup>3</sup> Ta iSatan ba mbon wa nyan gbeε, <<Kini abu li ongwe Imgbasho yo, wo akwutse ntonse ola nu ma kyata yee ibredi.>>

<sup>4</sup> Kpaa iYesu nun uka gbeε: <<Afe lo gbeε, inggise ka dze oshishe mi ibredi ta ba, kpaa li mi ali elodze nto mi ondu mgbi Imgbasho mani.>>

<sup>5</sup> Ta iSatan di kyon lu ogalu osaan, kyon ka doke ikyikye ozu osunu Imgbasho, <sup>6</sup> o nyan gbeε, <<Ni abu li ongwe Imgbasho yo, bulu lu ese. Lubana Afe lo gbeε,

<<Imgbasho ka wo engyeso mgban ola ikye abu,

a ka kye gbelu abu mi abo mgbi ama, ikyegbeε ni abu ka kye  
afø tse akwutse ba.>>

<sup>7</sup> iYesu nyan gbeε, <<Afe di lo gbeε, <ka mbadi Otse Imgbasho mgbi abu ba.>>

<sup>8</sup> ISatan di kyon lu ka toké unggwa nshigbo kpakpa di tson esuto mgbi ese duu beyi okwɔkwɔ mgbi ese. O nyan gbeε:

<sup>9</sup> <<Kini abu kwese sunu ani yo, unggwa ntonse duu n ka gbe nu abu.>>

<sup>10</sup> Nghaduu iYesu nyan gbeε, <<Ye enggenga iSatan! Lubana Afe lo gbeε: <Sunu Otse Imgbasho mgbi abu, di li ongwu ta kyon ido.>>

<sup>11</sup> Ta iSatan lu dzanta, man engyeso mgbi Imgbasho ba wa tobyun.

*iYesu wita ogbeeso*

<sup>12</sup> Ngwi iYesu fwo gbeε a kye ijɔn woke obawi ne, o ye lu iGalalia.

<sup>13</sup> O dzata iNadzareti si lu ka dze iKapenahun ndze mi ewuuto iGalalia mi aye mgbi iDzebulun beyi iNaftali

<sup>14</sup> ikye ombwumbwo odze ngwi oyegbo Adzaya tsekise gbo mani gbeε:

<sup>15</sup> <<Ese iDzebulun yi iNaftali,  
ofe olu ekyoo okwukwo,

mi olu ijordan,

iGalalia mgbi emi agwese

<sup>16</sup> inggise ama nlato iifu

a di osa okwukwo;

ama nlato iwulu ikwongye osa gbosa tu ma.>>

<sup>17</sup> Wita mi ono na nghataal lu iyayi iYesu wita ogbeeso gbeε <<kyata mi ali ibwubwe mgbi ema na, lubana esuto ongwi esho dze kwekwɛ.>>

*iYesu kwu engwafɔɔn emi ababɔ ela*

<sup>18</sup> Dafi iYesu le kyikye nye ewekyoo okwukwo mgbi iGalalia ne, o di engwuneka

nghi efa, iSaimon nli iPyita nani beyi ongwunɔn Andru. A tole ngwi uke mi uto lubana a li ama okwu mmbweni.

<sup>19</sup> iYesu nya ma gbeε, <<Ba, wa kyedɔn ani na, ta ani ka kyata ema yee ama okwu inggise.>>

<sup>20</sup> A byakpa dzata uke mgbi ama kyedɔn.

<sup>21</sup> O gble kiyayi ne, o di engwunɔn angbeka ema, ijensi beyi ongwunɔn ijɔn emi ongwe iDzebedi. A woto uwaa yi otsɔma, le me ake. iYesu kwu ma ela,

<sup>22</sup> plɛ neta a dzita otsɔma beyi uwaa si kyedɔn.

*iYesu ngyelu emi ootse ootse*

<sup>23</sup> iYesu kyikye kpatse iGalalia, le tso mi ozu okwakye mgbi emi ijuda, le gbo Eso Osuse mgbi esuto, dile ngyelu inggise ootse idzidza-dzidza.

<sup>24</sup> Odze mgban si gbofwe kpatse ali imbe mi iSiria, ta inggise gbe ama ndotse ita idzidza-dzidza ba mbon, ama nle gyadze yi owulu-wulu, yi ama ngwu ese do ma ikye, ama odzɛkwulu yi ama ogbyikye tukwu ese, kpaa iYesu ngyelu ma ele duu.

<sup>25</sup> Ijji inggise mi iGalalia yi iDekapoli yi ijerosalin yi ijudia beyi ayeeso nto oyombo ekyoo ijordan duu kyedɔn.

**5***Eso atsa*

<sup>1</sup> Mi ono ngwi iYesu di ibyi inggise ne, o toké ewunggwɔ ka sɔkε ese. Engwafɔɔn ba mbon,

<sup>2</sup> o si wita otso ma gbeε:

<sup>3</sup> <<Atsa dze yi ama ndze adze mi onodzi, lubana esuto ongwi esho li mgbi ama.

<sup>4</sup> Atsa dze yi ama ndze yi etse ine oneneni, lubana Imgbasho ka gyila ma!

<sup>5</sup> Atsa dze yi ama nsulu itukwu iyu, lubana a ka gyokwude ese.

<sup>6</sup> Atsa dze yi ama enbwa do ma ngwi ekwene di kwu ma ikye osaan mani, lubana Imgbasho ka nu ma tolo.

<sup>7</sup> Atsa dze yi ama odi elela, lubana Imgbasho ka di ma elela.

<sup>8</sup> Atsa dze yi ama itukwu gbosa mi ifun, lubana a ka di Imgbasho.

<sup>9</sup> Atsa dze yi ama oba yi iyu,

lubana a ka kwu ma di engwe Imgbasho.

<sup>10</sup> Atsa dze yi ama nli gbiisɔ ikye osaan mani, lubana esuto ongwi esho li mgbi ama.

<sup>11</sup> <<Atsa dze yi ema ngwu a fy ema ito di nu ema iso di mwonya ibwubwe be ema ewo mi ikye ani mani.

<sup>12</sup> Dze yi atsa kpakpa na, ikyekye umba mgbi ema shewo mi esho, bana li ngħa ngwi a nu ama ogbeesse ama nteyi ema ma kppa iso aali.

*Mmwaa yi osa*

<sup>13</sup> <<Ema li mmwaa mgbí eṣe. Kpaa kini mmwaa fyumfyá wuba ma, a ka kyosinése non ye fyumfyá? Ungwó ntishi ngwi a ka kyó yan yo, se li okye yangwuta ni inggise kye afó dzin.

<sup>14</sup> <<Ema li osa mgbí eṣe. Ogalu okwukwo ndódze undo ka yagba dze daada ba.

<sup>15</sup> Naadi inggise ka kye ipitila do di yile mgboko tukwun ba. Kpaa a ka kye dóke mi ododa, no nu osa mbi ali inggise duu mi ifoozu.

<sup>16</sup> Mi itó ofe ne yeye, ni osa mgbí ema gbosa mbi inggise, ikye nu ma di okyókyó mgbí ema osuse diye tse Otsema ongwí esho.

### Ola mbwumbwo

<sup>17</sup> <<Ka tsewe gbeé aní ba owa ndelú Ola naadi elodze mgbí emi Oyegbó ba; aní ba owa ndelú ma ba kpaa li owa nu ma mbwumbwo.

<sup>18</sup> Aní nya ema otsitsi, esho yi eṣe ka nyé, kpaa ambe olo ungwo nnghao shanye hona nnghao yeyikpa ngwi a lo mi Ola onyi kpaa ka byulu ba. Nghataa alungwó duu ka wa mbwumbwo.

<sup>19</sup> Ali inggise nfoola onyi nnghao shanye mi ola ntone diye tso angbeka okyo ngaha yo, a ka kwun di olele mi esuto ongwi esho, kpaa ali inggise nkoy mi ola diye tso ola ntone, a ka kwun di ogbagbadzidzi mi esuto ongwi esho.

<sup>20</sup> Lubana aní nya ema gbeé sede osaan mgbí ema ka ngaha mgbí emi iFarasi beyi etsetse mgbí ola mgbí iMose bayo, ema kpaa ka kaka esuto ongwi esho na ba.

### Inggise ongwocngwó

<sup>21</sup> <<Ema teyi fwo a gbo yi inggise tugbe gbeé, <Ka ngwó inggise ba, ma ali inggise nngho inggise tayo a ka gbón ikwo. >

<sup>22</sup> Nghanaduu aní le nya ema gbeé inggise nkyitingga yi ongwunon yo, me ogbon ikwo. Ali inggise ndi kwu ongwunon gbeé, <Imbuu,> ka nu uka mi opíikwó okwukwo. Kpaa inggise ta nkwu ongwunon gbeé, <Abu ikwangha inggise yo!> ka dze inoola mgbí udola.

<sup>23</sup> <<Nghane, ni abu le nu umba mi iwashi wa we gbeé ongwunabu dze yi okakewo yi abu yo,

<sup>24</sup> dzita umba na mi iwashi. Teyi lu ka yile ide gye yi ongwunabu; ta ye wa nu umba mgbí abu.

<sup>25</sup> <<Yile ide gye ple yi ongyikyili mgbí abu ongwu nkye abu le ke opíikwo. Kyo ngha yan ngwi abu ka kye yan mi ofe mani, bana o ka kye abu wo inggise ogbiikwo abo, inggise ogbiikwo na dika kye abu wo adruba abo, man o ka kye abu woke obawi.

<sup>26</sup> N nya abu otsitsi, abu ka to ba sede abu ka kpa mkpa ngwi abu dzeyan ma klekéle olifo onyi kpaa ka sisi ba.

### Amah

<sup>27</sup> <<Ema teyi fwo a gbo gbeé, <Ka kyó amah ba.>

<sup>28</sup> Kpaa n nya ema gbeé inggise ta ndi ongyaa iné mbe angwó yo, tsekise kyó amah yan mi itukwu ngban.

<sup>29</sup> Kini iné mgbí abu abugye nu abu kyungwó obube, kyi todulu ngwuta. I tatase ni alewo mgbí abu onyi nyanya ngha onu ma kye ewo mgbí abu olólo ngwuta woke udola.

<sup>30</sup> Ni abo abugye mgbí abu di nu abu kyungwó obube yo, kye dzelu ngwuta. Bana ka tatase ni alewo mgbí abu onyi nyanya ngha onu ma kye ewo mgbí abu olólo ngwuta woke udola.

### Eba oghaaghá

<sup>31</sup> <<A tsekise gbo gbeé, <Ali inggise nlo owan onya yo, li kyeme ngwi o ka nun afe ogheeba.>

<sup>32</sup> Ngħaduu aní nya ema gbeé inggise ta nlo owan onya, ni lí mi itodze mgbí amah bayo, o non yee ongyaa amah, inggise ndi kye ongyaa ngwu a lón onya kyó amah.

### Ofaafa

<sup>33</sup> <<Ema di fwo a nya inggise tugbe gbeé, <Ka ndelú ofaafa mgbí ema ba, kpaa ngyo ondu odzeedze ngwi ema dze yi Otse mani.>

<sup>34</sup> Kpaa n nya ema, ka fa ba duudu: ni li mi esho kpaa, lubana li itsuutó mgbí Imbagħasho;

<sup>35</sup> hona mi ikpesé, lubana li imbe okye atafó mgban dō ele; naadi mi ijerosalin, lubana li ogalu okwukwo mgbí Uto Ogbagbadzidzi.

<sup>36</sup> Dika fa mi ikye mgbí abu ba, lubana abu ka yagba onu alotu onyi mi ikye mgbí abu kpaa yee onzundze hona onbyinbyi ba.

<sup>37</sup> Ungwó nli adze bayo, <Een> mgbí ema no li <Een>, <Ei> mgbí ema no li <Ei>; ungwó nnghaabo ne duu kye mbi owape olodu.

### Ine yi iné

<sup>38</sup> <<Ema teyi fwo a gbo gbeé, <Ine yi iné, aba yi aba.>

<sup>39</sup> Kpaa n nya ema, ka kpumkpa obube mi ikye obube ba. Kini inggise ta abu afe mi atado abugye, kyata agya oka na kpaa nun.

<sup>40</sup> Ni inggise di mina okwu abu elikwo kye għbelu angwuto mgbí abu owoowo ongwi ifun yo, kye angwuto mgbí abu ongwi eṣse kpaa banke ele.

<sup>41</sup> Kini inggise si abu gbeé ni abu ke afokye onyi yan yo, ke yan afokye efa.

<sup>42</sup> Inggise nbo abu ungwó nun, dika fashi iyikpa tse inggise nmina ogbe mkpa mbi abu ba.

### Odi engiyikyili kpitukwu

43 <<Ema teyi fwo a gbogbe, <Di inggise nwotsuude do abu kpa abu itukwu ye di ongyikyili mgbii abu lanyi.>

44 Nghaduu n nya ema: engyikyili mgbii ema nu ma kpa ema itukwu di bibo mi ikye ama nle nu ema iso,

45 adzi ni ema li engwe mgbii Otsema ongwi esho. O li nu ono mgban tse emi obube yi emi osuse, di li kya mmbwo mbi emi osaan bemyi emi ibwubwe kpaa.

46 Kini ema tso okpitukwu mbi ama nkpa ema itukwu ta ma, li ali oyaboo ema ka tu? Li ali ngwi ama ogbe udza ifyeem kpa li kyo daabaa?

47 Ni ema di ta engwunema ta angba ma, idzidza mgbii ema yi inggise angbekia li ekye? Li ngha ngwi ama o sunu Imgasho ba kpaa li kyo daabaa?

48 Wane, dze ye ye na, dafi Otsema ongwi esho kpaa le ye ye nen.

## 6

### *Onu emi abubo*

1 <<Gbewebyi ka kyo ali osuse mgbii ema mi ine inggise ikyegbees nu ma di ema ba. Ni ema kyo ngha, ema ka tu umba mbi Otsema ndze esho na ba.

2 <<Nghane ni abu gha inggise abubo umba yo, ka fo agba mi ele dafi emi ikpala li kyo mi ozu okwakye mgbii emi ijuda bemyi ingofe ikye ni inggise nu ma mmwe na ba. N nya ema otsitsi, a kyi gbelu umba mgbii ama ngye wa.

3 Ni abu gha inggise abubo umba yo, ka nu abo abube mgbii abu ye ungwo ngwi abugye le kyo ma ba.

4 Ikye ni umba mgbii abu oghaaghia no dze mi odaada. Ta Otsabu, ongwu nli di mi odaada na, ka yilen kpa abu.

### *Ibo obogbo*

5 <<Ni ema di bibo yo, ka kyo dafi emi ikpala ba, lubana li kpa ma obibo kwuzunto mi ozu okwakye mgbii emi ijuda bemyi mi okwokyii kwokyi mgbii ingofe ikye ni inggise di ma. Ani nya ema otsitsi, a kyi gbelu umba mgbii ama ngye wa.

6 Yeba ni abu ka bibo yo, lu ifoozu mgbii abu, kye ofe tukwu man bibo mbi Otsabu, ongwu a li din ba nani. Ta Otsabu, nli di mi odaada na, ka nu abu umba.

7 Nghaduu ni ema le bibo, ka kwondukwu dafi ama oye Imgasho ba li kyo na ba, lubana a tsewe gbee li mi odze mgbii ema ogboogbo kwuba ma ngwi a ka fwo ma aali.

8 Ka dze dafi ama ba na, lubana Otsema teyi ye ungwo ama ngwi ema mina duuse ema wa bɔn.

9 <<Ne, ka li ofe ngwi ema kale bibo aani: <<Otseyi ndze esho,

nu ma nu mmwe mi iyi mgbii abu,

10 esuto mgbii abu no ba,

nu ma kyo owtukwu mgbii abu  
mi ese ne dafi a li kyo mi esho mani.

11 Nu eyi unggwogye mgbii  
eyi ine ongwi alegbe-alegbe.

12 Dze eyi ta yi obube mgbii eyi,  
dafi eyi kpaa li dzita ama  
nkyo eyi obube mani.

13 Dika kye eyi kaka imbadia ba,  
kpaa dulu eyi to mi abo inggise  
obube \*.

14 Lubana ni ema dzata inggise nkyo ema  
obube yo, Otsema ongwi esho kpaa ka  
dzata ema.

15 Kpaa ni ema dzata inggise yi obube bayo,  
Otsema kpaa ka dzata ema yi obube mgbii  
ema ba.

### *Ondu otukwu-tukwu*

16 <<Alono ngwi ema tukwondi yo, ka  
mbiine ikye dafi emi ikpala li kyo na ba,  
bana a li mbiine ikye otso inggise gbee ama  
le tukwondi. N nya ema otsitsi a kyi gbelu  
umba mgbii ama ngye wa.

17 Nghaduu ni abu tukwondi yo, ngwune  
di kye engyie juwo ikye.

18 Ikye ni inggise ka difwi gbee abu le  
tukwondi ba, kpaa no li mbi Otsabu kyoong,  
ongwu a li din ba; Otsabu nli di mi odaada  
na, ka kpa abu mkpa.

### *Aludu mi esho*

19 <<Ka kye aludu mgbii ema da mi ese ne  
ba! Mi ese ne ewa yi mnkpe ka mbelu ma,  
emumyi dika gbobu kaka kye yili.

20 Kpaa kye aludu mgbii ema da mi esho,  
imbe ngwi ewa bemyi mnkpe ka yagba mbe  
ba, ngwi emumyi kpaa ka yagba gbobu  
kaka kye yili ba nani.

21 Bana li imbe ngwi aludu mgbii abu dze  
ma ngwi itukwu mgbii abu kpaa li dze aali.

### *Osa mgbii ewo*

22 <<Ine li osa mgbii ewo. Ni ine mgbii abu  
tishi, ewo mgbii abu duu ka mbwo yi osa.

23 Kpaa ni ine mgbii abu tishi bayo, ewo  
mgbii abu duu ka mbwo yi iifu. Kini osa  
nwodze mbi abu yifu yo, iifu na ka she  
saan!

24 <<Inggise onyi ka kyo engyukwo efa  
ido ba. Kyayina o ka di oka lanyi, diye di  
oka kpan itukwu, hona o ka nghao sunu  
oka di kwu oka shanye. O ka yagba sunu  
Imgasho yi awuya ono onyi ba.

### *Ka dze yi okakewo ba*

25 <<Nghane n nya ema, ka dze yi  
okakewo mi oshishe mgbii ema mi ungwo  
ngwi ema ka gye hona wa naadi ewo mgbii  
ema mi ungwo ngwi ema ka wo ba. Oshishe

\* 6:13 6:13 Lubana esuto li mgbii abu yi mfye bemyi okwokwo gyegwu. No dze ngha.

dze yi oyabo ngha ungwogye, ewo di dze yi oyabo ngha angwuto baa?

<sup>26</sup> Di mbi ingwuno emi esho, a li kya naadi she hona gbe da mi oba ba, nghaduu kpaa Otsema mi esho li nu ma ungwogye. Ema dze yi oyabo ngha ma bana?

<sup>27</sup> Li eme mbi ema mi itukwu ofeesho ka yagba ombwo ewon obyi onyi mi oshishe?

<sup>28</sup> <<Ne kyosine ngwi ema dze yi okakewo mi odze angwuto? Di onggaangga mgbgi afutse dafi li she mani. A li kyido naadi gbo angwuto ba.

<sup>29</sup> Nghaduu n nya ema gbee iSolomu yi okwo:kwo mgban duu kpaa wo angwuto kwɔ dafi onyi mbi afutse ntone ba.

<sup>30</sup> Ni li ngha ngwi Imgasho li to afutse nkwordze mmene ine ekeka a ka kye dzelu ngwuta woke ola angwuto ma, kyosinene ngwi o ka nghao to ema angwuto ba? Ema ama oyeye sheema anye ne?

<sup>31</sup> Ngahane ka dze yi itukwu ofeesho gbee, <Li alungwo ngwi eyi ka gye? > Naadi <Li alungwo ngwi eyi ka wa?> Hona <Li alungwo ngwi eyi ka wo?> Ba.

<sup>32</sup> Lubana ama oye Imgasho ba kpaa li le kyedɔ ungwɔ ntoneni, kpaa Otsema ongwi esho ye gbee i wo ema yi ungwɔ ntoneni.

<sup>33</sup> Tatase teyi pita esuto mgbgi Imgasho yi osaa mgban, ta ungwɔ ntone duu a ka gbe be ema ke ele.

<sup>34</sup> Dududu yɔ ka kye itukwu feesho mi ungwɔ ongwi ekeka ba, ni ekeka kye ine byi ewon. Alegbe dze yi okakewo ngyɔ mi ikye ewon.

## 7

### *Ofwo angbeka ikwo*

<sup>1</sup> <<Ka fwikwɔ ba na, di ema kpaa a wa fwo ema ikwo.

<sup>2</sup> Lubana li mi its ofe ngwi ema fwo angbeka ikwo ma, ngwi ema kpaa a ka fwo ema ikwo, di li its ofe ngwi ema kye ofwo angbeka ikwo ma, ngwi a ka kye fwo ema ikwo aali.

<sup>3</sup> <<Kyosine ngwi abu di ofufu ekwo mi ine mbi ongwunabu kpaa ngwi abu gbe: > Detse nin dulu abu ofufu ekwo mi ine, > ngwi alono duu otsokpla wodze ine mbi abu?

<sup>4</sup> Ka kyosinene abu ka nya ongwunabu gbe, <Detse nin dulu abu ofufu ekwo mi ine, > ngwi alono duu otsokpla wodze ine mbi abu?

<sup>5</sup> Ema emi ikpala, ababɔ kyi dulu otsokpla nwodze ine mbi abu, ta abu ka dinne saan odulu ofufu ekwo nwodze ine mbi ongwunabu nani.

<sup>6</sup> <<Ka kye ungwɔ nle saan nu obwe ba na, dika kye itagwude mgbgi ema ngwuta la obiya ba, kini ema kyo ngha yɔ, a ka kye atafɔ tɔdɔ ma, di kyata kye ema kye nghalu ambulu-ambulu.

### *Bo, pita, tsaabɔ*

<sup>7</sup> <<Bo ta a ka kye nu ema, pita ta ema ka tu, tsaabɔ ta a ka kwulu ema ofe.

<sup>8</sup> Bana ali inggis e nbo duu li gbe, inggis e npita li tu, inggis e ndi tsaabɔ, ofe ka kwulu mi ikye mgban.

<sup>9</sup> <<Li eme mbi ema, kini ongwan bon ibredi, se o ka kye ikwutse nun?

<sup>10</sup> Naadi kini o bon mmbweni, ngwi o ka kye ifa nun?

<sup>11</sup> Kini ema, ama nli obube, kpaa ye okye umba osuse nu engwε ema ma, ka kyosinene ngwi Otsema ongwi esho ka kye umba osuse nu ama nbɔn ba!

<sup>12</sup> Ngahane mi alungwo duu, kyo yi inggis e angbeka dafi ema mina gbee a ki kyo yi ema mani, bana li mi ungwɔnε ngwi Ola bεyi emi Oyegbɔ kwulu ngwuo aani.

### *Ofe okpenge yi ogbada*

<sup>13</sup> <<Kaka onufe ogalu okpenge. Lubana onufe ogalu otsee yi ofe ogbada-gbada li ofe olu imbe odzili-dzili, inggis e kwuba le nyε ele.

<sup>14</sup> Kpaa onufe ogalu ogyengye yi ofe okpenge na le lu imbe oshishe, ma li inggis e gwee ta kpatis ofe nani.

### *Ekwo yi owawan*

<sup>15</sup> <<Gbewebiyi oyegbɔ emi atsika. A li ba mbi ema kye okpa mmala tukwu ewo, kpaa mi idzidze a li emi idukwilebε obube.

<sup>16</sup> Mi owawa mgbgi ama ema ka difwi ma. Inggise ka yagba she mnntsia mi olumu, naadi she olumu mi ato gbee?

<sup>17</sup> Li ngha ngwi ekwo osuse duu li wa owawa osuse aali, kpaa ekwo obube yɔ li wa owawa obube.

<sup>18</sup> Ekwo osuse ka yagba wa owawa obube ba, ekwo obube dika wa owawa osuse gbe ba.

<sup>19</sup> Ali ekwo ta nwa owawa osuse bayo, a ka kye dzelu di kye ngwuta woke ola.

<sup>20</sup> Ngahane, li mi owawa mgbgi ama ngwi ema ka difwi ma.

<sup>21</sup> <<Li ali inggis e nkwu ani gbee, <Otse, Otse, > ta ka kaka esuto mgbgi Imgasho ba, kpaa sede li ongwu nkyɔ mi itukwu mgbgi Otsani ongwi ndze esho nani.

<sup>22</sup> Inggise kwuba ka nya ani mi egbe na gbee, <Otse, Otse, eyi yegbɔ mi iyi mgbgi abu, di lo onodzi emesee onya to di kyungwɔ ama okwulewo angbeka kwuba mi iyi mgbgi abu baa?>

<sup>23</sup> Ta ani ka nya ma mi ododa gbee, <Ani ye ema ba. Lu enggengga na, ema emi ali ibwubwe ntoneni!>

### *Inggise efa ama ombe ozu*

<sup>24</sup> <<Ngahane ali inggis e nfwo elodze mgbgi ani ntone di kyo mi ele dze dafi inggis e okwiine ngwu mbe ozu mgban mi ikye ikwutse mani.

<sup>25</sup> Mmbwo kya, akpeni kyee, awo di fa tseke ozu nani, nghaduu i yagba gbo bu ba, ikyesine a wo itan mi ikye ikwutse.

<sup>26</sup> Nghaduu ali inggise nfwo odze mgbi ani ntone di kyoo mi ele bayo, o dze dafi ikwanga inggise ngwu mbe ozu mgban mi ikye mfyan mani.

<sup>27</sup> Mmbwo kya, akpeni kyee, awo di fa tseke ozu nani, i yulu tukwu ese. >>

<sup>28</sup> Ono ngwi iYesu ngyelu ogbo unggwo ntone ne, i kwulu ibyi inggise ntona ewo mi otsootso mgban,

<sup>29</sup> ikyesine o tsungwo dafi inggise ndze yi mfye, li dafi mgbi etselsetse mgbi ama, ama otso ola ba.

## 8

### *Inggise otsoma*

<sup>1</sup> Ono ngwi o tashulu mi ewungwo ne, ibyi inggise kyedon.

<sup>2</sup> Ongyulɔ̄ ndze yi otsoma ba wa kwonke iyayi si nyan gbeε, <<Otse, ni abu gbela yo, o ka nu ani yee saan. >>

<sup>3</sup> IYesu naabo gbon ewo nyan gbeε, <<Ani gbela, yee saan. >> Ple neta otsoma mgban gbosa.

<sup>4</sup> Ta iYesu nyan gbeε, <<Di gbeε abu nya inggise onyi kpaa unggwone ba. Kpaa lu, ka kye ewabu tso mbi ama offife mgbi Imgbasho di nu umba ngwi iMose wo emaola mani, otso obwende mboma. >>

### *Oyeye onuunu mgbi ongyukwo oblakwutse*

<sup>5</sup> Ono ngwi iYesu kaka iKapenahun ne, ongyukwo oblakwutse ba mbon, wa mina oyabo.

<sup>6</sup> O gbeε, <<Otse, ongbido mgbi ani kwulu afɔ yi abɔ ladze ude le gyadze kpakpa. >>

<sup>7</sup> IYesu nyan gbeε, <<N ka ke ka ngyelun ootse. >>

<sup>8</sup> Ta ongyukwo oblakwutse na si gbeε, <<Otse, ani me abu ka kaka iwulu endu mgbi ani ba. Gboɔgbɔ̄ odze ta, ewo mgbi ongbido mgbi ani sika ngye.

<sup>9</sup> Lubana ani abuen li ongyulɔ̄ nbyidze abɔ mfye, yi ama oblakwutse byito abɔ ani. Nin nya ongwune gbeε, <*Lu*> O di li lu, nin nya oka na gbeε, <*kwa!*> O di li ba. Ani li gbo yi ongbido mgbi ani gbeε, <*Kyungwɔnəni!*> O di li kyɔn. >>

<sup>10</sup> Ono ngwi iYesu fwo odze ne ne, i kwuluun ewo man o si gbo yi ama nkycedon ntona gbeε, <<N nya ema otsitsi, ani tu inggise onyi kpaa mi Israi yi ito oyeye onuunu okontondzi ne ye ba.

<sup>11</sup> N nya ema gbeε inggise kwuba ka kye mi onosa yi onode ba, dika kwu imbe mgbi ama mi oga yi Abrahan, Adziki beyi ijeko mi esuto ongwi esho.

<sup>12</sup> Kpaa a ka lo ama esuto dze ikye ma tase lu iyifu, mi imbe ngwi ikwu otseetse yi aba ogyeegye ka dze mani. >>

<sup>13</sup> Ne iYesu nya ongyukwo oblakwutse na gbeε, <<Lu! Ka dze ye耶 dafi abu noye耶 nani. >> Ta ootse ngye lo ongbido mgban na mi ono na ye耶.

### *IYesu ngyelu ibyi inggise ootse*

<sup>14</sup> Ngwi iYesu kaka ude iPyita ne, o di awo bwa onowa iPyita ladze akwulo.

<sup>15</sup> O kye abɔ gbon ta awo ngye lon, o si kyato wita ogbe unggwogye to ma.

<sup>16</sup> Mi onɔnɔdè ne, a gbe inggise kwuba ama ese do ma ikye ba mbon, ne o lo onodzi ntona to mi elodze onyi ta di nu emi ootse duu yee saan.

<sup>17</sup> Nene li ombwumbwo odze ngwi oyegbɔ̄ Adzaya tsekise gbɔ̄ mani gbeε: <<O kyi kyelu okakewo mgbi eyi di kyi kyelu ootse mgbi eyi duu. >>

### *Ama nka me okyedɔ̄ iYesu*

<sup>18</sup> Ngwi iYesu di ibyi inggise ntona to yan ne, o nondu gbeε nu ma foye uto lu agya oka.

<sup>19</sup> Ta otsetse mgbi ola mgbi iMose oka ba mbon wa gbeε, <<Otsetse, ani ka kyedɔ̄ abu mi ali imbe ngwi abu le ke duu. >>

<sup>20</sup> IYesu nyan gbeε, <<Ogbalinyi gbekla to yi ishe ingwuno emi esho kpaa to yi ude, nghaduu Ongwe Inggiɛ dze yi imbe okye ikye da ba. >>

<sup>21</sup> Ongwafɔ̄ oka nyan gbeε, <<Otse, unggwo ongwi ababɔ̄ yo, detse nin ka kye Otsani ndzi se. >>

<sup>22</sup> Nghaduu iYesu nyan gbeε, <<Kyedɔ̄ ani, dzata emi ikwukwo nu ma ndzi ewoma. >>

### *IYesu nu akpeni kwulu*

<sup>23</sup> IYesu si kaka uwaa man emi ongwafoon kyedon.

<sup>24</sup> Vla neta, onikyo awo gbokye mi uto nani, nghane akpeni le kadu yaoke uwaa. Nghaduu iYesu le nuna.

<sup>25</sup> Emi ongwafoon ke ka kyilen, nyan gbeε, <<Otse, dulu eyi t! Di eyi le dzili! >>

<sup>26</sup> O nya ma gbeε, <<Emo ngwu oyeye onuunu mgbi ema shanye ne, i kyɔsinɛ ema dze yi imio kpakpa ngha? >> Ta o si kyato kyɔkɔ̄ yi awo beyi akpeni nani, i si kwulu tsiin.

<sup>27</sup> I kwulu inggise ntona ewo man a byita gbeε, <<Nene li ali ito inggise den? Ngwi awo yi akpeni kpaa li fwon! >>

### *Engyulɔ̄ efa ama ndze yi ese ikye*

<sup>28</sup> Ngwi iYesu foye dɔkɛ ayeye iGadarene ne, engyulɔ̄ efa ama nto yi ese ikye tokye imbe endzi wa tun. A sulu imoga ewo nghane inggise onyi kpaa li nye ofe na ba.

<sup>29</sup> A kweela gbeε, <<Li alungwo wo abu yi eyi, Ongwe Imgbasho? Abu ba owa nu eyi iso duuse ni ono ma wa gyɔɔ? >>

<sup>30</sup> Ibyi obyia kwuto le gye ungwo, fyata yi ama gwee.

<sup>31</sup> Emese ntona tekye yi iYesu gbee, <<Kini abu lalu eyi to yo, nu eyi ofe ni eyi ka kaka ibyi obyia ntonani.>>

<sup>32</sup> iYesu nya ma gbee, <<Lu!>> Ta a si to lu ka kaka ibyi obyia ntonani, man obyia ntona duu tsinya ka ngwuta mi agobo yaoke uto si kwulu mi eni.

<sup>33</sup> Ama ongyo obyia ntona si tsinya lu ka kaka igeli kye odze ne gbofwé kpatsé duu yi ungwo nkoyi engyulo ama nto yi ese ikye ntonani.

<sup>34</sup> Ne emi igeli na duu tase ka tu iYesu. Ngwi a din ne, a tekye yan gbee non lu dzata ayesé mgbí ama.

## 9

### iYesu nguelu inggise nkwulu afó yi abó ootse

<sup>1</sup> iYesu kaka uwaa, foye luba igeli mgban.

<sup>2</sup> Engyulo angbeka kye inggise nkwulu afó yi abó ba mbon, ladzé amukwu. Ngwi iYesu di oyeye onuuun mgbí ama ne, o nya inggise otummya na gbée, <<Ka teeyi ba, ongwani; a dzita abu yi ali ibwubwe.>>

<sup>3</sup> Mi ungwoñe ne, etsetse mgbí ola mgbí iMose angbeka gbo yi ewoma gbée, <<Inggise ne le fya Imgbasho itol>>

<sup>4</sup> Ngwi iYesu ye ewodze mgbí ama ne, o gbée, <<Kyosine ngwi ema le tsewodze ibwubwe mi itukwu ngħħaq?

<sup>5</sup> Li ole nghao suno ba: li ogbée, <

<sup>6</sup> Kpaa li ikye ni ema ye gbée Ongwe Ingħiżże dze yi mfye mi ese ne odze inggise ta yi ali ibwubwe...>> Ta o nya inggise ntummya ma gbée, <<Kyato, kye amukwu mgbí abu lu ude.>>

<sup>7</sup> Ongyulo ma si kyato lu ude.

<sup>8</sup> Ngwi ibyi inggise ntona di ungwoñe ne, imio wo ma; man a si tse Imgbasho, ongwu nkye ito mfye na nu inggise mani.

### Ela okwu-kwu mgbí iMatiu

<sup>9</sup> Dafi iYesu dzata imbe na kiyayi ne, o di ongyulo ngwu a li kwun gbée iMatiu sodze imbe mgbí ama ogbe udza ifyee. O nyam gbée <<Kyedż ani,>> ta iMatiu si kyato kyedon.

<sup>10</sup> Ngwi iYesu le gye oga ongwi ondōne mi ude iMatiu ne, ama ogbe udza ifyee gwuba yi <<emi ali ibwubwe>> ba wa gye unggwoge yan beyi engważzon.

<sup>11</sup> Ngwi emi iFarasi di ungwoñe ne, a byi engważzon gbée, <<Kyosinē otsetse mgbí ema le gye unggwoge yi ama ogbe udza ifyee beyi <emi ali ibwubwe?>>

<sup>12</sup> Ngwi iYesu fwo odze ne ne, o gbée, <<Inggise ama nle saan mina inggise obwe ootse ba, kpaa li ama ndotse ta.

<sup>13</sup> Nghaduu lu na ka kpayi ungwo ngwi odze ne tso mani: <Ani mina elela odidi, yama li ife ofe-fe ba.> Ikyesine ani ba owa kwu ama osaan ela ba, kpaa li emi ali ibwubwe.>>

*A byi iYesu ita mi odze  
ondu otukwu-tukwu*

<sup>14</sup> Ne engwaflo iżon ba wa byi iYesu gbée, <<Kyosine ngwi eyi yi emi iFarasi li tukwondu, kpaa engwaflo abu li tukwondu ba?>>

<sup>15</sup> iYesu nu uka gbée, <<Ka kyosine ngwi ingyoga mgħbi obongyaa ofufe ka kyelela ngwi o ka dze yi ama? Ono ka wa ba ngwi a ka kyi kyelu obongyaa ofufe mboma; ta a ka tukwondu.

<sup>16</sup> <<Inġġise onyi kpaa li kye aye angwuto ofufe tukwu iħħangli ba. Ikyesine otukwu-tukwu na ka kwodze vən.

<sup>17</sup> Naadi inggise li kye enekwō ofufe yaoke ikpoċċo eneekwō ogħġibbe kpaa ba. Kini otsungwō kyo nħha, ikpoċċo na ka għobu, eneekwō na ka yangwuta man ikpoċċo na ka nyanya. Ei, a li kye eneekwō ofufe yaoke ikpoċċo ofufe man ama duu ka nyanya ba.>>

*Ongwongyaa ikwukwō bej i ongyaa  
ndotse*

<sup>18</sup> Dafi iYesu le għodze ne, ongye ogbe inggise teyi ba wa għe akwaflo kwessi mi iyayi mbon si gbée, <<Ongwani ongwu ongyaa kuma kwulu ta aani. Nghaduu ba wa kye abo mgbí abu għon, ta o ka dze oħiħis.>>

<sup>19</sup> iYesu si kyato yi engważzon ke yan.

<sup>20</sup> Mi ono mata ongyaa nle ye eyi me onova iwyodefa ba mi iyikpa mgbí iYesu wa kye abo għon ondu angwuto.

<sup>21</sup> O għo yi ewon gbée, <<Ni ani kye abo għon għo-għo angwuto kpata, ootse mgbí ani ka ngye.>>

<sup>22</sup> iYesu kyata din, si gbée, <<Fym-fye itukwu, ongwani; oyeye onuuun mgbí abu ngħej lu abu ootse.>> Man ootse mgbí ongyaa na si ngye mi ono nani.

<sup>23</sup> Ngwi iYesu kaka ude ongye ogbe inggise teyi wa di ama ofo elete yi ibyi inggise tole wulu ne,

<sup>24</sup> o gbée, <<Lu enggengga na, ongwongyaa ne kwulu ba kpaa o le nanuna.>> A si shan isha.

<sup>25</sup> Ngwi a nu ibyi inggise ntona tase ne, iYesu kaka ifoozu ka byi ongwongyaa na mi abo, man o kyato.

<sup>26</sup> Odze ne si għo fwé kpatsé ayesse na duu.

*iYesu kwulu obine efa in-*

<sup>27</sup> Dafi iYesu dzata imbe na le lu ne, obine nħi efa kyedon, le kweela gbée, <<Di eyi elela, Ongwe iDevedi!>>

<sup>28</sup> Ngwi o ye lu onufozu ne, obine ntona si ba mbon, man o byi ma gbée, <<Ema noye耶

gbeε ani ka yagba kwulu ema inee? >> A gbeε, <<Een, Otse.>>

<sup>29</sup> Ne o kye abo gbo ma ine si gbeε, <<No kyo dafi oyeye onuunu mgbi ema dze mani>>

<sup>30</sup> ta ine mgbi ama kwulu. IYesu kwo ma ado kpoklo gbeε, <<Di gbeε ema nu inggise onyi ye odze mi ungwone ba na.>>

<sup>31</sup> Nghaduu a tase ka kye odze mgban gbo kpatsε ese na duu.

<sup>32</sup> Ngwi iYesu yi engwafɔɔn le tase ne, a kye inggise ngwu onodzi ibwubwe bwan non yee ikplima ba mbon.

<sup>33</sup> IYesu lo onodzi emese na onya to ta, inggise ikplima na si gbɔdze. I kwulu ibyi inggise ntona ewo ta a gbeε, <<Nkonyonyi ito ne kpaa kyo mi ese Israi ye waba.>>

<sup>34</sup> Nghaduu emi iFarasi gbeε, <<Li ongyukwo mgbi emese nun mfye se ngwi o le dulu onodzi emese to aali.>>

### *Elela kyo iYesu wo inggise ntonani*

<sup>35</sup> IYesu kaka igeli yi agwude duu le tsungwo mi ozu okwakyε mgbi emi ijuda, le gbo Eso Osuse mgbi esuto dile ngyelu ali ootse yi ama ngwu i sisi loma ewo duu.

<sup>36</sup> Ngwi o di ibyi inggise ne, elela kyon wo ma, ikyekye a dze yi okakewo di yee elela, inggise ogbe ma teyi dzema ba, dafi mmala ndze yi inggise ongyo ma ba mani.

<sup>37</sup> Ta iYesu nya engwafɔɔn gbeε, <<Eta oshe-shε le gwuba, kpaa emi idɔ le gwee ta.

<sup>38</sup> Bo Otse mgbi etɔ̄ oshe-shε no gbe emi idɔ ba okwo mgban.>>

## 10

### *IYesu do ama ogbikyon ntona eso*

<sup>1</sup> IYesu kwu ama ogbikyon iwyodefa ntona ela ba mbon si kye mfye nu ma gbeε nu ma lo onodzi ibwubwe onya di ngyelu ali inggise ngwu i sisi lon ewo yi ali its ootse duu.

<sup>2</sup> Nene li iyi mgbi ama ogbikyon iwyodefa ma aani: Ababo li, iSaimon (ongwu a li kwun di iPyita nani) yi ongwunon Andru beyi ijensi ongwe iDzebedi yi ongwunon ijɔn

<sup>3</sup> beyi iFyilipi yi iBatlomi yi iTɔmɔsu yi iMatiu inggise ogbe udza ifyee beyi ijensi ongwa Alfeo yi iTedusu

<sup>4</sup> yi iSaimon Ogbodami beyi ijuda iSkarɔti ongwu nkye iYesu gya nani.

<sup>5</sup> Emi iwyodefa ntone iYesu do ma eso wo ma ola ntone gbeε: <<Ka ke mbi Udzengye ba na dika kaka igeli mgbi emi iSamaria onyi ba.

<sup>6</sup> Kpaa ke mbi mmala mgbi emi Israi nbyulu mani.

<sup>7</sup> Ni ema ke yo, gbeeso nya ma gbeε: <Esuto ongwi esho ma dze kwekwe wa.>

<sup>8</sup> Ngylu ama ndotse duu ootse, kyile emi ikwukwo, nu emi otsoma yee saan na, dulu

onodzi emese to. Ema gbe ayayi, di kye nu ayayi na.

<sup>9</sup> Ka yama kye abashi naadi iydza onyina-nyina naadi itigbla mi igbe mgbi ema ba;

<sup>10</sup> ka kye igbe byi mi okyee ne ba, naadi angwuto oka hona okpafɔ̄ naadi okwuta ba, ikyesine inggise idɔ me ogye adze mgban.

<sup>11</sup> <<Ali igeli naadi agwude ngwi ema kaka duu, pita inggise ngwu me di gbela ogbe ema dafi ingyoga mani, di dze udan nghataa ni ema dzata imbe nani.

<sup>12</sup> Ono ngwi ema kaka ude yo, kye angba kwu ma.

<sup>13</sup> Ni ude ma gbe ema yo, ni iyu mgbi ema tila mi ele; non gbe ema bayo, iyu mgbi ema no ye lu mbi ema.

<sup>14</sup> Ni inggise onyi gbe ema naadi fwo elodze mgbi ema bayo, gbolu onbulu mi afɔ̄ mi ono ngwi ema dzata ude na hona igeli na mani.

<sup>15</sup> N nya ema otsitsi, ka tatase lo iSodon yi iGomora mi egbe ikwo ma ngha igeli nani.

<sup>16</sup> Ani le dɔ̄ ema esɔ̄ tase dafi mmala mi idzidze emi idukwlebe mani. Nghane kwiine dafi ifa dika dze yi obube ba dafi anyama mani.

<sup>17</sup> <<Gbewεbiyi inggise na, a ka gbe ema wo ama ogbiikwo abo di gbo ema ibe mi ozu okwakyε mgbi ama.

<sup>18</sup> Ikye odze mgbi ani, a ka gbe ema ba wa kyo obwende inai emi iGona yi emi utɔ̄ beyi mbi emi Agwese.

<sup>19</sup> Kpaa ono ngwi a bwa ema ma, ka teeyi mi odze ngwi ema ka gbo naadi dafi ema ka gbɔn ba. Mi ono na Imgasho ka nu ema elodze ngwi ema ka gbo mani.

<sup>20</sup> Ikyekye li ema kale gbdze ba, kpaa li Onodzi mgbi Otsema kale gbdze nye mbi ema.

<sup>21</sup> <<Inggise ka kye ongwunon nu mi abo ikwongye nu ma ngwɔn, otsɔngwe kpaa dika kyo ngha yi ongwan; engbe ka kye afɔ̄ tweese yi otsɔma di nu ma tu ikwongye.

<sup>22</sup> Inggise duu ka di ema taanyi mi ikye ani, nghaduu inggise nkwluse kpoklo ka dondu ma ka wats.

<sup>23</sup> Ni a nu ema adze mi imbe oka yo, tsinya lu imbe oka. N nya ema otsitsi, ema ka kpatsε ogalu ama nto ese Israi duu bata Ongwe Inggise ka ye.

<sup>24</sup> <<Inggise okpayi unguwa li ngha otsetse mgban ba, hona ongbido li ngha ongyukwo mgban ba.

<sup>25</sup> Ni inggise okpayi unguwa wa yee dafi otsetse mgban yo, i gyro, ni ongbido kpaa wa yee dafi ongyukwo mgban yo, i gyro. Ni otsungwude kpaa a kwun gbeε iBedzebu ma, emidan ma a ka kwu ma sine tsatso!

*Ongwu a ka mio*

<sup>26</sup> <<Nghane ka mio ma ba. Umgwɔ onyi ngwi a kye tukwu se ngwi a ka kye dese ba dzema ba, naadi kye da ngwi a ka nu ma ye ba dzema ba.

<sup>27</sup> Umgwɔ ngwi ani nya ema mi iyifu ma, gbɔn mi osa na; umgwɔ ngwi ani di nya ema mi odaada yo, dɔkɛ ikyewo gbon tase na.

<sup>28</sup> Ka mio ama nka ngwo ikpewo kpaa ka yagba umgwɔ oshishe ba na ba. Tatase, mio ongwu nka dzili oshishe beyi ikpewo mi udola nani.

<sup>29</sup> A li kye ifyilo efa nya mi anini onyi baa? Nghaduu onyi mboma kpaa ka ngwuta ba ese ba sede li mi oweka mgbi Otsema.

<sup>30</sup> Alotu mi ikye mgbi ema duu a ye umbwon.

<sup>31</sup> Nghane ka wimio ba; ema dze yi oyabo ngha ifyilo.

<sup>32</sup> <<Ali inggise ngebela ani mi ine inggise yo, ani kpaa ka gbelan mi ine Otsani ndze esho nani.

<sup>33</sup> Nghaduu ali inggise nfwa ani mi ine inggise yo, ani kpaa ka tangwan mi ine Otsani ndze esho nani.

<sup>34</sup> <<Ema tsewe gbe ani ba owa kye iyu ba ese? Ani ba yi iyu ba, kpaa li okwusunkli.

<sup>35</sup> Ani ba owa kyata

<<ongyulo yile afɔ twese yi otson, ongwongyaa oyile afɔ twese yi onon owongwe ka kye iga fyi yi onoban

<sup>36</sup> engiyikili mgbi inggise ka li mi eto mgban.>

<sup>37</sup> <<Ali inggise ngwu otson naadi onon kpan itukwu ngha ani yo, o me oli ongwaflo mgbi ani ba; ali inggise ngwu ongwan ongyulo naadi ongyaa kpan itukwu ngha ani yo, o me oli ongwaflo mgbi ani ba;

<sup>38</sup> ali inggise ndi kye ekwatsi mgban kyedɔ ani bayo, o me oli ongwaflo mgbi ani ba.

<sup>39</sup> Ali inggise nfyia odulu oshishe mgban to, oshishe na ka byulu lon, inggise ngwu oshishe mgban byulu lon mi ikye ani ma ka tun.

<sup>40</sup> <<Inggise ngbe ema yo gbe ani, ongwu ndi gbe ani gbe ongwu ndi ani ese mani.

<sup>41</sup> Ali inggise ngbe oyegbo ikyegbɛ o li oyegbo yo, ka gbe umba mgbi oyegbo, inggise ndi gbe inggise nle saan ikyegbɛ o le saan yo, ka gbe umba mgbi inggise nle saan.

<sup>42</sup> Ma ni inggise kye eni oyuyu mi ibwe kpata kye nu onyi mbi engbe ama oshilele ntone ikyegbɛ o li ongwaflo mgbi ani yo, n nya ema otsitsi, umba mgban ka yama byulu lon ba duudu.>>

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi iYesu ngyelu owo ama ogbyikyon iwyodefa ola ne, o dzata imbe na lu le tsungwo dile gbeesɔ mi igeli emi iGalaliam.

<sup>2</sup> Dafi ijɔn fwo mi obawi umgwɔ ngwi iYesu le kyo ne, o do engwaflo mgban ese

<sup>3</sup> oka byi iYesu gbees, <<Abu li ongwu nka ba ma naadi ni eyi kye ine byi inggise oka idzidza>>

<sup>4</sup> iYesu nu uka gbees, <<Ye lu ka nya ijɔn umgwɔ ngwi ema fwo diye di nen:>

<sup>5</sup> Ama nbine le di, ama ntummya le kyikye, ama ndze yi otsoma, otsoma le ngye loma, ama nkyadɔ le fwo, emi ikwukwo le kyee luba oshishe, a di gbo Eso Osuse nya emi adze.

<sup>6</sup> Imgbasho ka kye mse be ali inggise nfwa ani ba duu ewo mi ikye umgwɔ ngwi ani le kyo nen:>>

<sup>7</sup> Dafi engwaflo ijɔn le lu ne, iYesu si wita ogbodze mgbi ijɔn nya inggise ntona gbees: <<Li ekye ngwi ema ke okwese le ka di? Li atakwu ngwi awo le fan maa?

<sup>8</sup> Ni li ngha ba ma, li ekye ngwi ema tase le ka di? Li inggise nwo angwuto osusee? Ei, ama nwo angwuto osuse to ude emi uto ma.

<sup>9</sup> Ne li ekye ngwi ema tase oka di? Li oyegbɔ? Een, n nya ema, o nghaangha oyegbɔ.

<sup>10</sup> Nene li ongwu a lo mi ikyen gbees:

<<N ka do ongyeso

mgbi ani teyi abu,

nka teyi ka me abu ofe.>

<sup>11</sup> N nya ema otsitsi: Mi idzidze ama ngwu engyaa mba mi ese ne duu, inggise onyi kpaa shewo ngha ijɔn okyo iBatisima ba; nghaduu ongwu n yeyikpa mi esuto ongwu esho ma, shewo ngahan.

<sup>12</sup> Kye mi egbe mgbi ijɔn okyo iBatisima ng-hataa ba oneneni, esuto ongwu esho gyadze mi anglama, emi anglama di kye gbele mi oglijo.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyesine Oyegbo duu yi Ola mgbi iMose yegbo nghataa ba ono mgbi ijɔn nani.

<sup>14</sup> Ma ni ema dze yi oweka ogbela yo, o li Elaija ongwu nkika ba mani.

<sup>15</sup> Inggise ndze yi adɔ yo, no fwo.

<sup>16</sup> <<Li ekye ngwi ani ka kye inggise ongwu onene mba yan? A to dafi engbe sɔto mi ifyidu dile kwu angbeka elia gbees:

<sup>17</sup> <<Eyi fo oca mi ikye ema kpaa ema shufwe ba,  
eyi shashi ibo kpaa,

ema tsukwu ba.>

<sup>18</sup> Lubana ijɔn ba le gye naadi le wa ba, ne a gbees, <O dze yi onodzi emesee.>

<sup>19</sup> Ongwe Inggise ba le gye dile wa, ne a gbees, <Inggise ne li inggise okyo nggwo di fyebye, uka mgbi ama ogbe udza ifyee yi <<emi ali ibwubwe.>> > Kpaa ozoyeye tso to yeye mi okyɔɔkyɔ mgban.>>

## 11

*Ikamba ikye ogalu ama nnoyeye ba*

<sup>20</sup> Nε iYesu wita ogbodze agya yi ogalu ama ngwi ongwu kyungwɔ okwulewo angbekwa mi efu mani, ikyekye a kyatitukwu ba.

<sup>21</sup> <<Ahoo ikye abu, iKoradzin! Ahoo ikye abu, iBetsaid! Ni ungwɔ okwulewo ngwi a kyo mbi abu na ki li mi iTiru yi iSidon ngwi a kyon yo, a ki kyatitukwu gbegbe gbe ishangli wo ewo di mwa uto tukwu ewo.

<sup>22</sup> Kpaa n nya ema Imgbasho ka di iTiru yi iSidon elela ngha ema mi egbe ikwo mani.

<sup>23</sup> Ma abu, iKapenahun, a ka kyile abu esho we? Ei, abu ka lu ese mi udola. Ungwɔ okwulewo ngwi a kyo mbi abu na, ki li mi iSodon yo, kika tila dze nghataa ba ine.

<sup>24</sup> Nghaduu n nya ema gbe Imgbasho ka nghao di iSodon elela ngha abu mi egbe ikwo mani.>>

*Ba mbi ani wa tonya*

<sup>25</sup> Mi ono na iYesu gbe, <<Ani tse abu, Otsani, Otse mgbi esho yi ese, ikyekye abu kye ungwɔ ntone da ama oyodze yi ama okpayi afe, di kye ma tso engbe ama oshilele.

<sup>26</sup> Eεn, Otsɔ, li ngha ngwi abu mina gbe no dze aali.

<sup>27</sup> <<Alungwɔ duu Otsani kye wo ani abo. Inggise onyi kpaa ye Ongwe ba li Otsɔn ta, inggise onyi kpaa di ye Otsɔngwe ba se li Ongwe ta beyi ama ngwu Ongwe sadu okyon tso ma mani.

<sup>28</sup> <<Ba mbi ani na, ema ama ngwu nde ngwi okye di lo ema mani, ta n ka nu ema onya.

<sup>29</sup> Kyelu onogbilo mgbi ani di kpayi mbi ani na, ikyena ani le dumɔɔ di yile ewo ess mi itukwu, ta ema ka tu onya mi oshishe mgbi ema.

<sup>30</sup> Ikyekye onogbilo mgbi ani sunɔ ba, okye mgbi ani kpaa le pee.>>

**12***Otse mgbi egbe otoneyewo*

<sup>1</sup> Mi ono na emi iYesu kyikye nye okwo unggwogyowe. Enbwa dɔ engwafɔɔn ta a sile wulɔ ekuw le ngwunu bukwu.

<sup>2</sup> Ngwi emi iFarasi di unggwɔne ne, a nyan gbe, <<Dii! Engwafɔ mgbi abu le kyungwɔ nli ola ba mi egbe otoneyewo.>>

<sup>3</sup> IYESU nu ma uka gbe, <<Ema gbo unggwɔ ngwi uto iDevedi kyo mi ono ngwi ongwu beyi ama nkye yan ngwi enbwa dɔ ma na ye wa lo?

<sup>4</sup> O ka kaka ozu Imgbasho, kyi kyelu ibredi ongwi a kye nu Imgbasho umba, nli ola gbe se li ama ofife mgbi Imgbasho ta ka gye mani. Kye gye di kye nu ama nkye yan ma duu.

<sup>5</sup> Naadi ema gbo mi afe mgbi ola gbe mi egbe otoneyewo ama ofife mi ozu okwukwo

osunu Imgbasho mi ijerosalin li kyido kpaa ola li kye wuuta ba lo?

<sup>6</sup> N nya ema ongwu nszewo ngha ozu okwukwo osunu Imgbasho mi ijerosalin na dze mmeneñi.

<sup>7</sup> Ni ema ki ye ito elodze ngbe, <

<sup>8</sup> Ikyena Ongwe Inggise li Otse mgbi egbe otoneyewo.>>

<sup>9</sup> IYESU dzita imbe na lu ka kaka ozu okwakye mgbi ama,

<sup>10</sup> Nε inggise nwaawaa abo dze imbe nani. Ngwi a le pita itodze okye abo byi efu dulu ongwufabo mbi iYesu ne, a byun gbe, <<Li ola ongyelu inggise ootse mi egbe otoneyewo?>>

<sup>11</sup> IYESU nya ma gbe, <<Kini inggise mgbi ema onyi dze yi mmala, ma i gbe se woke ishe mi egbe otoneyewo ma, o ka dulun to lo?

<sup>12</sup> Nghane inggise nghao dze yi oyabɔ ngha mmala! Li ola okyo osuse mi egbe otoneyewo.>>

<sup>13</sup> Ta o nya inggise na gbe, <<Na abo mgbi abu.>> Nε o na abo man i yee saan dafi oka nani.

<sup>14</sup> Kpaa emi iFarasi tase le ka tsewe dafi ama ka ngwo iYesu mani.

*Ongbidɔ ngwu Imgbasho dulun*

<sup>15</sup> Ngwi iYesu difwi unggwɔne ne, o dzata imbe nani. Ibyi inggise kyedɔn, o di ngyleu ama ndi yi ootse duu ootse,

<sup>16</sup> wo ma ola gbe nu ma ka gbo dze mgbi ongwu nya inggise onyi ba.

<sup>17</sup> Ungwɔne li ombwumbwo odze ntɔ ikpewo oyegbɔ Adzaya mani gbe,

<sup>18</sup> <<Nene li ongbidɔ mgbi ani ngwu ani dulun,

o kpa ani itukwu,

n di dze yi atsa yan;

n kye Onodzi mgbi ani woke mbon, o dika gbo ɔtsitsi nya ese.

<sup>19</sup> O ka shɔdze hona feela ba; inggise onyi kpaa ka fwo ela mgban mi ingofe ba.

<sup>20</sup> O ka gbikye engga nkle ba,

naadi andekwɔ nle diwu

ma kpaa, o ka myunun ba, nghataa ngwi o ka nu emyemye fwi to.

<sup>21</sup> Mi iyi mgban ese duu ka gbewebi.>>

*Iyesu beyi iBedzebu*

<sup>22</sup> Ta a kye inggise ngwu ese don ikye bine di li ikplima ba mbi iYesu, ne iYesu ngyleun ootse, man o gbo dze ye di.

<sup>23</sup> I kwulu inggise ntɔna duu ewo, a si gbe, <<Nene ka li Ongwe iDevedi ma hoo?>>

<sup>24</sup> Kpaa ngwi emi iFarasi fwo odze ne mata, a si gbe, <<Li mi mfye mgbi iBedzebu

utɔ emeṣe ta, ngwi inggise ne lo onodzi emeṣe onya to aali.>>

<sup>25</sup> IYEsu ye ewodze mgbi ama, ne o gbeε, <<Ali esuto n gha yi ewon ka bulu, ali ogal hona etɔ ndi gha yi ewon ka yagba kwudze ba.

<sup>26</sup> Ni iSatan lo iSatan onya to, o gha yi ewon. Nghane ka kyoneṣe esuto mgban ka kwudze?

<sup>27</sup> Ne ni ani lo onodzi emeṣe to mi mfye mgbi iBedzebu ma, emidema ma, li lo mi ali mfye? Ngiese li ama ka fwo ema ikwo.

<sup>28</sup> Kpaa ni ani lo onodzi emeṣe to mi Onodzi mgbi Imgasho yo, esuto mgbi Imgasho ba mbi ema seawaa.

<sup>29</sup> <<Naadi inggise ka kyosine ka kaka ude inggise enepe gbelun okye gbe, sede o ka bwa inggise enepe na adi baa? Duuse o ka gben okye.

<sup>30</sup> <<Ongye ndze yi ani bayo, kye afɔ twese yi ani. Ongwu ndi gbe ngwikwo yi ani ba le bulu-bulu.

<sup>31</sup> Nghane n nya ema, alobube yi ito duu, a ka kye to inggise mkpa, kpaa ito ofya Onodzi yo, a ka yama kye to inggise mkpa ba.

<sup>32</sup> Ali inggise ngbodze mi ikpewo Ongwe Inggiſe duu, a ka dzanta yi obube. Kpaa ongwu ngbodze mi ikpewo Onodzi Osaan yo, a ka yama dzanta yi obube ba, mi ono ongwi onene yi ono ongwi iyayi kpaa.

<sup>33</sup> <<Ekwo osuse li wa owawa osuse, ekwo obube di li wa owawa obube. A li difwi ekwo mi owawa mgban.

<sup>34</sup> Ema emi ongwe ogidzi ntone, ka kyosine ngwi ema nli ibwubwe ne ka gbedze osuse? Bana ewodze ongwi itukwu li fwi to mi ondu.

<sup>35</sup> Inggiſe osuse li to yi ewodze osuse mi itukwu mgban, inggiſe obube di li to yi ewodze obube mi itukwu mgban.

<sup>36</sup> Nghaduu n le nya ema gbeε ali inggiſe duu ka nu uka mi ali elodze onbwaa ngwi a gbo ma mi egbe ikwo.

<sup>37</sup> Bana mi elodze mgbi abu o ka gye emyemeye, mi elodze mgboi abu, a dika ngwo abu ikwo.>>

### *Ambe mgbi ijona*

<sup>38</sup> Neta emi iFarasi angbeka yi etsetse mgbi ola nyan gbeε, <<Otsetse, eyi mina odi ambe okwulewo mbi abu.>>

<sup>39</sup> O nu uka gbeε, <<Eto imbali yi etɔ amah li byita ambe okwulewo! Kpaa a ka nun onyi ba sede li ambe mgbi oyegbo ijona ta.

<sup>40</sup> Dafi ijona nose la ifu mmbweni okwukwo egbe eta na, li ngha ngwi Ongwe Inggiſe ka la mi ikpese egbe eta aali.

<sup>41</sup> Emi iNinive ka kyato mi egbe ikwo yi etɔ ne di ngwo ma ikwo; ikyesine a kyatitukwu mi ese ogoogbo mgbi ijona,

ma onene ongwu nszewo ngha ijona dze mmeneṇi.

<sup>42</sup> Apodza ongwi agwudu ka kyato mi egbe ikwo yi etɔ ne di ngwo ma ikwo; ikyena o tokye imbe ngwi ese dondu owa two ozoyeye mgbi iSolomu, ma onene ongwu nszewo ngha iSolomu dze mmeneṇi.

<sup>43</sup> <<Ono ngwi onodzi obube to mbi inggise ma, o li le ga mi imbe ongwoongwo le pita imbe ngwi o ka tonya, kpaa non ka tu bayo,

<sup>44</sup> o si li gbeε, <<N ka yido lu imbe mgben ogbugbe>> Ni o ye wa to, di ozu na la ayayi, a fyan di kye melu saan yo.

<sup>45</sup> O ka ye lu ka gbe angbeka ntimbali ngha ongwu nighi egypta, man a ka ba wa soko ele. Nghane odzeedze mgbi inggise na li timbi nghaabɔ ogbugbe. Li ngha nka dze yi etɔ imbali ne aali.>>

### *Ono iYesu yi engwunon*

<sup>46</sup> Ngwi iYesu kale gbedze yi ibyi inggise ne, onon yi engwunon kwudze to ese, le mina ogbodze yan. [

<sup>47</sup> Inggiſe oka nyan gbeε, <<Onabu yi engwunabu to ese, a mina ogbodze yi abu.>>]\*

<sup>48</sup> IYEsu byita gbeε, <<Li eme li onani, di li ele li emi ongwunani?>>

<sup>49</sup> O tso abo mbi engwafɔɔn si gbeε, <<Li onani yi engwunani aani.

<sup>50</sup> Bana ali inggise nkɔɔ mi oweka mgbi Otsani ongwi esho yo, o li ongwunani ongwu ongyulo yi ongyaa beyi onani.>>

## 13

### *Utsa mgbi inggise ofwe etɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Mi egbe na kpoɔ iYesu tase mi ozu dika soko onduuto.

<sup>2</sup> Ibyi inggiſe kwuba kwutoke yan ne o kaka ka sisɛ mi ifu uwaa, ta inggise angbeka duu toke agobo.

<sup>3</sup> Nghane o gbedze kwuba yi ama mi itaodze gbeε: <<Inggiſe okwo tase oka fwe etɔ mgban.

<sup>4</sup> Dafi o le fwe etɔ ne, angbeka yangwuta mi ofe, man ingwunɔ ba wa kyi salu gye.

<sup>5</sup> Angbeka yangwuta mi imbe akwutse, mi imbe ngwi ekye le kwuba ba. I lumbye vla, ikyekye ekye she mi ele ba.

<sup>6</sup> Kpaa ngwi ono wa tse ne, unggoye ntona ndzili, ikyekye a taakpa ba.

<sup>7</sup> Eto angbeka yangwuta mi ato, ato she yi ama nu ma gbufyo.

<sup>8</sup> Eto angbeka kpoɔ di yangwuta mi ekye osuse wa owawa ngha ongwu a teyi kya ma akpe ideli, ngwuseta naadi osudiwyo.

<sup>9</sup> Inggiſe ndze yi ado yo, no fwo.>>

<sup>10</sup> Ta engwafɔɔ mgban ba mbon wa byita gbeε, <<Kyoneṣe ngwi abu le gbedze yi inggise mi itaodze nghaa?>>

<sup>11</sup> IYesu nu uka gbεε, <<Ozoyeye mgbi ungwo ama odaada mgbi esutɔ ongwi esho ma, a kye nu ema, kpaa ama yo, a kye nu ma ba.

<sup>12</sup> Ali inggise ndzeyan yo, a ka mbwon mmbwo o dika dzeyan kpakpa. Kpaa ali inggise ndze yi ungwo bayo, oyengye ngwi o dzeyan ma kpaa a ka kye gbelu mbon.

<sup>13</sup> Li ikyengha ngwi ani le gbodze yi ama mi itaodze aali,

<<Bana a le di, kpaa a le difwi ba;  
a dile fwo kpaa, le gbosa loma ba.

<sup>14</sup> Ungwo ntone mbwumbwo odze ngwi oyegbo Adzaya gbo ma yeye gbεε,

<<Ema kale fwo kpaa ka yama gbosa lo ema ba;

Ema kale di kpaa ema ka yama difwi ba.

<sup>15</sup> Bana itukwu mgbi inggise ntone tiishu,  
li fyima mfye ofwo mi ado mgbi ama kpaa,

a di kye ine mgbi ama kpaa tukwu.

Bana a ki di mi ine,

di fwo mi ado,  
di difwi mi itukwu mgbi ama,

di kyata yo,  
ani kika ngyelu ma ootse.>

<sup>16</sup> Nghaduu mse dze yi ema ikyekye ine mgbi ema di, ado mgbi ema di fwo.

<sup>17</sup> Bana n nya ema otsitsi, i mina oyegbo kwuba beyi inggise ama osaan odi ungwo ama ema di ne, kpaa a di ba, odi nu ma fwo ungwo ngwi ema fwo ntone kpaa, a fwo ba.

<sup>18</sup> <<Ngahane gado mi ungwo ngwi itaodze mgbi inggise ofwe eto ne tso mani:

<sup>19</sup> Mi ono ngwi inggise fwo eso mgbi esuto ma di difwi bayo, olodu li ba wa lafwa ungwo ngwi a kye kya mbon mani. Nene li eto ngwi a fwe mi ondoofe ma aani.

<sup>20</sup> Ongwu ngbe eto n yangwuta mi imbe akwutse ma li inggise nfwo elodze na di gban vla yi atsa.

<sup>21</sup> Kpaa ngwi o dze yi akpa bayo, o la mi ongwono gwee ta. Ngwi okakewo hona adze ba mi ikye elodze na man, o gbesε vla.

<sup>22</sup> Ongwu ngbe eto ama n yangwuta mi ifu ato ma li inggise nfwo elodze na kpaa okakewo ongwi ese ne beyi okpagyewo mgbi awuya loka wo elodze na, non wa owawa wuba.

<sup>23</sup> Nghaduu ongwu ngbe eto ama n yangwuta mi ekye osuse ma li ongwu nfwo elodze na di difwin. O wa owawa me dafi ideli, ngwuseta naadi akpe osudiwo mgbi ungwo ngwi a kye kya mani.>>

### Utsa mgbi eto obube

<sup>24</sup> IYesu nya ma utsa oka gbεε, <<Esutɔ ongwi esho dze dafi inggise nkya eto osuse ka kya mi okwɔ mgban.

<sup>25</sup> Kpaa mi ono ngwi ali inggise duu nuna mata, ongyikyili mgban ba wa kya eto obube mi ifu ekwu, si ye lu.

<sup>26</sup> Mi ono ngwi ekwu na she dile fwε neta, eto obube ntona kpaa fwε.

<sup>27</sup> <<Engbidɔ mgbi utsungwo okwɔ na ba mbon wa gbεε, <Ongyukwo, li eto osuse ngwi abu kya mi okwɔ mgbi abu baa? Li mi ole ngwi eto obube ntona kye se ba?>

<sup>28</sup> <<O nu uka gbεε, <Li ongyikyili kyungwɔnəni.>

<<Engbidɔ ntona si byun gbεε, <I mina abu ni eyi ka kyi kwɔlu maa?>

<sup>29</sup> <<O gbεε, <Ei, ikyekye ni ema le kwɔ eto obube ntona, ema ka kwɔlu ekwu tablikyi yi ama.

<sup>30</sup> Dzata ma duu nu ma she yi ewoma nghataa ba mi ono oshe-she. Mi ono na se ani ka nya ama oshe eto gbεε, <Teyi kyi gbelu eto obube ntona kyi bwalu mi indinde gbe toola; di kyi gbelu ekwu ntona kwakye gbe wa wo ani kε oba.>>

### Utsa inene unkwdzi beyi okwuna

<sup>31</sup> IYesu di nya ama utsa oka gbεε: <<Esutɔ ongwi esho dze dafi inene unkwdzi ngwi inggise kye kya mi okwɔ mgban.

<sup>32</sup> Ngwi le gyengye ngha ali eto ungwo duu ne kpaa, no lumbye yo, li she ngha ali ekwo duu man li yee ekwo okwukwo, nghane ingwuno emi esho li ba wa lude mi abon.>>

<sup>33</sup> O di nya ma utsa oka kpɔɔ gbεε: <<Esutɔ ongwi esho dze dafi okwuna ngwi ongyaa kye takye yi ofumbu ngwi ganyan kpatse ele mani.>>

<sup>34</sup> IYesu gbo ungwo ntone duu nya ibyi inggise mi utsa; ungwo onyi ngwi o nya ma mi utsa ba dzema ba.

<sup>35</sup> Nghane i mbwumbwo yeye mi ungwo ngwi a gbo nye mbi oyegbo gbεε:  
<<N ka kwulu ondu mgbi ani gbodze mi utsa,

n ka gbo ungwo ama nto daada wita kye ono ngwi a ta ese majo.>>

### Osa mi utsa mgbi eto obube

<sup>36</sup> Ta o dzata ibyi inggise di lu ifoozu. Engwafɔɔn ba mbon wa gbεε, <<Nu eyi osa mi utsa mgbi eto obube mi okwɔ neni.>>

<sup>37</sup> O gbεε, <<Ongwu nkya eto osuse ma li Ongwe Inggiise.

<sup>38</sup> Okwɔ na li ese duu, eto osuse na kwudze mi ikye mgbi emi ongwe esutɔ. Eto obube ntona li engwe mgbi onodzi ibwubwe,

<sup>39</sup> ongyikyili ongwu nkya eto ntona ma li olodu. Ono oshe-she na li egbe ngwi ese ka ngye, ama oshe eto ntona li engyeso.

<sup>40</sup> <<Dafi a kwɔlu eto obube ntona gbe toola na, li ngaha nka dze mi egbe ongwi olélé aali.

<sup>41</sup> Ongwe Inggise ka dō engyeso mgban esō tase, man a ka wa kyi kwolu alungwō ama nle nu ungwō obube kyo beyi ama nle kyungwō ibwubwe duu tase mi esuto mgban.

<sup>42</sup> A ka ngwi ma woke amoola, li imbe na ngwi a kale tsukwu diye gyaaba aali.

<sup>43</sup> Neta ama osaan ntona ka kwo dafi ono mi esuto mgbi Otsoma. Inggise ndze yi ado yo, no fwo.

### *Utsa mgbi aludu odaada*

<sup>44</sup> <<Esuto ongwi esho dze dafi aludu da dze okwo. Ono ngwi inggise oka wa tu neta, o yilen kye da si yidō lu yi atsa ka gbelu ungwō mgban duu gbe gya, kye udza ma ka gyalu okwo nani.

<sup>45</sup> <<Esuto ongwi esho di dze dafi inggise okyummaya le pita itagwude ama osuse mani.

<sup>46</sup> Ngwi o ka di ongwi ndze yi oyabo kpakpa neta, o lu ka salu ungwō mgban duu gbe gya yile udza ma ka gyalu itagwude nani.

### *Utsa mgbi uke*

<sup>47</sup> <<Esuto ongwi esho di dze dafi uke ngwi a kye wo mi utō di kwu ali itō mmbweni duu mani.

<sup>48</sup> Ono ngwi mmbwe mbwo uke ma, ama otuntse li kwon luba ese. Ta a li sise salu mmbwe ama osuse gbe yaoke uya, kpaa ama obube ntona yo, a ligbe ma yangwuta.

<sup>49</sup> Li ngha nka dze mi ono ngwi ese ka dondu aali. Engyeso ka ba wa ghalu emi imbali mbi emi osaan

<sup>50</sup> di ngwi ma woke amoola, imbe ngwi ikwu otsetse yi aba ogyeegye ka dze mani.

<sup>51</sup> iYesu byi engwafōn gbe, <<Ema difwi ungwō ntone duu we?

A nu uka gbe, <<Esen.>>

<sup>52</sup> O nya ma gbe, <<Nghane ali otsetse mgbi ola ngwu a tson ungwō mgbi esuto ongwi esho dze dafi otsungwude ngbe ungwō ama ofuse yi ogbugbe mi oba mgban ba ese mani.>>

### *A kwu iYesu shanye mi ogalu mgban*

<sup>53</sup> Ngwi iYesu tsuutsa ntone ngye ne, o dzata imbe nani.

<sup>54</sup> Ngwi o luba ogalu mgban ne, o wita otso inggise ungwō mi ozu okwakye mgbi ama, i di kwulu ma ewo. Ta a gbe, <<Li mi ole ngwi inggise ne tu ozoyeye yi mfye ama okwulewo ntone ngha?>>

<sup>55</sup> <<Nene li ongwē inggise ogbokwo ungwō ne lo? Li ongwu onon li iMeri, ngwu emi ongwunon li ijensi yi ijose yi iSaimon beyi ifuda ne baa?

<sup>56</sup> Emi ongwunon emi engyaa duu to yi eyi mmene den baa? Nghane li mi ole ngwi inggise ne tu ungwō ntone duu nghaa?>>

<sup>57</sup> Man i kpa ma yan wuba.

Nghaduu iYesu nya ma gbe, <<Oyegbo dze yi mmwe mi igeli mgban beyi ude mgban ba.>>

<sup>58</sup> Ta o kyungwō ama okwulewo kwuba mi imbe na wuba ikyekye a noyeye ba nghao.

## 14

### *A dze ijōn okyo iBatisima ikye*

<sup>1</sup> Mi ono na iHerude uto mgbi emi iGalalia two odze mgbi iYesu,

<sup>2</sup> ta o nya emi idō mgban gbe, <<Nene li ijōn okyo iBatisima mani, o kyato mi ikwu! Li ngha ngwi mfye okyungwō okwulewo le tō mbon aani.>>

<sup>3</sup> Lubana iHerude nu ma bwa ijōn di bwān adi kyon woke obawi mi ikye mgbi iHerodia, owa ongwunon iFyilipi, <sup>4</sup> ikyena ijōn teyi nyan gbe, <<Li ola ba onu abu kyon.>>

<sup>5</sup> iHerude mina ongwō ijōn, kpaa o mio ibyi inggise, ikyekye a kyon wuuta dafi oyegbo mani.

<sup>6</sup> Ngwi egbe oga owe egbe ngwi a mba iHerude kwokyin ne, ongwē iHerodia ongwongyaa ba wa shufwe nu ma di man i kpa iHerude kpakpa

<sup>7</sup> ta o zondū ye fa gbe alungwō ngwi ongwongyaa na mina duu ongwu ka kye nun.

<sup>8</sup> Nghaduu onon tunwo, man o gbe, <<Kye ikye mgbi ijōn okyo iBatisima mi akpete wa nu ani mmeneni.>>

<sup>9</sup> I kaka uto iHerude ewo, kpaa ikyegbe o teyi zondū mi iné ingyoga mgban ne, o woolaa gbe nu ma kyo ngha

<sup>10</sup> si nu ma ka dzelu ijōn ikye mi obawi.

<sup>11</sup> A kye ikye ma mi akpete kaka wa nu ongwongyaa nani, o kyi kye ka nu onon.

<sup>12</sup> Engwafis ijōn ba wa kye ikwō mgban ka ndzi. Ta a lu ka nya iYesu.

### *iYesu nu inggise idubu eda ungwogye*

<sup>13</sup> Ngwi iYesu two ungwō nkoy neta, o dzata imbe na kaka uwaa lu imbe ndede ka dze yuon. Ngwi ibyi inggise two ungwōne ne, a to mi ifu igeli mi afeese kyedon.

<sup>14</sup> Ngwi iYesu ka kaka dili ibyi inggise ne, elela kyon wo ma, o di ngyelu ma ootse.

<sup>15</sup> Dafi ono dze kwekwe ogbese ne, engwafōn ba mbon wa gbe, <<Imbe ne li ifoshe, ono di gbe se wa, nu ibyi inggise ntone ofe nu ma lu, zukwu nu ma lu emi agwude ka gya ewoma ungwogye.>>

<sup>16</sup> iYesu gbe, <<Dze mbiso a ka lu ba. Nu ma ungwogye nu ma gye na.>>

<sup>17</sup> A gbe, <<Eyi dze yi ibredi nighi eda ta yi abatsa efa.>>

<sup>18</sup> O gbe, <<Kye wa nin na.>>

<sup>19</sup> Ta o woola ni ibyi ntone sise mi oshe. O kyel u ibredi eda beyi abatsa efa ntona si kyile iné esho, ta Imgasho angba man

kye mwalu ibredi ntona kye nu engwafō mgban, engwafōon si kye gha ibyi inggise ntonani.

<sup>20</sup> Ama duu gye tolo, engwafō iYesu di sa ambulu ama nsisi ma mi uya ngihi iwyofedua.

<sup>21</sup> Mmbwo inggise ama ngye ungwogye ma mē dafi engyulo idubu eda hini, a kye engyaa yi engbe wele ba.

*iYesu kyikye mi ikye eni*

<sup>22</sup> Mina neta iYesu nu emi ongwafōon kaka uwaa teyi ongwu fooye, ikye ni ongwu nu ibyi inggise ntona ofe lu se.

<sup>23</sup> Ngwi o wa nu ibyi inggise ofe nye neta, o tōke unggwō ongwu yuon oka bibō, ngwi ono wa gbese ne, o dze imbe na yuon,

<sup>24</sup> Nghaduu uwaa teyi fyata yi agobo wa, akpeni le ngwin ikyekye awo le fa shaye.

<sup>25</sup> Mi ikyegbe ne, iYesu lu le ka tu ma, le kyikye mi ikye eni.

<sup>26</sup> Ngwi engwafōon din le kyikye mi ikye eni ne, i kwulu ma ewo. A gbe, <<Li onodzi ikwukw3,>> a si makwō to yi imio.

<sup>27</sup> Kpaa iYesu nya ma vla gbe: <<Fyum-fye itukwu na! Li ani. Ka mio ba na.>>

<sup>28</sup> Ta iPyita si kwun ela gbe, <<Otse, ni li abu yo, nya ani nin kyikye mi ikye eni ka tu abu.>>

<sup>29</sup> O si gbe, <<Ba.>>

Ta iPyita tase mi uwaa, kyikye mi ikye eni le ka tu iYesu.

<sup>30</sup> Kpaa ngwi iPyita di awo ne, imio won man o wita osu lu iteeni, o makwō to gbe, <<Otse, dulin to!>>

<sup>31</sup> Mina ta iYesu na abo byun. O gbe, <<Abu ndze yi oyeye onuunu gyengye ne, kyone ngwi itukwu dze abu efefa ngha?>>

<sup>32</sup> Ngwi a kaka uwaa mata, awo si kwulu.

<sup>33</sup> Ta ama nwoto uwaa na sunun, le gbe, <<Otsitsi otsitsi abu li Ongwe Imgasho.>>

<sup>34</sup> Dafi a fooye ne, a kye afō dōke ikpese iGenesareti.

<sup>35</sup> Ngwi emi imbe na difwi iYesu ne, a deso kpatse imbe na duu. Ta inggise gbe emidama ama ndotse duu ba mbon

<sup>36</sup> di tekye nun gbe no nu emi ootse ntona kye abo gbon ondu angwuto ta, ngahane ama nkye abo gbon duu, ootse gbosha loma.

## 15

*Osaan bęyi okpekpe*

<sup>1</sup> Ta emi iFarasi angbeka yi etsetse mgbiola kye mi ijerosalin ba mbi iYesu wa byin gbe,

<sup>2</sup> <<Kyonē ngwi engwafō mgbi abu le mbelu aletō ngwi engyukwo tso eyi nghaa? A li sabo duuse gye ungwogye ba!>>

<sup>3</sup> iYesu nu uka gbe, <<Kyonē ngwi ema li mbe ola mgbi Imgasho mi ikye ungwō ets mgbi ema?

<sup>4</sup> Bana Imgasho gbe, <<Sunu otsabu yi onabu> ma <Ali inggise nfya otson yi onon ito yo, o ka kwulu kyeme.›

<sup>5</sup> Nghaduu ema li gbe li ayin ni inggise nya ama omiba ma gbe, <Gyen aba, n ka yagba tobii ema ba. Ikyesine n tsekise zondu okye ungwō ngwi ani kika kye nu ema ma, nu Imgasho.›

<sup>6</sup> Mi itō ofe ne ema li gbe, dze mbiso ngwi a ka sunu ama omiba ma ba. Nghane ema kyi ndelu elodze Imgasho ikye aleto mgbi ema.

<sup>7</sup> Ema emi ikpala ntone! Oyegbo Adzaya teyi gbo ayin mi ikpewo ema gbe,

<sup>8</sup> <<Inggise ntone li sunu ani  
mi ikpondu mgbi ama ya,  
dze mbombo yi ani.

<sup>9</sup> A le sunu ani ayayi;

bana otsootso mgbi ama duu kpaa li  
ola mgbi inggise ta.› >>

<sup>10</sup> iYesu kwu ibyi inggise ela ba mbon wa nya ma gbe, <<Gado no di gbosa lo ema na.

<sup>11</sup> Li unggwō nkaka ondu mbi inggise ma li nu otsungwōn <tsiidza> ba, kpaa li unggwō ntase mi ondu mbon ma, li non <tsiidza> aali.›

<sup>12</sup> Ta engwafōon wa byun gbe, <<Abu ye dafi itukwu wulu emi iFarasi ntona ngwi a two odze ne ma we?>>

<sup>13</sup> O nu uka gbe, <<Ali ekwō ngwi li Otsani ongwi esho kye ye ba duu, a ka kye todulu yi akpa.

<sup>14</sup> Dzata ma; a li ama ogbe obine teyi. Kini obine kye obine oka teyi y3, ama duu ka gbe woke ishe.›

<sup>15</sup> iPyita gbe, <<Nu eyi osa mi utsa neni.›>

<sup>16</sup> iYesu byi ma gbe, <<Nghataa ba onene kpaa ema difwi odze ne wa lo?›

<sup>17</sup> Ema di dafi alungwō nkaka ondu li nye lu ifu a di li kye nyalu ngwuta mi inene ma baa?

<sup>18</sup> Kpaa unggwō ama nli to mi ondu ma li kye mi itukwu, di li unggwō ntona li nu inggise <tsiidza> aali.

<sup>19</sup> Bana li mi itukwu ngwi ewodze ib-wubwe, ongwō inggise yi amah okyooyi yi inc okyeekye yi mmyi yi obwende atsika beyi ito li to aali.

<sup>20</sup> Li unggwō ntone li nu inggise <tsiidza> aali, kpaa osabō bata gye ungwogye, ka nu inggise <tsiidza> ba dududu.›

*Oyeyé onuunu mgbi ongyaa iKana*

<sup>21</sup> Ngwi iYesu dzata imbe na ne, o lu ayese mgbi iTiru yi iSidon.

<sup>22</sup> Ta ongyaa iKana ndze ayesé na ba mbon wa makwō gbe, <<Otse, Ongwe iDevedi, di ani elela! Ese do ongwani ongwu ongyaa ikye she.›>

<sup>23</sup> IYesu gbo elodze onyi ba. Ne engwafon ba mbon wa tekye yan gbeε, <<Nu ongyaa ne ofe no lu, bana o le makwo kye eyi iyikpa.>>

<sup>24</sup> O gbeε, <<A dɔ ani esɔ mbi mmala mgbi Israi nbyulu ma kyoon.>>

<sup>25</sup> Ongyaa ma ba wa kwese mi iyayi mbon, o gbeε, <<Otse, ya ani abo!>>

<sup>26</sup> IYesu nu uka gbeε, <<Li ayin okyeungwogye mgbi engwe ngwuta to obwe ba.>>

<sup>27</sup> Ongyaa na gbeε, <<Eεn, Otse, obwe kpaa li gye ambulu ungwogye ama n yangwuta mi adinyatse mgbi otsungwude mani.>>

<sup>28</sup> Man iYesu nu uka gbeε, <<Ongyaa, oyeye onuuu mgbi abu shewo! Ungwo ngwi abu mina ma a kyo abu ele wa.>> Ta ewo gbosa lo ongwan ongwu ongyaa na mi obyi na yeye.

### *IYesu byi inggise idubu ene enbwa*

<sup>29</sup> Ne iYesu dzata imbe na ye lu ekyoo mgb iGalalia. Ta o tɔke unggwɔ ka sise mi ele.

<sup>30</sup> Man ibyi inggise kpakpa ba mbon, yi inggise ogbyikye tukwu ese yi obine yi inggise okwukwu yi ikplima beyi angbeka kwuba, gbe ma wa lakiyai iYesu; man o ngyelu ma duu ootse.

<sup>31</sup> I kwulu inggise ntona ewo mi ono ngwi a di ikplima le gbɔdze, inggise okwukwu yee saan yi inggise ogbyikye tukwu ese le kyikye beyi obine le dñe mani. A si tse Imgasho mgbi Israi.

<sup>32</sup> Nghan iYesu kwu engwafon ela ba mbon di gbeε, <<Elela kya ani wo inggise ntoneni; bana a to yi ani me egbe eta waani yi unkonyi ogyeegye ba. N mina owo ma ofe lu yi enbwa ifu ba, adzi nu ma ka kwu anadza mi ofe ba mani.>>

<sup>33</sup> Engwafon mgban nu uka gbeε, <<Li mi ole eyi ka tu ibredi mi ifoshe ne me obyi ibyi inggise ntone enbwa?>>

<sup>34</sup> IYesu si byita gbeε, <<Ema dze yi ibredi emine?>>

A gbeε, <<Li nighi egyafa beyi engwe abatsa bwee.>>

<sup>35</sup> O nya ibyi inggise nu ma sise mi obulu.

<sup>36</sup> Ta o kyi kyelu ibredi egyafa yi engwe abatsa ntona, ngwi o ta Imgasho angba ne, o kye mwaliu di kye nu engwafon mgban, man a yilen kye gha ibyi inggise ntonani.

<sup>37</sup> Ama duu gye di tolo. Ngwi nye neta, engwafon kyi gbelu ambulu ama nsisi ma mbwo uya egafa.

<sup>38</sup> Mmbwo inggise ama ngye ungwogye ma li idubu ene, engyaa yi engbe wele ba.

<sup>39</sup> Ngwi iYesu wa nu ibyi inggise ofe lu neta, o kaka uwaa lu ayesε iMagadan.

## 16

### *A mina ambe*

<sup>1</sup> Emi iFarasi yi emi iSadusi ba mbi iYesu wa mbadin, a byun gbeε non tso ama ambe ongwi esho.

<sup>2</sup> Nghan iYesu nu uka gbeε, \* <<Ni ono le gbeε ta, ema li gbeε, <Imbe ka kwulu, ikyekye akpesho ma,>

<sup>3</sup> mi egbegbe ema li gbeε, <Ine mmbwo ka kya, ikyekye akpesho ma i di yifu.> Ema li yagba ogbo ambe mgbi akpesho, kpaa ema ka yagba difwi ambe mgbi odzeedze ongwi onene ba.

<sup>4</sup> Eto obube yi eto amah li le pita ambe okwulewo, nghaduu a ka nun onyi ba, se li ambe mgbi ijona na ta.>> IYesu si dzata ma lu.

### *Okwuna mgbi emi iFarasi yi emi iSadusi*

<sup>5</sup> Ngwi engwafon iYesu foye uto ne, a gblimo okye ibredi byi.

<sup>6</sup> Ne iYesu nya ma gbeε, <<Gbewεbyi di ngyo ewoma mi okwuna mgbi emi iFarasi yi emi iSadusi na.>>

<sup>7</sup> A le gbo yi ewoma gbeε, <<Li ikyegbε eyi kye ibredi onyi kpaa byi ba mani.>>

<sup>8</sup> Ngwi iYesu ye ewodze mgbi ama ne, o gbeε, <<Ema ngwu oyeye onuuu shanyε mbi ema ne, kyoneε ema le gbo yi ewema kye gbeε li ikyegbε ema dze yi ibredi ba?

<sup>9</sup> Ema difwi walo? Ema we ibredi eda mi ikye inggise idubu eda, yi ongwi ema gbe mbwo uya kwuba na lo?

<sup>10</sup> Naadi ibredi nighi egyafa mi ikye inggise idubu ene, yi ongwi ema gbe mbwo uya kwuba na lo?

<sup>11</sup> Ani le gbɔdze yi ema mi ikye ibredi ba, i wita sine ngwi ema difwi ba? Kpaa ngyo ewema mi okwuna mgbi emi iFarasi yi emi iSadusi.>>

<sup>12</sup> Ta a difwi gbeε o le nya ama gbeε ni ama ngyo ewoma mi ikye okwuna owo ibredi ba, nghaduu li ikye otsootso mgbi emi iFarasi yi emi iSadusi.

### *IPita gbo odzeedze mgbi iYesu*

<sup>13</sup> Dafi iYesu ba ayesε mgbi iSisiria iFyilipi ne, o byi engwafon gbeε, <<Inggise li gbeε Ongwe Inggise li eme?>>

<sup>14</sup> A gbeε, <<Angbeka gbeε o li ijɔn okyo iBatisima, angbeka yo gbeε o li Elaija, angbeka di gbeε o li iJeremias hona onyi mbi ama ogbeεsε.>>

<sup>15</sup> IYesu byita gbeε, <<Nghan ema ma, ema gbeε ani li eme?>>

\* <sup>16:2</sup> 16:2 Olɔɔlɔ angbeka emi ababɔ dze yi ambulu efa yi eta ne ba. † <sup>16:16</sup> 16:16 Ngwi li iKrestu mi ondu iGriki nani.

<sup>16</sup> Ne iSaimon iPyita nu uka gbeε, <<Abu li iMedzaya,<sup>†</sup> Ongwe Imgasho oshishe.>>

<sup>17</sup> IYesu nyan gbeε, <<Mse no be abu ewo, iSaimon ongwe ijona, bana li inggise nya abu ungwone ba, kpaa kye mbi Otsani ongwi esho.

<sup>18</sup> Nghane n kwu abu gbeε iPyita,<sup>‡</sup> ma li mi ikye ikwutse ne n ka mbe okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu mgbi ani, ma onufozu udola ka yagba tukwu ofe ba.

<sup>19</sup> N ka gbe ungwone okwulu ofe esuto ongwi esho duu nu abu; alungwone ngwi abu kyi bwalu mi ese ne duu, a ka kye bwalu mi esho, alungwone ngwi abu di kye shelu mi ese ne duu, a ka kye shelu mi esho.>>

<sup>20</sup> Ta o kwo engwafcon aod gbeε nu ma ka nya inggise onyi gbeε ongwu li iMedzaya ma ba.

### *IYesu yegbo ikwu ewon*

<sup>21</sup> Mi ono na lu iyayi iYesu wita onya engwafcon gbeε li kyeme ngwi ongwu ka ke iJerosalin ka gbiiso mi ungwone kwuba mi abo engyukwo emi Israi yi engyukwo ama ofife beyi etsetse mgbi ola, a dika ngwone ongwu kyeme, nghaduu mi egbe ongwu ta ma ongwu ka kyee mi ikwu.

<sup>22</sup> Ne iPyita kyon lu enggengga ka wita okyokyo yan gbeε, <<Imgasho no tukwu ofe nani, Otse! Ungwone ka yama kyo abu ba!>>

<sup>23</sup> IYesu kyata ye nya iPyita gbeε, <<Ye iyikpa mbi ani, iSatan! Abu li ungwone onu ani ese ogboogbo; bana abu kye ungwone ama nli mgbi Imgasho ma wuuta ba, se li mgbi inggise kyoon.>>

<sup>24</sup> Ta iYesu nya engwafcon gbeε, <<Kini inggise mina okyedə ani yo, li kyeme ngwi o ka tangwé ewon ye kye ekwatsi mgban kyedə ani.

<sup>25</sup> Lubana ali inggise nmina ona oshishe mgban to yo, oshishe mgban ka byulu, kpaa inggise nnu oshishe mgban byulu ikye ani duu ka tun.

<sup>26</sup> Ni inggise tu alungwone mi ese duu kpaa ni oshishe mgban nyanya lon ma, oyaboo li ekye? Naadi li ekye ngwi inggise ka kye nu gbikye oshishe mgban?

<sup>27</sup> Lubana Ongwe Inggiise ka wa ba mi okwokwo mgbi Otscon yi engyeso mgban, ne o ka nu ali inggise umba mi okyokyo mgbi otsungwone.

<sup>28</sup> N nya ema otsitsi, ema angbekwa kwudze mmene ma, nka di ikwu ine ba nghataa wa di Ongwe Inggiise kye le ba mi esuto mgban.>>

<sup>‡</sup> **16:18 16:18** Iyi iPyita na itan di ikwutse mi ondu iGriki.

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi i wa nya egbe egyin ne, iYesu kyelu iPyita yi ijensi beyi ongwunon ijɔn, si teyi ma ofe lu ka dɔke unggwone oshigbo to efu yuoma.

<sup>2</sup> Mi imbe na a kyatan mi inai ma. Ine mgban kwɔkwɔ dafi ono, angwuto mgban tundze kpaledede dafi osa mani.

<sup>3</sup> Labolabo ne iMose beyi Elaija mblegba tu ma, le gbodze yi iYesu.

<sup>4</sup> Ne iPyita si nya iYesu gbeε, <<Otse, i tishi ni eyi dze mmene ni. Ni abu gbela yo, n ki kɛ afu nighi eta, onyi ikye abu, onyi ikye iMose oka ikye Elaija.>>

<sup>5</sup> Dafi o kale kiyayi yi odze ogboogbo neta, akpa okwokwo gbiiluwu tukwu ma, ela si to mi akpa na gbeε, <<Nene li Ongwani itukwu-tukwu; i kpa Ani yan saan. Fwon na!>>

<sup>6</sup> Ngwi engwafcon mgbi iYesu fwo ungwone ne, a si lake ese kye ine tukwu ese, yi imio.

<sup>7</sup> Neta iYesu si ba wa kye abo gbo ma ewo. O nya ma gbeε, <<Kyato, ka wimio ba na.>>

<sup>8</sup> Ngwi a kyile ine esho ne, a yama di inggise onyi wuba se iYesu ta.

<sup>9</sup> Dafi a tashulu mi ungwone le luba ese ne, iYesu wo ma ola gbeε, <<Ka yama gbo ungwone ngwi ema di ne nya inggise onyi ba, nghataa se ni a wa kyile Ongwe Inggiise mi ikwu.>>

<sup>10</sup> Engwafcon mgbi iYesu byun gbeε, <<Kyosinese ngwi etsetse mgbi ola lile gbogbe Elaija ka wa ba ababoo kyeme?>>

<sup>11</sup> Man iYesu nu uka gbeε, <<Li otsitsi, Elaija ka ba wa yile alungwone dzekere ye耶.

<sup>12</sup> Nghaduu n nya ema, Elaija ba wa, kpaa a yama difwin ba ne a kyon alungwone ngwi a mina duu. Mi ito ofe na kpc Ongwe Inggiise ka wa gyadze mi abo ma.>>

<sup>13</sup> Ta engwafcon si difwi gbeε li ijɔn okyo iBatisima ngwi o le gbodze mgban nya ama aali.

### *Ongwongyulo ngwu a dulun onodzi emese*

<sup>14</sup> Dafi a yido wa tu ibyi inggise ne, ongyulon oka ba wa kwokiyayi iYesu.

<sup>15</sup> O nya gbeε, <<Otse, di ongwani ongwu ongyulo ne elela. O li dzekwulu pyiipyii mi ono ngwi i wa dzesin, o li gye onikyo adze oshevwo saan. O li gbesi tsake ola hona mi eni alone ngwi i dzesun duu.

<sup>16</sup> N kyon ba mbi engwafcon mgbi abu, kpaa a yagba ongyelun ootse ne ba.>>

<sup>17</sup> Ne iYesu gbeε, <<Kpei, etɔ ndze yi oyeyi onuunu ba di dze kpenye-kpenye ne! Ka kye ono sine ngwi ani ka dze yi ema? Ka kye ono sine ngwi ani ka kyungwone yi ema? Kye ongwgongyulo ma ba mbi ani mmene ni!>>

<sup>18</sup> Ta iYesu kyokyo yi onodzi obube nani, man onodzi ma tase mbi ongwgongyulo nani, mi ono na jo ootse mgban ngye.

<sup>19</sup> Né engwafō mgbí iYesu si ba mbon fyee wa byun gbe, <<Kyōsinēse ngwi eyi yagba lɔ onodzi obube né onya tō gbe ba?>>

<sup>20</sup> Man iYesu nya ma gbe, <<Li ikyegbē ema dze yi oyeye onuunu shanye mani. N nya ema otsitsi, kini ema dze yi oyeye onuunu ndzē tsiklimbyi da inene unkwidzi hini yɔ, ema ka nya unggwɔ gbe, <Kyato mmene lu mbo> ka yagba kyo ngha. Nkonyi ka nde ema okyōkoyō ba.>>

<sup>21</sup> (Kpaa ito né li yama tō ngha ba, sede li mi ibɔ beyi ondu otukwu-tukwu kpɔklɔɔ!)\*

<sup>22</sup> Ngwi a wa kwakye yi ewoma mi iGalalia né, iYesu nya ma gbe, <<A ka wa kye Ongwe Inggié wo inggié ke abo.

<sup>23</sup> A ka ngwɔn, ta mi egbe ongwu ta ma Imgasho ka kyilen mi ikwu.>> Neta engwafōn si yee elela.

### *Udza IDracama*

<sup>24</sup> Ngwi iYesu yi engwafōn wa kaka iKapenahun né, ama ogbe udza IDracama† ba mbi iPyita wa byun gbe, <<Otsetse mgbi ema ne li kpa udza ifyee mgbi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi iJerosalin lo?>>

<sup>25</sup> O gbe, <<Een, o li kpa.>> Ngwi iPyita wa kaka ozu neta, iYesu li inggié ongwu ababɔ ogbodze. O byita gbe, <<Abu tsewe sine, iSaimon? Li mbi ele ngwi uto emi ese li gbe udza ifyee, li mbi engwé ma engyuló naadi li mbi inggié angbeka?>>

<sup>26</sup> Ne iPyita nu uka gbe, <<Li mbi inggié angbeka.>> Ta iYesu gbe, <<Ngye se emi ongwé ma wele ba.>>

<sup>27</sup> <<Nghaduu ni eyi ka foola mgbi ama bayɔ, lu uto ka ngwi alii. Kye mmbweleni ongwí ababɔ ngwi abu kwu ma; kwulun ondu ta o ka tu iwayi awuya. Kyelu kye wa nu ma mi ikye udza ifyee mgbi ani yi abu.>>

## 18

### *Ongwu nshewo ngha mi esuto ongwi esho*

<sup>1</sup> Mi ono na engwafō iYesu ba mbon wa byun gbe, <<Li emeni shewo ngha mi esuto ongwi esho?>>

<sup>2</sup> Né iYesu kwu ongwé ogyengye ela ba wa non dzeké mi idzidze ma.

<sup>3</sup> O gbe, <<N nya ema otsitsi, sede ni ema kyata di yee dafi engbe ama oshilele bayo, ema ka kaka esuto ongwi esho ba.

<sup>4</sup> Nghane, ali inggié n yile ewon ese dafi ongwé ne yo, ka shewo ngha mi esuto ongwí esho.

<sup>5</sup> <<Ali inggié ndi gbe ongwongbe dafi ongwu né mi iyi mgbi ani yɔ, gbe ani.

\* 17:21 17:21 Ambulu né dze mi olɔɔlɔ angbeka ba. † 17:24 17:24 IDracama li udza ifyee mgbi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi iJerosalin, ngwi ali ongyuló ijuda li kpaa akpe efa mi onova mani. \* 18:11 18:11 Ambulu né dze mi olɔɔlɔ angbeka ba.

<sup>6</sup> Kpaa ni inggié onyi nu onyi mbi ama oshilele ntone ngwu noye耶 mbi ani né kyo alobube yɔ, ka tatase nu ma kye onikiyikwɔ okpinangwɔ shaan onbukwɔ kyen ka ngwuta mi ole ozunubyi mi idzidze ekyoo okwukwo.

<sup>7</sup> <<Ahoo ikye ese mi ikye unggwɔ nnu inggié kyo alobube mani! Itó unggwɔ ntona ka wa dze kyeme-kyeme, nghane ikamba ka wa dze mi ikye inggié ngwu itó unggwɔ ntona ka kye ikpewon ba mani!

<sup>8</sup> Ni abo naadi afo mgbí abu nu abu kyungwɔ obube yɔ, kye dzelù ngwuta. Ka tatase ni abu kaka oshishe yi mmya otaata hona ogbyikeye-gbyikye ngha onu abu dze yi abo efa beyi afo efa nu ma kye abu ngwuta woke ola nka gye gyegwu nani.

<sup>9</sup> Kini ine mgbí abu nu abu kyungwɔ obube yɔ, kye todulu ngwuta. Ka tatase ni abu kaka oshishe yi ine onyi ngha odze yi ine efa nu ma kye abu ngwuta woke udola.

### *Utsa mgbi mmala nbyulu*

<sup>10</sup> <<Ka di gbe engbe ama oshilele ntone li unkaba ba na. Bana n nya ema gbe engyeso mgbi ama mi esho li di ine Otsani ongyi esho alone duu.

<sup>11</sup> (Bana Ongwe Inggié ba owa nagbe inggié ama nbyulu mani.)\*

<sup>12</sup> <<Ema tsewe sine? Kini inggié dze yi mmala ideli onyi, ma onyi mi efu byulu lu mbeka ma, o ka dzata ngwusene dɔn iwyō diwyegyane ntona mi unggwɔ lu oka pita onyi nbyulu wooshe na baa?

<sup>13</sup> Ki non ka kpakyon yɔ, n nya ema otsitsi, o ka tsatsa kpakpa ikye mmala onyi nbyulu na ngha ngwusene dɔn iwyō diwyegyane nbyulu wooshe ba ntonani. <sup>14</sup> Mi ito ofe ne kpɔɔ Otsema ndzē esho dze yi oweka gbe onyi mbi engbe ama oshilele ntone nu ma byulu ba.

### *Ongwuno nkɔɔ abu obube*

<sup>15</sup> <<Kini ongwunabu kyo abu obube yɔ, ke ka non difwi obube mgban, mi idzidze ema efa ta. Ki non gadɔ mi elodze mgbi abu yɔ, abi yilen dze ofe waali.

<sup>16</sup> Nghaduu non yama gbela fwo bayo, kye inggié onyi naadi efa beke yɔ wafo ke mbon, ikyegbē nu ma yile odze me mi obwende mgbi inggié efa hona eta mani.

<sup>17</sup> Ki non fwa ofwo ma yɔ, nya okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu, non di fwa ofwo okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu kpaa yɔ, kyo yan dafi abu kika kyo yi inggié ola angwula naadi inggié ogbe udza ifyee mani.

<sup>18</sup> <<N nya ema otsitsi, alungwɔ ngwi ema kye bwalu mi ese ne duu a teyi kye bwalu mi esho wa, alungwɔ ngwi ema di

kye shelu mi ese ne duu a teyi kye shelu mi esho wa.

<sup>19</sup> <<N di nya ema gbe ni ema efa mi ese bwondu bo ungwó yo, Otsani ndze esho na ka kyo ema ele.

<sup>20</sup> Bana imbe ngwi inggise efa naadi eta kwakye mi iyi mgbí ani ma, Ani dzé ele yi ama.>>

### *Utsa mgbí ongbido odi elela ba*

<sup>21</sup> Ta iPyita wa byi iYesu gbe, <<Otse, li akpe emine ngwi ani ka dzata ongwunani ki non kyo ani obube? No li akpe egyafa hinii?>>

<sup>22</sup> IYesu nyan gbe, <<N nya abu, akpe egyafa ta ba, kpaa li akpe ngwuseta dñi iwyoo diwyegyaafa.

<sup>23</sup> <<Nghane, esuto ongwi esho dzé dafi utó oka nkwu engbido mgban ama ngbe mkpa mbon ela ba gbe nu ma nya ongwu mmbwo mkpa ngwi a dzé yi ongwu efu mani.

<sup>24</sup> Dafi o wita okyungwóne ne, a kye ongyuko oka ba mbon ndzeyan mkpa me imiliion ibyibyi.

<sup>25</sup> Ngwi o yagba okpa mkpa na gbe ba ne, ongyukwo na si noola gbe ongwu yi owan yi engbe yi alungwo ngwi o dzeyan tsatsadu ni a gbe ma gya kpa mkpa nani.

<sup>26</sup> <<Ongbido na si gbe akwafó kwesé tekye nun gbe, <<Shitukwu yi ani, n ka wa kpa abu alungwo duu.>>

<sup>27</sup> Ongyukwo mgban si din elela. O dzanta yi mkpa nani di non lu.

<sup>28</sup> <<Ta ongbido na tase lu ese, o ka kpatse yi odon ongbido oka ndzeyan mkpa me dafi idubu ngwusefa dñi iwyoo sini. O kpaklin kye abo fyn onbukwo gbe, <<Kpa ani mkpa ngwi abu dze yi ani efu mani!>>

<sup>29</sup> <<Ongbido odon na si gbe akwafó kwesé di tekye nun gbe, <<Shitukwu yi ani, n ka wa yile udza mgbí abu kpa abu.>>

<sup>30</sup> <<Nghaduu o fwa. O ke ka nu ma bwa ongyuko na woke obawi gbe sede no kpan mkpa.

<sup>31</sup> Ngwi engbido angbeka di ungwó nkysé, i wulu ma ewo saan man a ke ka nya ongyukwo mgbí ama ungwó nkiyayi duu.

<sup>32</sup> <<Ta ongyukwo ma kwu ongbido na ela ba mbon nyan gbe, <<Abu ongbido ndze yi imbali ne, n dzita abu yi udza ngwi abu dze yi ani ele duu ikyegbée abu tekye nu ani.

<sup>33</sup> Abu kpa ki di odo oka na elela dafi ani di abu na baa?>>

<sup>34</sup> Ongyukwo na nye yi itingga kyen wo ama odi mi obawi abo gbe nu ma nun adze saan, nghataase se non yile mkpa ngwi o gye na kpa klekle.

<sup>35</sup> <<Ne li ngha ngwi Otsani ongwí esho ka kyo yi ali inggise mgbí ema, se ni ema dzita ongwunema yi obube itukwu onyi.>>

## 19

### *Eba ogahaaga*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi iYesu ngyelu odze ntone ogboogbo beyi ama ne, o lu dzata iGalalía di kaka mi ayese mgbí iJudia lu oyombo iJodan.

<sup>2</sup> Ibyi inggise tukwun iyikpa kye, man o ngyelu ma ootse mi imbe nani.

<sup>3</sup> Emi iFarasi angbeka ba mbon ikye owa mbadin. A byin gbe, <<Li ola ni ongyulo gheeba yi owan mi ali itodze duu?>>

<sup>4</sup> IYesu nu uka gbe, <<Ema gbo ye walo? Gbe mi owita-wita ma Atta <ta ongyulo yi ongyaa,>

<sup>5</sup> di gbe, <Mi itodze ne, ongyulo ka dzita otson beyi onon ye kwokyí yi owan, ta ama ema ka yee ikpewo onyi.>

<sup>6</sup> Ne a li ema wuba, kpaa li onyi. Ikyeng-hane ungwó ngwi Imgasho kye kwokyí yi eka yo, ni inggise onyi ka yama ghalu ma ba.>>

<sup>7</sup> A byita gbe, <<Nghama kyosine ngwi iMose woola gbe ongyulo no dzé afe ogheeba nu owan di lón onya lu?>>

<sup>8</sup> IYesu gbe, <<iMose nose nu ema ofe ogheeba yi owema ikyegbée itukwu mgbí ema tiishu. Nghaduu li ngha ngwi i dzé mi owita-wita ma ba.

<sup>9</sup> N nya ema gbe ali inggise n gheeba yi owan, ni li ikye amah ba di kye ongyaa oka yo, kyo amah.>>

<sup>10</sup> Ta engwafcon nyan gbe, <<Ni li ngha ungwó dze yi ongyulo yi owan yo, i tatase okye ongyaa ba.>>

<sup>11</sup> Nghaduu iYesu gbe, <<Li ali inggise duu ka gbela odze ne ba, kpaa li ama ngwu a kye nu ma mata.

<sup>12</sup> Lubana angbeka li adumongyaa ikyesine li ngha ngwi a mba ma aali; angbeka li inggise kyo ma nu ma yee ngha aali; angbeka di fwa okye ongyaa ikye esuto ongwí esho. Inggise nka gbela yi odze ne yo no gbela.>>

<sup>13</sup> Neta a gbe engbe ama oshilele ba mbi iYesu gbe no kye abo gbo ma ewo di bibo wo ma. Kpaa engwafcon kyokyo yi ama ngbe ma ba mani.

<sup>14</sup> IYesu gbe, <<Nu engbe ama oshilele ofe nu ma ba mbi ani, ka yama kwó ma ba, bana esuto ongwí esho dze ikye ito ntoneyeni.>>

<sup>15</sup> Ngwi o kye abo gbo ma ewo ne, o lu dzata imbe nani.

### *Mmafa inggise aludu*

<sup>16</sup> Nghane ongyulo oka ka ba mbi iYesu wa byita gbe, <<Otsetse, li alungwo osuse ngwi ani ka kyo kyeme se tu oshishe ogyegwú?>>

<sup>17</sup> IYesu nyan gbe, <<I kyosine ngwi abu byi ani ita ungwó nli osuse? Inggise li Onyi ta nli osuse. Ni abu mina otu oshishe yo, ngyo ola duu.>>

<sup>18</sup> Ongyulɔ na gbɛɛ, <<Li ole?>>

IYesu gbɛɛ, <<Ka ngwɔ inggise ba, ka kyo amah ba, ka yimi ba, ka kyo obwende atsika ba,

<sup>19</sup> sunu otsabu yi onabu, di di inggise owatse dɔ abu kpa abu itukwu dafi ewabu mani.> >>

<sup>20</sup> Ongyulɔ mmafa na gbɛɛ, <<Ola ntone duu n li ngyo ma. Li ekye sisi ngwi ani ka kyo?>>

<sup>21</sup> IYesu nyan gbɛɛ, <<Ni abu mina odze nyaan yo, lu ka gbe alungwɔ ngwi abu dzeyan duu gya kye udza ma nu emi adze, ta o ka dze yi aludu mi esho. Ta o si ye wa kyedɔ ani.>>

<sup>22</sup> Ngwi ongyulɔ mmafa na fwo ungwɔnɛ ne, o lu yi mtse oobaaba, ikyena o dze yi aludu shewo.

<sup>23</sup> Nghanɛ iYesu nya engwafɔɔn gbɛɛ, <<N nya ema otsitsi, ka fyumfyɛ kpakpa ni inggise udza kaka esuto ongwi esho.

<sup>24</sup> N di nya ema, ka fyumfyɛ ba onu ilakwumyi nyɛ tɔ ifeedi ngha onu inggise udza kaka esuto mgbi Imgbasho.>>

<sup>25</sup> Ngwi engwafɔ ntone fwo ungwɔnɛ ne, i kwulu ma ewo kwuba ta a byita gbɛɛ, <<Li eme tsatso ka watɔ?>>

<sup>26</sup> IYesu di ma ine si gbɛɛ, <<Mbi inggise owamye yo itɔ ungwɔnɛ ka kyo gbe ba, kpaap yi Imgbasho yo, alungwɔ duu li kyeme.>>

<sup>27</sup> Neman iPyita gbo yan gbɛɛ, <<Eyi dzita alungwɔ duu kyedɔ abu! Nghanɛ li ekye ka dze ikye eyi?>>

<sup>28</sup> IYesu nya ma gbɛɛ, <<N nya ema otsitsi, ono ngwi Ongwe Inggiɛ ka soke itsuuto mgban okwɔkwo mi ese ongwi iyayi ma, ema ama nkycdɔ ani duu ka soke itsuuto iwyodefia, le gbo etɔ mgbi Israi iwyodefia ikwɔ.

<sup>29</sup> Ali inggise ndi dzata ude hona emi ongwunon engyulɔ yi engyaa naadi otson yi onon hona engbe beyi okwɔ mi lkye ani duu ka tun akpe ideli-ideli, a dika gyokwude oshishe igyegwu.

<sup>30</sup> Nghaduu emi ababo kwuba ka yee emi olele, emi olele ma ka yee ababo.

## 20

### Utsa mgbi ama okyidɔ mi okwɔ

<sup>1</sup> <<Lubana esutɔ ongwi esho dze dafi otsungwɔ okwɔ ntase mi egbegbeegbe oka gbe inggise nu ma wa kyon idɔ mi okwɔ awawekwɔ mgban mani.

<sup>2</sup> O si gbela okpa ma awuya ngwi a li kpa emi idɔ mi egbe olɔlɔ man nu ma lu okwɔ mgban ka wita idɔ.

<sup>3</sup> <<Mi obyi egyanɛ ongwi egbegbe o di tase ka di angbeka gbeka to ifyidu le kyo unkonyi ba.

<sup>4</sup> O nya ma gbɛɛ, <<Ema kpaa lu ka kyo ani idɔ mi okwɔ na, ta n ka kpa ema awuya ngwi i wogycɔ okpa mani.>

<sup>5</sup> Neta a si lu.

<<O di wa tase mi obyi iwyodefia yi obyi ongwi ta dika kyo ngha.

<sup>6</sup> Ba obyi eda ongwi onɔdɛ, o tase dika di angbeka kpɔɔ to imbe nani. O byi ma gbɛɛ, <Kyoɔnɛ ngwi ema to mmene kye egbegbe le kyo unkabu?>

<sup>7</sup> A nu uka gbɛɛ, <<Ikyekyɛ inggise onyi kpaa kye eyi idɔ ba.>

<<O gbo yi ama gbɛɛ, <Ema kpaa lu ka kyo ani idɔ mi okwɔ na.>

<sup>8</sup> <<Ngwi ono wa gbesɛ ne, otsungwɔ okwɔ ma nya inggise nkye inɛ le byi emi idɔ mgbi ongwi ma gbɛɛ, <Kwu emi idɔ ela kpa ma awuya mgbi ama, wita mbi ama ani kye ma idɔ olele lu mbi emi ababo.>

<sup>9</sup> <<Ama ngwu a kye ma idɔ mi obyi eda ma, a kpa ma udza idɔ mgbi egbe olɔlɔ.

<sup>10</sup> Ono ngwi ama a kye ma idɔ ababo ba owa gbe awuya mgbi ama ne, a tsewe gbesɛ ama ka nghao gbe. Nghaduu ama kpaa a kpa ma udza idɔ mgbi egbe olɔlɔ.

<sup>11</sup> Ngwi a kye gbelu ne, a wita okwu otsungwɔ okwɔ ondukwɔ.

<sup>12</sup> A gbeɛ, <Inggise ama ngwu a kye ma idɔ olele ntone kyidɔ obyi onyi ta, ma abu kpa ma ungwonyi yi eyi ngwu tsigge kyidɔ ni ono tse eyi nghataa egbe olɔlɔ.>

<sup>13</sup> <<Nghaduu o nu onyi mi ele uka gbeɛ, <Anɔ, ani kyo ema oyge ba. Ema gbela okyidɔ egbe olɔlɔ mi udza ngwi a teyi li kpa ma baa?

<sup>14</sup> Kye awuya mgbi ema lu na. I mina ani okpa inggise ngwu ani kyon idɔ olele ne udza ungwonyi dafi ani kpa ema nenı.

<sup>15</sup> Ani dze yi ofe okyungwɔ ani mina yi awuya mgbi ani baa? Naadi le wulu ema ewo ikyegbeɛ di ani kyo osuse yi angbeka? >

<sup>16</sup> <<Nghanɛ emi olele ka li ababo, emi ababo dika li olele.>>

### iYesu di gbɔdze ikwu ewon

<sup>17</sup> Ngwi iYesu le ke ijerosalin ne, o gbe engwafɔɔ mgban iwyodefia ntona lu enggengga si nya ma gbɛɛ,

<sup>18</sup> <<Eyi le lu ijerosalin, ma a ka kye Ongwe Inggiɛ wo engyukwo ama ofife beyi etsetse mgbi ola abo. A ka ngwɔn ikwɔ ikwongye

<sup>19</sup> dika yilon nu emi agwesɛ, a ka nyan agya di gbon onitse ye ngwɔn mi ekwatsi. Mi egbe ongwi ta ma a ka kyilen mi ikwu! >>

### Imina mgbi onɔngwe

<sup>20</sup> Ne owa iDzebedi ba mbi iYesu yi emi ongwan engyulɔ, ngwi o gbe akwafɔ kwesɛ ne, o si mina abo oyaaya mbon.

<sup>21</sup> IYesu byun gbeε, <<Li ekye ngwi abu mina?>>

O gbeε, <<Zondu yi ani gbeε engwε ani efa ntone, oka ka sō abu abugye oka dika sō abube mi esuto mgbi abu.>>

<sup>22</sup> Nghaduu iYesu nya ma gbeε, <<Ema ye ungwo ngwi ema le bō ma ba. Ema ka wa mi ibwe ngwi ani ka wa ma gbeε?>>

A nu uka gbeε, <<Eyi ka wa.>>

<sup>23</sup> IYesu nya ma gbeε, <<Ema ka wa mi ibwe mgbi ani otsitsi. Nghaduu osō mi abugye hona abube mgbi ani yo, li ido mgbi ani onu ofe ba. Imbe ntone dze ikye mgbi ama ngwu Otsani me ikye ma mani.>>

<sup>24</sup> Ono ngwi iwoy ntona fwo ungwo ne, a kyitingga yi engwuneka efa ntonan.

<sup>25</sup> Man iYesu si kwu ma ela kwakye gbeε, <<Ema ye ama ngwu a di gbeε a me ogbe Udzengye teyi li kyo mfye mboma, engyukwo ama oshewo mi idzidze ma li kyo mfye mi ikpewo ma.

<sup>26</sup> Dze ngha yi ema ba. Tatase yo, ali inggise nmina oyε angbodzi mi idzidze ema yo, no li ongbido mgbi ema kyemeyemeyem,

<sup>27</sup> ali inggise ndi mina oli ababo yo, no li ofyeε mgbi ema kyemeyemeyem,

<sup>28</sup> dafi Ongwe Inggiε kpaa ba gbeε nu ma kyon ido ba, kpaa owa kyo-kyo inggise ido, di kye oshishe mgban nu ikye odulu inggise ibyibiyi wata nenī.>>

### *A kwulu obine efa ine*

<sup>29</sup> Ngwi emi iYesu le dzata iJerikø ne, ijiji inggise kyedon.

<sup>30</sup> Inggise ama obine efa soto ondoofe, ngwi a fwo gbeε iYesu le nye ofe na ne, a kweela gbeε, <<Otse, Ongwe iDevedi, di eyi elela!>>

<sup>31</sup> Ijiji inggise ntona kyo-kyo yi ama di nya ma gbeε nu ma dede, kpaa a nghao kweela duu gbeε, <<Otse, Ongwe iDevedi, di eyi elela!>>

<sup>32</sup> IYesu kwulese di kwu ma ela, si byi ma gbeε, <<Li alungwo mina ema gbeε ni ani kyo ema ele?>>

<sup>33</sup> A nu uka gbeε, <<Otse, i mina eyi odine.>>

<sup>34</sup> IYesu si di ma elela man kye abo gbo ma ine. Labolabø mata ine kwulu loma man a kyedon.

## 21

### *Okakaakaka onghaangha*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi iYesu yi engwafon dze kwelkwe yi iJerosalin wa kaka iBetifege mi Unggwø Olivø ne, iYesu si dø engwafon efa eso,

<sup>2</sup> nya ma gbeε, <<Ké ogalu ndze ema iyayi nani, ni ema kaka jo ema ka di itaklimyi shadze yi ongwan. Kyi shelu ma wa nin na.

<sup>3</sup> Kini inggise byi ema ita yo, nyan gbeε odze wo Otse yi ama ta inggise ma ka

byakpa nu ema ofe ni ema kye shelu luba.>>

<sup>4</sup> Ungwøne kiyayi ikye onu elodze ngwi oyegbø gbo ma dondu yeye gbeε:

<sup>5</sup> <<Gbo nya ogalu mgbi iDzayon gbeε,

<Di utø mgbi abu, nkye le ba mbi abu na, o le dumco di kye le ba mi ikye itaklimyi, mi ikye ongwe itaklimyi.>>

<sup>6</sup> Engwafø ntone ka kyo yeye dafi iYesu do ma eso mani.

<sup>7</sup> A kye itaklimyi yi ongwe itaklimyi ongyulø na ba, gbe angwuto mgbi ama tukwu ma ke ekpo man iYesu doke ele.

<sup>8</sup> Ibyi inggise kwuba gbe angwuto mgbi ama take ofe, angbeka dze afutse gbe take ofe.

<sup>9</sup> Ibyi inggise ama nteyin beyi ama nkyan iyikpa gbakwo gbeε, <<Osana, mbi Ongwe iDevedi!

Mse dze yi ongwu nba  
mi iyi mgbi Otse mani!>>

<sup>10</sup> Ngwi iYesu kaka iJerosalin ne, ogalu tsatsa yee yayaaya, a sile byita gbeε, <<Nene li eme lo?>>

<sup>11</sup> Ibyi inggise ntona nu uka gbeε, <<Nene li iYesu, oyegbø nkye iNadzareti mi iGalalia mani.>>

*IYesu mi ifoozu okwukwo osunu Imgbasho mi iJerosalin*

<sup>12</sup> IYesu kaka ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi iJerosalin man kye lolu ama okyummaya mi imbe na tase. O kyi kyata adinyatse mgbi ama onyine awuya tukwuke ese, beyi itse otunto mgbi ama okye anyanya gya.

<sup>13</sup> O nya ma gbeε, <<Afe lo gbeε, <Ozu mgbi ani ka li ozu ibø,> kpaa ema kye kyata yee imbe mgbi <ama ozoofe.>>

<sup>14</sup> Emi obine yi ama otummya ba mbon mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi iJerosalin, ta o ngyelu ma ootse.

<sup>15</sup> Kpaa itingga kyo engyukwo ama ofife yi etsetse mgbi ola ngwi a di ungwo ama okwulewo ngwi iYesu kyo di fwo engbe tole gbakwo mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi iJerosalin gbeε, <<Osana mbi Ongwe iDevedi mani.>>

<sup>16</sup> A byun gbeε, <<Abu fwo odze ngwi engbe ntone le gbo ne we?>>

IYesu gbeε, <<Een, abu teyi gbo imbe ngwi Afe gbeε,  
<<Engbe yi engweyeyi  
kale shashi otseetse na lo?>>

<sup>17</sup> O si dzata ma tase mi ogalu na lu ka la iBetani.

### *Andundu ngweeni*

<sup>18</sup> Mi egbegbeegbe ngwi iYesu yε le luba ogalu neta enbwa døn.

<sup>19</sup> O dili andundu mi ondoofe, si ke kwékwe kpaa tu unka mi ele ba sede afe ta. O si gbé yan gbé, <<Abu ka wa owawa wuba!>> Labolabó mata ekwó na ngweeni.

<sup>20</sup> Ngwi engwaféon dili ungwóne nè, ewo waa loma man a byita gbé, <<I kyosinéne andundu ne ngweeni vla ngha?>>

<sup>21</sup> IYESU nu uka gbé, <<N le nya ema otsitsi, ni ema noyeé di dze yi itukwu efefa bayó, ema ka kyungwo ngwi a kyo yi ekwó andundu ne ta ba, kpaa ema ka yagba nya unggwo gbé, <kye ewabu lu ka ngwuta wóke ekyoo okwukwo> o dika kyo ngha yeé.

<sup>22</sup> Alungwo ngwi ema bò mi ibò di noyeé yo, a ka nu ema.>>

### *A byita odze mi odze mfye mgbi iYesu*

<sup>23</sup> IYESU kaka akangga ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi iJerosalin, dafi o le tso neman engyukwo ama ofife beyi engyukwo emi Israi ba mbon wa byun gbé, <<Li mi ali mfye ngwi abu le kyungwóne, li eme nu abu mfye ne?>>

<sup>24</sup> IYESU gbé, <<Ani kpaa ka byi ema ita onyi. Ni ema nu ani uka yo, n ka nya ema mfye ngwi ani le kyungwo ntone mani.

<sup>25</sup> IBatisima mgbi ijón kye mi ole? Li mi esho mbi Imgasho naadi li mbi inggise?>>

A kponya yi ewoma mi odze ne si gbé, <<Kini eyi gbé, <Li mi esho yo,> o ka byita gbé, <Nganhé kyosine ngwi ema nun oyeyé ba?>

<sup>26</sup> Kpaa ni eyi gbé, <Li mbi inggise yo> eyi le pyio inggise, lubana inggise duu gbela gbé ijón li oyegbó.>>

<sup>27</sup> Nganhé a si nu iYesu uka gbé, <<Eyi ye ba.>>

O gbé, <<Ngyese ani kpaa ka nya ema mfye ngwi ani le kyungwo ntone ba.>>

### *Utsa engwé nghí efa*

<sup>28</sup> <<Ema tsewe sine? Ongyulo oka nose dze, o dze yi engwengyulo efa. O ke mbi ongwu ongyukwo ka nyan gbé, <Ongwani, lu ka kyidó iné mi okwó,>

<sup>29</sup> <<O fwa gbé, <N ka ke ba,> nghaduu o wa kyatitukwu ye ke.

<sup>30</sup> <<Ne otsooma ye ke mbi ongwani oka na dika nyan ngha yeé. O nya otson gbé, <N gbelá, otsani,> kpaa o ke wuba.

<sup>31</sup> <<Mi idzidze ama efa ntone ma, li ole kyo itukwu otson?>>

A gbé, <<Ongwu ongyukwo nani.>>

IYESU nya ma gbé, <<N le nya ema otsitsi, ama ogbe udza ifyee yi owagbai engyaa ka kaka esuto mgbí Imgasho kise ema.

<sup>32</sup> Lubana ijón ba mbi ema owa tso ema ofe mgbi osaan, kpaa ema nun oyeyé ba, nganhé amá ogbe udza ifyee yi owagbai

engyaa ntona nun oyeyé. Ngwi ema di ungwo ntone ne kpaa ema yagba kyata noyeé ba.

### *Utsa mgbi ama ogbiine byi okwó awawekwo*

<sup>33</sup> <<Gado mi utsa oka: Otsungwo ikpese oka nose ye ekwó. O loka won, o tishe ogbe eni awawekwo, di ta otila ongyo okwó. O kye okwó ma wo emi okwó angbeká abó si lu agaba.

<sup>34</sup> Ngwi ono osheetó wa dze kwékwe nè, o do engbidó mgban esó mbi ama ngwu o kye okwó wo ma abó ntona gbé nu ma ka gbé owawekwo mgban wa nun.

<sup>35</sup> <<Emi okwó ntona kye bwalu engbe ntone; a gbo oka ibe, ngwolu oka, di tsé ongwu ta ma ikwutse.

<sup>36</sup> Nganhé o diye do engbidó esó ngahaabo ogbugbe, emi okwó ntona di kyo yi ama ngha yeé.

<sup>37</sup> O do ongwan abuon esó olele, o gbé, <a ka nu ongwani mmwé.>

<sup>38</sup> <<Ngahaduu ngwi emi okwó ntona dili ongwan neta, a gbé yi ewoma gbé, <Nene li ongwu nka gyokwude ma aani, ba ni i tawon azukwu ni okwude yee mgbi eyi.>

<sup>39</sup> A bwan kyon ngwi nye ikyiishi mgbi okwó ekwó na lu esé di ngwó.

<sup>40</sup> IYESU byi ma gbé, <<Itó ungwóne ma, ni otsungwo okwó na wa ba ma, o ka kyo yi emi okwó ntona sine?>>

<sup>41</sup> A nu uka gbé, <<O ka dzili emi imbali ntona mi ikwu elela, di yile okwó na wo emi okwó angbeká abó, ama nkale nun awawekwo mgban mi alonó osheetó duu mani.>>

<sup>42</sup> IYESU gbé yi ama gbé, <<Ema gbé mi Afé ngbée,

<<Ikwutse ngwi ama ombe ozu fwan ma li ongwu

ye kwulu ikye ozu mi esho na ye wa lo; Ungwóne li ungwo ngwi Otse kyo, ma i kwulewo mi iné mgbi eyi badeen?>

<sup>43</sup> <<Nganhé n le nya ema gbé a ka kyi kyelú esuto mgbi Imgasho mbi ema yilen kye nu inggise ama nka ba yi owawan mani.

<sup>44</sup> (Inggise ngyeké ikwutse ne ka fwa ambulu-ambulu, kpaa ongwu ikwutse ne gyan yo o ka jiye.)\*

<sup>45</sup> Ono ngwi engyukwo ama ofife beyi emi iFarasi two utsa mgbi iYesu nè, a yetá gbé o le gbodze ne ikye mgbi ama.

<sup>46</sup> A pita ofe ni ama kpaklin, nghaduu a pyio ibyi inggise ntonani, ikyekye inggise noyeé gbé o li oyegbó.

\* 21:44 21:44 Ololo angbeká dze yi ambulu nè na.

## 22

*Utsa oga eba okwokyii kwokyi*

<sup>1</sup> IYesu diye gbede yi ama mi utsa kpoɔ gbεe:

<sup>2</sup> <<Esuto mgbi Imgasho dze dafi uts nwewo oga eba okwokyii kwokyi ikye ongwan ongyulɔ mani.

<sup>3</sup> O do engbidɔ mgban esɔ mbi ama ngwu a bo ma oga ma gbεe nu ma ba, nghaduu a fwa obara.

<sup>4</sup> <<Ne o diye do engbidɔ angbeka esɔ kpoɔ gbεe, <Nyama ngwu ani bo ma oga ma gbεe ani ngyelu ungwogye okyɔɔkyo wa: Mnda mgbi ani ongyulɔ yi mnda olubu-lubu a ngwɔ di kye fwalu ma wa, ne alungwɔ duu dze le fe-fe. Ba oga eba okwokyii kwokyi na. >

<sup>5</sup> <<Kpaa a nu itukwu mi ele ba di lu ungwu ma, oka lu okwɔ mgban, oka lu myya mgban.

<sup>6</sup> Angbeka ama nsisi ma kpali engbidɔ ntona nu ma isɔ di ngwolu ma.

<sup>7</sup> Utɔ na si nyɛ yi itingga. O do ogbakwu mgban esɔ ka dzili ama ongwɔ inggise ntona di kye ma ogal toola.

<sup>8</sup> <<Neman o rya engbidɔ mgban gbεe, <Oga eba okwokyii kwokyi ne gyɔ wa, ama ngwu ani bo ma ma, a me oba ba.

<sup>9</sup> Lu imbe ngwi ofe gha, ka bo ali inggise ngwu ema tu duu oga neni. >

<sup>10</sup> Ta engbidɔ ntona tase lu emi ingofe ka wulu inggise ngwu ma tu duu, ama osuse yi obube wa yaoke, ozu oga byakpa flengba yi ingyoga.

<sup>11</sup> <<Nghaduu ngwi utɔ ba owa kpadi ingyoga neta, o dili ongyulɔ oka n wo angwuto oga ba mi ele.

<sup>12</sup> O byita gbεe, <Uka, abu nyɛ ole kako mmene ngwi abu wo angwuto oga ba? > Ongyulɔ na byakpa nde wifwe.

<sup>13</sup> <<Ne uto nya ama ogbe inɛ byi oga gbεe, <Bwalun abɔ yi afɔ, kyon ngwuta lu ese mi ifiu, imbe ngwi ikwu otseetse bεyi aba ogyeegye ka dze mani. >

<sup>14</sup> <<Lubana a bo inggise kwuba, kpaa li gwee ta ngwi a sadu. >>

*Okpa iSidza udza ifyee*

<sup>15</sup> Nghane emi iFarasi tase ka tsewɛ ofe ngwi ama ka non gbo mi elodze ni ama bwan.

<sup>16</sup> A do engwafɔ mgbi ama bεyi emidi iHerude eso mbon. A gbεe, <<Otsetse, eyi ye abu li inggise oyeye, abu di li tso ofe mgbi Imgasho mi otsitsi. Inggise li yagba tu abu wo ba ikyekye i kwokyi abu yi odzeedze mgbi ama ba.

<sup>17</sup> Nya eyi ka, abu di sine? Li ola ni eyi kpa iSidza udza ifyee naadi li ola ba? >>

<sup>18</sup> Nghane iYesu difwi owitukwu mgbi ama obube, ne o gbεe, <<Ema emi ikpala

ntone, kyɔsine ngwi ema le mina okya ani ukya?

<sup>19</sup> Tso ani iwai awuya ngwi ema li kpa ifyee ele ma na. >> A kye ikobo mgbi ama ba wa tson,

<sup>20</sup> O byi ma gbεe, <<Li onodzi beyi olɔɔlo mgbi eme dɛn? >>

<sup>21</sup> O si nya ma gbεe, <<Kye ungwo nli mgbi iSidza nu iSidza, di kye ungwo mgbi Imgasho nu Imgasho. >>

<sup>22</sup> Ngwi a fwo odze ne mata ewo fwɛ loma. Man da dzatan lu imbe oka.

*Okye ongyaa mi onɔ okyee mi ikwu*

<sup>23</sup> Mi egbe na kpoɔ, emi iSadusi, ama nli gbεe okyee mi ikwu dzema ba ma, ba mbon yi ita.

<sup>24</sup> A gbεe, <<Otsetse, iMose nya eyi gbεe ni ongyulɔ tu ongwe ba ta kwulu yo, ni ongwunɔn yile owakwade na kyemɛ-kyemɛ mban engbe.

<sup>25</sup> Engwunɔ ewoma engyulɔ nghi egyafa to yi eyi. Ongwu ababɔ kye ongyaa kpaa kye okwude dze ba man kwulu dzata owan nu ongwu fan.

<sup>26</sup> Ongwu na bεyi ongyu ta nghataa lu mbi ongyu gyafa duu a tu ongwɛ ba.

<sup>27</sup> Mi ongyeengye yɔ ongyaa na kpaa wa kwulu.

<sup>28</sup> Nghane mi onɔ okyee mi ikwu ma, o ka li owa eme yeye mi idzidze ama egyafa na, ngwi ama duu kyon? >>

<sup>29</sup> IYesu nu uka gbεe, <<Ema le wende, ikyekye ema ye odze ngwi Afɛ gbo hona mfyε mgbi Imgasho ba.

<sup>30</sup> Mi onɔ okyee mi ikwu ma, inggise ka kye ongyaa hona kye ongwe nu eba ba; a ka to dafi engyesi emi esho mani.

<sup>31</sup> Kpaa mi odze okyee mi ikwu yo, ema gbo ungwɔ ngwi Imgasho nya ema ngwi o gbεe,

<sup>32</sup> <Ani li Imgasho ngwu Abraham, Adziki, yi ijeko le sunun mani. > O li Imgasho mgbi emi ikwukwɔ ba kpaa mgbi emi oshishe. >>

<sup>33</sup> Ngwi inggise ntona fwo otsootso mgban ne, i kwulu ma ewo.

*Ola onghaangha*

<sup>34</sup> Ngwi emi iFarasi fwo gbεe iYesu gbedze dze emi iSadusi umye ne, a wa kwakyɛ yi ewoma.

<sup>35</sup> Onyi mboma, n ye Ola mgbi emi ijuda saan, mbadin yi ita ne gbεe:

<sup>36</sup> <<Otsetse, li Ola ole onghaangha mi Ola duu? >>

<sup>37</sup> IYesu nu uka gbεe, <<Otse Imgasho mgbi abu no kpa abu yi eka mgbi abu duu, yi oshishe mgbi abu duu, bεyi itukwu mgbi abu duu. >>

<sup>38</sup> Nene li ola ongwi ababɔ di onghaangha joni.

<sup>39</sup> Ongwu fan ndze dafi ongwune yo, inggise nwatse do abu no kpa abu itukwu dafi ewabu mani.

<sup>40</sup> Ola yi emi Oyegbo duu kye abo byi ola efa ntoneni.>>

### *IKrestu ma li Ongwe eme*

<sup>41</sup> Ngwi emi iFarasi kwakye to mbonyi ne, iYesu byi ma gbee,

<sup>42</sup> <<Ema tsewe sine mi odze iMedzaya? Oli ongwe eme?>>

A gbee, <<O li Ongwe iDevedi.>>

<sup>43</sup> O gbo nya ma gbee, <<I wo sine ngwi iDevedi nose le gbodze mi Onodzi se kwun gbee <Otse?> Bana o gbee,

<sup>44</sup> <<Otse Imgbasho gbo nya \*Otse mgbani gbee:

<<Soké abugye mgbii ani nghataa nin wa nu engiyikili mgbii abu,

yee itse mgbii abu ogbe afi to ele.>> >

<sup>45</sup> Ni iDevedi kwun di <Otse iMedzaya> wali, kyosine ngwi o dika li ongwan?>>

<sup>46</sup> Inggiise onyi yagba dulu elodze nun uka gbe ba, wita mi egbe na lu iyayi inggise onyi fya-fya byun ita wuba.

## 23

### *Ikamba ngehi egyafa*

<sup>1</sup> Neta iYesu si nya ibyi inggise ntona beyi engwafcon gbee:

<sup>2</sup> <<Etsetse mgbii ola ntone beyi emi iFarasi li sise mi itse mgbii iMose.

<sup>3</sup> Nghane ema ka kyedø elodze mgbii ama, di kyungwo ngwi a nya ema gbee ni ema kyo duu. Kpaa ka kyedø okyookeyo mgbii ama ba na, ikyekye a li kyungwo ngwi ama li gbon ma ba.

<sup>4</sup> A li kwu okye kpakpa do inggise ikye, kpaa ama abuoma li wewo okye ongwu-fabo gbo ele ba.

<sup>5</sup> <<Alungwo ngwi a kyo duu li ikyegbœ ni inggise di ama: A li lo ambulu ibyibyilo woke ongwimui kye bwake ebeshu beyi alubo, a di li nu ondu angwuto mgbii ama tunto ikye ni inggise di gbee di ama le sunu Imgbasho.

<sup>6</sup> Li kpa ma osɔ imbe mmwe mi oga, beyi itse onghaangha mi ozu okwakye mgbii emi iJuda;

<sup>7</sup> A li mina gbee a kile ta ama angba kye ifyidu ni a di kwu ama gbee <Etsetse okwukwo.>

<sup>8</sup> <<Nghaduu tishi nu ma kwu ema di <Etsetse okwukwo> ba, lubana ema dze yi ongyukwo onyi ta, ema duu li ongwuno ewema.

<sup>9</sup> Dika kwu inggise onyonyi mi ese ne di <Otsema> ba, bana ema sulu Otsema Onyi ta, o dze esho.

<sup>10</sup> Li ayin ba nu ma kwu ema gbee <otsetse,> ikyena ema sulu Otsetse Onyi kyoon, o li iMedzaya.

<sup>11</sup> Ongwu nshewo ngha mi idzidze mgbii ema ma ka li ongbido mgbii ema.

<sup>12</sup> Lubana ali inggise nkyile ewon esho yo a ka yilen ese, kpaa inggise n yile ewon ese yo a ka kyilen esho.

<sup>13</sup> <<Ikamba ikye ema etsetse mgbii ola beyi emi iFarasi, ema emi ikpala ntoneni! Ema tukwu inggise ofe okaka esutɔ ongwi esho, ema abuema kpaa kaka ba, ama nle fya okaka ma kpaa ema le nu ma ofe okaka ba.

<sup>14</sup> <<Ahoo ikye ema, etsetse mgbii ola yi emi iFarasi, ema emi ikpala ntoneni! Ema li kyo emi owakwade oyge di tso osaan mi ibo obo tunto. Nghane Imgbasho ka kwo ema adɔ kpakpa,>>\*

<sup>15</sup> <<Ahoo ikye ema, etsetse mgbii ola yi emi iFarasi, ema emi ikpala ntoneni! Ema li ga kwo ekyoo okwukwo yi ese tsatsa ikye otu inggise onyi ongwu nka kyedø ema, ni ema wa tun yo, ema di li non yee ongbe mgbii udola dze ema wo akpe efa.>>

<sup>16</sup> <<Ikamba ikye ema, obine ama ngbe inggise teyi! Ema li gbee, <Ni inggise fa yi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgbasho yo li itodze ba; kpaa ni inggise fa yi abashi mgbii ozu okwukwo osunu Imgbasho yo, o ka kyon kyeme-kyeme.

<sup>17</sup> Ema ikwangha obine ntonen! Li ole ngha: abashi, naadi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgbasho ngwi nu abashi yee saan na?

<sup>18</sup> Ema di li gbee, <Kini inggise fa mi iwashi yo li itodze ba; kpaa ni inggise fa yi umba ndodze ele na yo, o ka kyon kyeme-kyeme.>

<sup>19</sup> Ema obine ntonen! Li ole ngha: umba na, naadi iwashi ngwi nu umba na yee saan na?

<sup>20</sup> Nghane, inggise nfa yi iwashi yo, o fa yi iwashi beyi alungwo ndodze ele diu.

<sup>21</sup> Inggiise ndi fa yi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgbasho yo, o fa mi ele beyi Imgbasho ndze ele na kpaa.

<sup>22</sup> Inggiise nfa mi esho yo, o fa mi itsuuto mgbii Imgbasho beyi ongwu nsodze ele nani.

<sup>23</sup> <<Ahoo ikye ema, etsetse mgbii ola yi emi iFarasi, ema emi ikpala ntoneni! Ema li nu onyi ikye iwyo mi alungwo ama nli nu unggoye gbungbe duu. Nghaduu ema li kye ola nnghao wuuta ma wuuta ba, emyeemye yi elela odidi oyeye okyookeyo. Ema ki nghao le kyo ama nwuuta ntonen duuse angbeka ntonani.

<sup>24</sup> Ema obine ama ogbe inggise teyi ntonen! Ema li selu imatsɔ mi eni mgbii ema

owaawa yangwuta kpaa kye ilakwumyi mbe.

<sup>25</sup> <<Ikamba mi ikye ema, etsetse mgbi ola yi emi iFarasi, ema emi ikpala ntone! Ema li salu ewo inumbeε yi inunggaa, kpaa mi ifun yo li mbwo yi nggwɔ yi ofu.

<sup>26</sup> Emi iFarasi ama obine! Teyi kyi salu inumbeε yi inunggaa mi ifun, ta esaan kpaa ka yee saan.

<sup>27</sup> <<Ahoo ikye ema, etsetse mgbi ola yi emi iFarasi, ema emi ikpala ntone! Ema dze dafi endzi ngwi a gbon enotse onzundze, ngwi ti tishi odiidi mi ese kpaa mi ifun yo akpukpu mgbi emi ikwukwɔ li mbweele beyi alungwɔ ama okpekpe duu mani.

<sup>28</sup> Mi ito ofe ne kpoo, ema li tso inggise gbeε ema le saan kpaa mi idzidze yo, ema mbwo yi oshu yi imbali.

<sup>29</sup> <<Ahoo ikye ema, etsetse mgbi ola yi emi iFarasi, ema emi ikpala ntone! Ema li mbbe endzi mgbi ama ogbeε diye me endzi mgbi inggise ama osuse ingwinda.

<sup>30</sup> Ema di gbeε, <Ni ema ki dze mi ono mgbi otsikyema tugbe maya, ema kika wo abo mi ikwu mgbi ama ogbeε ba.>

<sup>31</sup> Nghane ema kyo ewema obwende obube dafi ema gbeε di ema li engwiba mgbi ama nngwo ama ogbeε mani.

<sup>32</sup> Kiyayi ngyelu ungwɔ ngwi emi ot-sikyema wita nani!

<sup>33</sup> <<Ema ifa! Emi ongwe ogidzi ntone! Ema ka kyosinese ngwi a ka ngwo ema ikwo ni ema lu udola ba?

<sup>34</sup> Nghane ani le kye ama ogbeε yi ama oyodze beyi etsetse deso nu ema. Angbeka mboma ema ka ngwo di ghokwo ma; angbeka yo ema ka gbo ma onitse mi ozu okwakyemgbi emi ijuda dika lo ma ts mi igeli oka lu igeli oka.

<sup>35</sup> Ikyenghane, a ka bwa ema mi ikye ikwu mgbi inggise ama osaan ngwu a ngwo mi ese ne duu, wita mi ikwu inggise osaan Ebel lu mi ikwu iDzakaria ongwe iBelekia ngwu ema ngwo mi idzidze ozu okwukwo osunu Imgbasho beyi iwashi ofife nani.

<sup>36</sup> N nya ema otsitsi, ungwone duu ka dɔ etɔ ne ikye.

<sup>37</sup> <<Ekyi! ijerosalin, ijerosalin, abu nngwo ama ogbeε di tse ama ngwu a dɔ ma eso mbi abu akwutse ne, ono ke ngwi ani gbili ogbe emi ongwabu kwakyembonyi dafi onogbi li kwulu engwaan wo asha nenii, nghaduu abu gbelaa ba.

<sup>38</sup> Dika, a dzata ozu okwukwo mgbi ema osunu Imgbasho yee okwude waana.

<sup>39</sup> Lubana n nya ema, ema ka din wuba se ni ema wa gbeε, <Mse dze yi ongwo nba mi iyi mgbi Otse na se.> >>

## 24

*Ambe mgbi ese ongyeengye*

<sup>1</sup> IYESU dzata ozu okwukwo osunu Imgbasho mi ijerosalin le lu imbe oka man engwafɔ mgban gble tun ikye onyan odze idabo mgbi ozu nani.

<sup>2</sup> O byi ma gbeε, <<Ema di ozu ntone duu we? N nya ema otsitsi a ka wa dzata akwutse onyi kpaa do ikye oka ba; a ka bulu ma duu kwutoke ese.>>

<sup>3</sup> Dafi iYESU sodze unggwɔ Olivu ne, engwafɔn ba mbon fyεε, a gbeε, <<Nya eyi, li alono ngwi ungwone ka kyo, ma li alungwɔ ka tso ambe mgbi oobaaba mgbi abu yi mgbi ongyeengye ese?>>

<sup>4</sup> IYESU nu uka gbeε, <<Gbewεbyi saan na, ni inggise wa kpagya ema wo ba.

<sup>5</sup> Lubana inggise kwuba ka ba mi iyi mgbi ani, le gbeε, <Ani li iMedzaya,> a dika kpagya inggise kwuba wo.

<sup>6</sup> Ema ka fwo ika yi a gbeε mgbi ika, kpaa ka tsatsa ewo ba na. Itu ungwɔ ntone ka kyo kyeme, nghaduu ongyeengye ka kye iyaiy.

<sup>7</sup> Ese oka ka kyeε ika yi ese oka, esuto oka ka kyeε ika yi esuto oka. Obyoyanu (enbwɑ) yi ese osusu ka dze mi imbe idzidza-dzidza.

<sup>8</sup> Un gwɔ ntone duu li owita-wita mgbi iso.

<sup>9</sup> <<Neta a ka bwa ema lu ka nu ema iso di ngwo ema, ese duu ka di ema lanyi mi ikye ani.

<sup>10</sup> Mi ono na inggise kwuba ka yeyikpa mi oyεye onuunu ye kye ewoma dakwɔ diye di ewoma lanyi,

<sup>11</sup> oyegbɔ atsika kwuba ka to di kpagya inggise kwuba wo.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyegbε ali ibwubwe ka wa gbfwε ne, okpitukwu mgbi inggise kwuba ka yuyu,

<sup>13</sup> nghaduu inggise nkwluele kpoklo ba ongyeengye yo, o ka wato.

<sup>14</sup> Eso Osuse mgbi esuto ne a ka gbon mi ese tsatsa dafi obwende mbi ayesε duu mani, taman ongyeengye mgbi ese sika ba.

<sup>15</sup> <<Ono ngwi ema di <Ungwɔ Idza> ye wa dze mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgbasho mi ijerosalin dafi oyegbɔ iDanie teyi gbo na yo, inggise ogbɔ afe no difwi

<sup>16</sup> ne ama nto mi ijudia duu nu ma tsinya lu unggwo.

<sup>17</sup> Ni inggise onyi ndɔdze endoozu mgban tashulu o wa kye unkonyi tase mi ozu ba.

<sup>18</sup> Ni inggise onyi mi okwɔ ka yido ke iyikpa oka gbe angwuto mgban ba.

<sup>19</sup> Egbe ntona ka li egbe obube kpakpa mbi engyaa emi ifu beyi enengwε ama nb yi engwe abo!

<sup>20</sup> Bibo na, ni ono otsinya mgbi ema na no wa li owa hona egbe otoneyewo ba.

<sup>21</sup> Lubana ono na ka li ono adze yi omani ito ngwi a ta ese inose nghataa ba nene lu iyayi kpaa a di ye waba mani.

<sup>22</sup> Ni Imgbasho ki kye mwala egbe ntona bayo, inggise onyi ki wato ba, kpaa mi ikye ama ngwu a ple sadulu ma ma yo, Imgbasho ka kyi mwala egbe ntonani.

<sup>23</sup> Mi ono na ni inggise nya abu gbee, <Dii, iMedzaya dzana!> Hona, <O dzali!> Ka noyeeye mi ele ba.

<sup>24</sup> Lubana Imedzaya atsika yi oyegbo emi atsika ka wa gbawo di tso ambe okwukwo yi ungwo ama okwulewo ikye okpagya ama ngwu a sadu ma kpaa wo, ni li kyemeyeme yo.

<sup>25</sup> Dika, n ple nya ema duuse ni ono ma wa gyo.

<sup>26</sup> <<Nghane ni inggise nya ema gbee, <O to dze imbe okplagada aali,> ka tase ba, hona, <O wodze ifoozu ana,> ka noyeeye mi ele ba.

<sup>27</sup> Lubana dafi mmbwo li naabo mi onosa ngwi a li di to onode ne, li ngha ngwi obaaba mgbi Ongwe Inggiise ka dze aali.

<sup>28</sup> Li imbe ngwi ikwo la ma ngwi mmpo li kwakye aali.

<sup>29</sup> <<Ni egbe okakewo okwukwo wa nye gwee taman,

<<ono ka yifu,  
ofyia kpaa ka fya wuba,  
mce ka yangwuta mi esho,  
a ka su mfye emi esho.>

<sup>30</sup> <<Mi ono na ambe mgbi Ongwe Inggiise ka to mi esho, man ali ayese mi ese ne duu ka nye yi ikwu. A ka di Ongwe Inggiise kye le ba mi akpa emi esho, yi mfye beyi okwokwo oshewo.

<sup>31</sup> O dika do engyeso mgban eso nu ma fo agba okwukwo kweela, a dika gbe emidan ama ngwu a teyi sa ma ma kwakye mi ayese ene ntone duu, mi owita-wita mgbi agya esho oka nghataa lu oka.

<sup>32</sup> <<Onene kpayi ozoyeye ne mbi andundu na: Labolaboo ngwi abon kyinda ngwi afe to mi ele mata, ema li ye gbee akyonova dze kwekwewa.

<sup>33</sup> Nghane, ni ema di ungwo ntone duu, ema li ye gbee dze kwekwe yi onufozu wa.

<sup>34</sup> N nya ema otsitsi, eto ne ka nye waba sede ungwo ntone ka kyo se.

<sup>35</sup> Esho yi ese ka nye, kpaa elodze mgbi ani ka yama nye ba.

### Inggiise onyi ye egbe hona obyi ma ba

<sup>36</sup> <<Inggiise onyi ye odze egbe hona ono ma ba, engyeso emi esho hona Ongwe kpaa ye ba sede li Imgbasho yuon.

<sup>37</sup> Dafi ndze nose mi egbe mgbi iNua mani, li ngha nka dze mi obaaba mgbi Ongwe Inggiise kpaa aali.

<sup>38</sup> Lubana duuse ni onikyo eni-ayo wa ba yo inggise tole gye ye wa, le kye engyaa dile kye engwe nu eba, nghataa ba egbe ngwi iNua kaka uwaa mani;

<sup>39</sup> a yama ye ungwo onyi nka ba ma ese ba nghataa onikyo eni-ayo wa kyi gbelu ma lu. Li ngha nka wa dze mi obaaba mgbi Ongwe Inggiise aali.

<sup>40</sup> Ne inggise efa ka to okwo a ka kyi kyelu onyi lu dzata oka.

<sup>41</sup> Engyaa efa kale kpinangwo mi ikwo, a ka kyi kyelu onyi lu dzata oka.

<sup>42</sup> <<Nghane ngyo le fe na, lubana ema yama ye egbe ngwi Otse mgbi ema ka ye ma ba.

<sup>43</sup> Ungwo no gbosa lo ema; ni otsungwude ki ye ono ngwi emumyi kye le ba mi otu yo, o ki ngyo le fe, o kika gbela nu ma gbobun ozu kaka ba.

<sup>44</sup> Nghane abu kpaa ka wewo dzeedze kyeme, lubana Ongwe Inggiise ka ye mi ono ngwi abu tsewe ba mani.

<sup>45</sup> <<Li eme tsatso li ongbido oyeye di kwiine? Li ongwu ongyukwo gbe engbido mi ude mgban won abo gbee no le nu ma ungwoye mi ono yeeye mani.

<sup>46</sup> Ka to tishi lo ongbido na kini ongyukwo mgban ye wa tun le kyo ngha yo.

<sup>47</sup> N nya ema otsitsi o ka gbe alungwo mgban duu don ubo.

<sup>48</sup> Kpaa kini ongbido na timbali di nya ewon gbee, <Ongyukwo mgbi ani ka dze imbe na ono ka she,>

<sup>49</sup> man wita ogbo engbido emidan ibe, le gye diye wa yi ama ofyebye yo,

<sup>50</sup> Ongyukwo mgbi ongbido na ka yido mi egbe hona ono ngwi o ye ba mani.

<sup>51</sup> O ka nun adze di kyon woke mbonyi yi emi ikpala, imbe ngwi ikwu otseetse yi aba ogyeegye ka dze mani.

## 25

### Utsa ibidrua iwyoo

<sup>1</sup> Mi ono na esuto ongwi esho ka dze dafi ibidrua engwengyaa iwyoo ama nkye ipitila mgbi ama ke oka kpatse obongyaa ofufe mani.

<sup>2</sup> Eda mboma li imbuu eda diye kwiine.

<sup>3</sup> Imbuu nttona gbe ipitila mgbi ama byi kpaa engyie yo a byi ba.

<sup>4</sup> Kpaa ama okwiine nttona gbe ipitila beyi engyie mi ikpokpo byi.

<sup>5</sup> Obongyaa ofufe mbe ono obaaba kwuba, man a nde sile mwuna.

<sup>6</sup> <<Mi idzidze otu neta a wita ogbaakwo gbee, obongyaa ofufe kaka wa! To wa kpatsan na!>

<sup>7</sup> Neman ibidrua nttona duu kyato una kyile ipitila mgbi ama esho.

<sup>8</sup> Emi ikwangha ntona nya ama oyodze gbee, <Mwa engye mgbi ema gwee nu eyi na; di ipitila mgbi eyi le myunu.>

<sup>9</sup> A gbee, <<Ei, kaba ka me eyi yi ema ba. Tatase ke mbi ama okye engye gya ka gya mgbi ema na.>

<sup>10</sup> <<Kpaa dafi a kale keeké ofe oka gya en-gye neta, obongyaa ofufe si kaka. Ibiduru ama nwewu ntona si kaka ifun mi imbe oga eba okwokoyii kwokyi ma yan. Man a si yile ofe tukwu.

<sup>11</sup> <<Ono gwee ta angbeka ntona kpaa yido. A gbee, <Ongukwo! Ongukwo! Kwulu eyi ofe!>

<sup>12</sup> <<Nghaduu o nu uka gbee, <N nya ema otsitsi, ani ye ema ba.>

<sup>13</sup> <<Nghane ngyo le fe na, ikyena ema ye egbe hona ono ba.

#### *Utsa mgbi iwai awuya*

<sup>14</sup> <<Dika dze dafi inggise nle ke agaba, kwu engbido mgban ela gbe okye mgban wo ma abo.

<sup>15</sup> O nu onyi ma igbe efa yi isule iwyu, oka igbe onyi, oka ma o nun isule iwyu, ali inggise duu dafi mmey mgban me mani. Ta o si lu agaba mgban.

<sup>16</sup> Inggise ngbe igbe efa yi isule iwyu ma lu akponyi ka kye mgban fashaboo diye tu igbe efa yi isule iwyu mbwoke ele.

<sup>17</sup> Li ngha yeeye ngwi ongwu ndze yi igbe onyi na kpaa diye tu onyi mbwoke ele aali.

<sup>18</sup> Nghaduu ongwu ngbe isule iwyu na, ngwi o lu ma jo ka tishe mi ese kye udza mgbi ongyukwo mgban da mi ele.

<sup>19</sup> Ono wa ke gblögödö ne ongyukwo mgbi engbido ntona ye wa kyo okwakye yi ama mi odze mmyia mani.

<sup>20</sup> Inggise ngbe igbe efa yi isule iwyu na di kye igbe efa yi isule iwyu mbwoke ele wa gbee, <Ongukwo, abu nu ani oyeye yi igbe efa yi isule iwyu. Dii, n tu igbe efa yi isule iwyu mbwo ikyen aana.>

<sup>21</sup> <<Ongukwo mgban gbö nyan gbee, <N nuu abo, ongbido osuse oyeye! Ngwi abu tso oyeye mi ungwö ogwee ne, n ka nu abu gbinebyi ani ungwö kwuba. Ba wa tsatsa yi ongyukwo mgbi abu!>

<sup>22</sup> <<Inggise ngwu o nun igbe onyi na kpaa ba. O gbee, <Ongukwo, Abu nu ani oyeye yi igbe onyi; dii, n tu onyi mbwoke ele aana.>

<sup>23</sup> <<Ongukwo mgban nyan gbee, <N nuu abo, ongbido osuse oyeye! Ngwi abu tso oyeye mi ungwö ogwee ne; n ka nu abu gbinebyi ani ungwö kwuba. Ba wa tsatsa yi ongyukwo mgbi abu!>

<sup>24</sup> <<Ta inggise ongwu ngbe isule iwyu na ba. O gbee, <Ongukwo, ani teyi ye dafi abu li inggise ofyumfye ali mani, abu li she mi imbe ngwi abu kya ba di li gbe ngwikwo mi imbe ngwi abu fwe eto ba mani.

<sup>25</sup> Nghané ani mio tase lu ka kye awuya mgbi abu da mi ese. Dii, ungwö dzani.>

<sup>26</sup> <<Ongukwo mgban nun uka gbee, <Abu ongbido ntimbali di wo ewewa ne! Ngwi abu ple ye gbee ani li she mi imbe ngwi ani kya ba, di li gbe ngwikwo mi imbe ngwi ani fwe eto ba ne,

<sup>27</sup> 27 i tishi se waali, abu ki kye ani udza da mi ozu awuya, ikyegbœ nin wa ye yo, n ki dulu udza mgben yi eni owaawa.

<sup>28</sup> <<Gbœlu isule iwyu na mbon na di yilen nu ongwu ndze yi igbe efa yi isule iwyu nani.

<sup>29</sup> Lubana ali inggise nsulun yo a ka mbwon ele, o dika sulun dzii. Ali inggise nsulun bayo, ungwö ngwi o sulun ma kpaa a ka kyi gbelun ele.

<sup>30</sup> Di kye ayayi ongbido na ngwuta lu ese, mi iifu, imbe ngwi ikwu otseetse yi aba oyegye ka dze mani.>

#### *Mmala beyi mndo*

<sup>31</sup> Ono ngwi Ongwe Inggiise ka ba mi okwokwö mgban yi engyeso duu yan ma, o ka so itsuuto mgban mi okwokwö ongwesho.

<sup>32</sup> Ese duu ka kwakye mi iyayi mbon, ta o ka kyi ghalu inggise yi ewoma dafi inggise ongyo ifyungwö li kyi ghalu mmala yi mndo neni.

<sup>33</sup> O ka gbe mmala toke abugye di gbe mndo toke abube.

<sup>34</sup> <<Ta uta ko gbo yi ama nto mi abugye ma gbee, <Ba na, ema ngwu Otsani kye mse be ema ewo ntoneni; gyokwude mgbi ema na, esuto ngwi a kyi melu dzeké ikye ema wita mi ono ngwi a ta ese mani.

<sup>35</sup> Lubana enbwa do ani ema nin ungwö nin gye, ekweni kwin ema di nin ungwö nin wa, ani li ingyoga ema di gbe ani,

<sup>36</sup> ibiba angwuto kwin ema ten angwuto, otse den ema gbeka byin, n wo obawi ema di wa kpadi ani.>

<sup>37</sup> Ta ama onyaan ka nun uka gbee, <Otse li engga ngwi eyi di abu dze enbwa se byi abu enbwa, hona kwu ekweni di kye ungwö nu abu wa?

<sup>38</sup> Li engga ngwi abu li ingyoga se eyi gbe abu, naadi dze ibiba angwuto se to abu angwuto?

<sup>39</sup> Li alono ngwi eyi di abu dotse hona wo obawi se ka kpadi abu?

<sup>40</sup> Uto na ka nu uka gbee, <N nya ema otsitsi, alungwö ngwi ema kyo yi inggise onyi ama ngwu i nghama ewo mi idzidze emi ongwunani ntonë yo, li ani ngwu ema kyo yi ani.

<sup>41</sup> Ta o sika nya ama nto mi abubé mgban ntona gbee, <Noofe mmene na, ema ama a wo ema ikamba ne, lu ifu ola ngwi a mewo ikye olodu yi engyeso mgban nani.

42 Lubana enbwa den kpaa ema nin unkonyi nin gye ba, ekweni kwin kpaa ema nin unkonyi nin wa ba,

43 n li ingyoga kpaa ema gben ba, ibiba angwuto kwin kpaa i ten angwuto ba, n dotse di wodze obawi kpaa i gbeka byin ba.>

44 <<Ama kpaa ka byita gbeε, <*Otse*, li alono ngwi eyi di enbwa naadi ekweni kwu abu, hona li ingyoga hona dze ibiba angwuto naadi dotse hona wo obawi, se ya abu abo ba?

45 <<O ka nu uka gbeε, <N nya ema otsitsi, ekyeekeye ngwi ema kyo yi inggise onyi mi idzidze ama ngwu i ngha ma ewo ntone ba duu, li ani ngwu ema kyo yi ani ba aali.

46 <<Ta a sika ye atata lu mi ado okwookwo ogyegwu, nghanaduu ama onyaan ntona sika kaka oshishe ogyegwu.>>

## 26

### *A wibu iYesu*

1 Ngwi iYesu gbedze ntone ngye duu ne, o nya engwafɔɔn gbeε,

2 <<Dafi ema ye gbeε oga owe owato-wato mgbi emi Israi sisi egbe efa ne, a ka kye Ongwe Inggiise wo engiyikyili abo nu ma gbokwon ngwɔn.>>

3 Ne engyukwo ama ofife yi emi obotse mgbi ama kwakye mi ude okwukwo inggise ofife, ngwu iyin di iKayafa mani,

4 a si tsewé obwa iYesu daada lu ka ngwɔn.

5 A gbeε, <<nghanaduu no ka li mi ono oga ba, kpakpana inggise ntona ka kyo ablodze.>>

### *A kye engyie kyi iYesu ikye mi iBetani*

6 Ngwi iYesu ka dze iBetani mi ude iSaimon inggise otsoma ne,

7 ongyaa ba mbon yi ikpɔkpɔ alabasta ogbungbe nfymfummya kpakpa, wa kye yawon ikye ngwi o kwodze ongongo mi ewo adinyatse.

8 Dafi engwafɔɔ iYesu di ungwɔne ne, ittingga kyo ma. A byita gbeε, <<Li ali engyie ombeembe ngha?>>

9 <<A ki kye engyie ne gya mi mmya okwukwo kye awuya na nu emi adze.>>

10 Ngwi iYesu ye ungwɔne ne, o gbo yi ama gbeε, <<Kyonne ngwi ema le nu ongyaan ne okakewo? O kyungwo nsunse yi ani.

11 Emi adze ka dze yi ema alono duu, kpaa ani ka dze yi ema alono duu ba.

12 Ono ngwi o kye engyie ogbungbe ne kyi ani ewo na, o kyon ikye omelu ani ni a wa kye ani ndzi.

13 N nya ema otsitsi, ali imbe ngwi a gbo Eso Osuse ne mi ese ololo duu, ungwɔ ngwi o kyo ne kpaa a ka gbɔn, ikye owe odze mgban.>>

### *IJuda gbela okye iYesu gya*

14 Ne onyi mbi emi iwyodefa ntona, ongwu a li kwun di ijuda Iskaroti, ke mbi engyukwo ama ofife

15 ka byita gbeε, <<Ni ani kyon wo ema abo ma li ekye ngwi ema weka onu ani?>> Neta a kyi gbɔlū isule osudiyo kye nun.

16 Wita mi ono na ijuda le pita ofe ni ongwu kyon wo ma abo.

### *Ungwogye mgbi Otse ongwi olele*

17 Mi egbe ongwi ababo mgbi oga ibredi ngwi a kye okwuna wele ba ma, emi ongwafo iYesu ba mbon wa byita gbeε, <<Li mi ole ngwi abu mina gbeε ni eyi me abu imbe ni abu wa gye oga owe owato-wato mgbi emi Israi?>>

18 O nya ma gbeε, <<Ke mbi inggise oka mi ifu ogalu ka nyan gbeε, <*Otsetse gbeε*: ono ngwi a kye dze ani ma dze kwekwé. N ka ka gye oga owe owato-wato mgbi emi Israi mi ude abu yi engwafɔɔ mgbi ani.>>

19 Nghane engwafɔɔ ntona si kyo dafi iYesu tso ma mani man a si wewo oga owe owato-wato mgbi emi Israi.

20 Ngwi ono gbeε ne, iYesu kwo ongongo le gye ungwogye mi adinyatse yi emidan iwyodefa ntonani.

21 Ngwi a le gye ungwogye ne, o gbeε, <<N nya ema otsitsi, onyi mbi ema ka kye ani gya.>>

22 Engwafɔɔ si yee elela wita ogbo yan onyonyi gbeε, <<Otse, mi otsitsi li ani ba lo?>>

23 iYesu nu uka gbeε, <<Li onyi mi idzidze ema nle gye ungwogye yi ani ne ka kye ani gya.

24 Ongwe Inggiise ka lu dafi Afè lo ikyon ma yeye. Kpaa ahoo mi ikye inggise nkye Ongwe Inggiise gya mani! Tatase a ki mban ba.>>

25 Ne ijuda nka kyon gya ma gbeε, <<Otsetse, mi otsitsi li ani ba lo?>> iYesu nu uka gbeε, <<O gbo wali.>>

26 Ngwi a le gye ungwogye ne, iYesu kyi kyelu ibredii, kye angba nu Imgbasho man kye mwalu, di kye nu engwafɔɔ mgban, gbeε, <<Gbe gye na; nene li ewo mgbi ani.>>

27 Ne o kyi kyelu ibwé yi eneekwo mi ele, kye angba nu Imgbasho di kye nu ma, si gbeε, <<Ema duu, wa na.

28 Nene li eyi mgbi ani mgbi ondu odzeedze, ngwi a kye kyi ikye okye ali ibwubwe ta ibyi inggise mkpa.

29 N nya ema, wita onene nghataa lu iyayi n ka weni awawa ekwo ne wuba nghataa ba egbe ngwi ani ka wa wan ofufe yi ema mi esutɔ mgbi Otsani mani.>>

30 Ono ngwi a shashi onyi otse Imgbasho ngye ne, a tase lu ungwɔ olivi.

*iYesu teyi gbo angwe ota-ta  
mgbi iPyita*

31 Ta iYesu nya ma gb  , <<Mi otu ine neni ema duu ka yeyikpa mi ikye odze ani, lubana Af   lo gb  : <<N ka kwud  wo inggise ongyo ifyungw  , man ifyungw   mmala ka ganya.>

32 Nghaduu ono ani wa kyato yo, n ka teyi ema lu iGalalia.>>

33 IPyita nyan gb  , <<Ni inggise duu yeyikpa mi ikye odze abu kpaa, ani ka ye ba.>>

34 IYesu g   yi iPyita gb  , <<N nya abu otsitsi, mi otu ine neni, duuse ni ogbigbi teela, abu ka tangwe ani akpe eta.>>

35 Nghaduu iPyita b  ibe gb  , <<Yeba ni ani ka kwulu yi abu kpaa, n ka tangwe abu ba.>> Man engwaf   angbekaa ntona kpaa g  bo elodze onyi.

### *IYesu bib   mi iGesemani*

36 IYesu ke imbe ngwi a li kwun di iGesemani yi engwaf   mgban, o si nya ma gb  , <<S   mmene na, ni ani ke mmana ka b  ibo.>>

37 O kye iPyita yi emi ongw   iDzebedi nighi efa waf   yan, o kyelela saan di dz   mi okakewo.

38 O nya ma gb  , <<Ani kyelela she jo ke ikwongye kpaa. Dze mmene, di ngyo yi ani na.>>

39 Ngwi o gbleke iyayi gwee ne, o lake esse kye ine tukwu ese b  ibo gb  , <<Otsani, ni li ky  eme yo, kyi kyelu ibw   adze ne mbi ani. Nghaduu no ka li oweka mgbi ani ba, kpaa oweka mgbi abu no ky  .>>

40 Ne o yido luba mbi engwaf  on si wa di ma le nuna. O byi iPyita gb  , <<Ema ka yagba ngyo yi ani mi obyi onyi kpaa lo?

41 <<Ngyo di b  ibo ikye ni ema ka gb  ese mi imbadi ba mani. Onodzi le mina, kpaa ewo yo dzatsi.>>

42 O diye lu akpe ongw   fan ka b  ibo gb  , <<Otsani, ni li ky  eme okyelu ibw   adze ne ba, se ni ani wan yo, owitukwu mgbi abu no ky  .>>

43 Ngwi o di ye ne, o di tu ma le nuna, ikyekye akwukwine mgbi ama sundo.

44 Nghanee o diye dze ma ta kp  o dikaa b  ibo akpe ongw   ta, le g  bo elodze na kp  o.

45 O ye ba mbi engwaf   mgban di g  bo yi ama gb  , <<Ema kale nuna dile tonya maa? Dii, obyi ma dze kwekw  , ngwi a ka kye Ongw   Inggi  se wo emi ibwubwe abo wa.

46 Kyato, i ke na! Inggise nkye ani gya ma o dze na!>>

### *A bwa iYesu*

47 Ngwi o kale g  bd  ze ne, ijuda, onyi mbi emi iwyodefa ntona, wa to. Ibyi inggise byi okwusunkli beyi okwuta ama osundo kye wa.

yan kye, ngwi li engyükwo ama ofife beyi emi ob  otse mgbi ama do ma es  .

48 Ijudu nkyon gya na teyi bwondu yi ama gb  : <<Ongwu ani kye ondu kwon ataka ma li ongyulo ma aali; bwan na.>>

49 Ijudu kw  ke mbi iYesu akponyi, si gb  , <<N tangba, Otsetse!>> Man kye ondu kwon ataka.

50 IYesu nyan gb  , <<Oya, kyungw   abu ba ikyon mani.>> Ta inggise ntona gbleba, dze iYesu wo bwan.

51 Lab  lab   neta, emidi iYesu onyi kye ngwala okwusunkli mgban kye kw  dz   ongbido mgbi okwukwo inggise ofife ado.

52 IYesu nyan gb  , <<Yile okwusunkli mgbi abu woke mbi ikwukwun, ikyesine ama nngwa okwusunkli duu ka kwulu mi okwusunkli.

53 Ema tsewe gb   ani ka kwu Otsani ela, ta o ka byakpa gbe engyeso ngaha obyi\* engyeso iwyodefa deso nu ani lo?

54 Nghama ka ky  sin  e ngwi Af   ngb  e ungw  ne ka ky   mi ito ofe ne ky  eme na mbwumbwo?>>

55 Mi ono na iYesu g   yi ibyi inggise ntona gb  , <<Ani gbe ama onghaado teyi se, ngwi ema kye yi okwusunkli beyi okwuta ama osundo owa bwa anii? Alegbe ani li so akangga ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin le tsungw   kpaa ema bwa ani ba.

56 Nghaduu ungw  ne ky   ikye ni ungw   ngwi ama ogb  esse lo ma mbwumbwo.>> Neta engwaf   mgbi iYesu duu dzanta tsinya lu.

### *IYesu mi inai okwakye*

57 Ama nbwa iYesu ma kyon ke mbi iKayafa, okwukwo inggise ofife, imbe ngwi etsetse mgbi ola beyi engyükwo kwakye mani.

58 Nghaduu iPyita kyan iyikpa mbombo, nghataa kaka ifyude okwukwo inggise ofife. O kaka ka sise yi ama ongyoonyo ntona ikye odi ungw   nka kiyayi mani.

59 Engyükwo ama ofife beyi okwakye duu le pita itodze atsika ni ama kye abo byi ele ngw   iYesu.

60 Ama oky   obwende atsika kwuba to ba ese, nghaduu a tu itodze onyi ba, owa ngy  ngye inggise efa to ba

61 wa gb  , <<Inggise ne gb  , <Ani ka yagba kyi gb  ou ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin di yilen m  be mi egbe eta.>>

62 Ne okwukwo inggise ofife kyato di byi iYesu gb  , <<Abu ka nu uka mi odze ngwi a le g  bo kwu iyi abu ne lo?>>

63 Kpaa iYesu dze shili. Okwukwo inggise ofife na nyan gb  , <<Ani gb  ab   nu abu mi

\* 26:53 26:53 Obyi ongyeso onyi li engyeso idubu egynin.

iyi mgbi Imgasho ndze oshishe nani: Nya eyi ni abu li iMedzaya, Ongwe Imgasho ma yo.>>

<sup>64</sup> IYesu gbeε, <<Een, dafi abu gbo mani. Kpaa n nya ema duu gbeε naa: Mi iyayi ema ka di Ongwe Inggise sode abugye mgbi Ongwu nngha yi mfyε kye akpa mi esho.>>

<sup>65</sup> Neta okwukwo inggise ofife na si fawa ewon angwuto di gbeε, <<O fya Imgasho ito! Kyɔsine ngwi eyi dika mina obwende angbeka? Dika, onene ema fwo ito nen.

<sup>66</sup> Ema tsewe sine?>> A gbeε, <<O me ondu ikwongye.

<sup>67</sup> Neta a kyanggwɔ kyin ine di gbon. Angbekaa tan afe

<sup>68</sup> di gbeε, <<Yegbɔ nya eyi ka, abu iKrestu. Li eme kwudowu abu okwuta?>>

### *IPyita tangwe iYesu*

<sup>69</sup> Mi ono na iPyita sode ifyude uto, man ongwongyiido ba mbon. O gbeε, <<Abu kpaa li onyi mbi ama nkye yi iYesu ongwi iGalalia.>>

<sup>70</sup> Kpaa iPyita tangwe mi inai ma duu. O gbeε, <<Ani ye odze ngwi abu le gbo na ba.>>

<sup>71</sup> Ne o tase lu onufoka, imbe ngwi ongwongyaa oka din di nya inggise ama nto mmama ma gbeε, <<Inggise ne dze yi iYesu ongwi iNadzaretai.>>

<sup>72</sup> O di tangwe, yi ofaafa gbeε: <<Ani ye inggise na ba!>>

<sup>73</sup> I kye ono bwee ne, ama nto mmama ma ke mbi iPyita ka gbeε, <<Mi otsitsi abu li onyi mboma, ikyesine ela mgbi abu mi ikye kye abu gya.>>

<sup>74</sup> Ta o si wita owo ewon ikamba di fa gbeε, <<Ani ye inggise na ba!>> Labolabo mata ogbigbi si teela.

<sup>75</sup> Man iPyita we elodze ngwi iYesu teyi gbo yan mani gbeε: <<Duuse ni ogbigbi teela, abu ka tangwe ani akpe eta.>> Ta o tase ka tsukwu kpakpa.

## 27

### *IJuda kye ewon widɔkwɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Mi egbegbe byibiyibi, engyukwo ama ofife mgbi Imgasho beyi engyukwo emi ese na duu bwalu ondu okyi ngwolu iYesu.

<sup>2</sup> A bwan adi, kyon lu ka nu mi abo mgbi iPlatu, iGona mani.

<sup>3</sup> Mi ono ngwi ijuda, ongwu nkyon gya na, di gbeε iYesu le lu ondu ikwu ne, itukwu mgban kyata man or yile isule osudiwyo na lu ka nu engyukwo ama ofife beyi engyukwo mgbi emi ijuda.

<sup>4</sup> O gbeε, <<Ani kyungwɔ obube, dafi ani kye inggise nkyc obube ye ba gya mani.>>

A nun uka gbeε, <<Mgbi eyi dikye? Nana li okakewo mgbi abu,>>

<sup>5</sup> Ngahane ijuda kye udza na fwe toma ke ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin man lu. Ta o si lu ka kye ewon widɔkwɔ.

<sup>6</sup> Engyukwo ama ofife mgbi Imgasho kye salu isule ntonani si gbeε, <<Li ola ba okye udza ne woke imu mgbi eyi, bana li udza eyi.>>

<sup>7</sup> Ngahane a gbela okye udza na gya ikpese yi inggise ombe ishe no li imbe ogbe ingleya ndzi mi ele.

<sup>8</sup> Li ikyengha ngwi a li kwu imbe na gbeε ikpese mgbi eyi nghataa ba ine aani.

<sup>9</sup> Ta odze ngwi Oyegbɔ ijeremia gbo ma mbwumbwo gbeε: <<A kyi salu isule osudiwyo ntonani, mmya ngwi emi Israi gbela kpa mi ikye iYesu mani,

<sup>10</sup> man a kye udza ma gya ikpese yi inggise ombe ishe, dafi Otse Imgasho teyi wo ani ola mani.>>

### *iPlatu byi iYesu ita*

<sup>11</sup> Mi ono na iYesu kwudze iyayi iGona, iGona si byun gbeε, <<Abu li uto mgbi emi ijuda?>> iYesu nyan gbeε, <<Dafi abu gbo mani.>>

<sup>12</sup> Ono ngwi engyukwo ama ofife mgbi Imgasho beyi engyukwo mgbi emi ijuda maayi ban ne, o kwondi onyi ba.

<sup>13</sup> Ne iPlatu byun gbeε, <<Abu fwo obwende ngwi a gbe ba mi ikye abu ne lo?>>

<sup>14</sup> Kpaa iYesu kwondi ba, di nu uka mi itodze onyi kpaa ba, i kwulu iGona ewo kpakpa.

<sup>15</sup> Ono ne i teyi li aleto mgbi iGona mi ono oga owe owat3-wat3 mgbi emi Israi, odulu inggise onyi mi obawi ongwu emi Israi gbela won mani.

<sup>16</sup> Mi ono na a dze yi ibwubwe inggise oka mi obawi, iyin di iBaraba.

<sup>17</sup> Dafi emi Israi kwakye duu neta, iPlatu byi ma gbeε, <<Li eme ngwu ema mina gbeε ni ani dulu nu ema; li iBaraba naadi iYesu ngwu a li kwun di iMedzaya na?>>

<sup>18</sup> Lubana o ye dafi li mi ikyili ngwi a kye iYesu ba mbi ongwu mani.

<sup>19</sup> Dafi iPlatu ka sode itse ogbiikwɔ ne, owan deso ne gbeε, <<Ka dze yi unkonyi okyo yi inggise ndze yi obube ba ne ba, lubana ani gyadze kwuba ine mi elela mi ikye mgban.>>

<sup>20</sup> Nghanu engyukwo ama ofife beyi engyukwo mgbi emi ijuda tu ibyi inggise ntona wo gbeε nu ma bo iBaraba kpaa iYesu yo nu ma ka ngwɔn.

<sup>21</sup> iGona byi ma gbeε, <<Li eme mi idzidze inggise efa ntone ngwi ema mina gbeε ni ani dulu nu ema?>>

A wulu gbeε, <<iBaraba.>>

<sup>22</sup> IPlatu byi ma gb  , <<Nghane nin ky  sine yi iYesu ngwu a li kwun di iMedzaya ne?>>

Ama duu wulu gb  , <<Gbokwon mi ekwatsi.>>

<sup>23</sup> IPlatu byita gb  , <<dikye? Li alungwo obube ngwi o ky  ?>>

Kpaa A nghao feela okwukwo gb  , <<Gbokwon mi ekwatsi.>>

<sup>24</sup> Ngwi iPlatu di gb   odze mgbi ongwu le kaka ma ab   ba, eye kpaa dile fya oky  e ne, o mwени di sab   mi inai ma. O gb  , <<Ani dz   yi obube mi eyi mgbi ingg  e ne ba, li id   mgbi ema!>>

<sup>25</sup> Inggi   ntona duu nu uka gb  , <<Ni eyi mgban dikye eyi yi engwe eyi duu!>>

<sup>26</sup> Ta o dulu iBaraba nu ma: Kpaa iYesu yo, o nu ma gbon onitse ngye taman, kyon wo ma ab   gb   nu ma ka gbokwon mi ekwatsi.

#### *Eblakwutse nya iYesu agya*

<sup>27</sup> Ta ama oblakwutse mgbi iGona na kye iYesu lu agya oka mi ifyude ut   di gbe obyi oblakwutse duu kpakeke won.

<sup>28</sup> A dulun angwuto di gbe awulu omuma jaan won ewo,

<sup>29</sup> diye fulu akata mi ato tukwun ikye. A di kye okwuta won ke abugye, ye kw  se mi iyayi mgban nyan agya gb  , <<Eyi ta abu angba, ut   mgbi emi iJuda!>>

<sup>30</sup> A kyanggw   kyin, di kye gbelu okwuta na mi ab   mgban yilen gbon mi ikye dudu-dudu.

<sup>31</sup> Ngwi a nyan addi ngye ne, a kye dulun awulu na mi ewo ye gbe angwuto mgban won. Man a tawon lu oka gbokwon mi ekwatsi ngw  n.

#### *A gbokwo iYesu mi ekwatsi*

<sup>32</sup> Dafi a le tase ne, a kpat   ongyul   ongwu iSirini, iyun di iSaimon, neman a siin gb   non kye ekwatsi nani.

<sup>33</sup> A wa kaka imbe ngwi a li kwun gb   iGogota (Ngwi itan di idingbo nani.)

<sup>34</sup> Mi imbe na a kye eneekw   ngwi a kye takye yi mce nu iYesu gb   non wa, kpaa ngwi o mbadi ne, o fwa owan.

<sup>35</sup> Ngwi a gbokwon mi ekwatsi ny   ne, a kye ghalu angwuto mgban mi efa ogboogo.

<sup>36</sup> Man a s  k  , le ngyon mmanani.

<sup>37</sup> Mi onye ikye mgban ke esho gwee, a kye it  dze ngwi a kye won ewo ma kyi l  lu b  k   ele gbe  : N  NE LI IYESU, UT   MGBI EMI IJUDA.

<sup>38</sup> Emumyi ama ofofe ngyi efa kpaa a gbokwo ma yan, onyi mi abugye mgban yi oka mi abube mgban.

<sup>39</sup> Ama nnye kwekw   gbe ito tukwun ewo, dile ngwi ikye,

<sup>40</sup> ye le gb  , <<Abu nka gbobu ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin di

yilen mb   mi egbe eta ta ne, dulu ewabu to! Tashulu mi ekwatsi, kini abu li Ongwe Imgasho yo!>>

<sup>41</sup> Li it   ofe ne kp  c ngwi engyukwo mgbi ama ofife mgbi Imgasho yi etsetse mgbi ola mgbi iMose beyi engyukwo mgbi emi iJuda mwibwa nyan aali.

<sup>42</sup> A gb  , <<O dulu angbeka to kpaa o yagba dulu ewon ba! Non li ut   mgbi emi Israi yo! Non tashulu mi ekwatsi, ta eyi ka nun oyeye.

<sup>43</sup> O nu Imgasho oyeye. Ni Imgasho dulin oneneni ki non kpan itukwu yo, lubana o gb   <Ani li Ongwe Imgasho,>>

<sup>44</sup> Li it   ofe ne kp  c ngwi emumyi ama ngwu a gbokwo ma yan mi ekwatsi ntona kpaa yawon ito aali.

#### *Ikwu iYesu*

<sup>45</sup> I wita mi obyi iwyodefa nghataa ba obyi eta ongwi ono  e imbe yifu kpat   ese duu.

<sup>46</sup> Dafi obyi eta hini iYesu makwo tase mi ela okwukwo gb  , <<Elio, Elio, lama sabatani?>> -Itan gb  , <<Imgasho mgbi ani, Imgasho mgbi ani, ky  ne ngwi abu dzani ta?>>

<sup>47</sup> Ono ngwi angbeka nkwidze mmama fwo akwo ne ma a gb  , <<O le kwu Elaija ela.>>

<sup>48</sup> Labolabo mata onyi mi idzidze mgbi ama tsinya ka kye isoso. O kye tswoke eneekw   onuno, kye bwake anggekwu, di kye nu iYesu gbe   non wa.

<sup>49</sup> Kpaa inggi   ama nsisi duu gb  , <<Kwulese na, ni eyi di kana Elaija kyema ka wa dulun to.>>

<sup>50</sup> Ngwi iYesu diye makwo to mi ela okwukwo neman, o si yulu.

<sup>51</sup> Mi ono na mata angwuto ntsedze ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin na gbu   efa wita kye esho nghataa to ese. Ikpes   suusu man unggw   kadze.

<sup>52</sup> Endzi gbeka kwulu lake asisa man ikpewo mgbi inggi   ama osaan nteyi kwulu ma a kyile ma y  s oshishe.

<sup>53</sup> A tase mi endzi, ngwi iYesu kye mi ikwu ny   duu ne, a lu kaka ogalu osaan nani di tsetu inggi   ibiyib  .

<sup>54</sup> Dafi okwukwo ogbakwu beyi ama nto yan le ngyo iYesu di ese osusu beyi unggw   ama nk  y duu ne, i kwulu ma ewo, a diye gbo to gb  , <<Otsitsi o li Ongwe Imgasho!>>

<sup>55</sup> Engyaa kwuba to imbe na, le di ke mbotunto. A kyedo iYesu kye iGalalia ikye oyian ab   mi imina mgban.

<sup>56</sup> Mi idzidze mgbi ama li iMeri iMagidalin, iMeri ono ijensi yi ijose, beyi owa idzebedi.

#### *A ndzi iYesu*

<sup>57</sup> Dafi ono le gbesé ne, inggise aludu oka mi Arimatia, iyin di iJóse, o teyi kye ewon yee ongwafó mgbi iYesu.

<sup>58</sup> O ke mbi iPlatu ka bɔn ikwɔ mgbi iYesu, man iPlatu nondu gbesé nu ma kye nun.

<sup>59</sup> IJóse kylel ikwɔ nani, kye angwuto ofufé ndiwon,

<sup>60</sup> kye ka ndzi mi endzi mgbi ongwu ofufé ngwi o cefo mi unggwo. O mulu ikwutse okwukwo kye tukwuwe ondendzi si di ofan nye.

<sup>61</sup> IMeri iMagidalin yi iMéri oka na soto fashi ine tse endzi nani.

### Inggise ongyo endzi

<sup>62</sup> Tegblifan ma, li egbe otoneyewo, engyukwo mgbi ama ofife mgbi Imgasho beyi emi iFarasi ke mbi iPlatu.

<sup>63</sup> A gbesé, <<Ongyukwo eyi wé gbesé ono ngwi inggise ogbatsika na ka dze oshishe ma, o gbesé, <*Ni i wa nye egbe eta ani ka kyee mi ikwu.*>>

<sup>64</sup> Nghane noola ikye nu ma ngyo endzi na saan nghataa ba egbe eta nani. Bana, emi ongwafóon ka wa kye yili ikwɔ na diye nya ibyi inggise gbesé o kyee mi ikwu. Okpagyewo ongwi olele ne ka wa timbi nha ongwi ababo.>>

<sup>65</sup> IPlatu nya ma gbesé, <<Kye ama ongyo ongyo na, lu, ka ngyo endzi na dafi ema yagba mani.>>

<sup>66</sup> Nghane a lu ka kye kwobe ondendzi na mi ikwutse nani di gbe ama ongyoongyo le ngyo.

## 28

### Okyee-kyee mi ikwu

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi egbe otonyido wa nye ne, mi egbegbe ototu mi egbe iladi, iMéri iMagidalin yi iMéri oka na ke oka di endzi.

<sup>2</sup> Vla neta ikpese suusu kpakpa, ta Ongyeso mgbi Otse tashulu kyee esho ba ese, wa munu ikwutse na lu iyikpa di sôke ele.

<sup>3</sup> Odzeedze mgban dze dafi mmbwo onaabó, angwuto mgban di gbosa dafi ofufé itu.

<sup>4</sup> Ama ongyoongyo ntona imio wo ma yan kpakpa man a shigakwu diye gbesé lake ese dafi a kwulu mani.

<sup>5</sup> Ongyeso na nya engyaa ntona gbesé, <<Ka mio ba na, lubana ani ye li iYesu ongwu a gbokwon mi ekwatsi na ngwi ema le pitan.

<sup>6</sup> O dze mmene ba; o kyee mi ikwu, dafi o teyi gbo mani. Ba wa di imbe ngwi a kyon la ma na.

<sup>7</sup> Nghane ye lu ple-ple ka nya engwafóon gbesé: <O kyee mi ikwu di teyi ema le lu iGalalia ma. Li mi imbe na ema ka din.> Li unggwo ngwi ani ba owa nya ema aani.>>

<sup>8</sup> Ta imio wo engyaa ntonani, nghaduu a dze yi atsa kpakpa, man a dzata endzi tsinya lu ple-ple ka nya engwafóon.

<sup>9</sup> Vla neta iYesu kpatse ma. O nya ma gbesé, <<Iyu no dze yi ema.>> A ye ba mbon, wa kpaklin afs di sunun.

<sup>10</sup> iYesu si nya ma gbesé, <<Ka mio ba na. Lu ka nya emi danu nu ma lu iGalalia; a ka di ani mi imbe nani.>>

### Odze ogbɔɔgbɔ mgbi ama ongyo endzi

<sup>11</sup> Dafi engyaa ntona kpatse ofe le lu ne, angbeka mi idzidze mgbi ama ongyoongyo ntona kaka ifu ogalu ka gbo nya engyukwo ama ofife mgbi Imgasho alungwɔ nkɔ duu.

<sup>12</sup> Ono ngwi engyukwo ama ofife kwakye yi engyukwo mgbi emi ijuda ma a tsewodze si kye awuya kpakpa nu ama oblakwutse,

<sup>13</sup> nya ma gbesé, <<Ema ka gbogbesé, <Engwafóon ba mi otu wa kye yili ikwɔ mgban lu mi ono ngwi eyi le nuna mani.>>

<sup>14</sup> Kini odzé ne to ado mgbi iGona yo, eyi ka nyen odzé nka man dika dulu ema to mi okakewo mani.>>

<sup>15</sup> Nghane ama oblakwutse ntona gbelu udza na di kyo dafi a nya ma ma ye. Ta utsa ne a gbon kpatse mbi emi ijuda nghataa ba ine.

### Ido okwukwo

<sup>16</sup> Ta engwafó iwyodonyi ntona lu iGalalia, mi unggwo ngwi iYesu teyi nya ma gbesé nu ma lu ele mani.

<sup>17</sup> Ngwi a din ne, a sunun, kpaa angbeka tangwe.

<sup>18</sup> Ne iYesu ba mboma wa gbesé, <<Ali mfyé mi esho yi ese duu a kye nu ani.

<sup>19</sup> Nghane lu dika nu inggise mi ese duu yee engwafó mgbi ani, kyo ma iBatisima mi iyi mgbi Otse yi Ongwe beyi Onodzi Osaan,

<sup>20</sup> di tso ma ongyo alungwɔ ngwi ani wo ema ola mi ele duu. N dika dze yi ema alono duu, nghataa ke ongyeengye ese.>>

## Eso Osuse mi abo mgbi iMaki

*Ijɔn okyo iBatisima me ofe*

<sup>1</sup> Owita-wita mgbi Eso Osuse mi ikpewo iYesu iKrestu, Ongwé Imgasho.

<sup>2</sup> A tsekise lo mi afe mgbi oyegbo Adzaya gbee:

<<N ka dɔ ongyeso mgbi ani no teyi abu, ka me abu ofe>>

<sup>3</sup> <<Ela inggise le kwu mi okwese gbee, <Me Otse ofe, man ofe no byi khididi.>>

<sup>4</sup> Ta ijɔn okyo iBatisima ba, le kyo iBatisima mi okwese dile gbeeso mgbi iBatisima okyatitukwu nu ma dzata inggise yi ali ibwubwe.

<sup>5</sup> Ese ijudia duu beyi inggise emi ijerosalin tɔ ke mbon. Le fwi ali ibwubwe mgbi ama, ijɔn dile kyo ma iBatisima mi ekyoo mgbi ijodan.

<sup>6</sup> Ijon wo angwuto ngwi a me mi andu ilakwumyi, yi okpa mmbwaba mi oshi mgban, ma o li gye okpa yi enewo.

<sup>7</sup> Nene li eso mgban nose aani: <<Inggise oka kye ani iyikpa, O fyumfye ngha ani, odi okpaflo mgban kpaa ani me oshe ba.

<sup>8</sup> Ani le kyo ema iBatisima yi eni, ng-hadou ongwu ka kyo ema iBatisima yi Onodzi Osaan.>>

*Ibatisima yi igyila mgbi iYesu*

<sup>9</sup> Egbe oka ne iYesu kyato mi igeli iN-adzareti mi ayese iGalalia wa to ta, ijɔn si kyon iBatisima mi ekyoo ijodan.

<sup>10</sup> Dafi iYesu le kyato mi emi ne, o di esho kwulu man Onodzi kye esho ba mbon dafi anyama mani.

<sup>11</sup> Ta ela kye esho gbee: <<Abu li Ongwé Ani mgbi itukwu-itukwu; i kpa ani yi abu saan.>>

<sup>12</sup> Onodzi byakpa kyon deso lu okwese akponyi,

<sup>13</sup> o dze okwese egbe ngwusefa, ngwi iSatan le gyilan. O dze yi emi mmbwaboshe, engyeso dile tobyun.

*iYesu kwu engwafo emi ababo ela*

<sup>14</sup> Ngwi a wa kye ijɔn wɔke obawi ne, iYesu kaka ifu iGalalia, le gbo Eso Osuse mgbi Imgasho.

<sup>15</sup> O gbee, <<Onɔ ma gyo wa. Esuto mgbi Imgasho dze kwekwe. Kyatitukwu mi ali ibwubwe mgbi ema di noyeye mi Eso Osuse ne na!>>

<sup>16</sup> Dafi iYesu nose le kyikye mi ewuuto mgbi iGalalia ne, o di iSaimon yi Andru ongwunon le ngwi uke mi utɔ, ikyena a li ama otuntse.

<sup>17</sup> O nya ma gbee, <<Kyedɔ ani na, ta n ka nu ema yee ama okwu inggise, ka li mmbweni wuba.>>

<sup>18</sup> Ntunto neta a dzata uke mgbi ama kyedɔ.

<sup>19</sup> Ngwi o gbleke iyayi gwee ne, o di ijensi ongwé iDzebedi beyi ongwunon ijɔn mi uwaa, tole me uke mgbi ama.

<sup>20</sup> O mbe ono ba ta kwu ma ela, ta a dzata otsoma mi uwaa yi ama ngwu a kye ma idɔ untse si kyedɔ iYesu.

*iYesu lo onodzi obube onya*

<sup>21</sup> A lu iKapenahun, man ngwi egbe otonyido wa ba ne, iYesu kaka ifoozu okwakyi mgbi emi ijuda si wita otsungwo.

<sup>22</sup> I kwulu inggise ntona ewo mi ungwo otsootso mgban, ikyekye o tso ma dafi inggise ongwu ndze yi mfye mani, dze dafi mgbi etsetse mgbi ola ntona ba.

<sup>23</sup> Mi ono ma ta, inggise oka mi ozu okwakyi mgbi emi ijuda ngwu ese dɔn ikye teela gbee,

<sup>24</sup> <<Li alungwo ngwi abu mina yi eyi, iYesu ongwi iNadzareti? Abu ba owa dzili eyii? Ani ye inggise ngwu abu dze mani, Ongwo Osaan mgbi Imgashoi!>>

<sup>25</sup> iYesu kyokyo yan gbee, <<Yile ondu tutku! Tase mbon!>>

<sup>26</sup> Onodzi obube na siin mfymfye yi ela otaata man si tɔ dzanta.

<sup>27</sup> I kwulu inggise ntona ewo kpakpa ta a byi ewoma gbee, <<Li ekye dɛn? Otsootso ofufe nkye yi mfye! O li wo onodzi ibwubwe kpaa ola ta a li fwon.>>

<sup>28</sup> Odze mgban si gbofwe vla kpatse ayese iGalalia duu.

*iYesu ngyelu inggise gwuba ootse*

<sup>29</sup> Ngwi a dzata ozu okwakyi mgbi emi ijuda mata, a lu yi ijensi beyi ijɔn mi ude mgbi iSaimon yi Andru.

<sup>30</sup> Awo bwa Onowa iSaimon ladze ese, man a nya iYesu odze mgban.

<sup>31</sup> Nghane o ke mbon, yan abo kyilen sɔkunto. Awo na dzanta man o si wita ogbe ungwogye nu ma.

<sup>32</sup> Mi onɔde na ngwi ono kaka ese neta, inggise ntona gbe emi ootse beyi ama ese do ma ikye ba mbi iYesu.

<sup>33</sup> Emi igeli na duu kwakyi mi onufse,

<sup>34</sup> man iYesu ngyelu inggise gwuba ootse idzidza-dzidza. O di lo onodzi emese gwuba onya, kpaa o gbela ni onodzi emese gboɔdze ba ikyekye a ye ito inggise ngwu o dze mani.

*iYesu gbeeso mi iGalalia*

<sup>35</sup> Mi egbegbe ototu ngwi imbe ka yifu ne, iYesu kyato dzata ude lu imbe ngwi o ka dze yuon, bibɔ mi ele.

<sup>36</sup> Ne iSaimon yi angbeka ntona lu le pitam,

<sup>37</sup> ngwi a tun ne, a nyan gbee, <<Ali inggise duu le pita abu!>>

<sup>38</sup> Ne iYesu nya ma gbee, <<I ke agwo angbeka ama nto kwekwé neni, zukwu nin ka gbeeso mi ele kpaa, lubana li ikye ungwo ngwi ani ba ma aali.>>

<sup>39</sup> Nghane o dzagaba kpatsé iGalalia, le gbeeso mi ozu okwakye mgbi emi iJuda dile lo emi onodzi emese to.

### *iYesu ngyelu inggise otsoma*

<sup>40</sup> Inggise ndotsoma ba mbi iYesu wa kwawafé ese tekye nun gbee, <<Ni abu mina yo, o ki nu ani yee saan!>>

<sup>41</sup> Ngwi iYesu li di elela kpakpa neman o na abo mgban gbo inggise na ewo di nyan gbee, <<Ani mina; yee saan!>>

<sup>42</sup> Ple neta otsoma dzanta man ootse mgban ngye.

<sup>43</sup> iYesu si byakpa nun ofe no lu di kwon ado saan gbée:

<sup>44</sup> <<Di gbee abu nya inggise onyi odze ne ba. Kpaa lu ka kye ewabu tso inggise ofife mgbi Imgasho di fife dafi iMose nose woola ikye oyee saan mani, no li obwende mboma.>>

<sup>45</sup> Nghaduu o lu le ka gbedzé ele dzii, dile gbofwe utsa nani. Ikyenghane, iYesu yagba kaka igeli na mi ododa wuba kpaa lu ka dzeké imbe oklii. Jokpaa inggise ntona dile ba mbon mi ali agya duu.

## 2

### *iYesu kyile inggise ngebikye tukwu ese*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi egbe wa sisi gwee ne, iYesu si yido lu iKapenahun, inggise ntona si fwo gbee o ye kaka ude.

<sup>2</sup> Ta inggise kwuba kwakye mbonyi, nghané imbe dzema wuba, onufé mi ese kpaa imbe dze ba. iYesu sile gbeeso nya ma.

<sup>3</sup> Ta inggise angbeka nigli ené wa to, kye inggise ngebikye tukwu ese le ba mbi iYesu.

<sup>4</sup> Dafi a yagba kyon kaka mbi iYesu ba ikye ibyi inggise ne, a ka fle ikpendu mi ikye mgbi iYesu yeye man kyon tashulu yi amukwu wa lakiyayi iYesu.

<sup>5</sup> Ngwi iYesu di oyeye onuunu mgbi ama ne, o nya inggise ngebikye tukwu ese na gbée, <<Ongwe, a dzita abu yi ali ibwubwe mgbi abu!>>

<sup>6</sup> Etsetse mgbi ola mgbi iMose angbeka soto mmanani, a le tséwe mi itukwu mgbi ama gbée,

<sup>7</sup> <<Kyosinése inggise ne gbedzé ngha? O le kwu Imgasho shanye! Li eme ka dze inggise ta yi obube se Imgasho yuon ta baa?>>

<sup>8</sup> Ple neta, iYesu ka ye mi onodzi mgban gbée li ungwo ngwi a le tséwe mi itukwu mgbi ama joaali, man o nya ma gbée, <<I kyosine ngwi ema le tséwe ito ungwo ntoné?

<sup>9</sup> Li ole nghao suno ba: onya inggise ngebikye tukwu ese na gbée, <<A dze abu ta yi ali ibwubwe,>> naadi o gbée, <<Kyato, kyelu obutu mgbi abu kyikye?>>

<sup>10</sup> Nghaduu li onu ema ye gbée Ongwe Inggise dze yi mfyé mi ese ne odze inggise ta yi ali ibwubwe...>> O nya inggise ogbikye tukwu ese na gbée,

<sup>11</sup> <<N nya abu, kyato, kyelu obutu mgbi abu lu ude.>>

<sup>12</sup> O kyato, kyelu obutu mgban si kyikye mi inai ma duu. Ungwone kwulu ali inggise duu ewo man a si tse Imgasho, le gbée, <<Eyi yama di ito ungwone ye ba!>>

### *iYesu kwu iLevi ela*

<sup>13</sup> Ne iYesu di yido ke ondu utó mgbi iGalalia. Ibyi inggise ba mbon, ta o si wita otso ma.

<sup>14</sup> Dafi o kyikye le ke ne, o di inggise ogbe udza ifyee, iLevi ongwé Alfeo sódzé opo ogbe udza ifyee. Man iYesu nyan gbée, <<Kyédo ani,>> ta iLevi kyato kyédon.

<sup>15</sup> Dafi iYesu le gye ungwogye ongwé ondóde mi ude iLevi ne, ama ogbe udza ifyee kwuba yi <<emi ali ibwubwe angbeka>> tole gye ungwogye biyan beyi engwafóon, lubana inggise kwuba kyédon.

<sup>16</sup> Ngwi etsetse mgbi ola mgbi iMose ama nli emi iFarasi din le gye ungwogye yi <<emi ali ibwubwe>> yi ama ogbe udza ifyee ne, a byi engwafóon gbée: <<Kyosiné ngwi ongyukwo mgbi ema le gye ungwogye yi ama ogbe udza ifyee yi <<emi ali ibwubwe?>>

<sup>17</sup> Ngwi iYesu fwo ungwone ne, o nya ma gbée, <<Li ama nle saan ma li mina inggise obwe ootse ba, kpaa li emi ootse. Ani ba owa kwu ama nle saan ela ba, kpaa li emi ali ibwubwe.>>

### *A byi iYesu ita mi odze ondu otukwu-tukwu*

<sup>18</sup> Ono oka ne ama okye yi ijón okyo iBatisima beyi emi iFarasi tole tukwondú. Inggise angbeka si ba wa byi iYesu gbée, <<Kyosinése ngwi engwafó mgbi ijón okyo iBatisima beyi engwafó mgbi emi iFarasi tole tukwondú, kpaa engwafó mgbi abu le tukwondú ba?>>

<sup>19</sup> iYesu nya ma gbée, <<Ingyoga emi oga mgbi eba ka tukwondú ono ngwi obongyaa dze yi ama maa? Ungwo ka dze ngha ba du. Ngwi a ka dze yi obongyaa tayo, a ka yama tukwondú ba.

<sup>20</sup> Nghaduu ono kyema ngwi a ka kyi kyelu obongyaa mi idzidzé ma ta a ka tukwondú.

<sup>21</sup> <<Inggise onyi li kye aye angwuto ofufe kye tukwu ogbugbe ba. Ki non kyo ngha, aye ofufe na ka kyi kwolu di fawa angwuto ogbugbe nani, dika nu ifo na yee von.

<sup>22</sup> Inggise onyi dika kye eneekwɔ ofufu yaoke ikpokpɔ eneekwɔ ogbugbe ba, ikyekye eneekwɔ na ka nu ikpokpɔ gbobu, man eneekwɔ beyi ikpokpɔ duu ka nyanya. Kyeme yo a ka kye eneekwɔ ofufu yaoke ikpokpɔ ofufu.>>

### *Otsə mgbi egbe otoneyewo mgbi emi ijuda*

<sup>23</sup> Egbe otoneyido mgbi emi ijuda oka ne, iYesu le kyikye nya okwɔ ungwogoye, dafi engwafɔɔn wafo yan le ke ne, a wita ole ngwunu ungwogoye.

<sup>24</sup> Emi iFarasi gbo yan gbeε, <<Dika, kyɔsine ngwi a le kyungwɔ nli ola ba mi egbe otoneyewo ngha?>>

<sup>25</sup> iYesu si nya ma gbeε, <<Ema gbo ungwɔ ngwi iDevedi yi emi ibugen nose kyo mi ono ngwi embwa do ma ngwi a di dze mi imina na baa?

<sup>26</sup> Mi ono ngwi Abiata nose li okwukwo inggise ofife mgbi Imgbasho mani, iDevedi kaka ozu mgbi Imgbasho ka gye ibredi ngwi a kye mse be ele kye dzekè kyoon, ngwi ola gbeε li ama ofife mgbi Imgbasho ta ka gye mani. O di kye nu emi ibugen kpaa.>>

<sup>27</sup> Ne iYesu nya ma gbeε, <<A ta egbe otoneyewo mi ikye inggise, li inggise ngwi a ta mi ikye egbe otoneyewo ba.

<sup>28</sup> Nghane Ongwe Inggise li Otsə mgbi egbe otoneyewo kpaa.>>

## 3

### *Inggise nkwlwul abɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Onoka ne iYesu ke ozu okwakye mgbi emi ijuda, man inggise nkwlwul abɔ dze ele.

<sup>2</sup> Angbeka mi ele le pita itdze ni ama kye abɔ byi efu nun obube, nghane a gbe ine fyakwun ikye odi non ka ngyelu inggise na ootse mi egbe otoneyewo yo.

<sup>3</sup> Ne iYesu nya inggise okwulu abɔ na gbeε, <<Kyato dzekunto mi inai ali inggise duu.>>

<sup>4</sup> Ta iYesu byi ma gbeε, <<Li ole nghao li ola mi egbe otoneyewo: okyo osuse naadi okyo obube, odulu oshishe wato naadi ongwɔcɔngwɔ?>> Kpaa a gbo dze onyi ba.

<sup>5</sup> O kyidi ma kpatsé yi itingga man i kakan ewo lu byulu mi itukwu otishu mgbi ama nani, iYesu nya inggise na gbeε, <<Na abo mgbi abu.>> O nan to, man abo mgban byakpa yee saan.

<sup>6</sup> Man emi iFarasi ntona tase lu ka tsewe yi emidi iHerude dafi ama ka kyo duse ngwɔ iYesu mani.

### *Ijji inggise kyedɔ iYesu*

<sup>7</sup> Man iYesu tase yi engwafɔɔn lu uto iGalalia, ne ibyi inggise mi iGalalia kyedɔn.

<sup>8</sup> Ngwi a fwo alungwɔ ngwi o le kyo ne, inggise kwuba mi ijudia, iJerosalin, Idumia

yi imbe angbeka mi oyombo ekyoo ijordan beyi imbe angbeka kwekwɛ yi ogalu iTire yi iSidon ba mbon.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyegbeε inggise mbwo lamye ne, iYesu nya engwafɔɔn gbeε nu ma pita ongwuuwaadze feefe ongwu, di a wa dzi ongwu beke ese.

<sup>10</sup> Lubana o ngyelu inggise kwuba ootse, nghane ama nto yi ootse idzidza-dzidza le na kiyayi ikye ni ama kye abɔ gbon.

<sup>11</sup> Alonso ngwi onodzi okpokpε din yo, a li gbeε lakiyayi mbon dile makwɔ gbeε, <<Abu li Ongwe Imgbasho.>>

<sup>12</sup> Ngyaduu o wo ma ola kpakpa gbeε nu ma ka gbo nya inggise onyi ito inggise ngwi ongwu dze ba.

### *iYesu sadu ama ogbikyon iwyodefə*

<sup>13</sup> iYesu to lu esho mi ewungwɔ si kwu ama ongwu mina ma ela, ta a ba mbon.

<sup>14</sup> Ne o sadu iwyodefə mboma gbeε nu ma li ama ogbikye ongwu, ikyegbeε nu ma dze yi ongwu, ni ongwu di do ma tase ka gbeεsɔ

<sup>15</sup> odi dze yi mfye ngyelu ootse di lo onodzi ibwubwe tɔ.

<sup>16</sup> Ntone li iwyodefə ama o sadu ma aani: iSaimɔn (ongwu o nun iyi di iPyita)

<sup>17</sup> ijensi ongwe iDzebedi beyi ongwunon ijɔn (mboma o nu ma iyi di iBonege, ngwi itan gbeε emi ongwε akpalā),

<sup>18</sup> Andru, iFyilipi, iBatlomi, iMatiu, iTɔmɔsu, ijensi ongwe Alfeɔ, iTedusu yi iSaimon Ogbodami

<sup>19</sup> beyi ijuda Iskarɔti, ongwu nkye iYesu gya nani.

### *iYesu beyi utɔ mgbi onodzi emeṣe*

<sup>20</sup> Ne iYesu kaka ude, ta ibyi inggise di kwakye kpɔɔ, man iYesu yi engwafɔɔn yagba oyige ungwogoye kpaa gbe ba.

<sup>21</sup> Ono ngwi eto mgban fwo odze ne ne, a lu ikye oka gbekabyin, ikyekye a gbeε, <<O dze mi odzeedze mgban wuba.>>

<sup>22</sup> Man ama otso ola mgbi iMose nkye mi iJerosalin gbeε, <<Onodzi iBedzebu wodze mbi inggise nenii! O dile lo onodzi emeṣe to mi mfye nani.>>

<sup>23</sup> Nghane iYesu kwu ma ela gbo dze yi ama mi utsa gbeε: <<iSatan ka lo iSatan onya to sine?>>

<sup>24</sup> Ni esutɔ gha yi ewoma, esutɔ na ka yagba kwudze gbe ba.

<sup>25</sup> Ni ude gha yi ewoma, ude na ka yagba kwudze gbe ba.

<sup>26</sup> Ma ni iSatan kye afɔ twese yi ewon di ye gha, o ka kwudze gbe ba; ongyeengye mgban ba seawaali.

<sup>27</sup> Mi odzimɔ yo, inggise onyi kpaa ka yagba kaka ude inggise mfye gben okye ba, sede o ka tsekise bwa inggise mfye na adi. Duuse o ka gben okye.

<sup>28</sup> N nya ema otsitsi, ali ibwubwe yi ito ngwi inggise le fya Imgasho duu a ka kye toma mkpa.

<sup>29</sup> Nghaduu inggise ta nkwu Onodzi Osaan fyito, a ka dzanta yi obube ba; ikyeky় o kyo alobube nli gyegwu.>>

<sup>30</sup> IYesu gboldze ne ikyeky় a le gbee, <<O dze yi onodzi obube mbon.>>

#### *Ono iYesu yi emi ongwunon*

<sup>31</sup> Ne ono iYesu yi emi ongwunon wa to. A kwulese mi ese si do inggise oka ke ifun oka kwun ela.

<sup>32</sup> Ibyi inggise sise kpakeke won, a si nyan gbee, <<Onabu yi engwunabu to ese le pita abu.>>

<sup>33</sup> IYesu si byita gbee, <<Li angbele li emi onani yi engwunani?>>

<sup>34</sup> Ta o ndine mbi ama nso kpakeke won ma si gbee, <<Dii, ntone li emi onani yi engwunani aani!

<sup>35</sup> Ali inggise nkycowitukwu mgbi Imgasho li ongwunani ongyulo yi ongyaa beyi onani.>>

## 4

#### *Utsa mgbi inggise ofwe eto*

<sup>1</sup> IYesu di wita otso ma mi ondu utsa. Ibyi ama nkpareke won ma mbwo nyese neta, o kaka soke ifu uwaa nbodze utsa mani, inggise ntona duu kwutoke agobo.

<sup>2</sup> O tso ma ungwɔ kwuba mi utsa, mi otsooto mgban ma o gbee:

<sup>3</sup> <<Gad! Inggise okwo tase oka fwe eto.

<sup>4</sup> Dafi o le fwe neta, angbeka ngwuta mi ofe, ingwuno wa kye salu gye.

<sup>5</sup> Angbeka ngwuta mi akwutse, imbe ngwi ekye me ma saan ba, a ndzili labo-labo, ikyeky় ekye na le hilehile.

<sup>6</sup> Ngwi ono wa tse ne, a gbufyo, kwulu ikyeky় a sulu akpa ba.

<sup>7</sup> Eto angbeka yaoke ato, ato ntona she tulku ma, man a yagba fwe ba.

<sup>8</sup> Nghaduu eto angbeka yangwuta mi ekye osuse, lu to, i she diye wa kwuba, ngha ongwi ababo na akpe osudiwyo, ngwuseta, hona akpe ideli kpaa.>>

<sup>9</sup> Ta IYesu gbee, <<Inggise nsulu ado ofwoofwo yo, no fwo.>>

<sup>10</sup> Ngwi o kwudze yuon ne, emi iwyodefia beyi ama nkpareke won ma byun ita mi utsa nani.

<sup>11</sup> O nya ma gbee, <<A kye ungwɔ odaada mgbi esuto mgbi Imgasho kye gbo nya ema. Kpaa ama nto ese yo, alungwɔ duu sede ka li mi utsa ngwi a ka gbo nya ma

<sup>12</sup> ikye,

<<Nu ma di kpaa,

a ka sakwulun ba,

nu ma fwo kpaa,

ka gbosa loma ba;

kana a ka wa kyata

nu ma dzita ma yi ali ibwubwe!> >>

<sup>13</sup> Ta iYesu byi ma gbee, <<Utsa ne gbosa lo ema lo? Nghama ka kyɔsine ngwi utsa oka ka gbosa lo ema?

<sup>14</sup> Inggise okwo kye elodze Imgasho fwe.

<sup>15</sup> Inggise angbeka to dafi eto n yangwuta mi ofe nani. Labolabo ngwi a fwo mata, iSatam wa kye gbelu elodze ngwi a kye fwe mboma mani.

<sup>16</sup> Angbeka to dafi eto n yangwuta mi imbe akwutse mani, a fwo elodze na akponyi ta a kye gbelu yi atsa.

<sup>17</sup> Nghaduu ngwi a dze yi akpa ba ne, a dze ono gwhee ta. Ngwi okakewo hona iso wa ba mi ikye elodze na neta, a byakpa ye atata.

<sup>18</sup> Angbeka di to dafi eto ngwi a fwe yaoke ato mani, a fwo elodze nen;

<sup>19</sup> kpaa okakewo mgbi ese ne, okpagyewo mgbi aludu, yi imina mgbi ungwɔ angbeka wa kaka, di dze elodze ne mmye, no wa wuba.

<sup>20</sup> Angbeka to dafi eto ngwi a fwe mi ekye osuse, a fwo elodze na kye gbelu, i wa ngha ungwɔ ngwi a kye fwe na akpe osudiwyo, ngwuseta, ideli jokpaa.>>

#### *IPitila mi ikye adinyatse*

<sup>21</sup> O di byi ma gbee, <<Ema li kye ipitila kaka ikye okye mgboko tukwun, hona kye woke ifagwudoo? Li mi ikye adinyatse ngwi ema li kye dɔke baa?

<sup>22</sup> Lubana ungwɔ ndze mi odaada duu ka ye gedee, alungwɔ ngwi a di kye tukwulu kpaa ka do ese mi ododa.

<sup>23</sup> Inggise ndze yi ado ofwoofwo yo, no fwo.>>

<sup>24</sup> O kiyayi gbee, <<Kye eka byi saan mi ungwɔ ngwi abu fwo mani, li omibaamba ngwi abu mba ma ngwi a ka mba nu abu aali, jo nghaangha kpaa.

<sup>25</sup> Ali inggise nsulun yo a ka ye mbwon, ongwu nsulun ba ma, ogwee ngwi o dzeyan ma kpaa a ka kye gbelu mbon.>>

#### *Utsa mgbi eto osheeshe*

<sup>26</sup> O diye gbee, <<Esuto mgbi Imgasho dze sini: dze dafi inggise kye eto ungwɔ fwe mi ikpese mani.

<sup>27</sup> Otu yi ono, ki non lasisa hona le nuna kpaa, o ye dafi i kyɔ se eto na le she ba.

<sup>28</sup> Li ikpese li nu ungwogye lumbye, ababo itan li to, man li wa ngwiide, se wo inene.

<sup>29</sup> Labo-labo ngwi eto na mye mata, o li kye agebe dɔke ele, ikyeky় ono ongwa eto gyro.>>

#### *Utsa mgbi inene unkwidzi*

<sup>30</sup> IYesu diye gbee, <<Li alungwɔ ngwi eyi ka gbee esuto mgbi Imgasho lun, naadi li ali utsa ngwi eyi ka kye tso ambe mi ele?

<sup>31</sup> Dze dafi inene unkwordzi, nshanye ngha inene ali ekwo ngwi abu kye ye mi ikpese mani.

<sup>32</sup> Nghaduu ni a kye ye, li she di yee bagbadzidzi ngha ali ekwo mi okwo duu, li tsaaabo okwukwo jo ingwuno emi esho kpaa li ba wa lude mi abon.>>

<sup>33</sup> Yi utsa mbito ntone, iYesu gbo elodze ne yi ama, o gbom kwuba gyro nu ma difwi mani.

<sup>34</sup> O li dzedze gbodze yi ama ba sede mi utsa. Nghaduu non wa to yuon yi engwafuo mgban yo, o li nu ma osa mi alungwo duu.

### *iYesu nu awo kwulu*

<sup>35</sup> Onode mi egbe nani, o nya engwafoon gbee, <<I ke oyombo na.>>

<sup>36</sup> Ngwi a dzata ibiy inggise mi iyikpa ne, a kye iYesu wafó yi ama, mi uwaa ngwi o tsekise sode efu mani. Uwaa angbekoa kpaa kyedon.

<sup>37</sup> Onikyawo gbokye, gbe akpeni le yaoke uwaa jo uwaa dze kwekwe osulu.

<sup>38</sup> IYesu ladze ifu uwaa kye ikye dodeungwo okye ikye do efu le nuna, engwafoon kyilon, a byun gbee, <<Otsetse, ni eyi mbe eni kwulu kpaa li itodze mbi abu ba lo?>>

<sup>39</sup> O gbokye, feela yi awo diye nya akpeni gbee, <<Dede! Dze shilididi!>> Man awo kwulu, imbe yee tsin!

<sup>40</sup> O nya engwafoon gbee, <<Kyo sine ngwi ema tsimio ngha? Ema sulu oyeye onuumu walo?>>

<sup>41</sup> Idzidzi kwulu ma, a ye byi ewoma gbee, <<Nene li eme? Ngwi awo beyi akpeni kpaa li fwon?>>

## 5

### *iYesu lo onodzi emese to mbi inggise*

<sup>1</sup> A foyombo uto lu ayesé iGeraseni nani.

<sup>2</sup> Ngwi iYesu tase mi uwaa mata, ongyulo oka yi onodzi okpekpe to mi imbe endzi wa tun.

<sup>3</sup> Inggise ne li la imbe endzi, inggise onyi dzema nka bwan adi gbe ba, kwoba yi ashi kpaa.

<sup>4</sup> Bana a li teyi bwan afo yi abo, kpaa o li byi ashi yi iyudza ntone kye gbodze dulu afo to. Inggise onyi fyumfye me osin bese ba.

<sup>5</sup> Otu yi ono mi imbe endzi beyi undo ntone o li le teela diye dze ewon ifwa mi akwutse.

<sup>6</sup> Ngwi o dili iYesu mbombo mata, o tsinya ka gbe akwafó kwoké ese mfymfye mi iyayi iYesu.

<sup>7</sup> O feela kpakpa, <<Li ekye wo abu yi ani. IYesu, Ongwe Imgasho ngwu ngha mi esho? Fa mbi Imgasho gbee abu ka nu ani adze ba!>>

<sup>8</sup> Ikyesine iYesu teyi nyan gbee, <<Abu onodzi ibwubwe tase mbi inggise neni!>>

<sup>9</sup> Ta iYesu byun gbee, <<Iyi abu di eme?>>

O nu uka gbee, <<Iyi ani gbee ibyibyi, ikyekye eyi le kwuba.>>

<sup>10</sup> O si tekkye diye gbabó nu iYesu gbee, no ka lo ama onya dzata imbe ne ba.

<sup>11</sup> Obyia ibyibyi tole gye ungwogye kwekwe mi undo mi imbe nani.

<sup>12</sup> Onodzi ibwubwe ntone tekkye nu iYesu gbee, <<Lolu eyi kaka obyia ntoneni; noofe ni eyi kaka mboma.>>

<sup>13</sup> O nu ma ofe, man onodzi ibwubwe ntone tase lu ka yaoke mbi obyia ntonani. Obyi obyia na me dafi idubu efa sini, a tashulu mi agblo yaoke uto si dzili.

<sup>14</sup> Ama ongyo obyia ntone tsinya lu ka gbo mi igeli beyi ayesé nani. Inggise gbe ewoma tase le wa di ungwo nkiyayi mani.

<sup>15</sup> Ngwi a ba mbi iYesu ne, a si di inggise ngwu ese gbeka don ikye nani, sode mmana, wo angwuto, itukwu mgban yee saan, man a tsimio.

<sup>16</sup> Ama ndi mani a gbo nya inggise ungwo nkyo ongyulo ngwu ese don ikye nani, beyi odze mgbi obyia ntone kpaa.

<sup>17</sup> Ngahane inggise ntone wita oteekye nu iYesu gbee no dzata ayesé mgbi ama.

<sup>18</sup> Dafi iYesu le kaka ifu uwaa ne, inggise ngwu ese don ikye na tekkye gbee ongwu ki lu yan.

<sup>19</sup> IYesu gabela ba, kpaa o gbee, <<Lu ude mbi eto mgbi abu dika nya ma ungwo okwukwo ngwi Otse Imgasho kyo yi abu, beyi ito elela ngwi o di abu neni.>>

<sup>20</sup> Inggise na si lu ka wita le gbo mi iDekapoli (ogalu iwyoo ntone) ungwo okwukwo ngwi iYesu kyo mi ikye mgbi ongwu nani. I si kwulu inggise duu ewo.

### *Ongwongyaa Ikwukwo beyi Ongyaa Odotse*

<sup>21</sup> Ono ngwi iYesu diye fa mi uwaa doke oyombo uto ne, ibiy inggise kwuba kpakeke won ngwi o kwudze ondu uto mani.

<sup>22</sup> Man onyi mi idzidze mgbi ama oteyi mi ozu okwakye mgbi emi ijuda, iyin di ijaru badze imbe nani, ngwi o dili iYesu neta o si lanké ese mi iyayi,

<sup>23</sup> diye tekkye nun saan gbee, <<Ongwani ongyaa ongwu ongbungbe le kwulu, tsutsu ba wa kye abo mgbi abu gbon ewo azukwu ni ewo mgban gbosa no dze osuhishe.>>

<sup>24</sup> Nghané iYesu wafó yan.

Ijiji inggise kyan iyikpa kwuba, imbe flengba lon.

<sup>25</sup> Ongyaa oka kpaa dze mmana ngwu teka ogyiye onova iwyodefia.

<sup>26</sup> O gyiso kwuba mi abo mgbi ama obwe ootse, di kye mbelu ungwo ngwi o sulun duu, ngwi ewo kika gbosa ne ootse nghao keekiyayi.

<sup>27</sup> Ngwi o fwo odze iYesu ne, o si gbuoke idzidze inggise wa kye abo gbon angwuto mi iyikpa,

<sup>28</sup> ikyekye o tsewe gbeε, <<kini ani kye abo gbon angwuto kpaa ta, ootse mgben ka ngey. >>

<sup>29</sup> Labolabo ne eyi odee de mgban dze man o si difwi mi idzidze ewo mgban dafi iso na gbosa mani.

<sup>30</sup> IYesu jakpa difwi akponyi dafi mfye to lo ongwu mi ewo mani. O kyata ine byi ibyi inggise ntona si byita gbeε, <<li eme kye abo gbo ani angwuto? >>

<sup>31</sup> Emi ongwafɔ̄ mgban nun uka gbeε, <<Abu di inggise tsibyi wo abu, kpaa abu dile byita gbeε, <Li eme kye abo gbo anii? >>

<sup>32</sup> Nghaduu iYesu kiyayi ondine inggise nkyc̄ ngaha mani.

<sup>33</sup> Ngwi ongyaa na difwi unggwo nkyc̄ ne, o si ba wa lake ese mi iyayi iYesu, ewo le shiishi lon yi imio, o si nyan otsitsi unggwo ndze duu.

<sup>34</sup> O nyan gbeε, <<Ongyaa, oyeyε onuunu mgb̄i abu ngyleu abu ootse. Ke ise diye to mi iso mgb̄i abu neni. >>

<sup>35</sup> Ngwi iYesu kale gbadze neta, engyulo angbeka tokye ude ijaru, inggise oteyi mi ozu okwakye mgb̄i emi ijuda. A gbeε, <<Ongwabu kwulu ma li ekye ngwi abu kale kaka otsetse ewo? >>

<sup>36</sup> IYesu gbadikye mi odze ngwi a gbo na man, O si nya ongye oteyi ozu okwakye mgb̄i emi ijuda na gbeε, <<ka tsimio ba, noyeε ta i ngye. >>

<sup>37</sup> O nu inggise onyi kyan iyikpa ba sede iPyita, ijensi yi ijɔ̄n ongwuno ijensi ta.

<sup>38</sup> Ngwi a ba ude ongye oteyi ozu okwakye mgb̄i emi ijuda ne, iYesu di imbe yee yuu yi akwo beyi ikwu otseetse mi ela okwukwo.

<sup>39</sup> O kaka ifun di nya ma gbeε, <<I kyɔ̄sinε ngwi ema nu imbe suusu yi ikwu otseetse nha? Ongwe ne kwulu ba kpaa o nanuna ta. >>

<sup>40</sup> Nghaduu a shan isha.

Ono ngwi o nu ma tase neman, o kyi kyelu ama omban beyi engwafɔ̄ mgban nighi eta ntona kaka ifoozu imbe ngwi ongwe se ladze mani.

<sup>41</sup> O kpalun abo nyan gbeε, <<Italita kumi! >> (itan gbeε, <<Ongwongyaa ongbungbe, ani le nya abu gbeε, kyato! >>).

<sup>42</sup> Labolabo neta ongwongyaa na kyee dzekunto le kyikye yilili kpatse (o li onova iwyodefa). Mi unggwone i kwulu ma ewo saan.

<sup>43</sup> O wo ma ola kpoloklo gbeε nu ma ka nu inggise onyi ye odze ele ba, o diye nya ma gbeε nu ma nun unggwogye no gye.

## 6

*A fwa iYesu mi iNadzareti*

<sup>1</sup> IYesu dzata imbe na ye lu igeli mgban, emi ongwafɔ̄on wafo yan.

<sup>2</sup> Ngwi egbe otonyido mgb̄i emi ijuda wa gyɔ̄ ne, o wita otso mi ozu okwakye mgb̄i emi ijuda, i kwulu ibyi inggise ama nfwuo ma ewo.

A byita gbeε, <<Li mi ole ngwi ongyulo ne tu unggwo ntone? O tu ito ozoyeye ne mi ole jo le kyungwo ama okwulewo ne ngha lo!

<sup>3</sup> Nene li inggise ogbokwo unggwo ne baa? Ongwe iMeri ongwuno yi ijensi, ijosisi, ijuda beyi iSaimon ne ba na? Emi ongwunon engyaa to yi eyi den baa? >> Man itukwu wulu ma yan.

<sup>4</sup> IYesu nya ma gbeε, <<Oyegb̄o li dze yi mmwe mi igeli, yi eto beyi ude mgban ba. >>

<sup>5</sup> IYesu gbela kyungwo okwulewo mi imbe na wuba, sede li inggise emi ootse gwee ta ngwi o kye abo gbo ma ewo nu ootse mgb̄i ama ngye.

<sup>6</sup> I kwulu iYesu ewo yi okwoba-kwoba oyeyε onuunu mgb̄i ama nani.

*IYesu do engwafɔ̄on iwyodefa ntone esɔ̄*

Ta iYesu kyikye kpatse le tso mi agwo agwo.

<sup>7</sup> Ngwi o kwu iwyodefa ntona ela ba mbon ne, o si kwu ma be efa efa do ma esɔ̄, diye nu ma mfye ongha onodzi ibwubwe.

<sup>8</sup> Li ola ama ngwi o woma aani: <<Mi agaba ne, ka kye unkonyi byi ba na, ibredi ba, igbe ba, awuya mi ashiko ba sede okwutua ta.

<sup>9</sup> Gbe opafɔ̄ wo na, kpaa ka gbe abu nighi efa byi ba.

<sup>10</sup> Ali ude ngwi ema ka kaka duu, dze ele nghataa mbisɔ̄ ngwi ema ka dzata igeli nani.

<sup>11</sup> Ali imbe ngwi a gbe ema hona fwo ema bayo, kye gbolu ombulu mi afɔ̄ mi ono ngwi ema le lu mani, no yee obwende obube mi ikye ma. >>

<sup>12</sup> A tase ka gbeesɔ̄ gbeε inggise nu ma kyatitukwu.

<sup>13</sup> A lo emese onya to mbi inggise kwuba, di kye engye kyi inggise ama ndotse kwuba ikye di ngyelu ma ootse.

*A dze ijɔ̄n okyɔ̄ iBatisima ikye*

<sup>14</sup> Uto iHerude fwo odze nenii, dafi iyi mgb̄i iYesu gbofwe kpatse mani. Angbeka tole gbeε, <<ijɔ̄n okyɔ̄ iBatisima kyee mi ikwu, li ngha ngwi mfye ama okwulewo le kyido nye mbon aali. >>

<sup>15</sup> Angbeka gbeε, <<O li Elaija. >>

Angbeka kiyayi gbeε, <<O li oyegb̄o, ndze dafi onyi mi idzidze oyegb̄o emi tugbe ntanani. >>

<sup>16</sup> Nghaduu ngwi iHerude fwo ungwone ne, o gbëe, <<Ijòn inggise ngwu ani dzan ikye na, ye kyee mi ikwu!>>

<sup>17</sup> Bana iHerude abuon noola nu ma bwa ijòn, nu ma bwan adi di kyon ka woke obawi. O kyungwone ngha mi ikye iHerodia, owa iFyilipi ongwunon ngwu o gbelun yee owan nani.

<sup>18</sup> Bana ijòn teyi le nya iHerude gbëe, <<Li ola ba ni abu gbelu ongwunabu ongyaa.>>

<sup>19</sup> Neman iHerodia sulu owitukwu obube yi ijòn jo i minan ongwon kpaa o yagba ba,

<sup>20</sup> ikyekye iHerude le mio ijòn dile ngyon, ikyesine o yon dafi o li inggise onyaan dile saan mani. Ngwi iHerude fwo ijòn neta ewo fwe lon, jokpaa i kpan ole fwon.

<sup>21</sup> Mi onggyeenggye ne ono osuse wa ba. Mi egbe ombaamba mgban, iHerude kyo oga mi ikye mgbi emi ido mgban ama okwukwo yi oblakwutse ama onoola beyi engyulo ama oteyi ese iGalalia.

<sup>22</sup> Ngwi ongwe iHerodia ongwu ongyaa ba idzidze wa shufwe ne, i nu iHerude beyi ingyoga oga mgban atsa.

Uto nya ongwongyaa na gbëe, <<Bo ani ungwò ngwi abu mina duu ani ka kye nu abu.>>

<sup>23</sup> Man o zondu yan mi ofaafa gbëe, <<Alungwò ngwi abu bo duu n ka nu abu, ka me anggai esuto mgbi ani.>>

<sup>24</sup> Ongwongyaa tase ka byi onon gbëe, <<Li ekye ngwi ani ka bo nu ma kye nu ani?>>

Onon gbëe, <<Ikye mgbi ijòn okyo iBatisima.>>

<sup>25</sup> Ongwongyaa byakpa yewo lu ifun mbi utu yi ibo nani: <<Ani mina ikye mgbi ijòn okyo iBatisima mi akpete oneneni.>>

<sup>26</sup> Itukwu wulu utø kpakpa, nghaduu, ikyegbëe o teyi fa mi inai ingyoga mgban ne, o yagba kwon gbe ba.

<sup>27</sup> O byakpa wo ongye ongwò inggise ola gbëe no ba yi ikye mgbi ijòn akponyi. Inggiise na ka kye dzelu ijòn ikye mi obawi,

<sup>28</sup> si ye yi ikye ma mi akpete. Wa nu ongwongyaa se, ta o kye ka nu onon.

<sup>29</sup> Ngwi a fwo ungwone nghane, engwafô mgbi ijòn wa kye ikwò mgban ka ndzi.

#### *IYesu byi inggise idubu eda enbwá*

<sup>30</sup> Ama ogbikye iYesu ye wa kpakeke won le nyan ungwò ngwi ama kyo diye tso tsatsa.

<sup>31</sup> Ne ikyegbëe ibyi inggise angbeka tole ba ba angbeka tole lu lu ngwi a tu ono ogye ungwò kpaa ba ne, o nya ma gbëe, <<Bake yi ani mi imbe ndede ni ema ka tonya na.>>

<sup>32</sup> Nghane a wafo yi ewoma mi uwaa dzekyo lu mbi imbe dede mani.

<sup>33</sup> Nghaduu ibyi inggise di dafi a le lu ne, a difwi ma di ye imbe ngwi a le ke mani ta a tsinya to mi igeli duu kye mwaamwa teyi ma ka kaka.

<sup>34</sup> Ngwi iYesu tase mi uwaa diye dili ibiy inggise ne, elela kyon wo ma, ikyekye a yee dafi mmala ama ndze yi inggise ongyo ma ba mani. Ta o di tso ma ungwò kwuba.

<sup>35</sup> Mi ono na, dafi ono le gbëe wa, ne engwafô mgban ba mbon, wa nyan gbëe, <<Imbe ne li ifoshe, ono di ke byulu.

<sup>36</sup> Nu inggise ntone ofe zukwu nu ma lu oglalu ama nto kwékwe ka gya ungwogye abuoma gye.>>

<sup>37</sup> Nghaduu o gbëe, <<Ema kye ungwò nu ma gye na.>>

A nyan gbëe, <<Nana ka me udza ofyia egiyata mgbi inggise ido onyi! Ni eyi ka mbe ito udza na kpakpa ogya ibredi nu ma gye?>>

<sup>38</sup> O byita gbëe, <<Ema sulu ibredi ololo nighi emine? Ke ka kyidi na.>>

Ngwi a ke ka kye gboju ne, a gbëe, <<IBredi ololo nighi eda yi abatsa efa.>>

<sup>39</sup> Nghane iYesu nu ma elodze gbëe, nu ma nu inggise ntone duu sise ibwi-ibwi mi oshe indinda není.

<sup>40</sup> Man a si sise mi otsotsa, ideli ideli beyi ngwusefa don ivyiwylo.

<sup>41</sup> Ngwi o kyi kyelu ibredi eda yi abatsa efa ntona, di kyile ine esho ne, o kye angba nu Imgasho man kye mwali ibredi ntonani. Kye nu engwafôon gbëe nu ma kye gha ibyi inggise ntonani. O di kye ghalu abatsa efa ntona gyaakye ma duu.

<sup>42</sup> Ama duu gye tolo.

<sup>43</sup> Engwafô mgban kye salu ambulu ibredi yi abatsa nsisi ma mbwo uya iwyodefa kyeë-kyëe.

<sup>44</sup> Mmbwo engyulo ama ngye ma li idubu eda.

#### *IYesu kyikye mi ikye eni*

<sup>45</sup> Ngwi iYesu le wo ibyi inggise ntona ofe ne, o nu engwafôon ple kaka uwaa teyun lu iBetsaida,

<sup>46</sup> Ngwi iYesu dzata ma ne, o toke lu ewungwò le ka bibo.

<sup>47</sup> Mi oba onoðe ne, uwaa kye ama ntona ka to idzidze utø, ongwu tila dze ese yuon.

<sup>48</sup> O di engwafô mgban tole gbili yi akpeni, ikyekye awo le nu ma okaweso, mi obyi ene ongwi ikyegbe o to ka tu ma, le kyikye mi ikye eni. O ba dafi o ka wa nye ma mani,

<sup>49</sup> kpa ngwi a di dafi o le kyikye mi ikye eni ne, a tsewe gbëe o li onodzi inggise ikwukwu. Man a gmobakwo, <sup>50</sup> ikyekye ama duu din tsimio.

Mi ono nata, o si nya ma gbëe, <<Fymfye itukwu na! Ka yama mio ba na, li ani.>>

<sup>51</sup> Ne o kaka uwaa yi ama man awo kwulese akponyi. Ta ewo fwe loma tsatsa,

<sup>52</sup> ikyesine ungwò okwulewo mgbi ibredi na gbosoma loma ba; lubana a kye itukwu tiishu.

<sup>53</sup> Ngwi a dzekyo ne, a ka bee se mi iGene-sareti di kye uwaa shadi mi ele.

<sup>54</sup> Labolabo ngwi a to mi uwaa neman inggise byakpa diliifwi iYesu.

<sup>55</sup> A wulu onya mi ayee na duu gbe emi ootse mi obutu lukwun ke imbe ngwi a fwo gbees o dze duu.

<sup>56</sup> Ali imbe mi agwo ngwi o ke duu, igeli hona agya ese, a li gbe emi ootse wa lake ifiyidu. A gbabo nun gbees o ki nu ama kye abo gbo-gbo ondu angwuto mgban kpaa ta, ama nkye abo gbon duu ewo gbosa loma.

## 7

### Osaan beyi okpekpē

<sup>1</sup> Emi iFarasi beyi etsetse mgbi ola mgbi iMose angbeka ama nkye mi ijerosalin kpakeke wo iYesu man

<sup>2</sup> a di engwafo iYesu angbeka le gye una yi abo <<oshimbi-shimbi>> ali ma, a sabo ba.

<sup>3</sup> (Emi iFarasi yi emi ijuda duu a li dzedze ta gye ungwogye ba, a li sabo mbiso ola mgbi ama ma se, okyo aleto mgbi ama.

<sup>4</sup> Kini a ye yi ungwogye mi idu, a li nye-nye gye ba sede a ka san. A di li kyo aleto mgbi ama angbeka kwuba, dafi osa ibwe yi okye ama okyo ungwogye beyi emi uga sini.)

<sup>5</sup> Nghane emi iFarasi yi etsetse mgbi ola mgbi iMose byi iYesu ita gbees: <<Kyo sine ngwi engwafo mgbi abu li dzé mi aleto mgbi engukwo ba, ngwi a li gye ungwó yi abo oshimbi-shimbi ngha?>>

<sup>6</sup> O gbees: <<Adzaya gbo li ayin mi ono ngwi o gbo ela oyegbo mi odze ewe mgbi ema; dafi a tsekise lo mani gbees:

<< Inggise ntone li nu ani mmwe  
mi ikpokpondu ta,  
nghaduu itukwu mgbi  
ama dze mbombo yi ani.

<sup>7</sup> A li sunu ani li ayayi,  
Otsootso mgbi ama  
li ola mgbi inggise owamye.>

<sup>8</sup> Ema kye ola mgbi Imgasho ngwuta yile abo byike ola eto mgbi inggise owamye.>>

<sup>9</sup> Man iYesu nya ma gbees: <<Ema li dze yi ofe nkpa ema okye abo byike ele kye ola mgbi Imgasho ngwuta ye kyedɔ otsootso mgbi ema!

<sup>10</sup> Lubana iMose gbees: <Nu otsabu yi onabu mmwe,> ma <Ali inggise ndi fya otson hona onon ito yo, nu ma ngwon kyeme.>

<sup>11</sup> Nghanu ema li gbees li ayin ni inggise nya ama omiba ma gbees, <Gyen aba, n ka yagba tobyi ema ba. Ikyesine n tsekise zondou okye ungwó ngwi ani kika kye nu ema ma, nu Imgasho,

<sup>12</sup> nghane ema li non kyo unkonyi kpaa mi ikye otsan naadi onon wuba.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyenghane ema kye ngwo lu elodze Imgasho mi aleto mgbi ema ngwi ema gbeto emidema ese nani. Ema di li kyungwo kwuba its nani.>>

<sup>14</sup> iYesu diye kwu ibyi inggise ela ba mbon di gbees, <<Ema duu gadɔ mbi ani, di difwi ungwone na.

<sup>15</sup> Nkonyi nka kaka mbi inggise se ka non tsiidzia dzema ba. Kpaa li ungwó ama nto mbi inggise ba ese mani. Li ama li non tsiidzi aali.>>

<sup>16</sup> (Inggise ndze yi adɔ yo non fwo.)\*

<sup>17</sup> Mi ono ngwi o dzita ibyi inggise lu ka kaka ozu ne, engwafoon byun ita odze mi utsa neni.

<sup>18</sup> iYesu byita gbees, <<Ema yama difwi odze ani le gbo ne walo? Ema ye saan dafi ungwogye ngwi abu kyi gye lu ifu ka nu abu <<tsiidzi>> ba lo?

<sup>19</sup> Lubana li lu itukwu mgban ba kpaa li lu ifu, di li yido to mi ewo mgban luba ese.>> (Mi odze ngwi iYesu gbo ne, o tso gbees ali ungwogye duu <<Me ngwi a ka gye.>>)

<sup>20</sup> O kiyai gbees: <<Li ungwó nto mbi inggise ma li non <<tsiidzi aali.>>

<sup>21</sup> Lubana li mi itukwu mgbi inggise mi idzidze, li ba yi ewe otseetse ibwubwe, amah-ibwubwe, mmyi, inggise ongwɔɔngwɔɔ, amah,

<sup>22</sup> nggwo, okye inggise wo itukwu, ok-pagyewo, imina mgbi ali ibwubwe, odi tanyi, agya, ohaha beyi ikwangha.

<sup>23</sup> Ungwo ibwubwe ntone duu li mi itukwu ngwi a li to di li nu inggise <yee kpekpe aali.>>

### Oyeyé onuunu mgbi ongyaa mi iSarofonishia

<sup>24</sup> iYesu lu dzata imbe nani ye lu ewo igeli iTiru. O kaka ozu kpaa i minan gbees inggise onyi no ka ye ba; nghaduu kpaa o yagba kye ewon da ba.

<sup>25</sup> Dafi ongyaa ngwu ongwan dze yi ondzi ibwubwe ka fwo odze mgban ne, o ba wa gbees lanke iyayi.

<sup>26</sup> Ongyaa na li iGriki, a mban mi ayees iSarofonishia mi iSiria. O tekye nu iYesu gbees non lolu emese na to mbi ongwan ongwu ongyaa.

<sup>27</sup> Nghaduu iYesu nyan gbees, <<Ababɔ ni engbe nu ma gye ungwogye dafi a mina duuse, lubana li ayin ba okye ungwogye ndze mi ikye engbe ngwuta nu obwe.>>

<sup>28</sup> Ongyaa na nun uka gbees, <<Een, Otse iYesu, obwe ama nlato ifo adinyatse oyeg ungwogye mgbi engbe kpaa, li gye ambulu ama nngwuta mani.>>

\* 7:16 Ambulu ne dze mi ololo angbeka ba. Ololo angbeka kwuba kye dzekə engengga.

<sup>29</sup> IYesu si nyan gbeε, <<Mi ito uka ngwi abu nu ani ne, ye lu ude abu; emeε na dzita ongwabu ongyaa na wa.>>

<sup>30</sup> O lu ude ta o ka di ongwan ladze akwulo, dafi emeε na teyi to mbon lu wa.

### *IYesu ngyelu inggise ikplima*

<sup>31</sup> Ta iYesu dzata ewo igeli iTiru ye nye iSidon, lu utɔ iGalalia to lu ayeε mgbi iDekapoli, igeli iwyo ntonani.

<sup>32</sup> Inggise angbeka kye inggise nkyado di li fyomfyee ogbodze ba mbon, si tekye nun gbeε no kye abo gbon ewo.

<sup>33</sup> Nghane o kyon lu enggengga, dzata ibyi inggise ntonani, iYesu gbe ongwufabo wonke ado. Man o kyanggwɔ toke ongwufabo di kye be inggise na mi ide.

<sup>34</sup> Ta iYesu ndine ke esho diye sandu man o nyan gbeε, <<Efata!>> (Itan gbeε, <<kwlul!>>).

<sup>35</sup> Mi ungwɔ ngwi iYesu kyo ne, ado mgbi inggise na kwulu, ide mgban di sheta ta o wita ogbodze to saan.

<sup>36</sup> IYesu kwo ma ado gbeε nu ma ka nya inggise onyi ba. Nghaduu ngwi o le kwunewo okwo ma ado ne, a nghao le kiyayi ogbodze mi ele.

<sup>37</sup> Ne ama duu ungwɔ okwulewo na kyi gbelu ma so. A gbogbeε, <<O kyo alungwɔ duu saan, o nu ama okyado fwo di nu emi ikplima gbodze.>>

## 8

### *IYesu byi inggise idubu ene enbwa*

<sup>1</sup> Mi egbe ntona ibyi inggise angbeka di kwakye. Dafi a dze yi unkonyi kpaa ngwi a ka gye ba ne, IYesu kwo engwafɔɔn ela ba mbon si nya ma gbeε,

<sup>2</sup> <<Elela kyo ani wo inggise ntoneni; a to yi ani mmene egbe eta waani, ma a dze yi unkonyi oyeyegye ba.

<sup>3</sup> Kini ani nu ma ofe gbeε nu ma lu ude yi enbwa ifu yo, a ka kwanadza mi ofe, ikyesine angbeka kye imbe otunto.>>

<sup>4</sup> Emi ongwafɔɔn byun gbeε, <<Nghane li mi ole mi ifoshe ne ngwi inggise ka tu ibredi me obyi ma enbwa?>>

<sup>5</sup> IYesu byi ma gbeε, <<Li ibredi emine ngwi ema dzesyan?>> A gbeε, <<Egyafa.>>

<sup>6</sup> O nya ibyi inggise ntona gbeε nu ma sisε mi ombulu. Ngwi o kye gbelu ibredi egyafa ntona di ta Imgasho angba ne, o kye mwali gbe nu engwafɔɔn gbeε nu ma gha ibyi inggise ntonani, a si kyo ngha.

<sup>7</sup> A di dze yi engwe abatsa kpaa gwee, iYesu di ta Imgasho angba mi engwe abatsa ntonani di nya engwafɔɔn nu ma kye gha ma.

<sup>8</sup> Inggise ntona gye di tolo. Ngwi a gye nye ne, engwafɔɔn kye salu ambulu ama nsisi ma mbwo uya egyafa.

<sup>9</sup> Inggise me dafi idubu ene to mi ono nani. Ngwi iYesu nu ma ofe nu ma lu neta,

<sup>10</sup> o kaka uwaa yi engwafɔɔn lu ayesε iDamanuta.

### *Emi iFarasi mina ambe okwulewo*

<sup>11</sup> Emi iFarasi ba mbi iYesu wa wita obyun ita. Ikye ombadin, a pita ambe ongwi esho mbon.

<sup>12</sup> O sandu lu byulu si gbeε, <<Kysinε ngwi eto ne le mina ambe okwulewo? Ottisiti ani le nya ema, ambe onyi kpaa a ka kye nu ma ba.>>

<sup>13</sup> Ta iYesu lu dzamata, yidɔ lu ka kaka uwaa si foyombo uto na lu agya oka.

### *Okwuna mgbi emi iFarasi yi iHerude*

<sup>14</sup> Engwafɔɔn iYesu gblimo okye ibredi byi, sede li onyi ongwi a kye yan mi uwaa mata.

<sup>15</sup> IYesu kwo ma ado gbeε, <<Gbewebyi ewema na. Gbinebyi okwuna mgbi emi iFarasi beyi mgbi iHerude nani.>>

<sup>16</sup> A kpunya odze ne yi ewoma si gbeε, <<Li ikyegbeε eyi dze yi ibredi ba mani.>>

<sup>17</sup> IYesu difwi odze ngwi a tole gbo yi ewoma ne, o byi ma gbeε: <<Kysinε ngwi ema le gbedze gbeε ema dze yi ibredi ba? Ema kale dine ba naa kale gbosa lo ema ba maa? Itukwu mgbi ema tiishuu?

<sup>18</sup> Ema dze yi ine kpaa li yagba di lo, di dze yi ado kpaa li yagba ofwo lo? Ema we wulo?

<sup>19</sup> Mi ono ngwi ani gha ibredi nighi eda mi ikye inggise idubu eda ma, ema gbe ambulu mbwo uya emine?>>

A nun uka gbeε, <<Iwyodefa.>>

<sup>20</sup> <<Ngwi ani di gha ibredi nighi egyafa mi ikye inggise idubu ene ma, li uya emine ngwi ema gbe ambulu mbweele?>>

A gbeε, <<Egyafa.>>

<sup>21</sup> IYesu byi ma gbeε, <<Kale gbosa lo ema ba maa?>>

### *IYesu kwulu ongyulɔ obine ine mi iBetisaida*

<sup>22</sup> A ba iBetisaida, man inggise angbeka kye ongyulɔ obine ba wa tekye nu iYesu gbeε no kye abo gbon.

<sup>23</sup> O byi ongyulɔ obine na abo di kyon tase dzata ogulu. Ngwi o kyanggwɔ kyon ine di kye abo ban ne, iYesu byun gbeε, <<Abu di ungwɔ?>>

<sup>24</sup> Obine na ndine ke esho si gbeε, <<Ani di ibyi inggise, a to dafi ekwo mani le kyikye kpatsε.>>

<sup>25</sup> IYesu diye kye abo gbon ine. Ta ine mgban kwulu, ine mgban ye, man o di alungwɔ duu saan.

<sup>26</sup> Ne iYesu won ofe lu ude, di won ola gbeε, <<Ka ye ke ogalu na wuba.>>

### *IPita fwi iKrestu*

<sup>27</sup> IYesu yi engwafɔɔn lu kaka agwɔ ama ntu kwɛkwe yi iSisiria iFyilipi. Mi ofe ma o byi ma gbɛɛ, <<Inggise li kwu ani di eme?>>

<sup>28</sup> A nyan gbɛɛ, <<Angbeka li gbɛɛ ijɔn okyo iBatisima, angbeka gbɛɛ Elaija; angbeka ya li gbɛɛ, onyi mi idzidze ama ogbɛɛse.>>

<sup>29</sup> Ne o byita gbɛɛ, <<Nghans ema ma! Ema li kwu ani di eme?>>

IPyita nun uka gbɛɛ, <<Abu li iKrestu mani.>>

<sup>30</sup> IYesu kwo ma adɔ gbɛɛ nu ma ka nya inggise onyi odze mgbi ongwu ba.

### IYesu gbɔdze ikwu ewon

<sup>31</sup> Ta iYesu wita otso emi ongwafɔɔn gbɛɛ Ongwe Inggi se ka gyadze ungwo kwuba kyeme, engyukwo dika fwan, engyukwo ama ofife, beyi etsetse mgbi ola mgbi iMose. A ka ngwɔn mi egbe ongwu ta o dika kyɛɛ mi ikwu.

<sup>32</sup> O gbɔdze ne mi ododa yi engwafɔɔn, man iPyita kyen lu enggengga sika wita okyokyo yan.

<sup>33</sup> Kpaa ngwi iYesu kyata inɛ di engwafɔɔn ne, o fwa yi iPyita. O nyan gbɛɛ, <<Kwleke mmeneni iSatan! Abu dze yi ungwo mi itukwu ama nli mgbi Imgbasho ba, kpaa li mi ewe otseetse mgbi inggise.>>

<sup>34</sup> Man o kwu ibyi inggise ntona ela beyi emi ongwafɔɔn ba mbon si nya ma gbɛɛ: <<Ni i mina inggise o kyedɔ ani yo, o ka tangwɛ ewon dika kye ekwatsi mgban kyedɔ ani.

<sup>35</sup> Lubana ali inggise nmina odulu os-hishe mgban tɔ yo, ka byulu lon, kpaa ali inggise nnu oshishe mgban byulu mi ikye ani yi Esɔ Osuse yo, ka dulu oshishe mgban to.

<sup>36</sup> Li ali oyabɔ inggise ka tu kini a kye eṣe duu nun, kpaa oshishe mgban nyanya?

<sup>37</sup> Naadi li alungwo ngwi inggise ka kye nu ikye onyine yi oshishe mgban?

<sup>38</sup> Kini inggise kwayiwi ani yi esɔ mgbi ani mi eṣe amah yi etɔ ali ibwubwe ne yo, Ongwe Inggi se kpaa ka kwayiwi ɔtsungwɔn mi onɔ ngwi o ka ba mi okwɔkwɔ mgbi Otsɔn yi engyeso ama osaan mani.>>

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Ta iYesu nya ma gbɛɛ, <<Ani nya ema ot-sitsi, inggise angbeka kwulese to mmeneni a ka kwulu ba nghataa a ka di obaaba mgbi esutɔ mgbi Imgbasho yi mfye.>>

### Okwɔkwɔ mgbi iYesu

<sup>2</sup> Ngwi i wa nyc egbe eyin ne, iYesu kyelu iPyita, ijensi yi ijɔn wafo yan kye ma tɔke lu unggwo mi esho, ka to ele yuoma. Mi imbe na odzeedze mgban kyata mi inai ma.

<sup>3</sup> Angwuto mgban kyata tundze kpled-e, i tundze ngha ngwi inggise ka kye enotse san no dze ngha gbe.

<sup>4</sup> Ta Elaija yi iMose wa mblegba tu ma, sile kponya yi iYesu.

<sup>5</sup> IPyita gbɔ yi iYesu gbɛɛ, <<Otsetse, i tishi ni eyi to mmene-ni. Ni eyi kle afu ngehi eta, onyi ikye abu, onyi ikye iMose, oka ikye Elaija.>>

<sup>6</sup> (O ye odze ngwi o ka gbɔ ba, ikyena imio wo ma kpakpa.)

<sup>7</sup> Ta akpa to mi esho wa gbiwulu tukwu ma, ela si to mi iwulu na gbɛɛ: <<Nene li Ongwani itukwu-itukwu. Gado mbon na!>>

<sup>8</sup> Labɔlabɔ mata a ndine kpatse, kpaa a di inggise onyi yi ama wuba se li iYesu yuon.

<sup>9</sup> Dafi a le tashulu mi unggwo luba eṣe ne, iYesu wo ma ola gbɛɛ nu ma ka nya inggise onyi unggwo ngwi a di ne ba nghataa se ni Ongwe Inggi se wa kyɛɛ mi ikwu.

<sup>10</sup> A kye odze ne da mi itukwu mgbi ama, a ye le kponya unggwo ngwi <<okyee mi ikwu>> tso mani.

<sup>11</sup> Ta a byun gbɛɛ, <<Kyosine ngwi etsetse mgbi ola mgbi iMose gbogbɛɛ Elaija ka teyi iKrestu ba?>>

<sup>12</sup> IYesu nu ma uka gbɛɛ, <<Mi otsitsi, Elaija teyi ba, wa yile alungwo duu me le fe-fe. Kpaa li Afɛ ma kpɔɔ di teyi lo gbɛɛ Ongwe Inggi se ka gyadze kpakpa a dika fwan baa?

<sup>13</sup> Nghaduu ani le nya ema, Elaija teyi ba wa, kpaa a kyo yan dafi a mina, ye ye dafi Afɛ lo ikyon mani.>>

### IYesu dulu onodzi obube to mbi ongwongyul

<sup>14</sup> Ngwi iYesu yi engwafɔɔn eta ntona ye wa tu angbeka ntona ne, a di ibyi inggise kpakɛke wo ma beyi etsetse mgbi ola mgbi iMose tole tangwodze yi ama.

<sup>15</sup> Ngwi inɛ mgbi inggise ntona gbo yi iYesu ne, i kwulu ma ewo man a tsinya ke mbon ka tan angba.

<sup>16</sup> IYesu byi emi ongwafɔɔn gbɛɛ, <<Li alungwo ngwi ema le tangwɛ yi ama mi ele?>>

<sup>17</sup> Ongyulɔ oka mi ibyi na nun uka gbɛɛ, <<Otsetse, ani kye ongwani ongyulɔ ba mbi abu, o dze yi onodzi obube li non gbɔdze gbe ba.

<sup>18</sup> Alonɔ ngwi i dzesin duu, li kyon ngwuta lake eṣe. O li mbwuuuvu ondu, le gyaaba, di li ngwafwa kpɔkloɔ. Ani nya engwafɔ abu gbɛɛ nu ma lo onodzi na to, kpaa a yagba ba.>>

<sup>19</sup> IYesu gbɛɛ, <<Kpe-i, ema etɔ ama onoyeye ba ntone, ani ka dze yi ema onɔ ka tunto sine? Ani ka shitukwu yi ema onɔ ka tunto sine? Kye ongwɛ ma ba mbi ani.>>

<sup>20</sup> A si kyon ba mbon, Ngwi onodzi na di iYesu labɔlabɔ mata, o kye ongwɛ na gyesɛ le kwɔɔkwɔ. O gbɛɛ lake eṣe dile myini kpatse, le tsuuvu ondu.

<sup>21</sup> iYesu byi otsongwε na gbeε, <<I kye ono sine ngwi o dze ngha?>>

O gbeε, <<Kye ese mgban.

<sup>22</sup> Li kyon ngwuta woke ola naadi eni ikye ongwɔn. Nghane ni abu ka yagba kyungwo mi ele yo, di eyi elela ya eyi abo.>>

<sup>23</sup> iYesu gbeε, <<Li ungwo ogbeε kini abu yagbaa? Alungwo duu ka yagba kyo kyeme mbi inggise nnoyeε.>>

<sup>24</sup> Labolabo ne otsongwε na kweela gbeε, <<Ani noyeε; tobyi ani ni ani kεkiyayi mi oyεye onuunu.>>

<sup>25</sup> Ngwi iYesu di gbeε ibyi inggise tsinya le wa di ne, o fwa yi onodzi obube na gbeε, <<Abu onodzi okyado beyi ikplima ne, ani wo abu ola, tase mbon dika ye kaka mbon wuba.>>

<sup>26</sup> Onodzi na teela di nu ongwε na tsa si to dzanta. Ongwε na lake dafi inggise ikwukwɔ man ali inggise duu gbeε, <<O kwulu.>>

<sup>27</sup> Nghanaduu iYesu byin abo kyilen esho ta o si dzεkunto.

<sup>28</sup> Ono ngwi iYesu wa kaka ifoozu ne, engwafon byin ita daada gbeε, <<Kyɔsinεse ngwi eyi yagba lɔn to ba?>>

<sup>29</sup> O nya ma gbeε, <<Itɔ ne ka to mi ibo kyoon ta!>>\*

*iYesu di gbɔdze mi ikye ikwu ewon*

<sup>30</sup> A lu dzata imbe nani, nye ifu iGalalia. iYesu mina gbeε ni inggise onyi kpaa ye imbe ngwi ama to ba,

<sup>31</sup> ikyekye o le tso engwafɔ mgban gbeε, <<A ka wa kye Ongwε Inggiε gya mi abo inggise. A ka ngwɔn, ni i wa nye egbe eta ta o ka kyεε mi ikwu.>>

<sup>32</sup> Nghanaduu a difwi owitukwu mgban ba, i di wo ma imio obyun ita mi ele.

*Li eme shewo ngha?*

<sup>33</sup> A ba iKapenahun. Ono ngwi o wodze ozu ne, o byi ma gbeε, <<Li alungwo ngwi ema le tangwε ikyen mi ofe?>>

<sup>34</sup> Kpaa a kwondu ba ikyekye mi ofe ma a teyi tangwodze gbeε li eme shewo ngha.

<sup>35</sup> iYesu si soke ese, kwu iwyodefa ntona ela nya ma gbeε, <<Kini inggise mina oli ababɔ yo, li kyeme o ka li olele dika li ongbidɔ mgbai angbeka duu.>>

<sup>36</sup> O nu ongwε ongbungbe wa kwudzεke idzidze mgbai ama. O kye abo dɔn alubo, si nya ma gbeε,

<sup>37</sup> <<Inggise ta ngbe onyi mi idzidze engbe ntone mi iyi mgbi ani yo, o gbe ani; ma inggise ta ngbe ani yo, gbe ani ta ba kpaa li ongwu ndɔ ani eso mani.>>

*Inggise nkyili eyi ba duu li emidey়ি*

\* 9:29 9:29 Ololo angbeka gbeε li mi ibo yi ondu otukwu-tukwu.

‡ 9:46 9:46 Ambulu ne kpaa dze mi ololo angbeka ba.

<sup>38</sup> Ijɔn gbeε, <<Otsetse, eyi di inggise oka le lo onodzi emese onya to mi iyi mgbi abu kpaa eyi nyan gbeε non nya, ikyekye o li onyi mbi eyi ba.>>

<sup>39</sup> Ne iYesu gbeε, <<Ka non nya ba, inggise onyi nkyungwo okwulewo mi iyi mgbi ani se ka ye kyata gbɔdze oka obube ikpewo ani dzema ba,

<sup>40</sup> Lubana ali inggise nkye iga fyi yi eyi bayo dze yi eyi.

<sup>41</sup> N nya ema otsitsi, inggise ta nnu abu eni mi ibwε mi iyi mgbi ani ikyegbeε ema li emi iKrestu yo, li kyeme-kyeme umba mgban ka nyan ba.

*Onu inggise gbeε mi obube*

<sup>42</sup> <<Ma kini inggise onyi nu onyi mi ito engbe ama oshilele ama mnnoyeε mbi ani ntone gbeε mi alobube yo, ka tatase lon nu ma kye onikwɔ shan onbukwɔ kyon ngwuta woke ekyoo okwukwo.

<sup>43</sup> Kini abo mgbi abu onyi li nu abu le gbeε mi alobube yo, kye dzεlu ngwuta. I tatase ni abu kaka oshishe yi afɔ onyi odzeedze ngħa ngwi abu ka dze yi afɔ efa nu ma di kye abu ngwuta woke udola yi abo efa.

<sup>44</sup> (Imbe ngwi awi mgbi ama li kwulu ba, ngwi ola na kpaa li gye myunu ba nani).†

<sup>45</sup> Ma kini afɔ mgbi abu onyi nu abu gbeε mi alobube yo, kye dzεlu ngwuta. I tatase ni abu kaka esuto mgbi Imgasho yi ine onyi ngħa odze yi ine efa nu ma kye abu ngwuta woke udola mani.

<sup>46</sup> (Imbe ngwi awi mgbi ama li kwulu ba, ngwi ola na kpaa li gye myunu ba nani).‡

<sup>47</sup> Ma kini ine mgbi abu li nu abu le gbeε mi alobube yo, kye todulu ngwuta. I tatase ni abu kaka esuto mgbi Imgasho yi ine onyi ngħa odze yi ine efa nu ma kye abu ngwuta woke udola,

<sup>48</sup> imbe ngwi

<<awī mgbi ama li kwulu ba,  
ngwi ola na kpaa li gye myunu ba  
nani.>

<sup>49</sup> Ama nkyedɔ ani duu ka nye mi isɔ dafi inggise li kye mmwaa dzi ungwo ofife mgbi ama se kye toola mani.

<sup>50</sup> <<Mmwaa tishi, nghanaduu ni mmwaa dze yi mfya wuba, ema ka kyɔsinεse non dze yi mfya? Fyumfyā dafi mmwaa yi ewema, di dze mi iyu yi ewema na.>>

## 10

*iYesu tsungwɔ mi odze eba oghaagħa*

<sup>1</sup> Neta iYesu si lu dzata imbe na ka kaka ayεse iJudia di fa ekyoo ijordan. Ibyi inggise di ba mbon, ta dafi o teyi li kyo mani, o tso ma.

† 9:44 9:44 Ambulu ne dze mi ololo angbeka ba.

<sup>2</sup> Emi iFarasi angbeka ba wa mbadin yi ita gb  , <<Li ola ni ongyulo gheeba yi owaan?>>

<sup>3</sup> IYesu byi ma gb  , <<iMose wo ema ola sine?>>

<sup>4</sup> A gbogb  , <<iMose gbela gb   ni ongyulo dze afs ogheeba duuse lo ongyaa onya lu.>>

<sup>5</sup> IYesu si nya ma gb  , <<IMose wo ema ola ne ikyekye ema fyumfye nu ma tso ema ungw  .

<sup>6</sup> Kpaa mi owita-wita mgbi es   ma Imgasho <Me ongyulo yi ongyaa kyoon.>

<sup>7</sup> <Ikyenghane ongyulo ka dzata otson yi onon yido kwokyi yi owan,

<sup>8</sup> ta ama efa ka y  e ikpewo onyi.> Hinine a yama li ikpewo efa wuba, kpaa a y  e ewo onyi.

<sup>9</sup> Nghane ungw   ngwi Imgasho kye kwokyi yi eka yo, ni inggise ka gha ma ba.>>

<sup>10</sup> Ngwi a yido lu ozu ne, emi ongwaf   iYesu byun ita mi ikye ungw  nemi.

<sup>11</sup> O nu uka gb  , <<Ali ongyulo ngheeba yi owan ye lu ka kye ongyaa oka yo, le kyo amah biyan.

<sup>12</sup> Ma kini ongyaa to mi ude oban ye lu ka bongw   oka yo, o kyo amah.>>

### *Engbe ama ogyengye yi iYesu*

<sup>13</sup> Ibyi inggise gbe engbe ama ogyengye le ba mbi iYesu onon kye abo gbo ma ewo, nghaduu engwaf  n fwa yi ama.

<sup>14</sup> Ngwi iYesu di ungw  ne, o kyitingga. O nya ma gb  , <<Dzata engbe ama oshile   nu ma ba mbi ani, ka yama kw   ma ba, bana esuto mgbi Imgasho dze mi ikye ama ntone sini.

<sup>15</sup> N nya ema otsitsi, ali inggise nka gbe esuto mgbi Imgasho dafi ongw   ogyengye bayo, ka yagba kaka ele ba.>>

<sup>16</sup> Ne o si kuelu engbe ama ogyengye ntone byike abo mgban, kye abo do ma kye mse be ma ewo.

### *Mmafa inggise awuya*

<sup>17</sup> Dafi iYesu kye ofe dikye le lu ne, ongyulo oka tsinya ke mbon ka kye akwaf   kwok   ese mi iyayin. O byita gb  , <<Otsetse osuse, li ekye ngwi ani ka kyo kyemeyeme otu oshishe igyegwu?>>

<sup>18</sup> IYesu nyan gb  , <<Kysine ngwi abu kwu ani di osuse? Inggiye onyi yama li osuse base li Imgasho yuon ta.

<sup>19</sup> Abu ye ola: <Ka ngwo inggise ba, gbaamah ba, ka yimi ba, ka yama kyo obwende atsika ba, ka kyo inggise ogye ba, sunu otsabu yi onabu.>>

<sup>20</sup> O nya iYesu gb  , <<Otsetse, ungw   ntone diuani kyo ma nye ngwi ani ka li ongb   mani.>>

<sup>21</sup> Ta iYesu din ines si dze yi okpitukwu mbon. O nyan gb  , <<Ungw   onyi sisi mbi abu, lu, ka kye alungw   ngwi abu dzeyan

duu gy   kye awuya ma nu emi adze, ta abu ka dze yi aludu mi esho. Taman ye, ba wa ky  do ani.>>

<sup>22</sup> Mi elodze ne ines mgbi inggise na si kyata mi ikye y  e tsikitsiki. O tase yi mtse lu, ikyena o dze yi aludu shewo kpakpa.

<sup>23</sup> Ne iYesu si kyata ines kyidi nya emi ongwaf  n gb  , <<Ka fyumfye kpakpa ni inggise aludu kaka esuto mgbi Imgasho!>>

<sup>24</sup> I kwulu engwaf  n ewo mi elodze mgban. Kpaa iYesu di yile odze ne gbo gb  , <<Engbe, dafi i suno okaka esuto mgbi Imgasho maa!

<sup>25</sup> Ka nghao suno ba onu ilakwumyi kaka ifo edi fato ngha onu inggise udza kaka esuto mgbi Imgasho.>>

<sup>26</sup> Ne i nghao kwulu emi ongwaf  n ewo, ta a gbo yi ewoma gb  , <<Nghama li eme tsatso ka wat?>>

<sup>27</sup> IYesu di ma ines si gb  , <<Mbi inggise yo ungw   ka yagba dze ngha gbe ba, nghaduu mbi Imgasho yo ka yagba dze ngha; bana mbi Imgasho yo alungw   duu dze kyemeyeme.>>

<sup>28</sup> IPyita si nyan gb  , <<Eyi dzata alungw   duu ky  do abu!>>

<sup>29</sup> IYesu nu uka gb  , <<N nya ema otsitsi, inggise onyi ngwu dzata ude naadi emi ongwunon engyulo yi engyaa naadi onon yi otson hona engbe naadi okw   mi ikye ani beyi Eso Osuse yo,

<sup>30</sup> ka yama ndan owa yido tuun mi ono ngwi eyi wodze ele ne beyi ono ongwi iyayi ba.

<sup>31</sup> Nghaduu emi ababo gwuba ka wa y  e emi olele, emi olele dika y  e emi ababo.>>

### *IYesu di gbo  dze ikwu ewon*

<sup>32</sup> A kye ofe dikye le lu ijerosalin, iYesu teyi ofe, man i kwulu emi ongwaf  n ewo, ama nkye ma iyikpa kpaa imio wo ma. Ta o di gbleke enggenga yi emi iwyodefa ntona nya ma ungw   nka wa kyo ongwu mani.

<sup>33</sup> O gb  gb  , <<Eyi le lu ijerosalin, ne a ka kye Ongwe Inggiye wo engyukwo ama ofife yi etsetse mgbi ola abo. A ka ngw  n ikwongye di kyon wo Udzengye abo,

<sup>34</sup> a ka nyan agya di kyanggw   kyin ye gbon ibe di ngw  n. Ni i wa me egbe eta, o ka kyato mi ikwu.>>

### *Ibo mgbi ijensi beyi ij  n*

<sup>35</sup> Ta ijensi yi ij  n, emi ongw   iDzebedi, ka ba mbi iYesu. A nyan gb  , <<Otsetse, eyi mina gbe abu ki kyo eyi alungw   ngwi eyi mina duu.>>

<sup>36</sup> IYesu byita gb  , <<Li ekye ngwi ema mina gbe ni ani kyo ema ele?>>

<sup>37</sup> A gb  , <<Ni onyi mbi eyi so abugye mgbi abu oka mi abube mi okw  kw   mgbi abu.>>

<sup>38</sup> Ne iYesu gbe, <<Ema yama ye ungwo ngwi ema tole mina na ba. Ema ka yagba wa mi ibwe ngwi ani ka wa naadi kyo iBatisima ngwi a kyo ani ma gbe?>>

<sup>39</sup> A nu uka gbe, <<Eyi ka yagba.>> Man iYesu si nya ma gbe, <<Ema ka wa mi ibwe ngwi ani wa di kyo iBatisima ngwi ani kyo mani,

<sup>40</sup> nghaduu oso abugye hona abube mgbi ani yama li ani ka nu ofe ba. Imbe ntone dze mi ikye mgbi ama a kye dze ma mani.>>

<sup>41</sup> Ngwi iwylo ntona fwo ungwo ne, itingga kyo ma kpakpa yi ijensi beyi ijon.

<sup>42</sup> Man iYesu si kwu ma ela kwakye gbogbe, <<Ema ye ama ngwu a di gbe a me ogbe Udzengye teyi li kyo mfye mboma, engyukwo ama oshewo mi idzidze ma li kyo mfye ikpewo ma.

<sup>43</sup> Mbi ema yama li ngha ba. Kini inggise onyi mbi ema mina oyee ongbodzi inggise yo, li kyeme-kyeme no yee ongbido mgbi angbeka,

<sup>44</sup> ma ali inggise nmina oli ongwi ababoy, li kyeme-kyeme no yee ofyee mgbi ema duu.

<sup>45</sup> Bana Ongwe Inggiye abuon ba ikyegbe nu ma wa kyon ido ba, kpaa owa kycokyidoo, odi kye oshishe mgban nu ikye onagbe ibyi inggise.>>

### *IYesu kwulu iBativayo ine*

<sup>46</sup> Ne a si luba ijeriko. Dafi iYesu yi engwafcon yi ibyi inggise wafu ungwo nyi le tase dzata igeli ne, inggise obine ngwu a li kwun di iBativayo (itan di, Ongwe iTimayo), sodze ewo ofe le bibo.

<sup>47</sup> Ngwi o fwo gbe li iYesu ongwi iN-adzareti ne, o wita okweela gbe, <<iYesu, Ongwe iDevedi, di ani elela!>>

<sup>48</sup> Ibyi inggise kwon di nyan gbe non yile ondu tukwu shili-shili, kpaa o kweela nhaaboo ogbugbe gbe, <<Ongwe iDevedi, di ani elela!>>

<sup>49</sup> Ta iYesu si kwulese gbogbe, <<Kwun elna na.>> A si kwu obine na elu gbe, <<Dze yi atsa! Kyato nto! O le kwu abu elu.>>

<sup>50</sup> O si gbe angwuto mgban ngwuta mi agya oka, kyato vla ke mbi iYesu.

<sup>51</sup> Ne iYesu byun gbe, <<Li alungwo ngwi abu mina gbe ni ani kyo abu ele?>>

Inggise obine na gbe, <<Otsetse, ani mina gbe n ki dinne.>>

<sup>52</sup> Ta iYesu gbe, <<Lu, oyeyo onuuunu mgbi abu ngyelu abu ootse.>> Vla-vla ma jo ine mgban kwulu o di diye kyedoo iYesu mi ofe le lu.

## 11

### *IYesu kaka ijerosalin mi onghaangha*

<sup>1</sup> Dafi a dze kwekwe okaka ijerosalin di ba iBetifege beyi iBetani mi Ungwo Olivene, iYesu do engwafcon efa eso,

<sup>2</sup> o gbo yi ama gbe, <<Ke agwo ndze ema iyayi nani, ni ema kaka ele yo, ema ka di ongwe itaklimyi shadze ele, ngwi inggise onyi toon ye waba. Shan kye ba mmneni.

<sup>3</sup> Kini inggise byi ema gbe, <<Kysine ngwi ema le kyungwo neha yo?>> Nyan gbe, <<Odze wo Otse iYesu mi ele o ka wa yilen mi ono gwee.>>

<sup>4</sup> Ta a si ke ka tu ongwe itaklimyi shadze onufe kye ina byi ofe. Dafi a le shan neta,

<sup>5</sup> inggise angbeka nkwluese to imbe na byi ma gbe, <<Li alungwo ngwi ema le kyo, ema le she ongwe itaklimyi nee?>>

<sup>6</sup> Ne a nu uka dafi iYesu tsekise nya ma mani, man inggise ntona si dzamata nu ma kye lu.

<sup>7</sup> Ngwi a kye ongwe itaklimyi ma ba mbi iYesu ne, a kye angwuto mgbi ama tukwun ekpo man iYesu todjke ele.

<sup>8</sup> Ibyi inggise gbe angwuto mgbi ama tase mi ofe, angbeka dze afe otse mi ondu okwo ngwuta toke ese mi ofe.

<sup>9</sup> Ama nteyi tole kiyayi yi ama nkyedo ma ma, kweela gbe, <<Osana!\*>>

Mse no dze yi ongwu nba  
mi iyi mgbi Otse Imgasho neni!>>

<sup>10</sup> <<Mse no dze yi  
esutu mgbi otseyi iDevedi nka ba nani!  
Osana mi onghaangha!>>

<sup>11</sup> Ne iYesu wa kaka ijerosalin si lu mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin nani. O kyidi alungwo tsatsadu, nghaduu ngwi ono gbe se wa ne, o tase lu iBetani yi iwyodefa ntonani.

*IYesu lo inggise onya  
to mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho  
mi ijerosalin*

<sup>12</sup> Tegblifan dafi a le dzata ogalu mgbi iBetani ne, enbwa do iYesu.

<sup>13</sup> O di andundu kwo mbombo yi afe mi efu yugu-yugu, o si ke oka kyidi kaba awawa to ele. Ngwi o ka to itan ne, o yama tu unkonyi ba se afe ta, ikyena li ono mgban owa owawa ba.

<sup>14</sup> O si nya ekwo na gbe, <<Inggise onyi ka yama tu awawa mbi abu gye wuba.>> Emi ongwafo fwo dafi o gbo ngaha mani.

<sup>15</sup> Ngwi a kaka ijerosalin ne, iYesu kaka ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin na man wita olo ama nle kyummya beyi ama nle gya mi imbe na onya to. O tsamu adinyatse mgbi ama nle nyine udza beyi itse oso efu mgbi ama nle kye ingyakpa gya,

\* <sup>11:9 11:9</sup> Osana li iyi mi ondu iHibru itan di Nagbe! I yee iyi ungwwo otseetse

<sup>16</sup> di nu inggise onyi ofe gbeε non kyumya mi idzidze ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho na ba.

<sup>17</sup> Man o si le tso ma unguo, o gbogbeε, <<Afe lo gbeε:>

<<Akwa kwu ozu mgbi ani gbeε  
ozu ibo mgbi ese duu baa?>

Nghaduu ema kyatan yee <imbe mgbi emumyi ama oblofe.>>

<sup>18</sup> Ngwi engyukwo ama ofife beyi etsetse mgbi ola fwo ungwo neta a si wita opita ofe ngwi a ka ngwo, bana a mion, ikyekye le kwulu inggise duu ewo mi otsootso mgban.

<sup>19</sup> Ngwi ono gbeε ne, a to dzata ogalu.

### *Andundu ongwangwo*

<sup>20</sup> Mi egbegbe, ngwi a le lu ne, a di andundu na ngwo wita kye akpa lu ikyen.

<sup>21</sup> Ta iPyita we di nya iYesu gbeε, <<Otsense, dili! Ekwɔ andundu ngwi abu won ikamba ne ngwo!>>

<sup>22</sup> IYesu si nyan gbeε, <<Dze yi oyeye onuunu mbi Imgasho.

<sup>23</sup> N nya ema otsitsi, yeba ni inggise nya unggwo ne gbeε, <Lu, kye ewabu ka ngwuta mi ekyoo okwukwo,> di yama dze yi angwe mi itukwu ba di noyeye gbeε unguo ngwi onguo gbo na ka kyo ngha yo, a ka kyon ele.

<sup>24</sup> Nghanε n nya ema, alungwo ngwi ema bo mi ibo yo, noyeye gbeε ema tun wa, ta dika li mgbi ema.

<sup>25</sup> Mi ono ngwi ema kwulesse le bibo yo, dzata angbeka ama nkoy ema obube. Ta Otsema ndze esho na ka dzita ema yi ali ibwubwe mgbi ema.>> [

<sup>26</sup> kpaa ni abu dzata inggise yi obube bayo, Otsabu ndze esho kpaa ka dzita abu yi obube mgbi abu ba.]<sup>†</sup>

### *Ita mi odze mfye mgbi iYesu*

<sup>27</sup> A di ba wa kaka ijerosalin, ta ngwi iYesu le kiyike kye mi aye ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho ne, engyukwo ama ofife yi etsetse mgbi ola beyi engyukwo emi ijuda ba mbon.

<sup>28</sup> A byita gbeε, <<Li mi ali mfye ngwi abu le kyungwo ntone? Di li eme nu abu mfye okyungwo ntone?>>

<sup>29</sup> Ne iYesu si gbeε, <<Ani kpaa ka byi ema ita onyi ta. Nu ani uka na, ta n ka nya ema imbe ngwi ani tu mfye le kyungwo ntonei.

<sup>30</sup> Nyen na, iBatisima mgbi ijɔn ne tokye mi esho naadi mbi inggise?>>

<sup>31</sup> A si gbo yi ewoma gbeε, <<Kini eyi gbeε, <Kye mi esho,> o ka byita gbeε, <Ma kyɔsinε ngwi ema nun oyeye ba?>

<sup>32</sup> Kpaa ni eyi gbeε, <Kye mbi inggise yɔ>>> (A tsimio ibyi inggise, bana ali inggise ye jo gbeε ijɔn li oyegbo.)

<sup>33</sup> Ne a nu iYesu uka gbeε, <<Eyi ye imbe ngwi i tokye ba.>>

Man iYesu gbogbeε, <<Ngyese ani kpaa ka nya ema ito mfye ngwi ani le kyungwo ntone ba.>>

## 12

### *Utsa mgbi emi ibwubwe ngwu a kye okwo wo ma abo*

<sup>1</sup> O si wita ogbɔdze yi ama mi utsa gbeε: <<Inggise shi okwo awawekwo\*. O mbe ogalu kpakeke won, di tishé ogbe eni owawa ekwo di tuo otila ikye ongyo. Ta o kye okwo na wo emi okwo angbeka abo si lu agaba.

<sup>2</sup> Mi ono oshe eto mani, o do ongbido mgban eso mbi ama ngwu o kye okwo wo ma abo ma gbeε non ka gbe owawa ekwo ongwi okwo na mboma.

<sup>3</sup> Kpaa a kpaklin, gbon lɔn onya lu abubo.

<sup>4</sup> Ta o di do ongbido oka eso mboma; a kye unguo zudon ikye onun ayiwi.

<sup>5</sup> Otsungwo okwo na diye do oka, ongwu na a kyon kye ngwɔlu. O di do angbeka kwuba, angbeka ma, a gbo ma, angbeka yo, a ngwo ma.

<sup>6</sup> <<Otsungwo okwo sisi yi inggise onyi ta odeso, ongwan ongwu ongyulo, ongwu nkpan itukwu saan. O dɔnsɔ olele gbeε, <A ka nu ongwani mmwε.>

<sup>7</sup> <<Nghaduu ama odi mi okwo ntona gbo yi eka gbeε, <Nene li ongwε nka gyokwude ma aani. Ba na, ni eyi ngwɔlun, ta okwude ka yee mgbi eyi.>

<sup>8</sup> Ne a si kyon kye ngwɔlu, di kye ikwo mgban ngwi tase mi okwo.

<sup>9</sup> <<Li alungwo ngwi otsungwo okwo na ka kyo? O ka ba wa ngwɔlu ama ngwu o kye okwo wo ma abo ntuna di yile okwo nu angbeka.

<sup>10</sup> Ema gbo Afe ne walo:  
<<Akwutse ngwi ama ombe ozu fwan ma i yee okwulu ikye ozu;

<sup>11</sup> li Otse Imgasho kyungwoñeni,  
nekpaa li unguo okwulewo mbi eyii?>>

<sup>12</sup> Ta a pita ofe obwan ikyekye a ye dafi o gbo utsa na ikye mgbi ama. Nghaduu a le mio ibyi inggise; ne a si dzanta lu.

### *Okpa udza ifyeε nu iSidza (Uto mgbi emi iRoma)*

<sup>13</sup> A do emi iFarasi angbeka eso mi iyikpa yi emi iHerude mbi iYesu ikye oka bwan mi elodze mgban.

\* <sup>11:26 11:26</sup> Ambulu ne dze mi olɔɔlɔ angbeka ba. \* <sup>12:1 12:1</sup> Ekwɔ ne li wa owawa ngwi emi Israi nose li kye me unguo owawa yan.

<sup>14</sup> A ba mbon wa gb  , <<Otsetse, eyi ye abu li inggise otsitsi. Abu li mio inggise ba, ikyekye abu li kye oshewo nu inggise mi odzeedze mgbi ama ba; kpaa abu li tso ofe mgbi Imgbasho imbison-mbison yi otsitsi. Ne li ola ni eyi kpa udza ify   nu iSidza naadi li ola ba?

<sup>15</sup> Ni eyi kpa naadi ni eyi ka kpa ba?>>

Nghaduu iYesu ye ew   mgbi ama, o nu ma uka gb  , <<Kyone ngwi ema le mina okya ani ukya? Kye isule ma wa nin di.>>

<sup>16</sup> A kye isule ma ba, man o byi ma gb  , <<Nene li onodzi mgbi eme d  dz   ele? Di li ololo mgbi eme?>>

A gb  , <<Li mgbi iSidza.>>

<sup>17</sup> IYesu si nya ma gb  , <<Kye ungw   mgbi iSidza nu iSidza di kye mgbi Imgbasho nu Imgbasho.>>

Man i kwulu ma ewo biyan.

### Eba mi ono oky   mi ikwu

<sup>18</sup> Nghane emi iSadusi, ama nge  e oky  -ky   mi ikwu dz  ema ba ma, ba mbi iYesu yi ita.

<sup>19</sup> A gb  , <<Otsetse, iMose lo gb   ni ongwun   inggise kwulu dzata ongyaa kpaa mba engbe bayo, inggise na no yile owakwade na kyeme-kyeme di mba engbe mi ikye ongwun   ongwu nkwalu nani.

<sup>20</sup> Engwuneka nighi eyafa nose to. Ongwu ababo kye ongyaa kwulu dzata ongw   onyi ba.

<sup>21</sup> Ongwu fan yile owakwade na, kpaa o di kwulu dzata ongw   onyi ba. Ongwu ta kpaa li nigha.

<sup>22</sup> Mi otsitsi, onyonyi mbi engyulo eyafa ntone dzata et   onyi ba. Ongyeengye duu, ongyaa na kpaa wa kwulu.

<sup>23</sup> Mi egbe ngwi inggise ka ky   mi ikwu ma li eme ngwu ongyaa ne ka li owan, ngwi ama eyafa duu kyon?>>

<sup>24</sup> IYesu nu uka gb  , <<Ema boofe ikyegb   di ema ye ungw   ngwi Afe lo ba de ye mfye mgbi Imgbasho kpaa ba.

<sup>25</sup> Bana mi ono ngwi inggise ka ky   mi ikwu mani, a ka kye ongyaa hona kye ongw   nu eba wuba; a ka to dafi engyeso emi esho mani.

<sup>26</sup> Mi ikye odze oky   mi ikwu ne, ema g  o mi Afe mgbi iMose, mi odze mgbi oshe na walo? Dafi Imgbasho nyen g  ee, <Ani li Imgbasho mgbi Abraham, Imgbasho mgbi Adziki di li Imgbasho mgbi ijeko ma baa?>

<sup>27</sup> O li Imgbasho mgbi emi ikwukwo ba, kpaa Imgbasho mgbi emi oshishe. Ema le boofe timbi saan!>>

### Ola onghaangha

<sup>28</sup> Onyi mi etsitse mgbi ola mgbi iMose ba wa fwo ma le tangwodze. Dafi o di g  ee iYesu nu ma uka osuse neta, o si byun g  ee, <<Mi ola duu ma, li ole nghao wuuta?>>

<sup>29</sup> IYesu nu uka gb  , <<Ongwu nnghao wuuta ma, li ongwu aani: <Fwo na, ema emi Israi, Otse Imgbasho mgbi eyi, Otse na li onyi.

<sup>30</sup> Otse Imgbasho mgbi abu no kpa abu itukwu yi itukwu mgbi abu duu yi oshishe mgbi abu duu beyi mfye mgbi abu duu.

<sup>31</sup> Ongwu fan yo: <Inggise nwatse d   oka na kpa abu itukwu dafi ewabu mani.> Ola oka dz  ema nshewo ngha ola ntone ba.>>

<sup>32</sup> Otsetse mgbi ola na nu iYesu uka gb  , <<Otsetse, abu g  o tishi. Abu li ayin ogb  g  ee Imgbasho li onyi oka dz  ema ba se ongwu ta mani.

<sup>33</sup> Onon kpa abu itukwu, yi itukwu mgbi abu duu yi oyeye mgbi abu duu beyi mfye mgbi abu duu, inggise ongwu nwatse d   abu no di kpa abu itukwu dafi ewabu na, li ungw   nnuuta ngha umba ama otoola beyi ama ofife duu.>>

<sup>34</sup> Ngwi iYesu di g  ee o nu uka mi ozoyeye ne, o nyan g  ee, <<Abu dz   mbombo yi esuto mgbi Imgbasho ba.>> Ta mi ono na lu iyayi inggise onyi kpaa yagba byun ita angbeka wuba.

### IKrestu ne li Ongwe eme?

<sup>35</sup> Ngwi iYesu le tso mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgbasho mi ijerosalin ne, o si byita g  ee, <<Ky  in  e ngwi etsitse mgbi ola mgbi iMose g  ogb  ee Ongwu Imgbasho zondun g  ee o ka wa dulu ese wato (iKrestu) ma li Ongwe iDevedi?

<sup>36</sup> Onodzi Osaan kye iDevedi abuon kpaa teyi non g  ee:

<< <Otse Imgbasho nya Otse mgbi ani g  ee:<<S  ke mi abugye mgbi ani nghanata ni ani wa nu engiyikyili mgbi abu

y  ee itse mgbi abu ogbe af   d   efu.>> >

<sup>37</sup> IDevedi abuon kwun di <Otse.> Nghane ka ky  in  e ngwi o ka li ongwan?>>

Ibyi inggise ntona fwo otsootso mgbi iYesu yi atsa mi itukwu mgbi ama.

### IYesu kwo ado mi otsootso mgbi etsitse mgbi ola

<sup>38</sup> Mi otsootso mgbi iYesu ma, o g  ee, <<Kye ine byi etsitse mgbi ola na. A li mina okyikye yi angwuto owulu-wulu nu ma dile ta ma angba mi ifyidu,

<sup>39</sup> odi s   itse ngwi a nghao kye wuuta mi ozu okwakye mgbi emi ijuda yi imbe okpongo mi oga.

<sup>40</sup> A li gye mmgb   mi ude mgbi emi owakwade di li bibo tunto otso g  ee ama tishi. Ito inggise ntona Imgbasho ka kwo ma ad   she kpakpa.>>

### Umba mgbi owakwade

<sup>41</sup> Man iYesu sise mi agya imbe ngwi a gbe umba le woke, le di ibyi inggise kye udza mgbi ama le woke mi ashiko mgbi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgbasho mi ijerosalin.

Ama odze yi udza kwuba kpaa kye udza mgbi ama le woke ele.

<sup>42</sup> Nghaduu ongyaa owakwade adze ba wa nu anini efa, ngwi me ikobo onyi ta.

<sup>43</sup> Ne iYesu si kwu engwafcon ela ba mbon nya ma gbe, <<N nya ema otsitsi, ongyaa owakwade adze ne nghao kye woke mi ashiko ngha angbeka duu.

<sup>44</sup> Ama duu a nu mi odzedeze mgbi aludu mgbi ama; kpaa owakwade ne yo, li mi adze mgban ngwi o nu, li unggwo ngwi o dze biyan duu onon dze oshishe mani.>>

## 13

### *Ambe mgbi ese ongyeengye*

<sup>1</sup> Dafi iYesu le tase mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin neta, onyi mbi engwafcon nyan gbe, <<Dii, Otsetse! Li ali ito akwutse osugbo-osugbo den! Li ali ito ozu ogbosine nghanlo!>>

<sup>2</sup> IYesu nyan gbe, <<Abu di ozu ama oshewo ntone we? Ikwutse onyi mmene kpaa ka sisi do ikye oka ba; ali ikwutse duu a ka wa kye gbobu tukwu ese.>>

<sup>3</sup> Ngwi iYesu sise mi Unggwo Olivi mi agya ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin ne, iPyita yi ijensi yi ijon beyi Andru byun daada gbe,

<sup>4</sup> <<Nya eyi, li alonogwi unggwo ntone ka wa kyo? Dika li ali ambe ka tso gbe unggwo ntone le ka mbwumbwo?>>

<sup>5</sup> IYesu nya ma gbe: <<Gbewebyi na, ka nu inggise kpagya ema wo ba.

<sup>6</sup> Inggiise kwuba ka ba mi iyi mgbi ani, le gbatsika gbe, <Li ani li iKrestu mani,> dika kpagya inggise wo kwuba.

<sup>7</sup> Mi ono ngwi ema fwo ika beyi odze a gbe mgbi ika yo, ka teeyi ba na. Bana unggwo ntone duu ka kyo kyeme-kyeme, kpaa li ongyeengye ese wa daaba.

<sup>8</sup> Ese ka kye ika beyi ese oka, esuto ka kye ika beyi esuto oka. Ese osusu ka dze mi imbe idzidza-dzidza, beyi enbwa. Unggwo ntone li owita-wita mgbi iso.

<sup>9</sup> <<Gbewebyi ewema kyeme-kyeme na. A ka kye ema nu mi abo okwakye mgbi ama ogbiikwo nu ma gbo ema ibe mi ozu okwakye mgbi emi ijuda. Mi ikye mgbi ani a ka kye ema ba ines emi iGona yi emi uto dafi obwende mboma.

<sup>10</sup> Ma Eso Osuse ne a ka teyi gbon kyeme-kyeme mi ese duu.

<sup>11</sup> Kini a bwa ema kye ba owa gbo ema ikwo yo, itukwu no ka teyi kaka ema ewo mi odze ngwi ema ka gbo ba. Nghaduu gbo ali odze ngwi a kye ba mbi ema mi ono na mani, bana li ema kale gbadze ba, elodze mgbi ema ka kye mbi Onodzi Osaan.

<sup>12</sup> <<Inggise ka kye ongwunon nu ikwu, otsongwe kpaa ka kye ongwan nu. Engbe ka ngha ama omiba ma ado di nu ma kwikwu.

<sup>13</sup> Inggiise duu ka kyili ema mi ikye ani, nghaduu inggise nkulese kpololo ba ongyeengye ka wato.

<sup>14</sup> <<Mi ono ngwi ema di unggwo <idza nka nu odzili-dzili> kwulese dze imbe ngwi i wogeo gbe ki dze bayo, inggiise nle gbo unggwo ololo ma no difwi, ne ama nto iJidua nu ma tsinya lu unggwo.

<sup>15</sup> Ni inggise onyi ndodze ikyendu mgban ka tashulu ba ese naadi kaka ozu oka kye unggwo onyi tase ba.

<sup>16</sup> Ni inggise onyi nkedze okwo kpaa ye ba ude owa gbe angwuto mgban ba.

<sup>17</sup> Nghaduu odze ka tu engyaa ama nto yi ifewo yi ama nle nu engbe abe mi egbe ntonani!

<sup>18</sup> Ema bibo gbe unggwone no ka kyo mi owa ba,

<sup>19</sup> ikyekye egbe ntona ka li egbe adze ngwi Imgasho ta ese jo ito adze na yama dze ngha ye ba, ma dika dze ngha ono onyi kpaa wuba.

<sup>20</sup> Kini Otse Imgasho kye mwali egbe ntona bayo, inggise onyi kika wato ba. Kpaa mi ikye ama ngwu o sadu mayo, o kye mwali egbe nani.

<sup>21</sup> Mi ono na kini inggise nya ema gbe, <Dii, Ongwu Imgasho zondu gbe o ka dulu ese wato ma (iKrestu) dzana!> Hona, <Dii, o dze aali!> Ka noyeve mi ele ba.

<sup>22</sup> Bana emi iKrestu atsika beyi oyegbo emi atsika ka tole kyo ambe beyi unggwo ama okwukwo ikye okpagya ama a sadu ma ma wo, ki no li kyeme-kyeme yo.

<sup>23</sup> Nghane gbewebyi ewema na; ani teyi nya ema alungwo duuse ni ono na wa gyo.

<sup>24</sup> <<Nghaduu ni adze na wa nye mata, <<ono ka yifu,

ofiya dika tso osa mgban wuba;

<sup>25</sup> mce ka yangwuta mi esho,

Imgasho ka kyo mfye, alungwo mi esho duu ka suusu.>

<sup>26</sup> <<Mi ono na inggise ka di Ongwe Ing-gise kye akpa mi esho yi mfye okwulewo beyi okwo-kwo.

<sup>27</sup> Ta o ka do engyeso mgban eso mi ayeso ese wa gbe ema ngwu o sadu mi odondu mgbi ese nghataal u li mi odondu mgbi esho ma duu kwakye mbonyi.

<sup>28</sup> <<Ikyenghane kpayi ozoyeye ne mbi ekwo andundu na: Ni abon kyinda di baafe mata, ema li ye dafi li akyonova mani.

<sup>29</sup> Nghaduu kpa, ni ema di unggwo ntone le kyo yo, ye na gbe dze kwelkwe, jo okaka onufouzu.

<sup>30</sup> N le nya ema otsitsi, unggwo ntone duu ka kyo se ese ne ka ngye.

<sup>31</sup> Esho yi ese ka nye, kpaa elodze mgbi ani ka yagba nye ba.

*Inggise ye egbe hona ono ma ba*

<sup>32</sup> <<Inggise onyi ye egbe hona ono ma ba, engyeso emi esho kpaa ye ba, naadi Ongwé, kpaa li Otse Imgasho yuon ye.

<sup>33</sup> Kwasisa di ngyo na! Bana ema ye egbe ngwi ono na ka ba ba.

<sup>34</sup> Dze dafi inggise le lu agaba: O dzata ude di gbe engbido mgban toké mi ungwo mgban duu, ali inggise mgbi ama yo o nun ido mgban, di nya ongwu ndze onufozu ma gbee non ngyo.

<sup>35</sup> <<Ngahane le ngyo na bana ema ye ono ngwi otsungwude na ka ye ba, kyayina ka li mi onode, naadi ka li mi idzidze otu, hona mi ono ngwi ogbigbi ka teela, naadi ka li mi ikyegbe ho.

<sup>36</sup> Ki non ye bwabwa kpaa, no ka tu ema le nuna ba.

<sup>37</sup> Umgwo ngwi ani le nya ema ne, n le nya ali inggise duu gbee: <Ngyo na!> >>

## 14

### A kye engyie kyi iYesu ikye mi iBetani

<sup>1</sup> I sisi me egbe efa ngwi oga owe owato-wato mgbi emi Israi beyi ibredi ngwi a kye okwuna wo efu ba ka wa gyo neta, engyukwo ama ofife beyi etsetse mgbi ola mgbi iMose tole pita ofe mi oshu ngwi ama ka bwa iYesu di ngwon mani.

<sup>2</sup> A gbogbee, <<Kpaa no ka li mi egbe oga ba, bana inggise ka ndeye.>>

<sup>3</sup> Mi ono ngwi iYesu dze iBetani mani, o sise ogye unggoye mi ude inggise ongwu a li kwun di iSaimon inggise otsoma, ongyaa ba yi engye ofyufiyumma mi ikpokpo alabasta\*, engye mgbi ekwo iNadi<sup>†</sup> yuon. O kye ikpokpo alabasta na ondun kye kwulu, kye engye ma yawo iYesu ikye.

<sup>4</sup> Ama nto mi ono na ma, tole gbo mi itingga-itingga yi ewoma gbee, <<Nene li engye ombeembe den lo?

<sup>5</sup> A ki kye gya me udza nngha udza ido onova onyi di kye udza ma gha emi adze.>> A si kyokyo yi ongyaa na mi itingga-itingga.

<sup>6</sup> Nghanuu iYesu gbee, <<Ema dzanta na. Kyone ngwi ema le kakan ewo ngha? O kyungwo nli osuse yi ani.

<sup>7</sup> Bana emi adze to yi ema alono duu, ema ka ya ma abo alono ngwi ema mina duu. Kpaa ani yo, ema ka tu ani alono ba.

<sup>8</sup> O kyungwo ngwi o yagba okyo. O kyi ani engye mi ewo duuse ni ono ondzi ani wa gyo.

<sup>9</sup> N nya ema otsitsi, mi ali imbe ngwi a le gbo Eso Osuse kpatsé ese duu, umgwo ngwi o kyo ne a ka gbo, ikye ole wan.>>

<sup>10</sup> Ta ijuda iSkaroti, ongwu nli onyi mbi emi iwyodefa ntona, ke mbi engyukwo ama ofife oka kye iYesu gya yi ama.

<sup>11</sup> I kpa ma ofwo odze není a di zondú onun awuya. Nghane o pita ofe okyon wo ma abo.

### Ungwogye mgbi Otse iYesu ongwi olele.

<sup>12</sup> Mi egbe ongwu ababo mgbi oga ibredi ngwi a kye okwuna wo efu ba, ngwi li umgwo eto mgbi ama ofife yi mmala oga owe owato-wato mgbi emi Israi ne, engwafó mgbi iYesu byun gbee, <<Li mi ole ngwi abu mina ni eyi ke ka melu abu imbe ogye oga owe owato-wato mgbi emi Israi ne?>>

<sup>13</sup> Neta o do engwafóon efa eso, nya ma gbee, <<Kaka ifu igeli na, ongyulo kye ishe eni dikye ka wa kpatsé ema. Kyedon na.

<sup>14</sup> Imbe ngwi o kaka ma, nya otsungwude ma gbee, <<Otsetse byita gbee: Ozu ingyoga mgbi ani, ngwi ani ka gye oga owe owato-wato mgbi emi Israi yi emi ongwafó mgbi ani ma kó?>>

<sup>15</sup> Ta o ka tso ema ozu okwukwo mi ozeesho, ngwi a gbe okye to ele le feefé. Kye melu mi ikye eweyi na.>>

<sup>16</sup> Emi ongwafó ntona si lu ifu igeli ka di umgwo ntona yeye dafi iYesu nya ma mani. Ne a kye kyolu unggoye oga owe owato-wato mgbi emi Israi.

<sup>17</sup> Ono wa gbee neta, iYesu wa kaka beyi emi iwyodefa ntonani.

<sup>18</sup> Ngwi a sise kwongongo le gye unggoye mi adinyatse neta, o gbogbee, <<Ani le nya ema otsitsi, onyi mbi ema ka kye ani gya, o so le gye unggoye yi ani mmene kpaá.>>

<sup>19</sup> A si yee elela dile byun onyonyi gbee, <<Li ani ba lo?>>

<sup>20</sup> Nghanuu iYesu nya ma gbee, <<Li onyi mbi emi iwyodefa, ama nkye abo wo uga yi ani neni.

<sup>21</sup> Ongwe Inggise ka lu yeye dafi Afé lo mi ikyen mani. Kpaa ahoo mi ikye inggise ongwu nkye Ongwe Inggise gya mani! Ka tatase gbee a ki mban ba.>>

<sup>22</sup> Ngwi a le gye unggoye ne, iYesu kyelu ibredi, ta Imgasho angba man kye mwalu, kye nu emi ongwafóon gbee, <<Gbe na; nene li ikpewo mgbi ani.>>

<sup>23</sup> O di kyi kyelu ibwe, ta Imgasho angba di kye nu ma, ama duu wa mi efu.

<sup>24</sup> O nya ma gbee, <<Nene li eyi mgbi ondu odzedeze mgbi ani, ongwu a kye yawo mi ikye ibyi inggise.

<sup>25</sup> Ani le nya ema otsitsi, n ka weni awawa ekwo ne wuba nghataa mi egbe

\* <sup>14:3</sup> <sup>14:3</sup> Alabasta na li ongwu ishe ngwi a li man tishi ine saan mi ikwutse ngwi a li kwu di alabasta mi ondudze mgbi ama    † <sup>14:3</sup> <sup>14:3</sup> Ekwo iNadi li ekwo ndze ese iDia ngwi a li kye kyo engye ogbungbe yan.

ngwi n ka wan ofufe mi esuto mgbi Imgasho mani.>>

<sup>26</sup> Ngwi a shashi neta, a tase lu Unggwó Olivi.

*IYesu teyi gbo dafi iPyita ka wa tangwe ongwu*

<sup>27</sup> Ta iYesu si nya ma gbéé, <<Ema duu ka tangwe ani, bana Afe lo gbéé:  
<< N ka gbo inggise ongyo ifyungwó ta, mmala ka ganya.>

<sup>28</sup> Nghaduu ni ani wa kyato mi ikwu yo, n ka teyi emaaka iGalalia.>>

<sup>29</sup> Kpaa iPyita gbo mi ododa gbéé, <<Kini inggise duu tangwe kpaa, ani ka tangwe ba.>>

<sup>30</sup> Man iYesu nyan gbéé, <<N nya abu otsitsi, mi otu iné nemí, duuse ni ogbigibi teela akpe efa yo, abu ka tangwe ani akpe eta.>>

<sup>31</sup> Nghaduu iPyita biibé mi ela mfye gbéé, <<Kini li ikwu kpaa ani ka kwulu yi abu, n ka tangwe abu ba.>> Angbeka ntona duu kpaa gbo ngaha.

*IYesu mi iGesemani*

<sup>32</sup> A ke imbe ngwi ali kwun di iGesemani, ta iYesu gbo yi emi ongwaféon gbéé, <<Sise mmene na nin ka bibo.>>

<sup>33</sup> O kyi kyelu iPyita yi ijensi beyi ijón lu yan, man o wita ogyadze mi itukwu kpakpa i di kakan ewo.

<sup>34</sup> Ne o nya ma gbéé, <<Elela okyéokyo gbelu oshishe mgbi ani duu so nghataaa kaka mi odzéedze mgbi ikwongye kpaa, ne dze mmene le ngyo na.>>

<sup>35</sup> O si kiyayi gwee ta, kwoke ese bibo gbéé no li kyeme-kyeme yo, ni obyi ne nye ongwu.

<sup>36</sup> O si gbogbée, <<Baba, Otsani, alungwo dze kyeme-kyeme mbi abu. Kyi kyelu ibwe adze ne mbi ani. Kpaa no ka li mi owitukwu mgbi ani ba, no li mi owitukwu mgbi abu.>>

<sup>37</sup> Ta o yido wa tu engwaféon tole nuna. O si nya iPyita gbéé, <<iSaimón, abu le nunaa? Obyi onyi kpaa abu ka yagba ngyo lo?

<sup>38</sup> Ngyo di bibo ikyegbée ni ema ka gbéé mi imbadí ba. Onodzi yo le dze yi oweka, kpaa ewo dzatsi.>>

<sup>39</sup> O diye lu ka bɔ̄ ito ibɔ̄ ngwi o teyi bo mani.

<sup>40</sup> Mi ono ngwi o ye mani, o diye tu ma tole nuna, ikyekye akwukwine lo loma. A ye odze ngwi a ka gbo nyan ba.

<sup>41</sup> Ngwi o ye akpe ongwu ta ne, o gbo yi ama gbéé, <<Ema kale nuna dile tonya maa? I gyro ngaha! Ono ma gyro wa! Dika, a kye Ongwe Inggié wo emi ibwubwe abo wa.

<sup>42</sup> Kyato i ke na! Inggié nkye ani gya ma ba wa!>>

*A bwa iYesu*

<sup>43</sup> Ngwi o kale gbedze neta, ijuda, onyi mbi iwyodefa ntona, ba wa to. Ibyi inggise to yan, a sha okwusunkli yi itsitsi okwuta, ngwi li engyukwo ama ofife beyi etsetse mgbi ola mgbi iMose yi emyine dɔ̄ ma eso.

<sup>44</sup> Mi itɔ̄nɔ̄ ne ongye okyon gya na wewo tso ma ambe duu gbéé: <<Ongwu ani kye ondu kwon ataka ma li ongwu aali; bwān nyonyo kyon lu na.>>

<sup>45</sup> Vla neta ijuda ke mbi iYesu, o gbogbée, <<Otsetse!>> Man kye ondu kwon ataka.

<sup>46</sup> Engyuló ntóna si kpakli iYesu di bwān.

<sup>47</sup> Ta onyi mi idzidzé mgbi ama nkwlueße to kwekkwe na kye ngwalu okwusunkli mgban kye kwodze adɔ̄ onyi mgbi ongbidɔ̄ mgbi okwukwo inggise ofife.

<sup>48</sup> Ne iYesu gbéé, <<Ani li inggise ogbe ama oblofe teyi se ngwi ema ba mbi ani yi okwusunkli yi itsitsi okwuta owa bwa anii?

<sup>49</sup> Alegbe ani li dze yi ema, le tso mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin, kpaa ema bwa ani ba. Nghaduu li kyeme ngwi Afe ka mbwumbwo.>>

<sup>50</sup> Ta ali inggise duu tangwan tsinya dzanta.

<sup>51</sup> Ongwe mmafa oka, kye angwuto ondlendle nghaama, le kyéðo iYesu. Mi ono ngwi a bwān mani,

<sup>52</sup> o tsinya dzata angwuto mgban mi iyikpa, lu ibiba.

*A kye iYesu ba mbi ama odi mi ola*

<sup>53</sup> Ne a kye iYesu ke mbi okwukwo inggise ofife, beyi engyukwo ama ofife duu, yi engyukwo emi ijuda yi etsetse mgbi ola kwakye mbonyi.

<sup>54</sup> IPyita si kyan iyikpa mbombo, nghataaa ka kaka imbe ogbiikwɔ̄ mgbi okwukwo inggise ofife. Mmana o sise yi ama ongyoongyo dile wola.

<sup>55</sup> Engyukwo ama ofife beyi okwakye mgbi ama odi mi ola duu tole pita obwende mi ikpewo iYesu ikyegbée nu ma ngwɔ̄n, kpaa a tu onyi ba.

<sup>56</sup> Bana inggise kwuba gbo obwende atsika mi ikpewon, kpaa elodze mgbi ama kwokyi yi eka ba.

<sup>57</sup> Ne inggise angbeka di kyato nu obwende atsika mi ikpewon gbéé:

<sup>58</sup> <<Eyi fwon le gbogbée, <N ka kye ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin ngwi inggise mbe mi abo ne kye gbobu diye mbe oka mi egbe eta, ongwí li abo mgbi inggise mbe ba mani.>>

<sup>59</sup> Nghaduu kpaa obwende mgbi ama na kwokyi ba.

<sup>60</sup> Ta okwukwo inggise ofife kyato mi iné mgbi ama si byi iYesu gbéé, <<Abu ka nu uka lo? Li ali obwende ngwi inggise ntone le kye ba ikpewo abu ngaha?>>

<sup>61</sup> Kpaa iYesu kwulu ondu nu ma uka ba. Okwukwo inggise ofife na di byun gbéé,

<<Abu li iKrestu, Ongwe Imgasho Ongha yi mse naa?>>

<sup>62</sup> IYesu si gbeε, <<Li ani ma aani. Ema dika wa di Ongwe Inggise ka so abugye mgbì Ongwu Nghaangha dika kye akpa mi esho.>>

<sup>63</sup> Okwukwo inggise ofife na si kye nghalu angwuto mgban. O byita gbeε, <<Kyoné ngwi eyi di mina obwende angbekwa?>>

<sup>64</sup> <<Ema fwo ito ntone ma, ema tsewe sine?>>

Ama duu nu iYesu obube gbeε o gyō ondu ikwongye.

<sup>65</sup> Ta angbeka wita okyanggwō kyin ewo; a kye ungwō bwan ine, kwon asa, di nyān gbeε, <<Di yegbō ka!>> Ta inggise ama ongyoongyo na byin di gbon ibe.

### *IPyita tangwe iYesu*

<sup>66</sup> Mi ono ngwi iPyita ka dze ese mi ifyude neta, ongwongyaa onyi mi idzidze engbirdo mgbì okwukwo inggise ofife nani, ba wa kaka.

<sup>67</sup> Ngwi o di iPyita le wola neta, o din ine si gbleke kwekwe yan.

O nyān gbeε, <<Abu kpaa li kye yi iYesu ongwi iNadzareti,>>

<sup>68</sup> Nghaduu iPyita tangwe gbeε, <<Ani yon hona difwi odze ngwi abu le gbō ne kpaa ba,>> man o tase mi onufe okakakaka.

<sup>69</sup> Ngwi ongwongyiido na din mmama ne, o di nya ama nkudze to ma gbeε, <<Inggise ne kpaa li onyi mboma.>>

<sup>70</sup> iPyita di tangwe.

I wa dze gwee neta, ama nkudze to kwekwe na nya iPyita gbeε, <<Li otsitsi abu li onyi mi idzidze ma, bana abu li emi iGalalai,>>

<sup>71</sup> Ta iPyita wita owo ewon ikamba di fa yi ama gbeε, <<Ani ye inggise ngwi ema le gbodze kwu iyin nē ba,>>

<sup>72</sup> Mina neta ogbigbi teela akpe efa. Ta iPyita we elodze ongwi iYesu gbō yan gbeε: <<Ogbigbi ka teela akpe efa waba ta, abu ka tangwe ani akpe eta mani.>> Man o si nyē yi ikwu otseetse.

## 15

### *A kye iYesu ba inai iPlatu*

<sup>1</sup> Mi egbegbe ototu neta, engyukwo ama ofife yi engyukwo mgbì emi ijuda beyi etsetse mgbì ola yi okwakye mgbì ama ogbiikwō gbela yi ewoma. A si bwalu iYesu kyon wa nu iPlatu (ongwu nli iGona mgbì emi iRoma nani).

<sup>2</sup> iPlatu si byi iYesu gbeε, <<Abu li utɔ mgbì emi ijuda?>>

Ne iYesu nun uka gbeε, <<Een, dafi abu gbō mani.>>

<sup>3</sup> Engyukwo ama ofife du ongwufabɔ mbon mi itodze kwuba.

<sup>4</sup> Ne iPlatu diye byun gbeε, <<Abu ka nu ani uka lo? Di umbwo ungwō ngwi a le du ongwufabɔ mbi abu ikye ma nenī.>>

<sup>5</sup> Nghaduu iYesu di nun uka ba kpoo, ta i si kwulu iPlatu ewo.

<sup>6</sup> Alono oga owe owato-watɔ mgbì emi Israi yō, iPlatu li dulu inggise onyi mi obawi, ongwō emi ijuda mina mani.

<sup>7</sup> Ongyulɔ oka ngwu a li kwun di iBaraba wodz̄e obawi. A bwalun yi inggise angbeka ka woke obawi ikyegbēe a ngwō inggise ongwi a le kyo ablodze.

<sup>8</sup> Ibyi inggise wulu ba mbi iPlatu wa nyan gbeε no kyo yi ama ungwō ngwi o li tsekise kyo mani.

<sup>9</sup> Man iPlatu byita gbeε, <<Ema mina gbeε ni ani dzata utɔ mgbì emi ijuda nu emaa?>>

<sup>10</sup> Ikyesine o ye dafi li uwaba ngwi engyukwo ama ofife kye iYesu wa nun mani.

<sup>11</sup> Kpaa engyukwo ama ofife si fyi ibiy inggise ntona mye itukwu gbeε nu ma nu iPlatu dzita iBaraba no ka li iYesu ba.

<sup>12</sup> iPlatu byi ma gbeε, <<Li ekye nin kyo yi ongwu ema kwun di utɔ mgbì emi ijuda ne?>>

<sup>13</sup> A wulu gbeε, <<Ngwōn mi ekwatsi!>>

<sup>14</sup> iPlatu byita gbeε, <<Li alungwō obube ngwi o kyo?>>

Kpaa a nghao gbō mi ela okwukwo gbeε, <<Ngwōn mi ekwatsi!>>

<sup>15</sup> Ngwi o mina okyo itukwu mgbì ibiyi nē, iPlatu si dzata iBaraba nu ma. O nu ma gbo iYesu onitse ibyibyi si kyon nu ma oka ngwō mi ekwatsi.

### *Ama oblakwutse nya iYesu agya.*

<sup>16</sup> Ama oblakwutse si kye iYesu lu ude iGona, mi imbe o li so gbiikwō si kwu ewoma ela tsatsa kwakye.

<sup>17</sup> A kye angwuto omuma shinishini won, di kyi shili akata ato kye tukwun ikye.

<sup>18</sup> Ta a wita onyan agya gbeε, <<Eyi ta abu angba utɔ mgbì emi ijuda!>>

<sup>19</sup> A diye kye okwuta le gbon mi ikye di kyanggwō kyin. Man a gbe akwafō kwese diye sunun.

<sup>20</sup> Ngwi a nyān agya nē, a dulun angwuto omuma shinishini na kye mgban won. Ta a kyon tase oka ngwō mi ekwatsi.

### *A gbokwo iYesu mi ekwatsi*

<sup>21</sup> Ongyulɔ oka mi igeli iSirini, ngwu a li kwun di iSaimon, otso Alekidzanda beyi iRufu, ye kye ese mgban nye le lu. A siin gbeε non kye ekwatsi nani.

<sup>22</sup> Ne a kye iYesu ba imbe ngwi a li kwun di iGogota nani (ngwi itan di Imbe Ikpalikeye).

<sup>23</sup> Ta a kye eneekwō takye yi otse oyulu ungwō owulewo nun gbeε no wa, kpaa o fwa owaawa.

<sup>24</sup> Man a kyon gbokwo mi ekwatsi. A gbelun angwuto kye ghalu, a gbeefa ikye odi ungwo ngwi ali inggise ka tu mani.

<sup>25</sup> Li obyi ongwu gyane mi egbegbe ngwi a kyon gbokwo ekwatsi.

<sup>26</sup> A lo ungwoma ngwi a du ongwufaboo mbon mi ele ma gbees: UTO MGBI EMI IJUDA.

<sup>27</sup> A gbokwo ama ofoofe nighi efa biyan, onyi mi abugye mgban yi oka mi abube.

<sup>28</sup> (Ne Afe mbwumbwo odze ngbees, <<A gbɔn wo umbwo yi ama ofoola.>>)\*

<sup>29</sup> Ama nle nye ofe gbe ito tukwun kpakpa, le ngwi ikye dile gbees, <<Oh! Abu ngbees o ka gbobu ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin diye kyi mbelu mi egbe eta ne,

<sup>30</sup> tashulu mi ekwatsi ba ese di dulu ewabu to ka!>>

<sup>31</sup> Li nighi ngwi engyukwo ama ofife beyi etsersetse mgbi ola kpaa le nyan agya yi ewoma gbees, <<O li dulu angbeko to, kpaa o yagba dulu ewon to wuba!

<sup>32</sup> Ni iKrestu, uto mgbi emi Israi ne, tashulu onene mi ekwatsi ba ese, ni eyi di diye noyeeye.>> Ama ngwu a kye ma gbokwo ekwatsi biyan kpaa fan ese.

<sup>33</sup> Mi ono idzidze ude ye耶 neta ese duu yifu nghataa ba obyi eta mi onode.

<sup>34</sup> Mi obyi ongwu ta mi onode na, iYesu si makwo mi ela okwukwo gbees, <<Eli, Eli, lama sabatani?>> Ngwi itan gbees, <<Imgasho mgbi ani, Imgasho mgbi ani, li ekye ngwi abu le dzanita?>>

<sup>35</sup> Ngwi ama nkulese to kwekwe fwo ungwone ne, a gbogbees, <<Gadō na, o le kwu Elaija ela.>>

<sup>36</sup> Ongyulo onyi mboma tsinya ke, kye isoso woko eneekwo onuno, kye fake ekwo si kyilen kye nu iYesu gbees no wa. Man o gbogbees, <<Dzanta na. Ni eyi di kyayina Elaija ka wa tashulun ba ese.>>

<sup>37</sup> IYesu gmobakwo mi ela okwukwo man o si yulu.

<sup>38</sup> Ta angwuto ngwi a kye tse mi idzidze ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin na gbua efa mi esho nghataa luba ese.

<sup>39</sup> Ngwi agyegika mgbi ama oblakwutse, ongwu nkulese mmama mi inai iYesu, fwo akwo mgban ye di dafi o kwulu ne, o gbogbees, <<Otsitsi inggise ne li Ongwe Imgasho!>>

<sup>40</sup> Engyaa angbeko kwulese mbombo le di ungwoma nle kiyayi mani. Mi idzidze ma li iMeri iMagidalin beyi iMeri ono ijensi ongbungbe beyi ijosisi yi iSalomi.

<sup>41</sup> Mi iGalalia engyaa ntone nose li kye yi iYesu dile yan abo kpaa. Engyaa angbeko kwuba nba biyan mi ijerosalin kpaa to imbe nani.

### Ondziindzi mgbi iYesu

<sup>42</sup> Li egbe owewo (obwi egbe otonyewo). Ngwi ono le gbees ne,

<sup>43</sup> ijose ongwu Arimatia, inggise okpongo mi idzidze okwakye mgbi ama ogbiikwo, ongwu abuon le fe oobaaba mgbi esuto mgbi Imgasho. O ke yi imio ba mbi iPlatu ka bon ikwo mgbi iYesu.

<sup>44</sup> Ne i kwulu iPlatu ewo ofwo gbees iYesu kwulu wa. O kwu ongyukwo mgbi ama oblakwutse na ela, o byun ita ni iYesu kwulu wa yo.

<sup>45</sup> Ngwi o wa fwo mi ondu ongyukwo mgbi ama oblakwutse gbees dze nighi ne, o kye ikwo na nu ijose.

<sup>46</sup> Ta ijose gya angwuto ondlendle, o kye suku ikwo mgbi iYesu kye ndiwoke angwuto na man kyon ndzi mi endzi ngwi a cefo ikwutse. Ta o tsamu ofishi tukwu ondendzi.

<sup>47</sup> Ne iMeri iMagidalin beyi iMeri ono ijosisi di imbe ngwi a kyon ndzi mani.

## 16

### Okyee-kyee mi ikwu

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi egbe otonyido wa nye ne, iMeri iMagidalin beyi iMeri ono ijensi yi iSalomi gya engyie ogbungbe ikyegbees ni ama ka kye gyuwo ikwo mgbi iYesu.

<sup>2</sup> Mi egbegbe byibiyibi mi egbe ongwi ababo mi ikyidu (egbe iladi) ngwi ono le to neni. A si to ofe le lu endzi,

<sup>3</sup> a byi eka ita mi ofe gbees, <<Li eme ka mulu eyi ofishi mi ondendzi ne?>>

<sup>4</sup> Kpaa ngwi a kyile ikye esho ne, a di gbees ofishi ngwi a kye tukwu ondendzi ma mulu.

<sup>5</sup> Ngwi a kaka endzi ne, a di ongwongyulo mmafo wa angwuto onzundze sode agya abugye mi endzi, ta i kwulu ma ewo.

<sup>6</sup> Ongyulo na nya ma gbees, <<Ka tsimio ba na. Ema le pita iYesu ongwu iNadzareti, ongwu a ngwona mi ekwatsi nani. O kyato mi ikwu! O dze mmene wuba. Di imbe ngwi a kyon la ma na.

<sup>7</sup> Nghanem ema ye lu na ka nya engwafu mgban yi iPyita gbees, <<O teyi ema le lu iGalalia ma. Ema ka din mi imbe na, dafi o tsekise nya ema mani.>>

<sup>8</sup> Engyaa ntone si tase mi endzi tsinya. Ewo shi igakwu loma i di wo ma ende. A gbadze yi inggise onyi kpaa wuba, ikyena imio wo ma.

<sup>9</sup> [Ngwi iYesu kyato mi egbe iladi mi egbegbe ne, o kye ewon tso mbi iMeri iMagidalin ababo, ongwu o lo onodzi ibwubwe to mbon nighi egyafo nani.

<sup>10</sup> O si lu ka nya ama nkye yan tole tsukwu dile makwo mani.

<sup>11</sup> Ngwi a fwo gbees iYesu dze oshishe, ongyaa na din ne kpaa, a noyeeye mi ele ba.

<sup>12</sup> Ono wa nye nε, iYesu di kye ewon tso emi ongwafɔɔn angbeka ngħi efa mi ofe oka idzidza ono ngwi a le kyikyε mi ese na mani.

<sup>13</sup> A si ye wa nya angbeka ntona; kpaa a nu ma oyεye ba.

<sup>14</sup> Ono gwee nε, iYesu di mblegba to iwyodonyi ntona ngwi a le gye ungwogye; o shadze yi ama mi oyεye onuunu ba bεyi ikyegbεe a fwa kye itukwu tiishu onoyεye mbi ama ndin ono ngwi o kyato mi ikwongye mani.

<sup>15</sup> Man o nya ma gbeε, <<Lu ese ka gbo Esu Osuse ne nya ali inggisε duu.

<sup>16</sup> Ali inggisε nnøyεye ngwi a di kyon iBatisima yo, o ka watɔ, nghaduu inggisε nnøyεye bayɔ, o ka dzili.

<sup>17</sup> Ambe ntone dika kyedɔ ama nnøyεye: Mi iyi mgħbi ani a ka la onodzi ibwubwe tase; a dika gbo ondudze ofufe;

<sup>18</sup> a ka kye abɔ byi ifa; ni a wa otse ikwongye kpaa unkonyi ka kyo ma ba du; a dika kye abɔ gbo ama ndotse ta ootse ka ngyε loma.>>

<sup>19</sup> Ngwi Otse iYesu gbɔdze nε yi ama ngyε neta, Imgħasho kyon lu esho, o sika sɔkε abugye mgħbi Imgħasho. <sup>20</sup> Nε emi ongwafɔɔn si tase ka għeesɔ mi ali imbe duu, ta Otse Imgħasho kyido yi ama dile mbwumbwo mi elodze mgħban yi ambe nkycdɔ mani.]\*

---

\* **16:20 16:20** Ambulu ngwi wita mi egħyan lu osu dze mi olloċċa tugħiġi mgħbi ondu iGħrikii ngwi a di nghao kye ma wuuta ma ba.

## Eso Osuse mi abo mgbì iLuku

<sup>1</sup> Dafi inggise kwuba fya olo ungwo nkiyayi mi idzidze mgbì eyi ne,

<sup>2</sup> ungwo oloko ne ba mbi eyi mi abo mgbì ama ndi iné-iné di li engbido, ama nkye ewoma fife ni elodze na mani.

<sup>3</sup> Nghane, iTiofyilo otsungwude, dafi ani abuani kya mi odze ne saan mi owita-wita ne, n di gbeè i tishi nin lon imbison-mbison mi ikye abu, <sup>4</sup> zukwu ni abu difwi otsitsi mgbì ungwo ngwi a tso abu nani.

*A teyi gbo omabaamba mgbì ijɔn  
okyo iBatisima.*

<sup>5</sup> Mi ono ngwi iHerude li utø mgbì ijudia mani, inggise ofife mgbì Imgasho oka iyin gbeè iDzakaria, mi aye inggise ofife mgbì Imgasho mgbì Abyija nani; owan Elidzabeti kpaa li mi etò mgbì Eron (ongwu kpaa li etò mgbì inggise ofife mgbì Imgasho).

<sup>6</sup> Ama efa duu le nyaan mi iné Imgasho, a ngyo ola di gbela yi odze owe-we mgbì Otse Imgasho, a sulu idza ewo ba du.

<sup>7</sup> Nghanadu a dze yi ongwè ba, ikyesine Elidzabeti li ogyoma; ama duu egbe mgbì ama ke.

<sup>8</sup> Egbe oka ne, iDzakaria dze ondidò mgban mgbì inggise ofife mgbì Imgasho mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin mi ono ngwi idò dikyon.

<sup>9</sup> A sadun mi efa ogboogbo, dafi nli ola mgbì ama ofife mgbì Imgasho mani, gbeè no kaka **ozu idzidze** mgbì Imgasho mi imbe iwashi okye ungwo ogbungbe toola.

<sup>10</sup> Ono ngwi iDzakaria kye ungwo ogbungbe na le toola ne, ibyi inggise ama osunu Imgasho kwutoke ese le bibo.

<sup>11</sup> Man ongyeso mgbì Otse Imgasho mblegba tun, o kwudzéke abugye mgbì iwashi okye ungwo ogbungbe toola.

<sup>12</sup> Ngwi iDzakaria di ongyeso ne, i kakan ewo, imio di won.

<sup>13</sup> Ongyeso nyan gbeè, <<Ka mio ba, iDzakaria; Imgasho two ibò mgbì abu. Owaabu Elidzabeti ka mba abu ongwongyul, o ka kwun iyi di ijɔn.

<sup>14</sup> Abu ka dze yi atsa diye shisha. Ibyi inggise angbekà ka tsatsa mi omabaamba mgbì ongwè nani.

<sup>15</sup> Ongwè na ka li angbodzi inggise mi iné mgbì Otse Imgasho, o ka wa ebye hona ungwo ofyumfye ba, o ka mbwo yi Onodzi Osaan wita mi ono ngwi onon byifun mani.

<sup>16</sup> O ka kyata emi Israi kwuba, yile ma loba mbi Otse Imgasho mgbì ama.

<sup>17</sup> Ongwè na ka dze Otse Imgasho iyayi, o ka dze dafi Elaija mi Onodzi beyi mfye, okyatitukwu mgbì etsengwè ye loba mbi

engwe, ama onghaadò ye loba ozoyeye mgbì ama osaan, adzi ni ongwè kye melu inggise mgbì Otse toke le fan feefe.>>

<sup>18</sup> IDzakaria byi ongyeso na gbeè, <<Li mi ali ofe ngwi ani ka ye gbeè ungwone ka wa dze ngha? Bana ani kye, owaani kpaa kye.>>

<sup>19</sup> Ongyeso nun uka gbeè, <<Li ani iGebre, ani kwudze mi ine Imgasho, ongwè ndo ani esa gbeè ni ani gbo nya abu di kye elodze osuse ne ba mbi abu mani.

<sup>20</sup> Dafi abu noyeye mi ungwo nka wa kyo mi ono mgban ba ne, o ka yee ikplima di yagba ogbodze wuba, nghataa egbe ngwi owa abu ka wa fwise mani.>>

<sup>21</sup> Nghane, ama ntole fe iDzakaria mi ese ma i kwulu ma ewo dafi o mbe ono kwuba mi ifoozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin ngha mani.

<sup>22</sup> Ngwi o wa to luba ese ma, o yagba gbedze yi ama wuba, man a difwi gbeè o di ungwè mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin, o ye le gbedze yi ama mi abo ta o si yee ikplima.

<sup>23</sup> Ngwi ono idò mgban mi ozu Imgasho wa ngye neman, o ye lu udan.

<sup>24</sup> Ono wa nyé gwee neta, owan Elidzabeti si tilude, o kye ewon da ofyia eda.

<sup>25</sup> O gbeè, <<Li Otse Imgasho kyungwone yi ani, mi olsé ne o nu ikyese dò ani di kyelu ayiwi mgbì ani mi iné inggisè.>>

*A teyi gbo omabaamba mgbì iYesu*

<sup>26</sup> Ngwi ifu mgbì Elidzabeti wa li ofyia egyni mata, Imgasho do ongyeso iGebre ke'egalu iNadzaret, mi ayesse mgbì iGalalia,

<sup>27</sup> mbi ibidrua ongyaa ngwu a li kwun gbeè iMeri, ngwu inggise oka mi etò mgbì iDevedi. Ongwu a li kwun di ijose, tsikwon dze ese nani.

<sup>28</sup> Ongyeso na ba mbon, o tan angba di nyan gbeè, <<Abu ngwu ikyese dò abu kpakpa ne! Otse Imgasho dze yi abu.>>

<sup>29</sup> Itukwu gbo-gbo lo iMeri kwuba mi elodze mgbì ongyeso neni, i di kwulun ewo mi itò angba na dafi ka dze mani.

<sup>30</sup> Ongyeso iGebre nyan gbeè, <<Ka mio ba, iMeri, bana ikyese dò abu mbi Otse Imgasho.

<sup>31</sup> Abu ka wa byifu di mba ongwongyul, o ka kwun iyi gbeè iYesu.

<sup>32</sup> O ka li angbodzi inggise a dika kwun gbeè Ongwè mgbì Ongwu Nhaangha mi esho. Otse Imgasho dika kye itsuuto mgbì otson iDevedi kye nun.

<sup>33</sup> O ka li Uto mi etò mgbì ijeko gyegwu, esuto mgban ka dondu ba.>>

<sup>34</sup> IMeri byi ongyeso na gbeè, <<Ungwone ka dze ngha sine? Ngwi ani ye ongyulo waba.>>

<sup>35</sup> Ongyeso nu uka gbeè, <<Onodzi Osaan ka kyi gbelu abu so, mfye mgbì Ongwu

Nnghaangha mi esho dika gbiwulu tukwu abu. Ne Ongwe Osaan ngwu abu ka wa mba na, a ka kwun gbee Ongwe Imgasho.

<sup>36</sup> Elidzabeti, odo abu ngwu a tsewe gbee o li ogymoma nani, o dze yi ewefa ofyia egin waani.

<sup>37</sup> Lubana ungwó ngwi Imgasho ka kyo gbe ba dzema ba.>>

<sup>38</sup> IMeri gbee, <<Ani li ongwongyiido mgbi Otse Imgasho, no kyo yi ani dafi abu gbo neni.>> Man ongyesó na lu dzatan.

#### *IMeri ka kpadi Elidzabeti*

<sup>39</sup> Mi ono na iMeri wewo di yewo lu ogalu mi ewunggwó mi ese ijudia.

<sup>40</sup> O ka kaka ude iDzakaria, man o ta Elidzabeti angba.

<sup>41</sup> Ngwi Elidzabeti fwo angba mgbi iMeri ne, ongwe gbkoyee lon mi ifu. Ta Elidzabeti si mbwo yi Onodzi Osaan.

<sup>42</sup> O gbo mi ela okwukwo gbee, <<Mse dze yi abu mi idzidze engyaa duu yi ongwe ngwu abu ka mba nani.

<sup>43</sup> Kyosine ngwi ikyese den ngha, ngwi ono Otse mgbi ani ba mbi ani?

<sup>44</sup> Bana ngwi ani fwo angba mgbi abu mata, ongwe gbkoyee len mi ifu yi atsa.

<sup>45</sup> Mse no dze yi abu ngwu noye ye gbee, odze ngwi Otse Imgasho gbo yi abu ka wa dondu yeeye mani.>>

#### *IMeri tse Imgasho yi ashi*

<sup>46</sup> IMeri gbee,  
<<Itukwu mgbi ani tse Otse Imgasho

<sup>47</sup> oshishe mgben dze yi atsa  
mi ikye Imgasho Onagbe ani,

<sup>48</sup> lubana o we  
ani nli unkba, ongwongyiido mgban.

Wita mi onene lu iyayi  
eto duu kale kwu ani gbee ogbumse,

<sup>49</sup> bana Imgasho odatu  
kyungwó okwukwo mi ikye ani,

Osaan li iyi mgban.

<sup>50</sup> Elela odiidi mgban li na ke,  
mbi ama nli sunun,  
mi eto nghataa ke eto.

<sup>51</sup> O kyungwó ama odatu mi abo mgban;  
o kye ganya ama okyile ewo esho,  
mi ewe otseetse mgbi ama.

<sup>52</sup> O tashulu ama nso utz mi itse mgbi ama  
kpa o kyile ama oyile ewo ese esho.

<sup>53</sup> Ama ngwu enbwa do ma ma,  
o mbwo ma yi ungwó osuse,  
kpaa emi awuya yo,  
o wo ma ofe abubo.

<sup>54</sup> O tobyi ongwongbe,  
mgban Israi,  
mi ondu odzeedze mgban yi emi otseyi

<sup>55</sup> mbi Abraham beyi engwiba mgban  
gyegwu.>>

<sup>56</sup> IMeri la mbi Elidzabeti me dafi ofyia  
eta man ye lu ude.

#### *Omabaamba mgbi*

##### *iJón okyo iBatisima*

<sup>57</sup> Ngwi ono imba mgbi Elidzabeti wa gyo neta, o mba ongwongyulo.

<sup>58</sup> Emi ongwunon beyi ama owatse don fwo gbee Otse Imgasho tso elela odiidi kapkpa mbon ne, a tsatsa yan.

<sup>59</sup> Ongwe wa mbwo egbe eyata ne, a ba owa kyan ikye, ma dze mbiso ngwi a ka yile iyi otson kyon gbee, iDzakaria.

<sup>60</sup> Nghanuu onon nya ma gbee, <<Ei! Dze mbiso ngwi a ka kwun di iJón.>>

<sup>61</sup> A nyani gbee, <<Ingiese onyi mi eto mgbi abu dze yi iyi na ba.>>

<sup>62</sup> A gbedze yi iDzakaria mi abo gbee nu ma ye iyi ngwi o mina okyo ongwe na mani.

<sup>63</sup> O kyo ambe gbee nu ma nun ongwe akwukwó olo ungwó, o si lo iyin gbee, <<IJón.>> Ta i kwulu ali ingiese duu ewo.

<sup>64</sup> Labolabo neman ondu mgbi iDzakaria kwulu ta itide she lon o di wita gbedze, le te Imgasho.

<sup>65</sup> Ama nwatse don duu i kwulu ma ewo, inggise ama nto ese undo mgbi iJudia duu le gbedze ungwó okwulewo ntoneni.

<sup>66</sup> Ali inggise nfwo odze ne le tsewe mi ele, le byita gbee, <<Li ali ito inggise ngwi ongwe ne ka wa dze?>> Bana mfye mgbi Imgasho dzeyan.

#### *Ashi mgbi iDzakaria*

<sup>67</sup> Ta otson iDzakaria mbwo yi Onodzi Osaan man o wita ogbedze mi ela oyegbo gbee:

<sup>68</sup> <<Nu ma tse Otse,

Imgasho mgbi emi Israi,  
lubana o ba wa tobyi emidan di nagbe ma.

<sup>69</sup> O kye otlesé mgbi owato-wato tuo ikye eyi,

mi eto mgbi ongwongbe mgban iDevedi.

<sup>70</sup> Dafi o gbo nye mbi  
oyegbo osaan emi tugbe

<sup>71</sup> gbee ongwu ka dulu eyi to  
mi abo engiyikyili mgbi eyi,

beyi mi abo mgbi ama ngwu di eyi lanyi

<sup>72</sup> ikye otso elela odiidi mbi emi otseyi  
diye we ondu odzeedze mgban osaan,

<sup>73</sup> ofaafa ngwi o fa  
yi otseyi Abraham:

<sup>74</sup> odulu eyi to mi abo engiyikyili mgbi eyi,  
ikye onu eyi sunun yi imio ba

<sup>75</sup> mi osaan beyi osaan mi iyayi mgban,  
mi egbe oshishe mgbi eyi duu.

<sup>76</sup> Abu ongwani, a ka kwu abu gbee,  
oyegbo mgbi Ongwu Nnghaangha mi

esho;

lubana abu ka teyi Otse ikye omelun ofe.

<sup>77</sup> Onu emidan difwi odze mgbi owato-wato  
mi odzita ma yi ali ibwubwe.

<sup>78</sup> Mi ikye elela odiidi oleewo

mgbi Imgasho mgbi eyi,

ikyegb   ni osa dafi ono mi esho,  
gbosa ba ese mbi eyi  
79 azukwu no wa nu osa mbi ama nwoto  
iyifu  
beyi iwulu ikwongye duu,  
ongyo eyi afi byi ofe iyu.>>  
80 Ne ongw   na she di y  e kpk  l   mi  
onodzi, o la okw  se nghataa se o wa kye  
ewon tso emi Israi mi ododa.

## 2

### *Ombaamba mgbi iYesu*

1 Mi ono na iSidza (uto) Og  stu, ut   mgbi  
emi iRoma noola g  ee nu ma lo mmbwo  
inggise mi ese iRoma tsatsadu.

2 Nene li mmbwo ol  lo ongwi ababo mi  
ono ngwi iKwirinu li iGona odi mi ese iSiria  
mani.

3 Ali inggise lu oka lo mmbwo mi ese  
udan.

4 iJose kyato mi igeli iNadzareti mi ayese  
iGalalia, lu iBetlehen ogalu mgbi iDevedi  
mi ayese iJudia, ikyekye o to mi eto mgbi  
iDevedi.

5 O ke oka lo mmbwo na yi iMeri, ongwu  
o tsikw  n dze ese dze yi ifewo nani.

6 Ngwi a ka to iBetlehen neta imba kwun,

7 o si mbongwe mgban ovle, ong-  
wongyul  . O kye oshata ndiwon kyon lake  
ikp  k  , lubana a tu imbe mi ozu ingyoga  
ba.

### *Ama ongyo ifyungwo yi engyeso*

8 Ama ongyo ifyungwo angbeka to agya  
ese nani, a lato oshe tole ngyo ifyungwo  
mgbi ama mi otu.

9 Ongyeso mgbi Otse Imgbasho wa  
mblegba tu ma, ta okw  kw   mgbi Otse  
gbosa kpakeke wo ma, ne imio wo ma  
kpakpa.

10 Kpaa ongyeso nya ma g  ee, <<Ka mio  
ba na, ikyena ani ba yi ema Eso Osuse mgbi  
atsa ngwi shewo nka dze ikye ali inggise  
duu.

11 Ine ne mi ogalu mgbi iDevedi a mba  
ema ongye Onagbe, o li iKrestu Otse.\*

12 Ungw   nka li ambe mbi ema yo, ema  
ka di ongw   eyeyi a kyon ndi wodze oshata  
ladze ikp  k  .>>

13 Ple neta ibyi engyeso emi esho ba wa tu  
ongyeso nani, le tse Imgbasho dile g  ee,

14 <<Okw  kw   no dze yi Imgbasho ngwu

Ngha mi esho,  
mi ese ne iyu no dze yi ama ngwu  
ikyese mgban do ma mani.>>

15 Ono ngwi engyeso dzamata ye lu esho  
mata, ama ongyo ifyungwo g  o yi ewoma  
g  ee, <<Ba i ke iBetlehen ni i ka di ungw    
nk   se ngwi Otse Imgbasho nya eyi odze  
ele nenii.>>

16 A byakpa lu maama si ka dili ijose yi  
iMeri beyi ongw   eyeyi na ladze ikp  k  .

17 Mi ono ngwi ama ongyo ifyungwo  
ntona di ongw   mata, a le gb  dze ngwi  
ongyeso nya ma mi ikpewo ongw   nenii.

18 Ama nfwo odze ne duu i kwulu ma ewo  
mi odze ngwi ama ongyo ifyungwo g  o mi  
ikpewo ongw   nenii.

19 Nghaduu iMeri kwulu ungw   ntone  
duu woke itukwu diye le tsewe mi ele.

20 Ama ongyo ifyungwo ntona yido lu,  
le kyile iyi Imgbasho deesho dile tsan mi  
alungwo ngwi ama fwo diye di, ngwi ky    
ye eye dafi a ple nya ama mani.

### *A kye iYesu dubo Imgbasho*

21 A mban ny   egbe egyata, ngwi li egbe  
a ka kyan ikye neman, a si kwun iyi g  ee,  
iYesu, iyi ngwi ongyeso teyi nu duuse a wa  
byifun mani.

22 Ngwi egbe ogbiiye mgbi ama wa g  o  
dafi ola mgbi iMose g  o ma ne, ijose yi  
iMeri kye iYesu ke iJerosalin oka kyon dubo  
Otse Imgbasho.

23 (Dafi a lo mi ola mgbi Otse g  ee, <<Ali  
ongwongyul ovle ngwu a mba duu nu ma  
kye dubo Otse Imgbasho>>),

24 odi fife dafi ola mgbi Imgbasho g  o  
mani: <<Anyama nighi efa, hona ibidrua  
ingyakpa efa.>>

25 Mi ono na inggise oka dze iJerosalin a  
kwun di iSimion, o le saan di gbekabyi id    
mgbi Imgbasho. Ongwu nose le fe owat  -  
wato mgbi emi Israi, Onodzi Osaan nose  
dzeyan.

26 Onodzi Osaan teyi kye tson g  ee o ka  
di ikwongye ine waba, imbis   ngwi o ka di  
iKrestu Otse.

27 Onodzi kye iSimion teyi ka kaka ozu  
okwukwo osunu Imgbasho mi iJerosalin.  
Mi ono na ijose yi iMeri kye ongw   iYesu ba  
owa kyo yan dafi aleto mgbi ola mgbi ama  
mina mani.

28 iSimion si kye gbelu ongw   na byike  
abo mgban le tse Imgbasho g  ee:

29 <<Otse onghaangha, dafi abu mbwo  
ondu

odzeedze mgbi abu ne,  
dzata ongbido mgbi abu  
onene no lu mi iyu.

30 Lubana ine mgben di  
owat  -wato mgbi abu,

31 ngwi abu kye melu dzek    
mi ine inggise duu.

32 Li osa nka dze mbi emi agw  se  
odi kye okw  kw   ba mbi emidabu Is-  
rai.>>

33 I kwulu ijose yi iMeri ewo mi elodze  
ngwi iSimion g  o mi ikpewo ongw   ma  
nenii.

\* 2:11 2:11 Ongwu Otse Imgbasho zondu g  ee o ka wa dulu ese to mani.

<sup>34</sup> ISimion kye mse be ma ewo diye nya iMeri gbe, <<Ongwe ne, Imgasho kyon dze ikye odzili-dzili beyi owato-wato mgbii ibyi inggise mi Israi. O dika li ambe ngwi inggise kwuba ka fwan.

<sup>35</sup> Ikye ni ewodze mgbii inggise ibyibyi wa do ododa. Ta okwusunkli ka suwo abu itukwu kpaa.>>

<sup>36</sup> Oyegbo oka kpaa nose dze, ongyaa ngwu a li kwun di Anna, ongwae iFanue, mi agwo mgbii Ashe. O kye kpakpa; o dze yi oban me onova egyafa ta oban si kwulu dzanta.

<sup>37</sup> O yee owakwade me onova ngwusene don ene. O dzata ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin ba, kpaa o li sunu Imgasho ono yi otu mi ondu otukwutukwu yi ibo.

<sup>38</sup> Mi obyi na yeye o kaka si ta Imgasho angba dile gbede mgbii ongwae na nya ama ntole fe owato-wato mgbii ijerosalin duu.

<sup>39</sup> Ono ngwi iJose yi iMeri ngyelu alungwo ngwi ola mgbii Otse mina ma, a ye luba ogalu mgbii ama iNadzareti mi ayesee iGalalia.

<sup>40</sup> Ongwe na she diye fyumfye; o mbwo yi ozoyeye, ikyese mgbii Imgasho dzeyan.

<sup>41</sup> Ali onova ama omiba iYesu li ke ijerosalin ikye oka kyo oga owe owato-wato mgbii emi Israi.

<sup>42</sup> Mi ono ngwi iYesu li onova iwyodefa ma, o si ke oga ne yi ama omban, dafi li aleto mgbii ama mani.

<sup>43</sup> Egbe ngwi oga wa nge ne a ye le lu ude, ta ongwae iYesu tila mi iyikpa mi ijerosalin, kpaama omaban ye ba.

<sup>44</sup> IJose yi iMeri tsewe gbe di iYesu kye yi ama mi idzidze ibyi inggise, nghane a kyikye mi egbe ololo. Man a wita opitan mbi odo ma beyi oka ma.

<sup>45</sup> Dafi a din ba ne, a yido lu ijerosalin le ka pitan.

<sup>46</sup> Mi egbe ongwu ta ma, a wa tun mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin sode mi idzidze etsetse, le fwo ma dile byi ma ita. <sup>47</sup> Ama nfwon duu, i kwulu ma ewo mi ozoyeye beyi uka mgban onuunu.

<sup>48</sup> Ono ngwi ama omban wa din ne, i kwulu ma ewo. Onon si byun gbe, <<Ongwani, kyosine ngwi abu kyungwone yi eyi ngha? Otsabu yi ani gbili abu ndengye.>>

<sup>49</sup> IYesu byi ma gbe, <<Kyosine ngwi ema le pita ani? Ema ye dafi i wo gbe ani ka dze mi ozu mgbii Otsani baa?>>

<sup>50</sup> Nghaduu elodze ngwi o nya ma na gbosa loma ba.

<sup>51</sup> Ta iYesu wafyi ama lu iNadzareti dile siikye nu ma. Onon kwulu elodze ntone duu woke itukwu mbon.

<sup>52</sup> IYesu she mi ikpewo beyi ozoyeye, ikyese mgbii Imgasho dzeyan, inggise duu gbela yan.

### 3

#### Ijɔn okyo iBatisima me ofe

<sup>1</sup> Mi onova ongwi iwyodeda ngwi iSidza (uto) iTiberu li uto mi iRoma mani, iPontu iPlatu li iGona mi ayesee iJudia, iHerude li atɔtse mi ayesee iGalalia, ongwunon iFyilipi li atɔtse mi Ituria beyi iTirakoni, iLisania di li atɔtse mi Abilen.

<sup>2</sup> Mi ono ngwi Anna beyi iKayafa li okwukwo inggise ofife mgbii Imgasho ma, elodze mgbii Imgasho ba mbi ijɔn ongwae iDzakaria mi okwese.

<sup>3</sup> O kaka ali imbe mi ewekyoo mgbii ijordan, le gbeeso gbe, <<Kyata mi ali ibwubwe mgbii ema nu ma kyo ema iBatisima ikye nu ma dzita ema yi ali ibwubwe.>>

<sup>4</sup> Dafi oyegbo Adzaya tsekise lo gbe: <<Ela mgbii inggise le kwu mi okwese gbe: <<Melu ofe ikye mgbii  
Otse no byi yeye na,

<sup>5</sup> Ali ufe duu nu ma yilen tukwu,  
ali unggwo beyi undo  
duu nu ma kye gbobu.

Ofe ama nkwegengenga  
ma nu ma kye nalu byi yeye,  
ofe ama nli ishishe duu ni a kye tukwulu.

<sup>6</sup> Ta inggise owamye duu ka  
di owato-wato mgbii Imgasho.> >

<sup>7</sup> Ijɔn nya ibyi inggise ama nba gbe  
no wa kyo ma iBatisima ma gbe, <<Ema engwe ogidzi ntone! Li eme we ema odze  
gbe ni ema tsinya itingga mgbii Imgasho,  
kye iyai ya?

<sup>8</sup> Noghane ema kyo ali otso itukwu okyatayata mgbii ema, Ka nya ewema gbe, <<Eyi li engwe mgbii Abraham ta si nge ba.>> Lubana n nya ema Imgasho ka yagba kyata akwutse ntone yee engwe Abraham gbe.

<sup>9</sup> Ika ladze iteekwo le feefé, ali ekwo n wa owawa osuse ba duu, a ka kye dzelu ngwuta woke ola.>>

<sup>10</sup> Inggise ntona byun gbe, <<Ni eyi kyosine?>>

<sup>11</sup> Ijɔn nya ma gbe, <<Inggise ndze yi abu nighi efa yo, no kye onyi nu odon, abu ndze yi ungwogye yo gha yi inggise oka.>>

<sup>12</sup> Ama ogbe udza ifyee kpaa ba owa kyo iBatisima, a byun gbe, <<Osetse, eyi ma ni eyi kyosine?>>

<sup>13</sup> O nya ma gbe, <<Ka yama gbe awuya nye oibi ya.>>

<sup>14</sup> Oblakwutse angbeka kpaa byun gbe, <<Eyi ma ni eyi kyosine?>>

O nya ma gbe, <<Ka yama gbe inggise awuya mi abumfyebi dika gbe odze tukwu inggise ewo mi atsika ba, udza ofya mgbii ema no gyolo ema.>>

<sup>15</sup> Inggi se ntona le fe yi ewe ogbebyi dile tsewe mi itukwu gbee naadi ijɔn li iKrestu,<sup>\*</sup> ngwu ama le fe ma hoo!

<sup>16</sup> Ijɔn nu ma uka gbee, <<Ani le kyo ema iBatisima yi eni. Nghaduu Ongwu nshewo ngha ani kyema, ngwu odi okpafo mgban kpaa ani me oshe ba. O ka kyo ema iBatisima mi Onodzi Osaan mgbi Imgasho beyi ola.

<sup>17</sup> Okwuga byidze abo mgban, o ka folu ungwogoyowe kye gbelu inene osuse woke oba, ashewe yo o ka kye toola mi ola ngwi li gyegwu.>>

<sup>18</sup> Ijɔn kwu inggi se ntona ewe wo mi elodze angbeka kwuba di gbo Ess Osuse nya ma.

<sup>19</sup> Dafi ijɔn fwa mi otsitsi tse iHerude atɔtse ine ikyegbè o kyelu iHerodia owa ongwunon iFyilipi beyi alungwo obube angbeka ngwi o tsekise kyo ne,

<sup>20</sup> iHerude diye kyo alobube ndatu ngha duu: O bwahu ijɔn woke obawi.

#### *iBatisima beyi odze eto mgbi iYesu*

<sup>21</sup> Ngwi ijɔn kyo ali inggi se duu iBatisima ne, o kyo iYesu kpaa iBatisima. Mi ono ngwi iYesu le bibo neta, esho kwulu,

<sup>22</sup> man Onodzi Osaan tashulu ba mbon dafi anyama mani, ela di to mi esho gbee, <<Abu li Ongwani nkpaani itukwu; i kpani yi abu saan.>>

<sup>23</sup> Ono ngwi iYesu li onova osudiwyo ma, o wita ido mgban. Ali inggi se tsewe gbee o li ongwe ijose,

nli ongwe iHeli,

<sup>24</sup> ongwe iMatati,

ongwe iLevi, ongwe iMelki,

ongwe ijenai, ongwe ijose,

<sup>25</sup> ongwe iMatatia, ongwe Emosu,

ongwe iNahun, ongwe Esili,

ongwe iNaga,

<sup>26</sup> ongwe iMaati,

ongwe iMatatia, ongwe iSeme,

ongwe ijoseki, ongwe ijoda,

<sup>27</sup> ongwe ijoran, ongwe iResa,

ongwe iDzerubabe, ongwe iShetie,

ongwe iNeri,

<sup>28</sup> ongwe iMelki,

ongwe Addi, ongwe iKosan,

ongwe Elimanda, ongwe Eri,

<sup>29</sup> ongwe iJoshua, ongwe Eliadza,

ongwe iJorin, ongwe iMatati,

ongwe iLevi,

<sup>30</sup> ongwe iSimion,

ongwe ijuda, ongwe ijose,

ongwe ijoran, ongwe Eliakin,

<sup>31</sup> ongwe iMelia, ongwe iMena,

ongwe iMatata, ongwe iNatan,

ongwe iDevedi,

<sup>32</sup> ongwe ijese,

ongwe Obedi, ongwe iBoardzi,

ongwe iSalmon, ongwe iNashon,

<sup>33</sup> ongwe Aminada, ongwe iRan,

ongwe iHerizon, ongwe iPeredzi,

ongwe ijuda,

<sup>34</sup> ongwe ijeko,

ongwe Adziki, ongwe Abrahan,

ongwe iTera, ongwe iNahon,

<sup>35</sup> ongwe iSerogu, ongwe iReu,

ongwe iPelegi, ongwe Ebel,

ongwe iSala,

<sup>36</sup> ongwe iKaina,

ongwe Afadza, ongwe iShen,

ongwe iNua, ongwe iLameki,

<sup>37</sup> ongwe iMetusela, ongwe Enku,

ongwe ijaredi, ongwe iMahalale,

ongwe iKaina,

<sup>38</sup> ongwe Enosh,

ongwe iSeti, ongwe Adan,

Ongwe Imgasho.

## 4

#### *Imbadi mgbi iYesu*

<sup>1</sup> iYesu mbwo yi Onodzi Osaan, o ye mi ekyoo mgbi ijordan, ta Onodzi kyon teyi lu okwese,

<sup>2</sup> mi imbe na iSatan gyilan mi egbe ngwusefa. Mi egbe ntona duu o gye unkonyi ba, ngwi egbe ntona wa nye ne, enbwa si don.

<sup>3</sup> Ta iSatan nyan gbee, <<Kini abu li Ongwe Imgasho yo, nya ikwutse ne no kuya yee ibredi.>>

<sup>4</sup> iYesu nun uka gbee, <<Afe lo gbee: <Li mi ibredi ta ngwi inggi se ka dze oshishe ba.>>

<sup>5</sup> iSatan di kyon lu ka dɔke imbe oshigbo, o tson esuto mgbi ese duu.

<sup>6</sup> Ta iSatan nyan gbee, <<N ka kye ali mfye duu nu abu beyi okwokwo mgbi ese není, lubana a kye mfye beyi okwokwo kye nu ani, ani ka yagba okye nu ali inggi se ngwu ani mina duu.

<sup>7</sup> Nghané, kini abu sunu ani yo, ungwó ntoné duu ka yee mgbi abu.>>

<sup>8</sup> Kpaa iYesu nun uka gbee, <<Afe lo gbee: <Sunu Otse Imgasho mgbi abu di li ongwu ta kyon ido.>>

<sup>9</sup> iSatan di kye iYesu lu ijerosalin ka kyon dɔke ikyike ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin. O nyan gbee, <<Kini abu li Ongwe Imgasho yo, bulu lu ese.

<sup>10</sup> Lubana Afe lo gbee:

<<O ka wo engyeso mgban ola ikye abu gbee nu ma  
ngyo abu saan;

<sup>11</sup> ni abu bulu le lu ese a ka kye gbelu abu mi abo mgbi ama ikyegbè  
ni abu ka kye afò tse akwutse ba.>>

\* <sup>3:15 3:15</sup> Ongwu Otse Imgasho zondu gbee o ka wa dulu ese to mani.



**5***Engwafɔ mgbi iYesu emi ababo*

<sup>1</sup> Egbe oka ne, iYesu kwulese dze ewuuto mgbi iGenesareti, ibyi inggise kpakeke won tole two odze Imgasho.

<sup>2</sup> Ne o ndine ka gbo yi uwaa nighi efa beto onduuto kpaa ama otuntse woto ele ba, a tase le sa uke mgbi ama.

<sup>3</sup> O kaka uwaa oka ongwi li mgbi iSaimon, man nyan gbee no tsamu uwaa kaka eni gwee, ta o soko ese mi uwaa si tso ma ungvwɔ.

<sup>4</sup> Ono ngwi o ngyelu ogbodze yi ama ne, o nya iSaimon gbee, <<Gbleke ole, ka wo uke ni ema kwu mmbwɛ.>>

<sup>5</sup> iSaimon nun uka gbee, <<Ongyukwo, eyi kwo uke mi otu nghataa ni egbe fa mi adze kpakpa, kpaa eyi kwu oshagye ba; kpaa li abu gbo mayɔ n ka kye wo.>>

<sup>6</sup> Ngwi a kyo dafi iYesu nya ma ne, a kwu mmbwɛ kpakpa, man uke mgbi ama wita ofawa.

<sup>7</sup> Ne a fle ama otuntse angbeka ama nwoto uwaa oka ntona abo gbee nu ma wa ya ma abo, ne a si kwu mmbwɛ mbwo uwaa efa ntona kyee dile fya osulu-sulu.

<sup>8</sup> Ngwi iSaimon iPyita di ungwone nghané, o ka kye akwafɔ kwoké ese mi iyayi mgbi iYesu, o nyan gbee, <<Lu dze ani ta, Otse, lubana ani li inggise alobube.>>

<sup>9</sup> Ikyekye ongwu beyi ama nto yan duu i kwulu ma ewo mi ito mmbwɛ ngwi ama kwuwa nani.

<sup>10</sup> Li nghaní ngwi ijensi beyi ijɔn emi ongwé iDzebedi ama nle tuntsé yi iSaimon na kpaa i kwulu ma ewo aali. Nghaduu, iYesu nya iSaimon gbee, <<Ka mio ba, wita mi onene lu iyayi ka li inggise ngwi ema kale kwu.>>

<sup>11</sup> Ta a kye kwolu uwaa mgbi ama dɔke ese, a dzata alungwɔ duu kyedɔn.

*Inggise ongwu iYesu ngyelun otsooma*

<sup>12</sup> Dafi iYesu dze mi igeli oka ne, inggise oka ba mbon ongwu otsooma gban ewo so. Ngwi o di iYesu ne, o lake ese kye ine tukwu ese, tekye nun gbee, <<Otse, ni abu ki gbela, o ka yagba nu ani yee saan.>>

<sup>13</sup> iYesu na abo gbon ewo nyan gbee, <<Ani gbela, yee saan!>> Mi ono na ta otsooma ngye lon.

<sup>14</sup> Ne iYesu kwon adɔ gbee, <<Ka ka gbo nya inggise ba, kpaa kye ewabu lu ka tso inggise ofife mgbi Imgasho di nu umba dafi iMose woola mani, mi oyee saan mgbi abu, zukwu no yee obwende mbo ma.>>

<sup>15</sup> Nghaduu odze mgban nghao le gbofwe-gbofwe, ta ibyi inggise nghao le ba ikye ofwon di non ngyelu ma ootse.

<sup>16</sup> Kpaa iYesu li lu ka dzeké imbe ndede le bibo.

*iYesu ngyelu inggise ongwu alewo mgban kwulu ootse*

<sup>17</sup> Egbe oka ne, iYesu le tsungwo neta, emi iFarasi beyi etsetse mgbi ola mgbi iMose, ama nkye mi ali ude mi iGalalia, mi iJudia beyi ijerosalin duu soto ele, mfye mgbi Otse Imgasho kpaa dzeyan ikye onon ongyelu ma ootse.

<sup>18</sup> Inggise angbeka si kye inggise ngwu alewo mgban kwulu mi amuku, a fya okyon kaka ozu okyon lakiyyati iYesu.

<sup>19</sup> Kpaa dafi a tu ofe okyo ngha ba ikye ibyi inggise ne, a lu ka tɔke ikpendu, kyon nye ikpendu mi amuku nye idzidze ibyi inggise nghataa lu iyayi iYesu.

<sup>20</sup> Dafi iYesu di oyeye onuunu mgbi ama nghané, o gbee, <<Uka, a kye ali ibwubwe mgbi abu ta abu mkpa.>>

<sup>21</sup> Ta emi iFarasi beyi etsetse mgbi ola, wita otsewodze gbee, <<O tsewé gbee ongwu li ali inggise? Odze na li ito! Li Imgasho yuon ka dzata inggise yi obube!>>

<sup>22</sup> Nghaduu ngwi iYesu ye ewodze mgbi ama ne, o byi ma gbee, <<Li ali ewodze ngwi ema le tse mi itukwu mgbi ema da?

<sup>23</sup> Li ekye nghao li adze ba: Li ogbee, a dzita abu yi ali ibwubwe mgbi abu naadi li ogbee: <Kyato kyikye?>

<sup>24</sup> Kpaa li ikye onu ema ye gbee Ongwé Inggise dze yi mfye mi ese ne odze inggise ta yi ali ibwubwe...>> O gbo yi inggise ngwu alewo mgban kwulu na gbee, <<Ani le nya abu kyato, kyelu amuku mgbi abu lu ude.>>

<sup>25</sup> Labolabo mata, inggise ngwu alewo mgban kwulu na kyato dzekunto mi ine mgbi ama, o kyi kyelu amuku mgban ongwí a kyon wele ba ma lu ude le tse Imgasho.

<sup>26</sup> Ali inggise duu ewo waa loma, a si tse Imgasho. Imio wo ma neta a gbee <<Eyi di ungvwɔ ama okwulewo ine.>>

*iYesu kwu iLevi ela*

<sup>27</sup> Ngwi iYesu ngye ne, o tase ta o di inggise ogbe udza ifye ngwu a li kwun di iLevi sodze mi ozu ogbe udza ifye. O si nyan gbee, <<Kyedɔ ani.>>

<sup>28</sup> Man iLevi kyato dzata alungwɔ duu kyedɔn.

<sup>29</sup> Ne iLevi kyɔn oga okwukwo mi ude mgban, ama ogbe udza ifye kwuba beyi angbeka kpaa le gye ungwogye yi ama.

<sup>30</sup> Kpaa emi iFarasi beyi emidi ama, ama otso ola mgbi iMose le ndaandu, le byi engwafɔ mgbi iYesu gbee, <<Kyene ngwi

\* **5:30 5:30** Ali ibwubwe Ama ogbe udza ifye mi ono na nose a li kye ma wuuta wuba ikyena li emi iRoma ma kye ma ido mi idzidze emidi ama. A di li sii emidi ama okpaa udza ifye di mwa do efu. Nghane emi iJuda li kwu ma gbee emi ali ibwubwe.

ema le gye ungwogye dile wa yi ama ogbe udza ifyee beyi emi ali ibwubwe\*?>

<sup>31</sup> iYesu nu ma uka gbee, <<Li inggise ama ndze saan li le pita inggise obwotse ba, kpaa li inggise ama ndotse.

<sup>32</sup> Ani ba ikye owa kwu ama osaan ela ba, kpaa li ama nle saan ba mani, ikye nu ma kyatitukwu.>>

### *Ita mi odze ondu otukwu-tukwu*

<sup>33</sup> A gbo yi iYesu gbee, <<Engwafo mgbii jɔn li tukwondu dile bibɔ alonɔ duu, engwafo mgbii emi iFarasi kpaa, nghaduu emidabu le gye di wa alonɔ duu.>>

<sup>34</sup> iYesu nya ma gbee, <<Ema ka yagba osi ama nbato oga ongyaa ofufe gbee nu ma tukwondu mi ono ngwi ongyaa ofufe ka dze yi ama na gbee?

<sup>35</sup> Nghaduu egbe kyema ngwi a ka kyi kyelu obongyaa ofufe, ta mi egbe ntona, ama kpaa ka tukwondu.>>

<sup>36</sup> O diye nya ma utsa gbee, <<Inggise onyi kpaa ka mwadze angwuto ofufe kye tukwuke angwuto obugbue ba. Ki non kyo ngha, o ka fawa angwuto ofufe na ta ba, aye angwuto ofufe na dika kwokyi yi obugbue na ba.

<sup>37</sup> Inggise onyi kpaa ka kye eneekwo ofufe yaoke ikpokpo obugbue ba. Ki non kyo ngha yo, eneekwo ofufe na ka kye gbobu ikpokpo nani, eneekwo na kpaa ka yangwuta nyanya beyi ikpokpo na duu.

<sup>38</sup> Kpaa la kye eneekwo ofufe yaoke ikpokpo ofufe.

<sup>39</sup> Inggise onyi nle wa eneekwo obugbue se ngwi ofufe ka minan dzemba, o ka gbee: <Obugbue nghao tishi.> >>

## 6

### *Ekwu oshe-she mi egbe otonyido*

<sup>1</sup> Mi egbe otonyido oka ne, emi iYesu le kyikye nye ifu okwo ekwu, ta engwafoon le she ekwu, ngwunu mi atabo le bukwu.

<sup>2</sup> Kpaa emi iFarasi angbeka byi ma gbee, <<Kyosine ngwi ema le kyungwo nli ola ba mi egbe otonyido ngha?>>

<sup>3</sup> iYesu nu ma uka gbee, <<Ema gbo ungwɔ ngwi utɔ iDevedi kyo mi ono ngwi ongwu beyi emi ibuge mgban ngwi enbwaa do ma na ye wa lo?

<sup>4</sup> O ka kaka ozu Imgasho, kyi kyelu ibredi ongiwi a kye dɔ Imgasho ubɔ, kye gye di kye nu ama nkye yan ma duu. Ongwi ola gbee se li inggise ama ofife mgbi Imgasho ta ka gye mani.>>

<sup>5</sup> Ne iYesu nya ma gbee, <<Ongwe Inggise li Otse mgbi egbe otonyido.>>

### *Inggise owaa abɔ*

\* **6:15 6:16 Ogbodami** Li inggise ngwu li mina kpakpa onagbe emidan. Mi Israi mi ono mgbi iYesu ma itishe oka dze ngwi mina kpakpa onagbe emi Israi mi abumfyembi emi iRomanu, iSaimon onyi mbi ama ngwu iYesu sadu ma ogbikyon kye mi itishe nani.

<sup>6</sup> Mi egbe otonyido oka ne, iYesu kaka ozu okwakyemgbi emi ijuda le tso, ne inggise oka wodze ele ongwu abɔ abugye mgban waawaa.

<sup>7</sup> Emi iFarasi beyi etsetse mgbi ola gbe ine fyakwun ikye nu ma di ni o ka bwe inggise na mi egbe otonyido yo, ni ama tu itɔdze okye abɔ byi ele kwun eliku.

<sup>8</sup> Nghaduu iYesu ye ewodze mgbi ama otseetse man o si nya inggise owaa abɔ na gbee, <<Kyato wa dzeké mi iyayi mgbi ali inggise duu.>> Ta o kyato wa kwulese dzeké.

<sup>9</sup> Nghané iYesu nya ma gbee, <<Ani le byi ema ita, li ole li ola mgbi eyi ngwi li ayin okyɔkyɔ mi egbe otonyido: li okyɔ osuse naadi li okyɔ obube, li odulu oshishe naadi li odzili oshishe?>>

<sup>10</sup> iYesu ndine di ma kpattse si nya inggise owaa abɔ na gbee, <<Na abɔ mgbi abu.>> O si kyo ngħa, ta abɔ mgban yee saan.

<sup>11</sup> Nghaduu itukwu fu loma a si wita ogbo yi ewoma ungwɔ ngwi ama ka kyo yi iYesu mani.

### *iYesu sadu ama ogbikyon iwyodefa*

<sup>12</sup> Egbe oka nose ne iYesu tase lu unggwɔ le ka bibɔ, o kye otu na duu bibɔ mbi Imgasho.

<sup>13</sup> Ngwi egbe wa fa ne, o kwu ama nkyedon duu ela takye man, o sadu engyulo iwyodefa, o kwu ma gbee, <<Ama ogbikyon ani.>>

<sup>14</sup> iSaimon ongwu o kyon iyi oka gbee iPyita, beyi ongwunon Andru, yi ijensi, yi ijɔn, yi iFyilipi, yi iBatlomi,

<sup>15</sup> yi iMatiu, yi iTɔmosu, yi ijensi ongwε Alfeo, yi iSaimon ongwu a kwun gbee Ogbodami\*,

<sup>16</sup> yi ijuda ongwε ijensi beyi ijuda Iskaroti ongwu n wa yee inggise okyon gya nani.

### *Mse yi ikamba*

<sup>17</sup> Neta emi iYesu tashulu mi unggwɔ wa kwulese mi imbe ogblagadaa. Ama okyedon kwuto ele beyi ibyi inggise mi ali aye ijudia, ijerosalin yi ewekyoo mgbi iTiru bejji iSidon duu.

<sup>18</sup> Ba ikye owa fwon, no di ngyelu ma ootse. Ama ngwu onodzi ibwubwe kaka ma ewo duu o ngyelu ma ele.

<sup>19</sup> Ta inggise ibyibyi le nana okye abɔ gbon, lubana ama nkye abɔ gbon duu mfye to mbon ngyelu ma ootse.

<sup>20</sup> iYesu kye ine byi ama okyedon, o nya ma gbee:

<<No kpa ema ewo ema emi adze, lubana esutu mgbi Imgasho dze ikye ema.

<sup>21</sup> No kpa ema ewo ema ngwu

enbwā le dō ema onenēni,  
lubana ema ka wa tolo.  
No kpa ema ewo ema  
ama nle tsukwu onenēni,  
lubana ema ka wa shisha.  
22 No kpa ema ewo mi ono ngwi  
inggise di ema kyili,  
nu ma di kye ema wuuta  
ba di fya ema ito,  
di fwa ema gbeemaa li emi  
ibwubwe mi ikye mgbi Ongwe Inggise.  
23 <<Dze yi atsa mi egbe nani di shufwe  
yi atsa, ikyesine umba mgbi ema shewo mi  
esho. Lubana li ngha ngwi emi otsikyo ma  
kyi yi ama ogbeesse aali.  
24 <<Kpaa ahoo mbi ema ama nli aludu,  
Lubana ema tu omyeemyeem mgbi ema  
wa.  
25 Odze ka tu ema, ema ama ntolo onenēni,  
Lubana enbwā ka wa dō ema.  
Ahoo mi ikye ema ama nle shisha onenēni,  
ema ka wa buntse diye tsukwu.  
26 Odze ka tu ema, ema ngwu ali inggise  
li le gbodze osuse ikpewo ema,  
lubana li ngha ngwi emi otsikyo  
ma kyo yi oyegbō emi atsika aali.

*Okpitukwu mbi emi ikyili*

27 <<Nghaduu ani le nya ema ama ntole  
fwo ani ne gbees: Engyikyili mgbi ema nu  
ma kpa ema itukwu, kyo osuse yi ama ndi  
ema taanyi,

28 kyumse yi ama nfya ema ito di bibo  
ikye ama nkoyi yi ema timbi-timbi.

29 Kini inggise ta abu afe mi atado agya  
oka yo, kyata agya oka na kpaa nun. Kini  
inggise kye gbelu abu angwuto owoowo  
ongwi ifun yo, ka kwo otsungwon okye  
gbelu abu angwuto ongwi ese ba.

30 Ali inggise nbo abu ungwo duu, ka kwo  
otsungwon ba, ni inggise di gbe ungwo mbi  
abu ka kwun mkpa gbees no yilen wa nu abu  
ba.

31 Kyo yi angbeka dafi i mina ema gbees ni  
a kyo yi ema mani.

32 <<Kini abu kyo okpitukwu yi ama nkpa  
abu itukwu ta ma, li ali oyabo ngwi abu ka  
tu? Lubana li ngha ngwi emi ali ibwubwe  
kpaa li di ama ngwu ema kpa ma itukwu  
ma, kpa ma itukwu aali.

33 Ni abu di kyo osuse yi ama nli kyo osuse  
yi abu ta ma, li ali oyabo ngwi abu ka tu?

Lubana li ngha ngwi emi ali ibwubwe kpaa  
li kyo aali.

34 Kini ema gha ama ngwu ema ye gbees a  
ka yilen kpa ema ta umba ma, li ali oyabo  
ngwi ema ka tu? Lubana li ngha ngwi emi  
ali ibwubwe kpaa li kye nu ama ngwu a ye  
gbees a ka yilen kpa ma kyee ma aali.

35 Nghaduu, engyikyili mgbi ema nu ma  
kpa ema itukwu, kyo osuse yi ama, di kye  
nu ma gbees nu ma ka yilen kpa ema ba.

Ta umba mgbi ema kale gbagbadzidzi, ema  
dika li engwe mgbi Ongwu Nghaangha mi  
Esho, lubana o li kyo osuse yi ama ungwo li  
me ma ine ba yi emi imbal.

36 Dze yi elela odiidi dafi Otsema kpaa li  
di elela neni.

*Ogbo angbeka ikwo*

37 <<Ka gbiikwo ba, ta ema kpaa a ka gbo  
ema ikwo ba. Ka ngwo inggise ikwo ba ta  
ema kpaa a ka ngwo ema ikwo ba. Dzita  
inggise yi obube, ta ema kpaa a ka dzita  
ema yi obube mgbi ema.

38 Nu, ta ema kpaa Imgasho ka yilen nu  
ema. Omabaamba osuse, ongwi a siin, ngwi  
a kwonwo saan, ngwi di mbwo le yang-  
wuta, Imgasho ka kye nu ema; ikyesine  
li omabaamba ngwi ema mba ma, ngwi  
Imgasho ka yilen mba nu ema aali.>>

39 IYESU diye nya ma utsa gbees, <<Inggise  
obine ka kye obine oka teyi gbees? Ama efa  
duu a ka gbees woke ishe baa?

40 Inggise okpayi-kpayi ka ye ngha otsetse  
mgban ba, kpaa ali inggise ngwu a tson  
saan ka dze dafi otsetse mgban mani.

41 <<Kyosine ngwi abu li di efe nwodze ine  
mbi ongwunabu kpaa li difwi otsokplekwō  
nwodze ine mgbi abu na ba?

42 Ka kyosine abu ka nya ongwunabu  
gbees: <Ongwunani detse nin dulu abu efe  
mi ine, ngwi otsokplekwō wodze ine mbi  
abu?> Abu inggise ikpala ne, tsekise dulu  
otsokplekwō nwodze ine mbi abu na duuse  
o ka dine saan odulu efe nwodze ine mbi  
ongwunabu nani.

*Ekwō beyi owawa mgban*

43 <<Ekwo osuse li wa owawa obube ba,  
hona ekwo obube li wa owawa osuse ba.

44 Ali ekwo duu a li difwin mi owawa  
mgban, inggise li she andundu mi ato ba,  
naadi a li she owawa ekwo mi awfe ba.

45 Inggise osuse li dulu ungwo osuse ama  
ngwi o kye da mi itukwu mgban, inggise ib-  
wubwe li dulu ungwo ibwubwe ama ngwi  
o kye da mi itukwu mgban, lubana dafi i  
mbwon itukwu ma ngwi ondu li gbo to aali.

*Ama okyedō iYesu mi otsitsi*

46 <<Kyosine ngwi ema li kwu ani gbees,  
<Otse, Otse> kpaa li kyungwo ngwi ani gbo  
ba?

47 Ani ka tso ema dafi inggise nba mbi ani  
wa fwo elodze mgbi ani diye kyo mi ele dze  
mani.

48 O dze dafi inggise nle mbé ozu, o plé  
tishe ke di wo itozu mi akwutse. Mi ono  
ngwi ekyoo taayo, akpeni wa tséke ele kpaa  
i kyon unkaba, ikyesine a mban saan.

49 Nghaduu inggise nfwo elodze mgbi ani  
diye kyo mi ele ba, o dze dafi inggise nmbe  
ozu mgban mi ikye mfyan wo itozu ba

mani. Ono ngwi akpeni okwukwo wa tseke ele ne, ozu na gbobu tukwu ese gbluu!>>

## 7

### *Oyeye onuunu mgbi ongyukwo oblakwutse mgbi emi iRoma*

<sup>1</sup> Dafi iYesu ngyelu odze ogbogbo yi ibyi inggise tsatsadu ne, o si kaka iKapenahun.

<sup>2</sup> Mi igeli na, ongbido mgbi ongyukwo oblakwutse oka ngwu kpan itukwu saan dote dze kwékwé okwulu-kwulu.

<sup>3</sup> Ongyukwo oblakwutse mgbi emi iRoma ne si fwo odze mgbi iYesu, o do engyükwo emi ijuda angbeka eso gbees nu ma ka nyan no ba wa ngyelu ongbido mgbi ongwu ootse.

<sup>4</sup> Ne a ka tekye nu iYesu gbees, <<Inggise ne mina abo oyaaya mbi abu kyeme-kyeme.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyekye ese mgbi eyi kpan itukwu, o di mbe eyi ozu okwakyé.>>

<sup>6</sup> Ne iYesu si wafo yi ama.

Dafi iYesu dze kwékwé okaka ude ne, ongyukwo oblakwutse mgbi emi iRoma na do emi okan angbeka esz nu ma ka nyan gbees, <<Otse, ka nu ewabu okakewo wuba, ikyena ani me ongwu abu ka ba onufuzu mgbi ani ba.

<sup>7</sup> Ani me oke mbi abu ba. Nghane gbo elodze ta ootse mgbi ongbido mgbi ani ka ngye.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyena ani abuen kpaa n li inggise nbyidze abo mfye, yi emi oblakwutse mi abo ani, ni ani nya ongwune gbees, <*Lu*> o li lu. N di li gbo yi oka gbees, <*Kwa*> o di li ba. N di li nya ongbe mgben gbees, <*Kyungwɔnəni*,> o di li kyo ngha.>>

<sup>9</sup> Ngwi iYesu fwo odze ne nghane, i kwulun ewo yan, o kyata ine mbi ibyi ama nkyan iyikpa ma si gbees, <<N nya ema, n tu ito oyeye onuunu nshewo its ne ye ba, kwo mbi emi Israi kpaa.>>

<sup>10</sup> Engyeso ntona ye lu ude ka tu ongbido na yee saan.

### *iYesu kyile ongwe owakwade mi ikwu*

<sup>11</sup> Ngwi i wa nye neta iYesu wafo yi engwafoon beyi ibyi inggise le lu mi igeli ngwi a li kwun di iNai.

<sup>12</sup> Dafi a dze kwékwé okaka onufe ogalune, a kye ikwo to le ke ongwu nli ongwu onyi kpokpo mgbi owakwade. Nghane ibyi inggise mi ogalu na wafɔ yan.

<sup>13</sup> Ngwi Otse iYesu din ne, elela kyɔn won, o si gbees, <<Ka tsukwu ba,>>

<sup>14</sup> Ne iYesu ke kwékwé kye abo gbo ogba, ama nsisi ntona kwulεse. O gbees, <<Ong-wongyulo, kyato.>>

<sup>15</sup> Neta inggise ikwukwo ma si kyato so nto wita ogbodze, iYesu yilen nu onɔn.

<sup>16</sup> Ama duu imio wo ma man a le tse Imgasho. A gbees, <<Oyegbo okwukwo to

mi idzidze mgbi eyi: Imgasho ba owa ya emidan abo,>>

<sup>17</sup> Odze mgbi iYesu si gbɔfwe kpatsé ijudia beyi ese angbeka ama nwo otsee do ma duu.

### *iYesu yi ijɔn okyo iBatisima*

<sup>18</sup> Engwafo mgbi ijɔn nyan ungvɔ ama ngwi iYesu kyo duu, o kwu efa ela,

<sup>19</sup> o do ma eso gbees nu ma ke ka byi Otse iYesu gbees, <<Li abu li ongwu ijɔn gbɔgbεe o kyema le ba ma, naadi ni eyi gbe ine byi inggise oka idzidza?>>

<sup>20</sup> Mi ono ngwi emi eso ntona ba mbi iYesu ne, a gbees, <<Ijɔn okyo iBatisima do eyi eso mbi abu gbees ni eyi wa byita gbees: <Abu li ongwu nkye ka ba ma naadi ni eyi gbe ine byi inggise oka?>>

<sup>21</sup> Mi ono na iYesu ngyelu ibyi inggise ootse idzidza-dzidza, beyi onodzi ibwubwe, di nu ama nbine dine.

<sup>22</sup> O si nu emi eso ntona uka gbees, <<Yidɔ lu ka nya ijɔn ungvɔ ngwi ema di diye fwo: Ama nbine ye le di, ama ngwu afɔ waawaa le kyikye, ama ndɔ ɔtsoma, ɔtsoma mgbi ama ngye, ama nkyado le fwo, ama nkulu le kyato mi ikwu, a le gbo Eso Osuse nya emi adze.

<sup>23</sup> Imgasho ka kye mse dze yi ali inggise nfwā ani ba mi ungvɔ ama ani kyo mani.>>

<sup>24</sup> Ono ngwi emi eso mgbi ijɔn lu ne, iYesu wita ogbodze yi ibyi inggise mi odze mgbi ijɔn gbees: <<Li alungwɔ ngwi ema ke okwεse le ka di? Li atakwu ngwi awo le fan ntonaa?

<sup>25</sup> Ki no li ngha ba ma, li alungwɔ ngwi ema ke le ka di? Li ongyulo nwo angwuto osusee? Ama nwo angwuto ofyunfyumya beyi ama oyeyo ese a li to ude utɔ.

<sup>26</sup> Wane li alungwɔ ngwi ema tase le ka di? Li oyegbo? Eεn, ani le nya ema, o ngha oyegbo.

<sup>27</sup> Nene li ongwu a lo ungvɔ ikyen gbees:

<sup>28</sup> <<Dii, ani ka do ongyeso

mgbi ani no teyi abu,

ongwu nka teyi ka me abu ofe mani.>

<sup>29</sup> Ani le nya ema, inggise ngwu ongyaa mba ma duu, onyi kpaa dzema nshewo ngha ijɔn ba; Nghaduu inggise nli olele mi esuto mgbi Imgasho shewo nghan.>>

<sup>30</sup> Kpaa emi iFarasi beyi ama oye ola fwa oweka mgbi Imgasho mi ikye mgbi ama, ikyesine a fwa onu ijɔn kyo ma iBatisima.)

<sup>31</sup> <<Ma li alungwɔ ngwi ani ka kye inggise emi etɔ ne mba yan? A to sine?

<sup>32</sup> A to dafi engbe ama nto ifyidu le kwu ewoma ela gbees:

<sup>33</sup> <<Eyi gbla ema ozuna,

kpaa ema shufwe ba,

Eyi shashi ibo,

kpa ema tsukwu ba!

<sup>33</sup> Lubana ijɔn okyo iBatisima ba, o li gye ungwogye ba, di li wa eneekwɔ ba; ema gbɛɛ: <Ese dɔn ikye.>

<sup>34</sup> Ongwe Inggise ba le gye diye wa, kpa ema li gbɛɛ: <Dii, o li inggise okyo nggwɔ yi inggise ofya ebye di li oka ama ogbe udza ifyese beyi emi ali ibwubwe.>

<sup>35</sup> Nghaduu ozoyeye li tso otsitsi to mbi ama nk'yedon mani.>>

*Owagbai ongyaa kye engyie kyi  
iYesu afɔ*

<sup>36</sup> Inggise iFarasi oka bo iYesu ungwogye ongwi onodé mi ude mgban, o ka sɔkɛ imbe ogye ungwogye.

<sup>37</sup> Ono ngwi ongyaa owagbai ngwu dze igeli na, ka fwo dafi iYesu le gye ungwogye mi ozu mgbi inggise iFarasi ne, o kye ikpɔkpɔ alabasta mgbi engyie ogbungbe,

<sup>38</sup> wa kwulese mi iyipka iYesu le tsukwu kye etse kyin afɔ. Di kyin fwɔlù yi otu mgban, o kye ondu le kwon afɔ diye kye engyie ogbungbe yawon afɔ.

<sup>39</sup> Ngwi inggise iFarasi ngwu bɔɔn ungwogye na di nghane, o gbɔ yi ewon gbɛɛ: <<Inggise ne ki li oyegbɔ yo, o ki ye ito ongyaa nkye abo le gbon ewo ne beyi iyi obube ngwi o dzeyan nani.>>

<sup>40</sup> Ta iYesu nyan gbɛɛ, <<iSaimon, ani dze yi odze ngwi n ka gbɔ yi abu.>> O gbɛɛ, <<Gbɔka otsetse!>>

<sup>41</sup> <<Inggise onu mkpa oka dze yi ama ngban mkpa nighi efa: Oka dzeyan isule ideli eda, oka ma li isule ngwusefa dɔn iwyo.

<sup>42</sup> Ama efa duu yagba okpaakpa ba, ta o dze ma ta. Li eme ngwu inggise onu mkpa na ka nghao kpan itukwu?>>

<sup>43</sup> iSaimon nun uka gbɛɛ, <<N tsewe gbɛɛ, li ongwu o dzanta yi mkpa kwuba nani.>> iYesu gbɛɛ, <<O gbɔ ayin.>>

<sup>44</sup> O si kyata ine ke mbi ongyaa na nya iSaimon gbɛɛ, <<Abu di ongyaa ne wɛ? Ani ba ude abu kpaa abu nu ani eni osaafɔ ba, kpaa ongyaa ne nu ani afɔ yee eneni yi etse, di kye fwɔlù yi otu mgban.

<sup>45</sup> Abu ta ani angba yi ondu okwo ani ataka ba, kpaa ongyaa ne kye ono ngwi ani ba mmene ma jo, o tonya okye ondu kwo ani afɔ waba.

<sup>46</sup> Abu kye engyie kyi ani ikye ba, ng-haduu ongwu yo kye engyie ogbungbe kyi ani afɔ.

<sup>47</sup> Hinine ani le nya abu gbɛɛ a dzanta yi ali ibwubwe kwuba, ikyesine o tso okpitukwu kwuba. Kpaa inggise ongwu a dzanta gwee, li tso okpitukwu gwee ta.>>

<sup>48</sup> Ta iYesu nya ongyaa na gbɛɛ, <<A dzita abu yi ali ibwubwe mgbi abu.>>

<sup>49</sup> Ingyoga angbeka ama nle gye ungwogye yi ama wita ogbo yi ewoma gbɛɛ,

<<Nene li eme ngwu ali ibwubwe kpa o li dze inggise ta yan?>>

<sup>50</sup> IYesu nya ongyaa na gbɛɛ, <<Oyεye onuunu mgbi abu dulu abu wato, lu mi iyu.>>

## 8

*Engyaa ama nwafɔ yi iYesu*

<sup>1</sup> Dafi egbe wa nyɛ gwee ne, iYesu le kyikye nyɛ ifu igeli yi agwo idzidza-dzidza le gbo Eṣo Osuse mgbi esuto mgbi Imgasho. Ama ogbikyon kye yan,

<sup>2</sup> beyi engyaa angbeka ngwu a ngyelu ma ootse onodzi ibwubwe beyi ootse ita idzidza-dzidza: li iMeri ngwu a li kwun di iMagidalin, ongwu a lo onodzi emeset to mbon egypta nani;

<sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> beyi iJoana, owa iKudza, nli ikye mgbi emi idɔ mi opiikwɔ mgbi iHerude; beyi iSudzana, beyi engyaa angbeka kwuba ama nli kye ungwɔ mgbi ama abuoma kye ya emi iYesu abɔ mani.

*Utsa mgbi inggise ofwe etɔ*

<sup>4</sup> Ngwi ibyi inggise tole kwakye, angbeka dile ba mbi iYesu mi igeli idzidza-dzidza ne, iYesu nya ma odze mi utsa gbɛɛ:

<sup>5</sup> <<Inggise ofwe etɔ tase o ka fwe etɔ. Dafi o fwe neta, angbeka yangwuta mi ofe a kye afɔ dzin, ingwuno emi esho ba wa kyi salu gye.

<sup>6</sup> Angbeka yangwuta mi akwutse; dafi i lumbye ne, a ngwɔ dunto ikyekya a tu eni ba.

<sup>7</sup> Eto angbeka yangwuta mi ifaato, ato she beyi ama nu ma gbufyo.

<sup>8</sup> Angbeka yangwuta mi ekye osuse, a lumbye ye wa owwa akpe ngwuseda ngha ongwi a kye kya mani.>>

iYesu si kwu ela gbɛɛ: <<Inggise ndze yi adɔ ofwoofwo yo, no fwo!>>

*Itɔdze mgbi utsa*

<sup>9</sup> Engwafɔ iYesu byun ita mi ungwɔ ngwi utsa ne tso mani.

<sup>10</sup> Ne o gbɛɛ, <<Ema yo, a nu ema ye ungwɔ ama odaada ongwi esuto mgbi Imgasho, kpaa angbeka yo, li mi utsa ta ngwi ani li gbodze yi ama, ikyegbɛɛ:

<<Mi odiidi kpaa,

a ka di ba,

beyi ofwoofwo,

ni a fwo kpaa ka gbosa loma ba.>

<sup>11</sup> <<Li ngha ngwi utsa ne dze aani: Eto, li elodze Imgasho.

<sup>12</sup> Eto ama n yangwuta mi ofe na, i tso gbɛɛ dze mi ikye ama nfwo kpaa iSatan ba wa kye gbelu elodze na mi itukwu mgbi ama, ikyegbɛɛ nu ma dze yi oyeye onuunu ni a dulu ma wato ba.

<sup>13</sup> Eto ama n yangwuta mi akwutse ma, a dze mi ikye inggise ama nfwo esɔ diye kyi

gbelu yi atsa, kpaa a yagba dze yi akpa ba, a noyeye mi ono gwee ta, ngwi imbadu wa ba ne, a gbese.

<sup>14</sup> Eto ama n yangwuta mi ifaato ma, a dze mi ikye inggise ama nfwo, kpaa okakewo beyi aludu yi oshishe ofyunfa ongwi ese ne loka wo ma neta, a ye wa owawa wuba.

<sup>15</sup> Eto ama n yangwuta mi ekye osuse ma, a dze mi ikye inggise ama nfwo elodze mgbi Imgasho, yilen sise mi itukwu mgbi ama osuse yi osunu mani, a shitukwu nghataa ye wa owawa.

### *Utsa mgbi ipitila*

<sup>16</sup> <*Inggise onyi dzema nka kye ipitila dɔ duuse yile mgboko tukwu ele ba, naadi yilen dzeke ifagwudo ba, kpaa o ka kye dɔke mi ododa, ikyegbèe inggise ama nle kaka nu ma di osa!*>

<sup>17</sup> Lubana alungwo ndze mi odaada duu, a ka kye to mi ododa, beyi ungwò ama ngwi a kye tukwu duu, a dika kye kwulu to mi ododa.

<sup>18</sup> Nghane gbewebyi, mi ofwoofwo ngwi ema fwo nenì, ikyekye inggise ndze yi ungwò ma, a ka mbwon mbwoombwo, kpaa inggise ndze yi ungwò ba, ogyengye ngwi o tsèwe gbe ongwu dzeyan ma kpaa, a ka kye gbelu mbon.>>

### *Ono iYesu beyi emi ongwunon*

<sup>19</sup> Ono iYesu beyi emi ongwunon ba mbon, kpaa a yagba to mbon gbe ba ikye ibyi inggise.

<sup>20</sup> Inggise oka nyan gbe, <<Onabu beyi emi ongwunabu kwulesse to ese, a mina odi abu.>>

<sup>21</sup> IYesu nya ma duu gbe, <<Ama nle fwo elodze Imgasho diye kyɔ mi ele ma, li ama nli emi onani beyi emi ongwunani aali.>>

### *iYesu nu onikyo awo kwulu*

<sup>22</sup> Egbe oka neta, iYesu si kaka uwaa yi engwafɔɔn, o nya ma gbe, <<Eyi ka foyombo uto.>> A si kyato olu.

<sup>23</sup> Ngwi a le lu ne, iYesu nauna. Ne onikyo awo ba wa fa mi uto, nghane uwaa le mweeni, ta a dze mi okakewo kpakpa.

<sup>24</sup> Man a ba mbon wa kyilen, a nyan gbe, <<Ongyukwo, Ongyukwo! Eyi le dzili!>>

IYesu kyato fa awo yi akpeni ela: onikyo awo kwulu, man imbe yee tsii. <sup>25</sup> O nya engwafɔɔn gbe, <<Oyeye onuunu mgbi ema ko?>>

Kpaa dafi i kwulu ma ewo imio diye wo ma ne, a gbo yi ewoma gbe, <<Nene li ali inggise den? O fa awo yi akpeni ela ta a fwon!>>

### *Inggise iGeraseni ngwu ese dɔn ikye*

<sup>26</sup> Emi iYesu si fooye ka kaka ogalu iGeraseni, nli oyombo uto iGalalia nani.

<sup>27</sup> Ngwi iYesu fa dɔke ese neta, o tsa yi inggise oka mi igeli nani, ngwu ese dɔn ikye. O nya yi angwuto owoowo ono ke, o di li la ude ba, li imbe endzi ta ngwi o li la.

<sup>28</sup> Ngwi o di iYesu ne, o makwo mi ela okwukwo, o lanke iyayi, ye kwu ela mfyumfyé gbe, <<Li ekye wo abu yi anu, iYesu, Ongwe Imgasho nngha mi esho? N le tekye nu abu, ka nu ani adza ba!>>

<sup>29</sup> IYesu ple woola gbe, ni onodzi ibwubwe na tase mbon. Lubana a li bwan mi ono ibyibyi, kye ashi won tan itse, ikye ole nygon, kpaa o li gbozze adi nani, onodzi ibwubwe li lɔn lu okwese.

<sup>30</sup> IYesu byun gbe, <<Iyi abu di eme?>> O nyan gbe: <<Ibyibyi>> bana onodzi ibwubwe kaka mbon kwuba.

<sup>31</sup> Onodzi ibwubwe ntona tekye nu iYesu gbe no ka lɔ ama onya ka yaoke ikplishé na ba.

<sup>32</sup> Obyia ibyibyi kwuto le gye ungwò mi ewungwo. Onodzi ibwubwe ntona si le tekye yi iYesu gbe no nu ama ofe ni ama lu ka kaka obyia, man o si nu ma ofe.

<sup>33</sup> Ta onodzi ibwubwe ntona tase mbi inggise na lu ka kaka mbi obyia ntonani. Obyi obyia ntona nye yi onya kye ikye byiufe lu ka yaoke utɔ si dzili mi eni.

<sup>34</sup> Ama ntore ngyo obyia ntona di ungwò nkɔ mani ta a si tsinya lu ka kye odze ne gbofwe nya ma mi igeli beyi ama nto okwɔ mani agya na duu.

<sup>35</sup> Ne inggise tase le ka di ungwò nkɔ mani. A si ba mbi iYesu, wa tu inggise ongwi onodzi ibwubwe to mbon ma, sɔdze iyayi mgbi iYesu, o wo angwuto ewo di dze yi oyozeye saan; ta i kwulu ma ewo.

<sup>36</sup> Ama nteyi di ma nya angbeka dafi i kyɔ se inggise ngwu onodzi ibwubwe kaka mbon na yee saan mani.

<sup>37</sup> Ta inggise ama nto ese iGeraseni duu nya iYesu gbe no lu, ikyekye imio wo ma. Man o si kaka uwaa lu.

<sup>38</sup> Inggise ongwi onodzi ibwubwe to mbon na tekye yi iYesu gbe ni ongwi lu yan. Kpaa iYesu nyan gbe,

<sup>39</sup> <<Ye lu ude abu, ka gbo ungwò ngwi Imgasho kyɔ yi abu neni.>> Inggise na ye lu le kyikye ke igeli-igeli, le gbo ungwò ngwi iYesu kyɔ yan mani.

### *Ongwe ijaru beyi ongyaa ndotse*

<sup>40</sup> Ngwi iYesu ye luba ne, ibyi inggise gban yi atsa, ikyekye a tole fan.

<sup>41</sup> Ne inggise oka ba, a li kwun di ijaru, o li ongyukwo mi ozu okwakye mgbi emi ijuda, o kwese mi iyayi iYesu, si tekye yan gbe no ke ude ongwi.

<sup>42</sup> Ikyekye ongwan ongwi ongyaa onyi kpokpo, ngwu me onova iwyodefa, le fyikwu.

Dafi iYesu le ke ne, ibyi inggise tukwun kpakpa.

<sup>43</sup> Mi idzidze inggise ntona, ongyaa oka dze le yeeyi me onova iwyodefia. O kye mbelu aludu mgban duu mbi ama obwotse, kpaa onyonyi yan abo ba.

<sup>44</sup> O kaka ifu ibyi inggise ntona wa kye abo gbo iYesu ondu angwuto mi iyikpa, labolaboo mata eyi dze lon.

<sup>45</sup> IYesu gbeε, <<Li eme kye abo gbo ani? >>

Ama duu le tangwe, iPyita gbeε, <<Ongyukwo, ibyi inggise ama nkapeke wo abu ye mba yi abu ne abu le byita gbeε: <Li eme kye abo gbo ani ewoo? >>

<sup>46</sup> Nghanadu iYesu gbeε, <<Inggise kye ewo gbo ani, bana n kwu ambe dafi mfye to mbi ani mani. >>

<sup>47</sup> Ongyaa na di dafi ongwu dze mi odaada wuba ne, o ba yi ewo otsaatsa wa kwese mi iyayi mbi iYesu. O gbo mi ine mgbii inggise tsatsa dafi i kyoo se ongwu kye abo gbon ondu angwuto, ngwi ewo mgbii ongwu kpa di gbosa mina mani.

<sup>48</sup> Ne iYesu nyan gbeε, <<Ongwongyaa, oyeye mgbii abu onuunu dulu abu to. Lu mi iyu. >>

<sup>49</sup> Ono ngwi iYesu le gbodze ne mata, inggise oka mi ude ijaro, ongyukwo mi ozu okwakye mgbii emi ijuda na ba, o gbeε, <<Ongwabu ongwu ongyaa na kwulu wa: Ka kaka Otsetse ewo wuba. >>

<sup>50</sup> Ngwi iYesu fwo nghanε, o nya ijaro gbeε, <<Ka teeyi ba, dze yi oyeye onuunu, ta ootse mgban ka ngye. >>

<sup>51</sup> Dafi iYesu ka kaka ude ijaro ne, o gbelaa onu inggise onyi kpaa kaka ozu yan ba, se li iPyita yi ijoro beyi ijensi yi otsa ongwongyaa na beyyi onon ta.

<sup>52</sup> Ali inggise duu le tsukwu dile kyelela mi ikye ongwε nani. Nghanadu iYesu gbeε, <<Ka tsukwu ba na, lubana ongwε ne kwulu ba, o nanuna ta. >>

<sup>53</sup> Ama duu shan isha ikwangha, ikyekye a ye gbeε di o kwulu.

<sup>54</sup> Kpaa ngwi iYesu byin abo ne, o gbeε, <<Ongwani, kyato! >>

<sup>55</sup> Ta oshishie mgban ye, man o kyato ple. iYesu si nya ma gbeε, nu ma kye ungwogye non gye.

<sup>56</sup> I kwulu ama o mban ma ewo, nghanadu iYesu wo ma ola gbeε nu ma ka nya inggise onyi ungwε nkoye ne ba.

## 9

### iYesu do ama ogbikyon iwyodefia esɔ

<sup>1</sup> Ono ngwi iYesu kwu iwyodefia ntona kwakye ne, o kye mfye nu ma ikye nu ma lo ali its onodzi ibwubwe onya di ngyelu ootse,

<sup>2</sup> o di do ma esɔ gbeε nu ma gbeeso mgbii esuto mgbii Imgbasho di ngyelu ama ndotse ootse.

<sup>3</sup> O nya ma gbeε: <<Ka kye unka byi mi okyee ne ba na, okwuta ba, igbe ba, ungwogye ba, awuya ba, angwuto kpaa ba.

<sup>4</sup> Ali ude ngwi ema kaka efu duu, dze ele nghataa imbiso ngwi ema ka dzata igeli nani.

<sup>5</sup> Ni inggise gbe ema bayo, dzata igeli na di kye gbolu ombulu mi afɔ mgbii ema otso ambe adɔ okwookwo mboma. >>

<sup>6</sup> Ama okye yi iYesu si lu kaka mi agwo ude yi agwo ude le gbo Eso Osuse nenii dile ngyelu ibyi inggise ootse mi ali imbe duu.

### Odze kaka iHerude ewo

<sup>7</sup> Ngwi iHerude atotsə fwo odze nle kiyayi ne, i si kakan ewo. Inggise angbeka tole gbeε ijɔn okyɔ iBatisima ye kyee mi ikwu.

<sup>8</sup> Angbeka tole gbeε oyegbɔ Elaija yido wa, hona onyi mi oyegbɔ emi tugbe ntona diye kyee mi ikwu.

<sup>9</sup> Nghanadu iHerude gbeε, <<Ani nu ma dze ijɔn ikye! Ma li eme ngwu ani le fwo odzan kpakpa ngħa? >> I mina iHerude kpakpa otsa inie yi iYesu.

### iYesu byi inggise idubu eda enbwa

<sup>10</sup> Ama ogbikye iYesu si yido wa nyan ungwɔ ngwi ama kyɔ duu. Man o kye ma daada lu yan mi igeli mgbii iBetsaida.

<sup>11</sup> Nghanadu ibyi inggise ka difwi imbe ngwi a lu neman a si lukwun. O gbe ma di nya ma odze mgbii esuto mgbii Imgbasho, di ngyelu ama i wo ma gbeε ni a ngyelu ma ootse duu.

<sup>12</sup> Ngwi ono le ka gbeε ne, emi iwyodefia ntona ba mbi iYesu wa gbeε, <<Nu ijiji inggise ntone ofe, nu ma lu igeli yi ayesee mi agya nenii. A mina imbe ngwi a ka la di tu ungwogye, ikyekye imbe ngwi eyi dze ne li imbe okplagada! >>

<sup>13</sup> iYesu nu ma uka gbeε, <<Nu ma ungwɔ nu ma gye na. >> Kpaa a gbeε, <<Eyi dze yi ibredi ngħi eda beyi mmbweni efa ta. Ni eyi ka biy inggise ntone duu enbwa yo, sede eyi ka lu ka gyaagya ungwogye. >>

<sup>14</sup> (A me engyulɔ idubu eda sini.)

Nghanadu iYesu nya engwafɔɔn gbeε, <<Nu ma sise ibwi-ibwi me mmbwo ngwusefa dɔn iwyo, ngwusefa dɔn iwyo hini. >>

<sup>15</sup> Engwafɔɔn kyɔ ngħa yeye, ali inggise duu sise.

<sup>16</sup> iYesu kyi kyelu ibredi bækε yi mmbweni ntona man kyile inie ke esho, o bibɔ di kye mwali. Ta o kye nu ama okye yan nu ma kye għa ma.

<sup>17</sup> Ama duu gye di tolo, ambulu nsisi ma a kye għelu mbwo uya nħi iwyodefia.

### Eme li iYesu

<sup>18</sup> Egbe oka ngwi iYesu dze yuon le bibo ne, ama okye yan to biyan man o byi ma gbee, <<Inggise li gbee ani li eme?>>

<sup>19</sup> A nu uka gbee, <<Angbekwa gbee abu li ijɔn okyo iBatisima; angbekwa gbee oyegbo Elaija; angbekwa li gbee oyegbo oka tugbe yido ba.>>

<sup>20</sup> Nghanse iYesu byi ma gbee, <<Ema ma ema gbee ani li eme?>>

iPyita nun uka gbee, <<Abu li iKrestu\* mgbi Imgasho.>>

<sup>21</sup> iYesu kwo ma adɔ kpakpa gbee nu ma ka nya inggise onyi odze ne ba.

*iYesu gbodze mi adze yi odze ikwongye mgban*

<sup>22</sup> iYesu si nya ama okye yan gbee, <<Ongwe Inggise ka gbiiso mi unggwo kwuba engyukwo yi ama ofife mgbi Imgasho beyi ama otso ola mgbi iMose, ka ngwon kyeme-kyeme. Nghaduu mi egbe ongwu ta ma Imgasho ka kyilen luba oshishe.>>

<sup>23</sup> Ne o nya ma duu gbee: <<Ali inggise nmina okyedo ani yo, li kyeme ngwi o ka tangwe ewon ye kyelu ekwatsi mgban kyedo ani alegbe-alegbe.

<sup>24</sup> Ikyena ali inggise nmina odulu oshishe mgban to yo ka byulu lon, kpaa inggise ngwu oshishe mgban byulu mi ikye mgbi ani yo, ka dulun to.

<sup>25</sup> Li ali oyabo ngwi inggise ka tu, ni ɔtsungwɔn tu ese duu kpaa oshishe mgban dzili?

<sup>26</sup> Ni inggise kwayiwi ani yi ese mgbi ani, Ongwe Inggise ka kwayiwi inggise nani mi ono ngwi o ye mi okwokwo mgban beyi okwokwo mgbi Otsɔn Imgasho beyi engyeso mgban ama osaan mani.

<sup>27</sup> N nya ema otsitsi, angbekwa to mmene nka di ikwongye ine ba nghataa ngwi a ka di esuto mgbi Imgasho.>>

*Okwokwo mgbi iYesu*

<sup>28</sup> Ngwi iYesu gbodze ntone nye egbe egypta neta, o kyi kyelu iPyita beyi ijɔn yi ijensi lu yan mi unggwo oka bibo.

<sup>29</sup> Ngwi o kale bibo ne, ine mgban si kyata, angwuto mgban tundze ye kwɔ dafi mmbwo onaabɔ mani.

<sup>30</sup> Ple neta, engyulɔ efa: iMose yi Elaija, to wita ogbodze yi iYesu.

<sup>31</sup> A to mi okwokwo ongwi esho sile gbodze mgbi ikwu mgbi iYesu ndze kwekwɔ ombwumbwo mi ijerosalin mani.

<sup>32</sup> iPyita yi angbekwa si nuna lu byulu, ono ngwi a kyato ne, a di iYesu yi okwokwo mgban yi inggise nigli efa toyan.

<sup>33</sup> Dafi iMose yi Elaija wita olu ne, iPyita nya iYesu gbee, <<Ongyukwo, i tishi ni eyi ki to mmeneñi! Ni eyi kles afu eta, onyi ikye

abu, onyi ikye iMose, onyi ikye Elaija.>> (Nghaduu o ye odze ngwi o le gbo ma ba.)

<sup>34</sup> Ngwi o kale gbodze ne, akpa to gbii-wulu tukwu ma; man ama okye yi iYesu wimio dafi akpa wa tukwu ma mani.

<sup>35</sup> Ta ela to mi akpa na gbee, <<Nene li Ongwani, ongwu ani dulu-dulu; gado mbon na.>>

<sup>36</sup> Ngwi ela na dede mata, iYesu si dze mmana yuon. A kye unggwo da, di nya inggise onyi kpaa unggwo ngwi ama di mi ono na ba.

*iYesu lo onodzi ibwubwe to mbi ongwongyulɔ*

<sup>37</sup> Tegblifan, ngwi a tashulu mi unggwo ne ibyi inggise wa tu iYesu.

<sup>38</sup> Inggise mi ifu ibyi kwu ela gbee, <<Otsesse, ani gbabo nu abu kye iné bei ongwan, o li onyi kpokpo.

<sup>39</sup> Onodzi obube li dzesin non le teela; o li dzekwulu li tsuuuu ondu. Ni kyon li fyumfyre odzanta dile dzilin kpaa.

<sup>40</sup> Ani gbabo nu engwafɔ mgbi abu gbee nu ma dulu onodzi na to, kpaa a yagba ba.>>

<sup>41</sup> iYesu si gbee, <<Ema etɔ ndze yi oyeye onuunu ba dile kpekpere ne! Ka kye ono sine ngwi ani ka dze yi ema yi itukwu oshiishi?>> Man o nya inggise na gbee, <<Kye ongwabu ma ba mmeneñi.>>

<sup>42</sup> Ngwi a kyon ba ne, onodzi obube na di kyon zudɔwese o di dzekwulu fyumfyre. iYesu fwa yi onodzi obube na, man o ngyelu ongwe na outse di yilen nu ɔtɔn.

<sup>43</sup> I kwulu ali inggise ewo mi ogbagbadzidzi mfye ngwi Imgasho kyo nani.

Ngwi i kale kwulu ali inggise ewo mi unggwo ngwi iYesu kyo duu ne, o nya ama okye yan gbee,

<sup>44</sup> <<Gadɔ mi odze ngwi ani le gbo nya ema neni: A ka kye Ongwe Inggise wo engyikili mgban abo.>>

<sup>45</sup> Kpaa ama okye yan kwu ambe odze na ba. Itan da ma daada, ne a yagba difwi ba, imio kpaa di wo ma obyin ita.

*Li eme shewo ngha?*

<sup>46</sup> Angwodze to mi idzidze mgbi ama okye yi iYesu gbee li eme mboma shewo nha.

<sup>47</sup> iYesu ye unggwo ngwi a le tsewe neta, o si kye ongbe kwulese dzekwa agya mgban.

<sup>48</sup> O nya ma gbee, <<Inggise ngbe itɔ ongwe ne mi iyi mgbi ani gbe ani; o di gbe inggise ngwu ndɔ ani ese mani. Ikyena ongwu nhagao yeyikpa mi idzidze ema duu ma nhagao shewo.>>

*Inggise nfwa ema ba li mgbi ema*

<sup>49</sup> ijɔn gbo nya iYesu gbee, <<Ongyukwo, eyi di inggise oka le dulu onodzi emese mi

\* 9:20 9:20 Ongwu Imgasho zondou gbee o ka wa dulu ese wato mani.

iyi mgbi abu eyi fwa yan gb  e non nya, ikyekye o li onyi mbi eyi ba. >>

<sup>50</sup> IYesu nyan gb  e, <<Ka yama non nya ba, lubana inggise nfwa ema bayo li mgbi ema.>>

### Emi iBatlomi fwa iYesu

<sup>51</sup> Dafi ono wa dze kwekw  e ngwi a ka kye iYesu lu esho ne, o ngyelu odze mi itukwu mgban si byi ofe abo le lu ijerosalin.

<sup>52</sup> O do emi eso angbeka teyin, lu mi agwo oka mi iSamaria oka melu alungwo duu le fan;

<sup>53</sup> kpaa inggise emi imbe na gban ba, ikyekye o dze yi oweka olu ijerosalin.

<sup>54</sup> Ono ngwi ijensi yi ij  n di ungwone ne, a gb  e, <<Otse, i mina abu gb  e ni eyi kwu ola ela mi esho ba ese wa kye ma gyee?>>

<sup>55</sup> Nghaduu iYesu kyata fwa yi ama,

<sup>56</sup> ta a si lu agwo oka.

### It  dze oyked   iYesu

<sup>57</sup> Dafi emi iYesu le lu ofe mgbi ama ne, ongyulo oka nya iYesu gb  e, <<N ka kyed   abu ali imbe ngwi abu le ke duu.>>

<sup>58</sup> IYesu nyan gb  e, <<Emi ogbalinya to yi ishe, ingwuno emi esho dze yi ude, kpaa Ongwe Inggi  e dze yi imbe okye ikye da ba.>>

<sup>59</sup> O di nya inggise oka gb  e, <<Kyedo ani.>>

Kpaa ongyulo ma gb  e, <<Otse, ababo nu ani ofe nin ka gbinebyi otsani nghataa kyon ndzi se.>>

<sup>60</sup> IYesu nyan gb  e, <<Ni emi ikwukwo ndzi ewoma, kpaa abu lu ka gbeeso mgbi esuto mgbi Imgasho.>>

<sup>61</sup> Inggi  e oka di gb  e, <<N ka kyed   abu, Otse; kpaa nin ka nya emidani gb  e se egbe oka se.>>

<sup>62</sup> IYesu si nyan gb  e, <<Inggi  e nkye abo byi ikwukwo oshookwo, wita oshookwo diye le ndine ke iyikpa yo, o me unkonyi mi esuto mgbi Imgasho ba.>>

## 10

### IYesu do inggise ngwuseta don iwylo diwyefa eso

<sup>1</sup> Ta Otse iYesu dulu inggise ngwuseta don iwylo diwyefa. Si do ma eso efefa, nu ma teyi ongwu ke ali igeli beyi imbe ngwi ongwu ka wa ke duu.

<sup>2</sup> O nya ma gb  e, <<Eto oshe-she le kwuba, kpaa emi ido le gwee ta. Ema bil  o mbi Otse Imgasho mgbi eto oshe-she, non do emi ido mgban eso nu ma wa she eto.

<sup>3</sup> Lu na! Lubana ani le do ema eso dafi engwe mmala mi ifu emi idukwlebe mani.

<sup>4</sup> Ka kye ashiko naadi igbe oke agaba hona okpaf   oka ba. Ka kwulese mi ofe tangba yi inggise ba na.

<sup>5</sup> <<Ono ngwi ema kaka ude inggise yo, tsekise gbogb  e, iyu mgbi Imgasho no dze ude nen.

<sup>6</sup> Kini inggise iyu dze ude na yo, iyu mgbi Imgasho ka kaka mbi otsungw  n, kpaa ki no dzema ba, iyu mgbi Imgasho ka ye loba mbi ema.

<sup>7</sup> Ka kiyekye mi ude-ude ba na. La mbonyi, le gye, diye wa alungwo ngwi a kye nu ema duu, lubana inggise ido gy   ni a kpan.

<sup>8</sup> <<Ni ema kaka igeli, nu ma ky   ema ono yo, gye alungwo ngwi a kye nu ema duu.

<sup>9</sup> Bwe am a ndotse to ele ma na, diye nya ma gb  e: <Esuto mgbi Imgasho dze kwekw   yi ema.>

<sup>10</sup> Nghaduu, igeli nfwa ogbe ema yo, tase lu ingof   ka gb  e,

<sup>11</sup> <<Ombulu ongwi ogalu mgbi ema nto eyi ka af   ne, eyi ka kye gbolu dafi amb   ado okwookwo mbi ema. Di ye na gbees esuto mgbi Imgasho dze kwekw  . >

<sup>12</sup> N nya ema gb  e, mi egbe na ka tatase lo ogalu mgbi iSodon ngaha ogalu nani.

### Ogalu ama nnoyeye ba

<sup>13</sup> <<Ahoo! Abu ogalu mgbi iKoradzin yi abu iBetsaida; ema ka gyadze. Ikyekye ungwo okwulewo ongwi a ky   mbi ema ne, ki li mi ogalu mgbi iTiru yi iSidon yo, a ki kyatitukwu mi ali ibwubwe mgbi ama gbegbe, a ki kye ishangli wo ewo ye myini mi ut.

<sup>14</sup> Nghaduu ka tatase mbi iTiru yi iSidon mi egbe ikw   ngaha ema.

<sup>15</sup> Abu ogalu mgbi iKapenahun, a ka kyile abu esho we? Ei, abu ka lu ese mi imbe ngbgi emi ikwukwo.>>

<sup>16</sup> IYesu si nya ama okye yan gb  e, <<Inggi  e nfwo ema two ani. Ongwu nfwa ema fwa ani. Ongwu nfwa ani fwa Imgasho nd   ani ese nani.>>

### Oyeey  e mgbi emi ngwuseta don iwylo diwyefa

<sup>17</sup> Emi ngwuseta don iwylo-diwyeo-efa ntona yido yi atsa wa gb  e, <<Otse iYesu, mi iyi mgbi abu emi onodzi emese kpaa le sunu eyi.>>

<sup>18</sup> IYesu nu ma uka gb  e, <<N di iSatan gbees kye esho dafi mmbwo le naab   mani.

<sup>19</sup> Ani tsekise kye mfye nu ema okye af   dzi ifa beyi mnaa odi ngaha mfye mgbi ongyikili mgbi ema, unkonyi kpaa ka ky   ema ba.

<sup>20</sup> Nghaduu ka tsatsa na gbees di emi onodzi ibwubwe sunu ema ba. Kpaa, tsatsa ikyegbees a lo ema iyi mi esho.>>

### IYesu tsatsa

<sup>21</sup> Mi ono na kp  o iYesu mbwo yi atsa mi Onodzi Osaan, o gb  e, <<Ani ta abu angba Otsani, Otse mgbi esho yi ese, ikyekye abu kye ungw   ntone da ama ntsewe gb  e di

ama kwiine diye yodze mani, kpaa abu kwulu iba nya engbe. Eεn, Otsani, li ngha ngwi i kpaa abu gbeε no dze aali.

22 <<Otsani kye alungwø duu wo ani abo. Inggise onyi ye ongwø nli Ongwø ba li Otson ta, inggise onyi kpaa di ye Otson ba li Ongwø ta beyi ama ngwu Ongwø sadu okye Otson tso ma mani.>>

23 Man iYesu kyata mbi engwafɔɔn ntona gbo yi ama daada gbeε, <<Mse no be ama ndi ungwø ema di ne ewo!

24 N nya ema gbeε i mina ibyi oyegbo yi ibyi uto gbeε ama ki di ungwø ngwi ema di ne, kpaa a di ba, odi fwo ungwø ngwi ema fwo ne, kpaa a yagba fwo ba.>>

*Utsa mgbi inggise iSamaria osuse  
ngwu ya inggise oka abo*

25 Onɔɔlɔlo ma inggise oye ola mgbi iMose saan kyatunto ombadi iYesu, o gbeε, <<Otsese, li alungwø ngwi ani ka kyø se ngwi ani ka tu oshishe igyegwu?>>

26 iYesu nyan gbeε <<Ola mgbi iMose gbɔsinε? Abu li gbɔn sine?>>

27 O si nu uka gbeε, <<Afe lo gbeε: <Otse Imgasho no kpa abu itukwu yi itukwu mgbi abu duu yi oshishe mgbi abu duu yi mfye mgbi abu duu yi oyeeye mgbi abu duu>; di, <Inggise nwatse do abu kpa abu itukwu dafi ewabu mani.>>

28 iYesu nyan gbeε, <<O gbo ayin; lu ka kyø ngha ta o ka dze oshishe.>>

29 Kpa dafi o mina otso oye-ye mgban ne, o byi iYesu gbeε <<Li eme li inggise owatse dɔ ani?>>

30 iYesu si nyan gbeε: <<Inggise ijuda oka kye mi ijerosalin le ke ijeriko, o ka kaka abo emumyi ama ofofe. A gbon ibe di kyon angwuto mi ewo kye dulu dzanta lake ofe le fyikwu.

31 I wa yεε gbeε inggise ofife mgbi Imgasho oka wa le nyε ofe na kpɔɔ, o di inggise na ta, o nyε enggengga lu.

32 Inggise iLevi nli kyido mi ozu okwakye mgbi emi ijuda kpaa kyø ngha, ngwi o di inggise na ne, ongwø kpaa nye enggengga lu.

33 Nghaduu inggise iSamaria oka nli ingyoga le ke agaba, o wa to imbe ngwi inggise na ladze, ngwi o din ne, elela kyon won kpakpa.

34 O ke kwekwε yan, o san ifwa mi ewo kye otse yawon ele. O kyon dɔkε itaklimyi mgban kyon lu ozu ingyoga ka gbeka byun saan.

35 Tegblifan ne, o dulu udza nmε okpa idɔ egbe efa sini kye nu inggise odi mi imbe ingyoga nani, o nyan gbeε: <Bwen saan, ni ani yε, ungwø ngwi abu mbe mi ikyon duu ni ngha ngha kpaa, n ka yilen kpaa abu.>>

36 iYesu byita gbeε, <<Mi idzidze inggise eta ntona li eme li inggise owatse do inggise ongwø nkaka abo emumyi na?>>

37 Inggise oye ola na nun uka gbeε, <<Li inggise ongwø ndin elela nani.>>

iYesu nyan gbeε, <<Lu ka kyø ngha.>>

*iYesu kaka ude iMata yi iMeri*

38 Dafi iYesu yi engwafɔɔn kye ikye do le lu ijerosalin ne, o wa kaka agwo oka, ongyaa oka ngwu a li kwun di iMata gban kaka ude mgban.

39 O dze yi ongwunɔn ongwø ongyaa, iyin di iMeri, ngwu ka soke iyayi Otse iYesu le fwo elodze mgban.

40 Kpaa i kaka iMata ewo kpakpa yi ungwø okyɔɔkyɔ nshewo ngwi ongwø ka kyø mani. O ba wa byi iYesu gbeε, <<Otse, i kpa abu dafi ongwunani dzata idɔ duu tsaaani abo nee? Ngyese nyan no wa tobyi ani.>>

41 Otse nun uka gbeε, <<iMata, iMata, i kaka abu ewo, eka di kplɔkɔ lo abu mi ungwø kwuba;

42 ungwø li onyi ta ndze kyemε-kyemε. IMeri kye aye ngwi nghao tishi, ngwi a ka kye gbelu mbon ba mani.>>

## 11

*iYesu tso ibɔ obɔɔbɔ*

1 Egbe oka ne, iYesu le bibɔ mi imbe oka. Mi onɔ ngwi o ngyelu ibɔ obɔɔbɔ ne, ongwafɔ mgban onyi ba mbon wa nyan gbeε, <<Otse, tso eyi obibɔ dafi iJɔn tso engwafɔ mgban nani.>>

2 O nya ma gbeε, <<Onɔ ngwi ema ka bibɔ yo, gbeε:

<<Otseyi,

nu ma nu mmwε mi iyi mgbi abu.

Ni esuto mgbi abu ba.

3 Nu eyi unggogye mgbi eyi ongwi alegbe-alegbε.

4 Dze eyi ta yi ali ibwubwe mgbi eyi, dafi eyi kpaa li dzata ama nkɔy ε obube mani.

Dika kye eyi kaka igyila ba;  
kpaa dulu eyi to mi obube.>>

5 iYesu di nya ma gbeε, <<Li eme mbi ema ndze yi uka, ka ke mbon mi idzidze otu ka nyan gbeε, <Okani, tobyi ani yi ibredi nghi eta;

6 ikyesine okani oka dzagaba wa kaka mbi ani, ma n dze yi unkonyi ngwi n ka kye non gye ba.>

7 <<Ma o nu uka mi ozu dzidze gbeε, <Ka kaka ani ewo ba; onufozu tukwu, engbe mgbi ani di lato yi ani mi akwulo. Nghanε n ka yagba kyato ba wa nu abu unkonyi ba.>

8 N nya ema, o ka kyato ba wa nun mi ikyegbeε o li okan ba, kpaa mi ikyegbeε o bɔ kyø ewewa ba, li ikyengha o ka kyato wa nun dafi o mina duu aali.

<sup>9</sup> <<N di nya ema: Bo na ta a ka nu ema, di pita na, ta ema ka tu; tsabo na, ta a ka kwulu ema onufozu.

<sup>10</sup> Lubana otsungwon nbo ka gbe. Ongwu npita ka tu. Ongwu ntsaboo, a ka kwulun ofe.

<sup>11</sup> <<Li eme mbi ema etsengwe ngwu ongwan ka bon mmbwene, se o ka nun ifa gibkye mmbwene?

<sup>12</sup> Naadi o bon akyogbi, ngwi o ka kye mnaa nun?

<sup>13</sup> Ni ema emi ali ibwubwe ye onu engbe mgbia ema umba osuse ma, ka kyosense Otsema ongwi esho ka nghao nu ama nbon Onodzi Osaan ba.>>

#### *iYesu yi utɔ mgbi emese*

<sup>14</sup> Egbe oka ne, iYesu lo ikplima emesse onya. Ono ngwi emesse na to ne, inggise ngwu onodzi emesse na non yee ikplima ma gbodze, ta i kwulu ibyi inggise ntona ewo.

<sup>15</sup> Angbeka gbe, <<iYesu lo emesse onya yi mfye mgbia iBedzebu ongwu nli ikye mgbia emesse nani.>>

<sup>16</sup> Angbeka le mbadin, a mina ambe ongwi esho mbon.

<sup>17</sup> iYesu ye ewodze mgbia ama ne, o nya ma gbe: <<Ali esutɔ ngwi gbua mi ikyili yo, a ka bulu, ude ngwi di gha yi ewon ka bulu.

<sup>18</sup> Ni iSatan kpaa gha yi ewon ma, ka kyosense esutɔ mgban ka kwudze? Lubana ema gbe ansi lo emesse onya yi mfye mgbia iBedzebu.

<sup>19</sup> Kini ani lo emesse onya yi mfye mgbia iBedzebu ma, li mfye mgbia eme ngwi engbe mgbia ema li lo emesse onya? Ngyese engbe mgbia ema ka gbo ema ikwo.

<sup>20</sup> Kpaa ni li mi mfye mgbia Imgasho ngwi ani lo emesse onya yo, esutɔ mgbia Imgasho ba mbi ema sewaan.

<sup>21</sup> <<Ni inggise ndze yi mfye di dze yi okyiika, ngyo ude mgban yo, alungwo ngwi o dzeyan duu ka dze kyoon.

<sup>22</sup> Nghaduu ni inggise ndze yi mfye nghan ba wa gblaka yan yo, o ka nghan diye gbelun okyiika ngwi o le tsaboo igegbe yan mani, o dika kyi ghalu okwude mgban yi inggise angbeka.

<sup>23</sup> <<Inggise ndze yi ani bayo, kye afɔ twese yi ani. Ongwu ngbe ngwikwo yi ani bayo, le bulu-bulu.

<sup>24</sup> <<Ono ngwi onodzi emesse to mbi inggise, o li lu ivu le ka pita imbe otunya. Ki non tu imbe bayo, o li gbe; <N ka yido lu ude ani ogbugbe.>

<sup>25</sup> Non ye ba udan ogbugbe wa di a kyi melu imbe ma dzekə saan yo.

<sup>26</sup> O li ye lu ka kwu emesse angbeka egyafa ama ntimbali nghan mani, a ka ba wa kaka sis̄ mi ele. Taman odzeedze mgbia inggise na ka timbi nhaaboo ogbugbe.>>

<sup>27</sup> Dafi iYesu le gbodze le ke ne, ongyaa oka mi idzidze ibyi inggise ntona si kyile ela esho gbe, <<Mse no dze yi ifu ngwi mba abu, beyi abe ngwi abu ngha nani.>>

<sup>28</sup> iYesu nu uka gbe, <<Nghaduuukpaa li inggise nfwo elodze mgbia Imgasho di kyo mi ele yeye mani ka gbumse.>>

#### *Ambe mgbia ijona*

<sup>29</sup> Dafi ibyi inggise shili kye iYesu wo idzidze ne, o gbe, <<Nene li etɔ obube! O le mina ambe, kpaa o ka tu onyi ba sede ambe mgbia **ijona** ta.

<sup>30</sup> Dafi ijona li ambe mbi emi iNinive na, li ngwi ongwi Ongwe Inggiise ka li ambe mbi etɔ ne aani.

<sup>31</sup> Apodza ongwi **aca** ka kye afɔ twese yi inggise emi etɔ neni mi egbe ikwo dike nu ma obube, lubana o kye mbi esse dondu owa fwo ozoyeye mgbia uto iSolomu, dinnaa, ongwi nshewo ngha iSolomu dze mmeneni.

<sup>32</sup> Inggiise emi iNinive kpaa ka kye afɔ twese yi emi etɔ neni mi egbe ikwo diye nu ma obube; ikyena a kyatitukwu mi ono ngwi a fwo elodze ogboogbo mgbia ijona nani, ma onene ongwi nshewo ngha ijona dze aani.

#### *Osa mgbia ewo.*

<sup>33</sup> <<Inggiise onyi nka kye ola do se ka kye da di kye mgboko tukwu ele dzema ba. O ka kye fake imbe ododa ngwi ali inggise nkaka duu ka di osa mani.

<sup>34</sup> Ine mgbia abu li ipitila mgbia ewo mgbia abu. Kini ine mgbia abu tishi yo, ewo mgbia abu duu ka mbwo yi osa. Kpaa kini ine mgbia abu tishi bayo, ewo mgbia abu kpaa dike mbwo yi ifu.

<sup>35</sup> Ikyenghane, di gbe, osa ndze mbi abu no ka li ifu ba.

<sup>36</sup> Nghane, kini ewo mgbia abu duu mbwo yi osa yi alewo onyi kpaa yifu bayo, ka mbwo yi osa dafi osa mgbia ipitila li nu abu osa neni.>>

#### *iYesu tsaafo mi ungewo mgbia emi iFarasi yi ama otso ola mgbia iMose*

<sup>37</sup> Ngwi iYesu ngyelu odze ogboogbo ne, inggise iFarasi wa boɔn gbe no ba wa gye unggwogye mi ude mgban; ta o ka sɔkə ogye unggwogye.

<sup>38</sup> Nghaduu inggise iFarasi na, difwi gbe iYesu sabo mi odzeedze aleto mgbia ama ba ta, wita ogye unggwogye, ne i kwulun ewo.

<sup>39</sup> Otse iYesu si nyan gbe, <<Onen, ema emi iFarasi li sa ewo alubata yi inungga, kpaa mi idzidze mgbia ema yo li mbwo yi nggwo yi imbali.

<sup>40</sup> Ema ikwangha inggise ntona! Li ongwi nme idzidze ma, me ese kpaa baa?

<sup>41</sup> Ne nu emi adze umba yi itukwu osaan na, ta alungwo duu ka dze ema saan.

<sup>42</sup> <<Ahoo! Mi ikye ema emi iFarasi, ema li kye onyi mi ikye iwyo ongwi okwɔ̄ mgb̄i ema duu mbwo yi ungwɔ̄ dafi indzafe, atsubo, beyi ungwɔ̄ angbeka kye nu Imgasho. Kpaa ema li kyo inggise ogye, Imgasho di kpaa ema itukwu ba. Li ungwɔ̄ ndze imbisɔ̄ ngwi ema ki tsekise kyo duuse angbeka ntona aali.

<sup>43</sup> <<Ahoo! Mi ikye ema emi iFarasi, li kpa ema oso imbe mmwe mi ozu okwakye mgb̄i emi ijuda di nu ma le ta ema angba yi mmwe mi ifyidu.

<sup>44</sup> <<Ahoo! Mi ikye ema ama olɔ̄lo yi emi iFarasi, emi ikpala, ema dze dafi endzi ngwi ambe mgban byulu, ngwi inggise li kyikye nyę ele kpaa a li difwi ba mani.>>

<sup>45</sup> Inggise otso ola mgb̄i iMose oka nun uka gbe, <<Otsetse, dafi ngwi abu gbo ungwɔ̄ ntone ne, eyi kpaa abu fya eyi ito.>>

<sup>46</sup> IYesu gbe, <<Ahoo! Mi ikye ema ama otso ola mgb̄i iMose, ikyekye ema li gbe iso gwuba do inggise ikye kpaa ema li kye ongwufabø onyi gbo ele ikye oya ma abo ba.

<sup>47</sup> <<Ahoo! Mi ikye ema, ema mbe endzi mgb̄i ama ogbeese ngwu li emi otsikyema ngwo tugbe mani.

<sup>48</sup> Ne ema tso gbe ungwɔ̄ ngwi a kyo na li ayin; a ngwo ama ogbeese, ema di mbe ma endzi.

<sup>49</sup> Mi ikyenghané, Imgasho mi ozoyeye mgban gbe, <<Ani ka do ama ogbeese yi ama ogbikye ani esø mboma, angbeka a ka ngwo ma diye nu angbeka adze.>>

<sup>50</sup> Nghane, etɔ̄ není a ka kwo ma ado mi ikwu mgb̄i ama ogbeese ngwu a ngwo mi owita-wita mgb̄i ese nani.

<sup>51</sup> Wita mi ikwu mgb̄i Ebèl lu ka kaka ikwu iDzakaria, ongwu ma ngwon mi idzidze ozu mgb̄i Imgasho yi iwashi ofife nani. N nya ema mi otsitsi, a ka kwo etɔ̄ ne ado mi ungwɔ̄ ntone duu.

<sup>52</sup> <<Ahoo! Mi ikye ema ama otso ola, lubana ema kyi kiyelungwo okwulu ofe mgb̄i ozoyeye mgb̄i Imgasho. Ema abuema kpaa kaka ba, diye noofe gbe ema nle kaka nu ma kaka ba.>>

<sup>53</sup> Ngwi iYesu nguelu odze ntone ogbɔ̄gbɔ̄ ne, o dzata imbe nani, ne emi iFarasi yi ama otso ola mgb̄i emi ijuda wita ole ban ibe di kyitingga gbe ne gbdze mi ungwɔ̄ gwuba,

<sup>54</sup> zukwu ni ama tu ofe di nun obube mi odze ama ntɔ̄ mi ondu mbon nli ayin ba mani.

## 12

*Adɔ̄ okwookwo beyi okwu  
inggise ewe wo*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi inggise idubu ibyibyi wa kwutoke mbonyi ne, a sile dzi ewoma afɔ̄, man iYesu

wita ogbodze ababɔ̄ nya engwafɔ̄n gbe; <<Kyo dumɔ̄ yi otsootso mgb̄i emi iFarasi, ngwi li ewe nli gbɔ̄fwε dafi okwuna mi ibredi nani.

<sup>2</sup> Ono kyema ngwi alungwo ndze mi odaada duu ka do ododa, ungwɔ̄ ngwi a di kye da duu a ka kye deesɛ.

<sup>3</sup> Unywɔ̄ ngwi abu gbo mi iyifu a ka fwo mi osa, ungwɔ̄ ngwi abu di gbon mi ado mi ifoozu idzidze dika gbela to mi ikyendu.

<sup>4</sup> <<N nya ema, emi okani, ka mio ama nka ngwo ikpewo ta ka kyo unka gbe wuba na ba.

<sup>5</sup> Kpaa n ka tso ema ongwu ema ka mion mani: Mio ongwu, ki non kye ngwɔ̄lu ikpewo, o di dze yi mfye okye abu woke imbe adze nani. Eén, ani nya ema, mion na.

<sup>6</sup> A li kye ifyilo nighi eda gya mi anini efa baa? Nghaduu ifyilo onyi kpaa Imgasho gblimɔ̄n ba.

<sup>7</sup> Nghane, otu mi ikye mgb̄i ema duu Imgasho ye mmbwon. Ka mio ba na; ema ngha ifyilo ibyibyi.

<sup>8</sup> <<Ani nya ema, inggise ta nkɔ̄ obwende mgb̄i ani mi ine inggise yo, **Ongwe Inggise** kpaa ka kyo obwende mgban mi ine engyeso mgb̄i Imgasho.

<sup>9</sup> Nghaduu inggise ntangwe ani mi ine inggise yo, ongwu kpaa Ongwe Inggise ka tangwan mi ine engyeso mgb̄i Imgasho.

<sup>10</sup> Ali inggise ngb̄odze obube mi ikye Ongwe Inggise, a ka dzanta yi obube, kpaa ongwu nfya Onodzi Osaan ito yo, a ka dzanta ba.

<sup>11</sup> <<Ono ngwi a kye ema ba ine ikwɔ̄ mi okwu yakeye mgb̄i emi ijuda beyi ine emi atotse beyi ine mgb̄i emi ola ma, no ka kaka ema ewo dafi ema ka na ewema naadi odze ngwi ema ka gbo ba.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyena Onodzi Osaan ka nya ema odze ngwi ema ka gbo mi ono na mani.>>

*Utsa mgb̄i ikwangha inggise aludu*

<sup>13</sup> Inggise oka mi ifu ibyi nya iYesu gbe, <<Otsetse, nya ongwunani no kye ghalu okwude ngwi otseyi dzanta nu eyi ne yi ani.>>

<sup>14</sup> IYesu si nun uka gbe, <<Okani, li eme nu ani mfye ogbiikwo naadi ogha ema okwude?>>

<sup>15</sup> Ta o nya ma gbe, <<Gbewebiyi! Ngyo ewema mi ali ofe mgb̄i nggwɔ̄ duu; oshishe mgb̄i inggise dze mi aludu mgban ba.>>

<sup>16</sup> Man o nya ma utsa ne gbe: <<Ikpesé mgb̄i inggise udza oka tishi ungwogye.

<sup>17</sup> O tsewe mi itukwu mgban gbe, <Li ekye ngwi ani ka kyo? Ani dze yi imbe ngwi ani ka gbe ungwogye mgb̄i ani to ba.>

<sup>18</sup> <<Ne o gbḡebé, <Li ungwɔ̄ ani ka kyo aani. N ka kye bulu emi oba mgb̄i ani yido mbe ama okwukwo, man ani ka gbe

ungwogyowe yi okye mgbi ani duu da mi efu.

<sup>19</sup> Ta n ka nya ewen gbeε, <<Abu dze yi ungwo osuse kwuba tō nka kye onova ibyibyi. Yile itukwu bese; gye, wa diye dze yi atsa.>>

<sup>20</sup> <<Kpaa Imgasho nyan gbeε, <Abu ikwanga na! Mi otu ine neni n ka mina oshishe mgbi abu mbi abu. Ne li eme ka kye gbelu ungwo ngwi abu gbe to ikye ewabu ne?>

<sup>21</sup> <<Li ngha nka dze yi ali inggise ngbe ungwo to ikye ewon kpaa li aludu mbi Imgasho ba aali.>>

### No ka kaka ema ewo ba

<sup>22</sup> Ta iYesu nya engwafcoŋ gbeε: <<Ng-hane ani nya ema, no ka kaka ema ewo mi oshishe mgbi ema ba, ungwo ngwi ema ka gye, naadi mi ikye ewo mgbi ema, ungwo ngwi ema ka wo.

<sup>23</sup> Oshishe ngha ungwogye, ewo di ngha angwuto.

<sup>24</sup> Di emi ajaglama: A li kya naadi she ba, a dze yi ozu hona oba okye ungwo da ba, nghanuu Imgasho li byi ma enbwa. Ema dze yi oyabo ngha ingwuno duu!

<sup>25</sup> Li eme mbi ema mi itukwu oshanye mgban ka yagba ombwo obyi onyi mi oshishe mgban?

<sup>26</sup> Ma ni itukwu oshanye ka yagba ngyelu ungwo ogyengye ngha ba wali, oyabo li ekye onu ewema itukwu shanye mi ungwo angbeka?

<sup>27</sup> <<Di dafi ongangga oshe li she mani. A li kyidə naadi gbo ewoma angwuto ba. Nghanuu **isolumu** mi okwɔkwo mgban nose wewo tishi dafi onyi mbi ongangga ntone ba.

<sup>28</sup> Ni li ngha ngwi Imgasho li nu oshe mi okwo ngwi dze ine, ekeka a ka kye toola sunse ma, ka kyɔsinene ngwi o ka nghao kye ine byi ema ba? Ema ngwu oyeye onuunu mgbi ema shanye ntoneni!

<sup>29</sup> Nghané, no ka kaka ema ewo mi ungwo ngwi ema ka gye naadi wa ba; dika dze yi angwodze mi itukwu kpaa ba.

<sup>30</sup> Bana li ama n ye Imgasho ba li kyedə ungwo ntoneni, ma Otsema ye dafi ema mina ungwo ntone mani.

<sup>31</sup> Nghanuu pita esuto mgbi Imgasho ababo, ta a ka gbe ungwo ntone duu mbwo ema ke ele.

<sup>32</sup> <<Ka mio ba na, engwafcoŋ ama okpa ani itukwu, ikyena i mina Otsema okye esuto nu ema.

<sup>33</sup> Gbelu ungwo ngwi ema dzeyan duu gya kye udza gha emi adze. Ema ka tu ungwo ama osuse nka li gyegwu, aludu mi esho nka ngye ba, imbe ngwi emumyi ka ba kwekwe naadi ikwukwu ka kye gye ba mani.

<sup>34</sup> Lubana imbe ngwi aludu mgbi ema dzema, li mmama ngwi itukwu mgbi ema kpaa li dze aali.

### Ongyo le fe

<sup>35</sup> <<Wewo okyidə di nu ipitila mgbi ema le gbe,

<sup>36</sup> dafi engbidə tole fe oyeyeye mgbi ongyukwo mgbi ama mi eba okwokyii-kwoky, ikyegbeε non ye wa tsaabo ta a ka kwulun ofe vla mani.

<sup>37</sup> Ka sunse mbi engbidə ono ngwi ongyukwo ye tu ma le ngyo mani. N nya ema otsitsi, ongwu abuon ka wewo gbe ma sise kye oga nu ma gye.

<sup>38</sup> Ka sunse mbi engbidə ama ngwu ongyukwo mgbi ama wa tu ma wewo mani, yeba non ba mi idzidze otu naadi mi ikyegbe kpaa.

<sup>39</sup> Kpaa difwi odze nenı: Ni otsungwo ozu ki ye ono ngwi emumyi ka ba yo, o kika non gbowun ozu kaka ba.

<sup>40</sup> Ema kpaa li kyeme ngwi ema ka wewo, ikyekye Ongwe Inggiše ka ba mi obyi ngwi ema gbindebyi ma ba.>>

<sup>41</sup> IPyita byita gbeε, <<Otse, abu le gbo utsa ne nya eyi yueyi naadi li ali inggise duu?>>

<sup>42</sup> Otse iYesu si gbeε, <<Li eme li ongbido oyeye di kwiine? Li ongwu ngbekə byi ungwo, ngwi ongyukwo kyon dzekə ikye ogbindebyi engbidə mgban onu ma unggoye mi ono nwogyo mani.

<sup>43</sup> Ka tishi mbi ongbido ngwu ongyukwo mgban wa tun le kyo ngha mi ono ngwi o ye mani.

<sup>44</sup> N nya ema otsitsi, o ka kyon dzekə ogbindebyi ungwo mgban duu.

<sup>45</sup> Nghanuu ni ongbido na nya ewon gbeε, <Ongukwo mgbi ani le kye ono tunto oyeyeye,> man wita ogbo engyulɔ yi engyiido ibe dile gye ye wa fya yo.

<sup>46</sup> Ongukwo mgbi ongbido na ka yidə mi egbe ngwi o kye ine byi ma ba beyi obyi ngwi o ye ba. O ka non gyisə kpakpa di kyon dzekə imbe mgbi ema onghaado.

<sup>47</sup> <<Ongbido ongwu n ye ungwo ngwi ongyukwo mgban mina, kpaa wewo ba di kyungwo ma bayo, a ka gbon onitse kwuba.

<sup>48</sup> Nghanuu ongwu n ye ba di kyungwo ngwi li oyeye ba, a ka gbon onitse gwee. Mbi ali inggise ngwu a nun kwuba a dika mina kwuba mbon; ongwu a di nun dzii a dika pita mbon dzii.

### iYesu ba yi ogbua-gbua

<sup>49</sup> <<Ani ba ese ne yi ola, ma dafi i dze ani ma kile gbe kpaa wa!

<sup>50</sup> Kpaa ani dze yi iBatisima mgbi iso ngwi ani ka wa kaka ele, ma n ka gyisə ongwu itukwu nghataa se ka wa ngye.

<sup>51</sup> Ema tsewe gbee ani ba owa kye iyu ba esee? Ei, n nya ema, li ogba inggise yi ewoma.

<sup>52</sup> I wita onene nghataa lu iyayi inggise ka li eda mi eto onyi a ka gbua yi ewema, eta ka kye afi twese yi efa, efa dika kye afi twese yi eta.

<sup>53</sup> A ka wa gha yi ewoma, otsongwe yi ongwan ongyul, ongwongyul yi otson, onongwe yi ongwan ongwu ongyaa, ongwongyaa yi onon, onobongyaa yi owongwaan, owongwe yi onoban.>>

#### *Odifwi ono*

<sup>54</sup> Ne iYesu nya ibyi inggise gbee, <<Ono ngwi ema di akpa tseto mi onosa, mi ono nata ema li gbee, <Mmbwo ka wa kya,> man di li kya.

<sup>55</sup> Ma ono ngwi awo ongwi agwudu wa fa, ema li gbee, <Imbe ka wa dziwu,> man di li dze ngha.

<sup>56</sup> Ema emi ikpala ntone! Ema ye onu osa mi odzeedze mgbi ese beyi akpa mi esho. Kyosine ngwi ema ye onu osa mi odzeedze ongwi onene wuba?

<sup>57</sup> <<Kyone ngwi ema fwikwo abuemwa mi ungwu nli ayin wuba?

<sup>58</sup> Ni abu le ke opaikwo yi ongyikili mgbi abu yo, fya kpakpa ni abu yile ide gye yan mi ofe, ni abu kyo ngha ba, a ka kwo abu ba ine inggise ogbiikwo, ongwu nka kye abu wo obaka abo, ta a sika kye abu woke obawi.

<sup>59</sup> N nya abu, o ka tase ba nghataa imbiso ngwi abu ka kpa anini mgbi abu ongwi olele ngwi a wo abu mani.>>

## 13

### *Kyatitukwu hona dzili*

<sup>1</sup> Mi ono nani, inggise angbeka to imbe na nnya iYesu gbee di iPlatu ngwo emi iGalalia angbeka ni eyi mgbi ama takye yi ife ngwi a le fe mani.

<sup>2</sup> iYesu si nu uka gbee, <<Ema tsewe gbee emi iGalalia ngwu a ngwo ma ngha na nghao li emi ali ibwubwe ngha emi iGalalia angbeka ntonaa?

<sup>3</sup> Ei, li ngha ba! Kpaa n nya ema, ni ema kyata mi ali ibwubwe mgbi ema bayo, ema ka kwulu dafi ama kpaa kwulu nani.

<sup>4</sup> Inggise iwyodegyata ama nkulu ono ngwi ozu oshigbo mi iSilon gbobu si ma na ma, ema tsewe gbee a kyo obube ngha angbeka ama nto ijerosalin naa?

<sup>5</sup> Ei, li ngha ba! Nghaduu n nya ema, ni ema kyata mi ali ibwubwe mgbi ema bayo, ema kpaa ka wa dzili duu.>>

### *Utsa mgbi andundu ogyoma*

<sup>6</sup> Ta iYesu nya ma utsa ne gbee: <<Inggise oka nose kye ekwo ngwi a li kwun di andundu kye ye mi okwo mgban. O li ka

kpadi gbee, ni i wa owawa yo, kpaa o li tu ba.

<sup>7</sup> Ne o nya inggise nle ngyo okwo na gbee, <I me onova eta ngwi ani le ba wa kpadi ekwo ne gbee ni ani tu awawa mi ele, kpaa n tu ba. Kye dze ngwuta! Kyosine ngwi o le tekukwu imbe?>

<sup>8</sup> <<Nghaduu inggise ongyo okwo nu uka gbee, <Ongyukwo, di dzanta onova onyi; n ka tishé nye ewon gbe ibwa yawon.

<sup>9</sup> Ki non wa owawa onova nkye ne, tishi! Ni li ngha bayo, kye dze ngwuta.>>

### *IYesu kyile ongyaa ngbikye mi egbe otonyido*

<sup>10</sup> IYesu le tsungwo mi egbe otonyido mi ozu okwakye mgbi emi ijuda oka,

<sup>11</sup> man ongyaa oka dze imbe na ngwu onodzi obube non dotse fulu me onova iwyodegyata, o kile li yagba zunto kpaakpa gbe ba.

<sup>12</sup> Ngwi iYesu din ne, o kwun ela ba iyayi si nyan gbee, <<Ongyaa, a she abu adita mi ootse mgbi abu!>>

<sup>13</sup> O kye abo gbon, labolaboo neta, o si kyato dze kuntu kpaakpa man le tse Imgasho.

<sup>14</sup> Itingga kyo inggise okye okwakye teyi gbee di iYesu ngyelu ootse mi egbe otonyido, o si nya inggise ntona gbee, <<Ali ikyidu dze yi egbe egin ngwi eyi ka kydoo, nghane ba mi egbe ntoneni, ni a ngyelu ema ootse, kpa no ka li egbe otonyido ba.>>

<sup>15</sup> Otse iYesu nun uka gbee, <<Ema emi ikpala ntone! Ali inggise mgbi ema li kyi shelu mnda naadi itaklimyi mgban mi ifatoba kyen ka weni mi egbe otonyido ba?

<sup>16</sup> Nghane ongyaa ne kye mi eto mgbi Abraham, kpaa iSatan bwan adi me onova iwyodegyata. Wane i tishi gbee nu ma shan adi mi egbe otonyido ba naadi?>>

<sup>17</sup> Ngwi iYesu gbedze ne ne, ayiwi kwu engiyikili mgban. Kpaa inggise ntona duu i kpa ma mi ungwu okwulewo ngwi o le kyo nani.

### *Utsa mgbi inene nkwidzi beyi okwuna*

<sup>18</sup> Neta iYesu byita gbee, <<Esutu mgbi Imgasho ne dze sine? Li ekye ngwi ani ka kye mba yan?

<sup>19</sup> Dze dafi inene nkwidzi, ngwi inggise kye ka fwe mi okwo mgban. I she yee ekwo, ingwuno li lude mi abon.>>

<sup>20</sup> iYesu di byita gbee, <<Li alungwo ngwi ani ka kye esutu mgbi Imgasho mba yan?

<sup>21</sup> Dze dafi ongyaa kye okwuna tablikiyi yi ofumbu nshe mi ikpokpo di bwuo ewon kpatsé mani.>>

### *Onufe okpene*

<sup>22</sup> Ta iYesu nye igeli-igeli beyi agwo emi oshe le tsungwo ngwi o le lu ijerosalin mani.

<sup>23</sup> Inggise oka byun gbeε, <<Otse, li inggise gwee ta ka watoo?>>

O nya ma gbeε,

<sup>24</sup> <<Fya mi ofyaafya mgbi ema ni ema kaka mi onufe okpenge nani, ikyena inggise kwuba ka fya gbeε nu ma kaka esuto mgbi Imgasho nghaduu a ka yagba ba.

<sup>25</sup> Otsungwo ozu ka kyato yile onufe tukwu, ema ka tila to ese le tsaaabo ye gbaaboo gbeε, <**Kwulu eyi onufe, ongyukwo!**>

<<Nghaduu o ka nu uka gbeε, <**Ani ye ema hona ye imbe ngwi ema tokye ba.**>

<sup>26</sup> <<Ta ema ka gbeε, <**Eyi gye diye wa yi abu, abu di tso mi igeli mgbi eyi kpaa!**>

<sup>27</sup> <<Nghaduu o dika gbeε, <**Ani ye ema naadi imbe ngwi ema tokye ba.** Lu enggengga mbi ani na, ema emi ali ib-wubwe ntoneni!>

<sup>28</sup> <<Akwo omaama beyi aba ogyeegye ka dze imbe nani, ono ngwi ema di Abraham yi Adziki yi ijeko beyi ama ogbeese duu mi esuto mgbi Imgasho kpaa ema abuemaa a ka kye ema ngwuta lu ese mani!

<sup>29</sup> Ibyi inggise ka kye mi onosa yi onode, beyi aca yi agwudu, dika wa so oga mi esuto mgbi Imgasho.

<sup>30</sup> Nghane emi olele ka yee emi ababoo, emi ababoo dika yee emi olele.>>

### *iYesu tsukwu ikye ijerosalin*

<sup>31</sup> Mi ono na emi iFarasi angbekaa ba mbi iYesu wa nyan gbeε, <<Dzata imbe ne lu imbe oka. IHerude mina ongwω abu.>>

<sup>32</sup> iYesu si nu ma uka gbeε, <<Ke ka nya ogbalinya na gbeε, <**N ka dulu emese di ngyelu ibyi inggise ootse ine yi ekeka mi egbe ongwu ta ma, n ka ngyelu ido mgbi ani.**>

<sup>33</sup> Nghaduu n ka byi ofe mgbi ani abo ine yi ekeka yi egbetane, lubana i tishi gbeε nu ma ngwω oyegbω mi imbe oka ba li mi ijerosalin ta.

<sup>34</sup> <<Ekyi, ijerosalin, ijerosalin, abu nngwω ama ogbeesse di tse ama ngwu a do ma eso mbi abu akwutse, dafi ani gibili okye emi ongwabu kwakye yi eka, dafi onogbi li kwulu engwaan woke asha, kpaa ema nu ani ofe ba!

<sup>35</sup> Dika, a dzita ude mgbi ema yee okwude waana. N le nya ema, ema ka di ani wuba nghataa sede ni ema wa gbeε, <**Ogbumse li ongwu nba mi iyi mgbi Otse Imgasho se.**>>

## 14

### *iYesu ke ude inggise iFarasi*

<sup>1</sup> Egbe otonyido oka ne, iYesu ke le ka gye oga mi ude mgbi inggise iFarasi imo oka, a si kye ine fyakwun.

<sup>2</sup> Neta inggise oka ngwu afɔ yi abo weeni ba mbi iYesu.

<sup>3</sup> Ne iYesu byi ama otso ola mgbi iMose beyi emi iFarasi ita gbeε, <<Ola mgbi eyi noofe ongyelu ootse mi egbe otonyido naadi i nu ba?>>

<sup>4</sup> Kpaa a dede shilididi. Ta iYesu byi inggise na abo, man o ngyelun ootse di dzanta non lu.

<sup>5</sup> iYesu si byi emi iFarasi ntona gbeε, <<Ni onyi mbi ema dze yi ongwε naadi mnda ngbese woke ibuga mi egbe otonyido ma, o ka dulun to ple lo?>>

<sup>6</sup> Nghaduu a yagba nu uka ba.

### *iYesu ghodze mgbi ewo oyile ese*

<sup>7</sup> Ngwi iYesu difwi dafi ama nba oga ntone le sadu imbe mmwε abuoma ne, o nya ma utsa ne gbeε:

<sup>8</sup> <<Ni inggise bo abu oga mgbi eba okwokyikwokyi yo, ka sise mi imbe mmwε ba. Ikyayina inggise oka nshewo ngha abu kpaa a bɔɔn.

<sup>9</sup> Ni li ngaha, inggise nbo ema ma, ka ba wa nya abu gbeε, <**Ni abu kye itse mgbi abu nu inggise neri.**> Ta abu ka tu ayiwi ye ka sɔkε imbe okwushanye.

<sup>10</sup> Nghaduu, nu ma bo abu oga yo, lu ka sɔkε imbe ngwi ye ese tsatsadu mani, ni inggise nbo abu wa nya abu gbeε, <**Kyato, okani, lu itse ntatase nani.**> Ta abu ka dze yi mmwε mi ines mbi ama ngwu a bo ma ntonani.

<sup>11</sup> Lubana ali inggise nkyile ewon esho duu a ka yilen ese. Kpaa ongwu n yile ewon ese, a ka kyilen esho.>>

<sup>12</sup> Ta iYesu si nya inggise nboɔn oga na gbeε, <<Ni abu kyo oga mi ono naadi onoɔde, ka bo emi okaabu ba naadi emi ongwunabu naadi odo abu hona emi aludu ama nwatse do abu ba; ikyena a ka yido bo abu ikye oyilen kpaa abu mkpaa.

<sup>13</sup> Ni abu kyo oga yo, bo emi adze, yi ama ngbikye tukwu ese, yi ama ntummya, yi ama nbine,

<sup>14</sup> ta Imgasho ka kye mse be abu ewo. Ikyekye a ka yagba kpaa abu mkpaa gbe ba, Imgasho ka yilen kpaa abu mi egbe ngwi emi osaan ka kyato mi ikwu mani.>>

### *Utsa mgbi andefε oga*

<sup>15</sup> Ono ngwi inggise onyi mbi ama nsoto oga biyan fwo odze ne ne, o nya iYesu gbeε, <<Inggise nka so oga mi esuto mgbi Imgasho ka gbumse.>>

<sup>16</sup> iYesu nyan gbeε: <<Inggise oka nose le kyo andefε oga si bo inggise kwuba.

<sup>17</sup> Ngwi ono oga ma wa gyro ne, o do ongye ogbeso mgban gbeε no ke ka nya ama ngwu ongwu bo ma gbeε, <**Ba na, lubana alungwo duu ngye le fe-fe wa.**>

<sup>18</sup> <<Kpaa ama duu wita o nu itɔdze idzidza-dzidza. Ongwu ababoo nya ongye ogbeso gbeε, <**Ani gya ikpesε, ma li kyeme**

ngwi ani ka ka kpadi. N tekye nu abu, nu ani ofe.>

<sup>19</sup> <<Oka gb  , <Ani gya mnda efefa imbe eda, n kwa le ka mbadi ma aani. Tsuutsu nu ani ofe.>

<sup>20</sup> <<Oka di gb  , <Ani kwa kye ongyaa ofufe, nghane n ka yagba ke ba.>

<sup>21</sup> <<Ongye ogbeso ne yido ka nya ongyukwo mgban odze ntone duu. Ta otsungwude nye yi itingga kpakpa man wo ongye ogbeso mgban ola gb  , <Lu emi ingofe ple beyi emi abc  e mgbi igeli ka g  e emi adze yi ama ntummya yi ama nbine yi ama ngbikye tukwu ese duu ba.>

<sup>22</sup> <<Ongye ogbeso na gb  , <Ongyukwo, ola ngwi abu wo na ani kyo mi ele wa, kpaa imbe ka dze mi ikye inggise angbek  .>

<sup>23</sup> <<Nghane ongyukwo nya ongye ogbeso gb  , <Tase lu emi oncofe beyi aye ofe ka b   ali inggise ngwu abu di duu nu ma ba, zukwu ni ude mgbi ani mbwo.

<sup>24</sup> N nya ema, inggise ama ngwu ani ple b   ma ntona onyi kpaa ka ta oga mgbi ani kpan   ba!>>

### *Itad  e onu abu li ongwaf   mgbi iYesu*

<sup>25</sup> Ibyi inggise waf   yi iYesu le ke, man o kyata nya ma gb  :

<sup>26</sup> <<Inggise ntangwe ots  n yi onon, owan yi engbe mgban, emi ongwun  n engyulo yi engyaa naadi oshishe mgban bayo, o ka li ongwaf   mgbi ani ba.

<sup>27</sup> Inggise ndi kye ekwatsi mgban ky  do ani bayo, o ka li ongwaf   mgbi ani ba.

<sup>28</sup> <<Ni i dze gb   onyi mbi ema mina o mbe ozu oshigbo yo, o ka ple sise kyo mmgbwo mi ungwo ngwi i ka kyen ombe ozu ma ngye baa?

<sup>29</sup> Bana ki non wo itozu kpaa di yagba ngyelu bayo, ali inggise ndi duu ka shan isha

<sup>30</sup> gb  , <Amu ne kwaabo ombeembe kpaa yagba ngyelu ba.>

<sup>31</sup> <<Naadi li ali uto nle ka gblika yi uto oka. Ka tsekise sise tsewe ki non ka yagba yi engyilika ngyi idubu iwyoo oka gblika yi uto ndze yi engyilika ngyi idubu osu ba?

<sup>32</sup> Non ka yagba ba, o ka da ama ogbeso mgban nu ma ka yile ide gye ngwu ma ka dze mbombo yi ama mani.

<sup>33</sup> Nghane, inggise mgbi ema ta nk  e alungwo mgban duu nu ba, o ka li ongwaf   mgbi ani ba.

<sup>34</sup> <<Mmwaa tishi, kpaa ni mmwaa fyum-fya wuba ma, a ka ky  sin  e non di fyum-fya dafi mmwaa?

<sup>35</sup> Dika tishi mi ikpes   naadi ogbagye ibwa wuba; a ka kye yangwuta.

<<Inggise ndze yi ad   yo, otsungwon no fwo.>>

## 15

### *Utsa mgbi mmala nbyulu*

<sup>1</sup> Egbe oka ne, ama ogbe udza ify  e beyi emi ali ibwubwe wa kwakye ikye ofwo iYesu.

<sup>2</sup> Nghanaduu emi iFarasi beyi ama otso ola mgbi iMose wita okwondukwo gb  , <<Inggise ne gbela yi emi ali ibwubwe diye le gye ungwogye yi ama kpaa!>>

<sup>3</sup> Ne iYesu nya ma utsa sini:

<sup>4</sup> <<Ni inggise oka mbi ema dze yi mmala ngyi ideli onyi ma onyi byulu mi efu, li ekye ngwi o ka kyo? O ka dzata ngwusene d  n iwyoo diwyegyane ntona mi imbe ododa lu ka pita onyi nbyulu na nghataa se non tuun baa?

<sup>5</sup> Ono ngwi o ka tuun ma, o ka tsatsa kye d  ke olubo

<sup>6</sup> le lu ude. Non wa to ude, o ka kwu emi okan beyi ama nwotsuude d  n ela gb  , <Tsatsa yi ani na; ikyekye ani ka tu mmala nbyulu ma wa.›

<sup>7</sup> N nya ema gbe mi ito ofe ne kp  o atsa ka dze esho kwuba mi ikye inggise alobube onyi nkyata luba mbi Imgasho ngya inggise ama osaan ngwusene d  n iwyoo diwyegyane ngwu mina okyata ba ntonani.

### *Utsa mgbi anini nbyulu*

<sup>8</sup> <<Naadi ni ongyaa dze yi anini ngyi iwyoo onyi byulu mi ele ma o ka kyosine? O ka kye ipitila do kyi waalu ozu di pita yi ewe ogbebyi nghataa se non di baa?

<sup>9</sup> Ono ngwi o ka tu ma, o ka kwu emi okan beyi ama nwotsuude d  n ela gb  , <Tsatsa yi ani na ikyekye ani ka tu anini nbyulu ma wa.›

<sup>10</sup> Mi ito ofe ne kp  o, n nya ema, atsa ka dze mi ine engyeso mgbi Imgasho mi ikye inggise alobube onyi nkyatitukwu mani.››

### *Utsa mgbi ongw   nbyulu*

<sup>11</sup> IYesu di kiyayi gb  : <<Inggise oka nose dze yi engwengyulo ngyi efa.

<sup>12</sup> Ongwu ongbungbe nya ots  n gb  , <Otsani, kye okwude ndze mi ikye mgbi ani ma nu ani.›› Ne ots  n si kye ghalu okwude nu engwaan efa ntonani.

<sup>13</sup> <<Egbe nye gwee ta, ongwan ongwu ongbungbe si kye gbelu alungwo mgban. O kyato lu ese mbombo mi imbe na ma, o kye mbelu awuya mgban duu mi oshishe ayayi.

<sup>14</sup> Ono ngwi o kye mbelu alungwo duu ne, okotondzi enbwa kaka ese na duu, man o y  e abubo yi unkonyi ogyeegye ba.

<sup>15</sup> Ne o ke oka kyo inggise oka id   mi ese nani, inggise na kyon deso lu okwo mgban oka kye ine hyun obiya.

<sup>16</sup> O mina gbe ongwu ki gye ungwogye ngwi obiya ntona le gye mani, kpaa inggise nun unkonyi non gye ba.

17 <<Mi ono ngwi o wa yile itukwu bese ne, o gbo yi ewon gbeε, <*Mi ude, ama okyo otsani ido kpaa a dze yi ungwogye ogyeegye gyoloma, ma mmene ani le kwulu enbwa!*>

18 N ka ye lu ude mbi otsani ka nyan gbeε: Otsen, ani kyo Imgasho obube yi abu.

19 Nghane ani me gyro ngwi a ka kwu ani gbeε ongwabu wuba; nu ani yee dafi emi ido mgbi abu mani.>

20 Man o kyato ye lu mbi otson.

<<Nghaduu ngwi o ka kye mbombo mani, otson din ta elela kyon won; o tsinya ka tsekwulu ongwan, si kwokyil ondu yan.

21 <<Ongwan si nyan gbeε, <*Otsen, ani kyo Imgasho obube yi abu, nghane ani me ngwi a ka kwu ani di ongwabu wuba.*>

22 <<Kpaa otson kwu ongbido mgban ela gbeε, <*Vla! Ka kye angwuto ntishi ngha mi ozu kye wa won. Kye ongwashi won ongwufaboyi okpafu won afi.*

23 Lu ka kye andefi mnda ongyulo wa ngwuli ni eyi gye di tsatsa.

24 Ikyena ongwani ne kwulu kpaa onene o dze oshishe; o byulu kpaa onene a din.> Ta a wita oga.

25 <<Mi ono na, ongwan ongwu ongyukwo nose dze okwɔ. Ngwi o ye wa to ondu ude ne, o fwo ungwɔ ogboogbo yi ifwe.

26 Nghane o si kwu ongbido oka ela byun gbeε, <*Li alungwɔ le kiyayi?*>

27 O nun uka gbeε, <*Ongwunabu yido luba ude, otsabu kye ngwolu andefi mnda ikyekye o ye ise.*>

28 <<Ongwunon ongwu ongyukwo si kyticingga kpakpa gbeε ongwu ka kaka ude wuba. Otson tase wa tekye nun gbeε non kaka.

29 Kpaa o nu otson uka gbeε, <*Dil Onova ntone duu ani kyo abu ido dafi ofyee mani, ma akponyi kpaa ani ngha abu ado ye ba. Nghaduu abu nu ani ongwemndi kpaa gbeε nin kyo oga yi emi okeen ba!*

30 Kpaa ono ngwi ongwabu ne kye mbelu ungwɔ mgbi abu duu yi owagbai engyaa ye luba ude ne, abu ngwɔn andefi mnda!>

31 <<Otson si nun uka gbeε, <*Ongwani, abu dze yi ani alonɔ duu, ma alungwɔ ngwi ani dzeyan duu li mgbi abu.*

32 Nghaduu dze mbiso ngwi eyi ka gye oga di tsatsa, ikyekye ongwunabu kwulu, kpaa onene o dze oshishe; o byulu kpaa onene a din.> >>

## 16

### *Ongyukwo ido okwiine*

1 Yesu nya engwafɔɔn gbeε: <<Inggise udza oka nose dze o dze yi ongyukwiidɔ ngwu kye ines le byun udza. Ta a kwu ongyukwiidɔ ne elikwɔ mbi otsungwude mgban gbeε o le gyon awuya.

2 Nghane, o kwun ela, nyan gbeε, <*Li ali odze ngwi ani le fwo mi ikpewo abu ngha? Lolu ungwɔ mgbi ani ama nbyito abo abu tsatsadu wa nin, ikyekye abu me okye ines biyi ani ungwɔ wuba.*>

3 <<Ongyukwo ido na ye gbo yi ewon mi itukwu gbeε, <*Ani ka kyɔsinne onene, ngwi otsungwude mgbi ani le nya yi ani ido ne?* Ani dze yi mfye me oshookwo ba, ayiwi li kwu ani obibɔ.

4 Ani ye ungwɔ ngwi ani ka kyo wa, ikyegbeε nu ma wa nya yi ani ido mmene kpaa, inggise ka gbeε ani mi ude mgbi ama mani.>

5 <<Ta o kwu ama ngye mkpa mbi ortsungwude mgban ela onyonyi, o byi ongwu ababo gbeε, <*Abu gye mkpa mbi ortsungwude mgbi ani me sine?*>

6 <<O nyan gbeε, <*Li ikpokpo engyie olivi ideli eguya.*>

<<Ongyukwo ido na nyan gbeε, <*Kye afε mkpa mgbi abu na siss vla, lo ideli ens.*>

7 <<O diye byi ongwu fan gbeε, <*Abu ma, o gye mkpa sine?*>

<<O gbeε, <*Li oba alakama (ndze dafi itsikapa nani) idubu onyi.*>

<<Ongyukwo ido na nyan gbeε, <*Kye afε mkpa mgbi abu, lo ideli eguya.*>

8 <<Otsungwude na tse ongyukwiidɔ ndze yi otsitsi ewo ba na ikyekye o kyungwo mi ine okwuukwu. Bana inggise emi ese ongwi onene nghao ye ogbewebi ungwɔ mgbi ama ngha inggise emi osa.>>

9 Yesu kiyayi gbeε, <<N le nya ema, kye aludu ngwi abu dzeyan kwu uka yi inggise mi ese neni, ikyegbeε ni i wa dzema wuba kpaa, a ka gbe ema mi ude ogyegwu.

10 <<Inggise ongwu ndze yi oyeye mi ungwɔ ogyengye ma, o ka dze yi oyeye mi ungwɔ okwuukwo kpaa, inggise n yagba kye ines byi ungwɔ ogyengye saan ba, ungwɔ okwuukwo kpaa o ka yagba kye ines byin saan ba.

11 Ne kini ema di dze yi oyeye mi aludu ongwi ese ne ba, li eme ka kye awuya otsitsi ongwi nkye mbi Imgasho wo ema abo?

12 Ma ni ema di dze yi oyeye mi ungwɔ mgbi inggise oka ba ma, li eme ka kye ungwɔ mgban kye nu ema gbeε no yee mgbi ema?

13 <<Ongbido onyi ka yagba kyo engyukwo efa ido ba. Lubana o ka di onyi tanyi diye di oka kpan itukwu, hona o ka gha yi onyi ye lu ka bɛke yi oka. Ema ka yagba kyo Imgasho ido beyi udza ononyi gbe ba.>>

14 Mi ono ngwi emi iFarasi, ama ngwu udza kpa ma kpakpa fwo odze ne duu mata, a wita onyan odze agya.

15 Yesu nya ma gbeε, <<Ema li ama nfwo ewema ikwɔ gbeε di ema le saan mi ines inggise, nghaduu Imgasho ye itukwu

mgbi ema. Bana ungwó ndze yi mmwe mbi inggise ma li ungwó idza mi iné Imgasho.

*Otsootso mgbi iYesu angbeka*

<sup>16</sup> <<Ola mgbi iMose beyi ungwó ama ngwi ama ogbeesse lo ma a gbón nghataa ba ono mgbi ijón okyó iBatisima. Wita mi ono na, a le gbo Esó Osuse mgbi esutó mgbi Imgasho, ali inggise duu le kaka ele mi mfymfye.

<sup>17</sup> Sunó ba onu esho yi ese byulu ngha onu ambe onyi byulu mi ola.

<sup>18</sup> <<Ali inggise ngwu gha yi owan ye lu ka kye ongyaa oka yo, li amah ngwi o le kyo, inggise nkye ongyaa ngwu gheeba yi oban le kyo amah.

*Utsa mgbi inggise udza beyi iLadzaru*

<sup>19</sup> <<Inggise udza oka nose dze nli wo angwuto omuma shinishini di tishi ndlendle, o di dze mi oshishe omyee-myee alebge-alebge.

<sup>20</sup> Mi onufoka mgban a li kye inggise obibo ba wa lake, o saasu ewo a li kwun di iLadzaru,

<sup>21</sup> o li mina oyge ambulu ungwogye ama nli ngwuta mi adinyatse oyge ungwogye mgbi inggise udza nani. Obwe li ba wa kpanan ifwa.

<sup>22</sup> <<Ta inggise obibó na wa kwulu, engyeso emi esho kyon lu mi iyayi Abrahan. Inggise udza na kpaa wa kwulu, a kyon ndzi.

<sup>23</sup> O lu udola (ihade) ka dze mi iso kpakpa, o kyile iné esho si di Abrahan mbombo, iLadzaru sódze yan.

<sup>24</sup> O kwun ela ke gbe, <Abrahan Otsen, di ani elela do iLadzaru esó no kye ongwufabó bakes eni wa yulu ani ide, bana n dze mi iso okwulewo mi ola není!>

<sup>25</sup> <<Nghaduu Abrahan nyan gbe, <Ongwani, we mi ono ngwi abu dze oshishe, abu tu ungwó ama osuse-osuse, nghaduu iLadzaru tu ungwó ama obube, nghaduu onene o so kpan, kpaa abu yo dze mi iso kpaakpaa.

<sup>26</sup> Ongyeengye mgbi ungwóne duu, ikplishe ladze mi idzidze mgbi eyi, ongwi inggise oka ka fa ke mbi oka gbe ba.>

<sup>27</sup> <<Ta inggise udza na nu uka gbe, <N tekye nu abu, Abrahan otseen, dɔ iLadzaru esó ke ude otsani,

<sup>28</sup> bana ani dze yi engwunani mgbi ifu engyuló nighi eda toma. No ke ka kwo ma ado ikye onu ma ka ba imbe iso owulewo ne ba.>

<sup>29</sup> <<Abrahan nu uka gbe, <Emi engwunani dze yi ola mgbi iMose beyi afé mgbi ama ogbeesse okwo ma ado, nu ma fwo ma,>

<sup>30</sup> <<Inggise udza na gbe, <Ei, ortsani Abrahan, nana ta ka me ba. Kpaa ni inggise oka kyato mbi emi ikwukwo ye ke mboma

ta a ka kyatitukwu mi ali ibwubwe mgbi ama.>

<sup>31</sup> <<Abrahan gbo yan gbe, <Kini a fwo ola mgbi iMose beyi afé mgbi ama ogbeesse bayo, ni inggise oka kyee mbi emi ikwukwo kpaa a ka nu itukwu mi ele ba.>>

## 17

*Obube, oyeye, ido*

<sup>1</sup> iYesu nya engwafóon gbe: <<Ungwóama nli nu inggise kyo obube ma li kyemé a ka ba, nghaduu ahoo mi ikye inggise ngwu ungwó obube ntone nye mbon ba mani.

<sup>2</sup> I tatase nu ma kye ikwó shaan onbukwo kyon ngwuta mi ekyoo okwukwo ngha non nu onyi mi idzidze engbe ntone kyungwó obube.

<sup>3</sup> Nghané, gbeweeneyi ewema na.

<<Ni ongwunabu kyungwó obube, fwa yan, ki non kyatitukwu yo, dzanta yi obube mgban.

<sup>4</sup> Ki non kyo abu ungwó obube akpe egyafo mi egbe onyi, diye ba mbi abu akpe egyafo gbe, <Ani kyatitukwu yo,> dzanta yi obube mgban.>>

<sup>5</sup> Ama ogbikye iYesu nyan gbe, <<Mbwo eyi oyeye onuunu!>>

<sup>6</sup> Otse iYesu si gbe, <<Ni oyeye mgbi ema le gyengye dafi inene nkwordzi yo, ema ka nya ita uló ne gbe, <Kwulu ewabu yi akpa, kye ewabu ka kwoke mi ekyoo okwukwo,> ta o ka fwo ema.

<sup>7</sup> <<Kyi kye gbe onyi mbi ema dze yi ongbido nle shin okwo naadi le kye iné byin ifyungwó. O ka nya ongbido na mi ono ngwi o kye okwo ma gbe, <Ba i ke ka sisé gye ungwogye onenée?>

<sup>8</sup> Ungwó ka dze ngha ba, o ka gbe, <Kyo ungwogye ngwi ani ka gye mi otu neni, kye angwuto wo ewo, fe ni ani gye di wa ta, abu ka wa gye mgbi abu olele baa?>

<sup>9</sup> Ongyukwo na ka ta ongbido na angba mi ikyegbe di o kyungwó ngwi o nyan gbe non kyo maa?

<sup>10</sup> Mbi ema kpaa, li ngha ndze aali, mi ono ngwi ema kyungwó ngwi a wo ema duu ma, gbo na gbe, <Eyi li engbe ama okyidó, eyi me ogbe umba ba, eyi kyidó ongwi i wo imbiso ngwi eyi ka kyo mata.>>

*iYesu ngyelu inggise iwyo otsoma*

<sup>11</sup> Ngwi iYesu to ofe le ke ijerosalin ne, o nye otsee mgbi iSamaria beyi iGalalia.

<sup>12</sup> Dafi o le ke oka kaka agwó oka ne, emi otsoma nighi iwyo si tun. A kwulese mbombo

<sup>13</sup> si kwun ela mi ela okwukwo gbe, <<iYesu, Ongyukwo, di eyi elela!>>

<sup>14</sup> Dafi iYesu di ma neta, o nya ma gbe, <<Lu na, ka kye ewema tso ama ofife mgbi Imgasho.>> Ngwi a to ofe le ke neta, otsoma gbosa loma.

<sup>15</sup> Onyi mi idzidze mgbi ama di dafi otsoma gbosa lon neta, o yido ba le tse Imgasho mi ela okwukwo.

<sup>16</sup> O ba wa lake ese mi iyayi iYesu ye tan angba. O li inggise iSamaria.

<sup>17</sup> IYesu byita gbee, <<Li inggise iwyu ngwu otsoma gbosa loma baa? Inggise egypte ontona kɔ?

<sup>18</sup> Inggiye onyi kpaa yido o wa tse Imgasho ba se li ingyoga ne taa?>>

<sup>19</sup> Man o nyan gbee, <<Kyato lu, oyeye onuunu mgbi abu nu abu wat>>

### *Oobaaba mgbi esuto mgbi Imgasho*

<sup>20</sup> Emi iFarasi angbeka byi iYesu ita ono ngwi esuto mgbi Imgasho ka ba mani, o nu ma uka gbee, <<Esuto mgbi Imgasho ka ba dafi ema gbe ine byi na ba,

<sup>21</sup> naadi inggise ka gbee, <O dze na, hona o dze aali ba,> bana esuto mgbi Imgasho dze mi idzidze ema.>><sup>\*</sup>

<sup>22</sup> Nghanee o nya engwafɔɔn gbee, <<Ono kyema ngwi ema ka mina odi egbe onyi mi egbe mgbi **Ongwe Inggiye**, kpaa ema ka di ba.

<sup>23</sup> Inggiye angbeka ka nya ema gbee, <O dze aali!> Naadi <O dze na!> Nghaduu ka yama kyedo ma ba.

<sup>24</sup> Dafi mmbwo li naabɔ̄ ni esho agya onyi gbosa nghataa ka to agya oka ne, li ngha ngwi egbe mgbi Ongwe Inggiye kpaa ka dze aali.

<sup>25</sup> Kpaa ababɔ̄ adze ka kyɔ̄n mi ungwo kwuba kyeme, eto emi onene dika fwan.

<sup>26</sup> <<Dafi i dze mi egbe mgbi iNua nani, li ngha nka wa dze mi egbe ngwi Ongwe Inggiye ka ye ma aali.

<sup>27</sup> Ali inggise duu le gye ye wa, engyulo le kye engyaa, a kye engyaa le nu eba nghataa ba mi egbe ngwi iNua kakla uwaa okwukwo nani. Ta eni ayo ba wa dzili ma duu.

<sup>28</sup> <<Di li ungwonyi dafi mi ono mgbi iLoti mani. Ali inggise tole gye ye wa, a tole kyummya, le kya eto dile mbɛ ozu.

<sup>29</sup> Kpaa mi egbe ngwi iLoti tase mi ogalu iSodon ma, ola beyi enotse nli nu ola gbe mfyumfyi kya mi esho ba ese wa dzili ma duu.

<sup>30</sup> <<Li ngha nka dze mi egbe ngwi a ka kye Ongwe Inggiye tso ma aali.

<sup>31</sup> Mi egbe na, inggise ndodze ikyendu mgban no ka tashulu ba ikye owa gbelu okye mgban mi ozu ba. Ka li ungwonyi yi inggise ndze okwɔ̄, no ka ye ba ude owa kye unkonyi ba.

<sup>32</sup> We ungwo nkɔ̄ owa iLoti nani.

<sup>33</sup> Ali inggise nmina odze oshishie yo, oshishie mgban ka byulu, ongwu ndzata oshishie mgban gbee no byulu yo, ka ye tun.

<sup>34</sup> N nya ema mi otu nani, inggise efa ka lato akwulo onyi; a ka kyi kyelu onyi dzata oka.

<sup>35</sup> Engyaa efa ka tole kpianangwɔ̄ yi ewoma mi ikwɔ̄; a ka kyelu onyi dzata oka.>>

<sup>36</sup> (Inggiye efa ka to okwɔ̄; a ka kyi kyelu onyi dzata oka.)<sup>†</sup>

<sup>37</sup> Engwafɔ̄ mgbi iYesu si byun gbee, <<Li mi ole, Otse?>>

O nu ma uka gbee, <<Li imbe ngwi ungwo ikwukwo la ma ngwi mpo li kwakye aali.>>

## 18

### *Utsa mgbi owakwade o biibe odze*

<sup>1</sup> Ne iYesu nya engwafɔɔn utsa otso ma gbee nu ma le bibɔ̄ alono, nu ma ka nde ba.

<sup>2</sup> O gbee: <<Mi ogalu oka ma inggise ogbiikwɔ̄ oka dze nli mio Imgasho hona kye inggise wuuta ba.

<sup>3</sup> Ne owakwade oka dze mi ogalu na nli ba mbon le tekye mi ikye emyemye mgban gbee, <Ya ani abɔ̄ mi ikye inggise ngwu kwokyi odze yi ani neni.>

<sup>4</sup> <<Ono she ngwi ongye ogbiikwɔ̄ na fwa okyungwo mi ele. Nghaduu mi ongyesengye ne, o gbo yi ewon gbee, <Dafi ngwi ani li mio Imgasho hona kye inggise wuuta ba ne kpaa,

<sup>5</sup> mi ikye okakewo ngwi owakwade ne kale nu ani ne, n ka di mi ele azukwu no tu emyemye mgban. Ni ani kyɔ̄ ba, o ka nin ndengye yi okakewo mgban oba alono neni!

>>

<sup>6</sup> Man Otse iYesu gbee, <<Gado mi odze ngwi ongye ogbiikwɔ̄ ebébe na gbo mani.

<sup>7</sup> Nghanee Imgasho ka yagba gbiikwɔ̄ emyemye wo emidan, ama nle makwɔ̄ yan otu yi ono le mina abɔ̄ oyaaya ne baa? O ka kiyayi ofwo ma ngwutaa?

<sup>8</sup> N nya ema, o ka di gbee a tu emyemye ple jo. Nghaduu, ono ngwi Ongwe Inggiye ka ye ma, o ka tu oyeye onuunu mi ese ne joo?>>

### *Utsa mgbi inggiye iFarasi yi inggiye ogbe udza ifyee*

<sup>9</sup> IYesu diye gbo utsa ne nya ema ndze yi abɔ̄ otsigegbe gbee ama le saan yuoma, di kye angbeka wuuta ba ma gbee

<sup>10</sup> <<Inggiye efa ke ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin oka bibɔ̄. Onyi li inggise iFarasi, oka li inggise ogbe udza ifyee.

<sup>11</sup> Inggise iFarasi na kwuzunto le bibo mi ikye ewon gbee: <Imgasho, ani ta abu angba ikyegbɛe ani dze dafi inggise angbeka ba; dafi ama ofofe yi emi ali ibwubwe yi emi amah hona dafi inggise ogbe udza ifyee ne ba.

12 Ani li tukwondou akpe efa mi ikyidu onyi, ani di li nu Imgasho onyi mi ikye iwyō mi alungwō ngwi ani tu duu.>

13 <<Kpaa inggise ogbe udza ifyee na dzekē fyata, o yagba kyile ine esho kpaa ba, o kye abo mgban beke igege si gbe, <*Imgasho*, di ani elela, ani li inggise alobube.>

14 <<N nya ema gbe inggise ne lu ude mgban yi emyemye mi ine Imgasho ngha inggise oka nani. Bana ali inggise ta nkyle ewon esho a ka yilen ese, ongwu ndi yile ewon ese a ka kyilen esho.>>

#### *iYesu yi engbe ama oshile*

15 Inggise gbe engbe ama oshilele ba mbi iYesu ikye no wa kye abo gbo ma. Ngwi engwafoon di ngha neta, a kwō ma oba mbon.

16 Kpaa iYesu kwu engbe ntona ela ba mbon si gbe, <<Dzata engbe ntone nu ma ba mbi ani, ka kwō ma ba, lubana esuto mgbi Imgasho dze ikye ito ntoneni.

17 N le nya ema otsitsi, ali inggise ngbe esuto mgbi Imgasho dafi ongwongbe ba ka kaka ele ba.>>

#### *Inggise aludu ogbe inggise teyi*

18 Ongyukwo oka ogbe inggise teyi byi iYesu ita gbe, <<Otsetse osuse, li alungwō ngwi ani ka kyo kyemē se n ka tu oshishe igyegwu?>>

19 iYesu byun gbe, <<I kyosinene ngwi abu le kwu ani di osuse? Inggise onyi kpaa le saan ba se li Imgasho yuon.

20 Abu ye ola ntoneni: <Ka ndaamah ba, ka ngwō inggise ba, ka yimi ba, ka kyo obwende atsika ba, sunu otsabu yi onabu.>>

21 O gbe, <<Ani ngyo ola ntone duu kye ono ngwi ani li ongbé ma jo.>>

22 Ngwi iYesu fwo ungwone ne, o nyan gbe, <<Ungwō onyi kwoba mbi abu kpo. Gbelu alungwō ngwi abu dzeyan duu gbe gya kye udza nu emi adze, taman abu ka dze yi aludu mi esho. Ta ye wa kyedō ani.>>

23 Mi ono ngwi inggise na fwo ungwone ne, o buntse. Lubana o li inggise ndze yi aludu kpakpa.

24 iYesu di dafi o she ewo ta ba ne, o gbe, <<Ka fyumfye kpakpa ni inggise udza kaka esuto mgbi Imgasho!

25 Mi otsitsi yo, ka sunç ba ni ilakwumiyi nye ifo edi ngha onu inggise udza kaka esuto mgbi Imgasho.>>

26 Ama nfwo odze ne byita gbe, <<Li eme tsatso ka wat?>>

27 iYesu gbe, <<Ungwō nli kyemē-kyemē mbi inggise ba li kyemē-kyemē mbi Imgasho.>>

28 Ipyita nyan gbe, <<Dii! Eyi dzata alungwō ngwi eyi dzeyan duu kyedō abu.>>

29 iYesu nya ma gbe, <<N nya ema otsitsi, ali inggise ngwu dzata ude naadiowan

hona emi ongwunon naadi ama omban hona emi ongwan mi ikye esuto mgbi Imgasho yo,

30 A ka yilen nu ma kwuba mi ono ngwi eyi wele neni. A dika tu oshishe igyegwu mi ono ongwi iyayi kpaa.>>

#### *iYesu diye gbedze ikwu ewon akpe ongwu ta*

31 iYesu gbe ama ogbikyon iwyodefa ntona lu enggengga ka nya ma gbe, <<Eyi le lu ijerosalin, ta alungwō ngwi oyegbo lo mi ikye Ongwe Inggris ma duu ka mbwumbwo.

32 A ka kyon wo Udzengye abo. A ka nyan odze agya, fyan ito, kyanggwō kyin, gbon onitse diye ngwōn.

33 Mi egbe ongwu ta ma o ka kyato mi ikwu.>>

34 Nghaduu engwafō mgban yagba difwi ungwō ntone onyi ba. Itan daada loma, a di yagba ye ungwō ngwi iYesu le gbedzan ma ba.

#### *iYesu kwulu obine obibō ine*

35 Dafi iYesu le to kwekwe mi ijeriko ne, inggise obine oka sodze mi ondoofe, le bibo.

36 Mi ono ngwi o fwo ibyi inggise le nye ne, o byita ungwō nle kiyayi mani.

37 A nyan gbe, <<Li iYesu ongwi in-adzaret le nye.>>

38 O kwu ela mi ela okwukwo gbe, <<iYesu, Ongwe iDevedi, di ani elela!>>

39 Ama nto iyayi mbon fan ela nyan gbe no tukwondou, kpaa o di kwu ela okwukwo nghaangha, <<Ongwe iDevedi, di ani elela!>>

40 Ne iYesu kwulese woola gbe nu ma kye inggise obine na ba mbon. Ngwi o ba kwekwe neta, iYesu byun gbe,

41 <<Li alungwō ngwi abu mina gbe ni ani kyo abu ele?>>

O gbe, <<Otse, ani mina odine.>>

42 iYesu si gbo yan gbe, <<Ine no kwulu lo abu; oyeyé mgbi abu nu abu yee saan.>>

43 Labɔlabɔ mata, o si diné, kyedō iYesu, dile tse Imgasho. Ngwi inggise duu di ungwone ne, ama kpaa tse Imgasho.

## 19

#### *iYesu bęyi iDzakyu*

1 iYesu kaka ijero nje-nje le lu.

2 Onyulo dze imbe na ngwu a li kwun di iDzakyu; o li ongyukwo mgbi ama ogbe udza ifyee di dze yi aludu.

3 O mina odi ito inggise ngwu iYesu dze mani, nghaduu ngwi o shigbo ba ne, o yagba odin ba ikye ibyi inggise.

4 Ne o tsinya lu iyayi ka tɔke ekwɔ an-dundu ni ongwu din, ikyesine iYesu kye le nye ofe nani.

5 Ngwi iYesu to imbe na yeye neta, o ndine ke esho si nyan gbee, <<IDzakyu, tashulu vla-vla. Li kyeme-kyeme n ka kaka ude abu ine.>>

6 Ne o tashulu vla si gban yi atsa.

7 Inggise tsatsa di ungwoneni man, a wita ondandu gbee, <<O le ke ingyoga mi ude inggise ali ibwubwe.>>\*

8 Ngadu iDzakyu dzekunto gbo yi Otse iYesu gbee, <<Dii, Otse! Mmene jo n ka kye aye ungewo mgbi ani ngwi ani tulun kyi nu ema adze, ki ani kyo inggise ogye, ni li ekyekye kpaa, n ka kpa otsungwon mkpa akpe ene.>>

9 IYesu gbo yan gbee, <<Ine ne abu yi emidabu duu tu owato-wato, ikyesine inggise ne kpaa, li ongwe Abraham.

10 Bana Ongwe Inggise ba ikye owa pita ye dulu ungewo nbyulu ma wato.>>

### *Utsa mgbi engbido iwyō*

11 Dafi a le gadə mi ungewone ne, iYesu kiyayi onya ma utsa, ikyesine o dze kwékwe yi ijerosalin, man inggise tsewe gbee esuto mgbi Imgasho ka byakpa ba akponyi.

12 IYesu gbogbee: <<Ongwe utɔ oka wewo oke anengye adzi nu ma ka kye abo utɔ dɔn ikye di yido.

13 Ne o kwu engbido mgban nighi iwyō ela si nu ali inggise mgbi ama awuya ngwi me dafi awuya okpa idɔ ofyia eta sini. O gbee, <Kyelu awuya ne fashi abo di tu ungewo ele na, duuse nin wa yido.>

14 <<Nghadu emi ese udan dun tanyi man a do inggise angbeka eso mbon oka gbogbee, <Eyi mina gbee inggise ne no ka li utɔ mgbi eyi ba.>

15 <<A gyon utɔ man o ye luba ude. Ta o desa mbi engbido ngwu ongwe nu ma awuya ma, ikye oye eni owaawa ngwi a tu mi ele mani.

16 <<Inggise ongwe ababo ba wa gbogbee, <Ongukwo, awuya ngwi abu kye nu ani ma ye mbwumbwo nighi iwyō.>

17 <<Ongukwo nu uka gbee, <N nu abu abo ongbido mgbi ani osuse. Ikyegbee abu dze yi oyeye mi ungewo ogwée ne, kye ine byi igeli okwukwo nighi iwyō.>

18 <<Ongwe fan ba wa gbogbee, <Ongukwo, awuya mgbi abu ye mbwumbwo nighi eda.>

19 <<Ongukwo mgban si nu uka gbee, <Kye ine byi igeli okwukwo nighi eda.>

20 <<Ne ongbido oka di ba wa gbogbee, <Ongukwo, awuya mgbi abu dze na; ani kye da mi ayangwuto.

21 Ani tsimio abu, ikyesine abu li inggise ngwu fyumfye ali kpakpa. Abu li dulu mi imbe ngwi abu kye da ba, di li she mi imbe ngwi abu kya ba.>

22 <<Ongukwo mgban nun uka gbee, <N ka gbo abu ikwo mi elodze mgbi abu, abu ongbido imbalu neni, abu ye gbee ani li inggise ofyumfye ali, n li dulu mi imbe ngwi ani kye da ba, di li she mi imbe ngwi ani kya ba.

23 Kyosinene ngwi abu kye awuya mgbi ani ka woke mi ozu awuya ba? Mi oyeyen gbee ani, n kika tu eni owaawa mi efu.>

24 <<Ta o nya ama nkudze to yan ma gbee, <Gbelu awuya na mi abo mgban kye nu inggise ndzeyan nighi iwyō nani.>

25 <<A gbogbee, ongukwo, <Ongwe na tsekise dze yi iwyō wa.>

26 <<O nu uka gbee, <N nya ema gbee mbi ali inggise ntulun ma a dika mbwon ele kpoo, kpaa ama ndze yi unkonyi ba ma, ongwi o dzeyan ma kpaa a ka kyi gbelu.

27 Kpaa emi ikyili mgbi ani ngwu mina gbee nin ka dze utɔ mi ikye ma ba ne, gbe ma ba wa ngwo ma mi iyayi ani mmneni.>>

### *Okakaakaka onghaangha mgbi iYesu*

28 Ngwi iYesu gbedze ne ngye ne, o kye ofe dikye olu ijerosalin.

29 Dafi o wa to kwékwe mi ongwe igeli ngwi a li kwun di iBetifege yi iBetani mi undo ngwi a li kwun di ungewo mgbi Olivine, o do engwafɔn efa eso nya ma gbee,

30 <<Lu mi ogalu ndze ema iyayi nani, ni ema kaka ele yo, ema ka di ongwe itaklimyi shadi mmanani, ngwi inggise onyi kpaa tɔɔn ye waba. Kyi shelu ba mmneni.

31 Kini inggise byi ema gbee, <Kyosinene ngwi ema le shan yɔ?> Nyan gbee, <Odze wo Otse yan.>>

32 Ama ngwu iYesu do ma eso ma si ke ka di itaklimyi dafi o tsekise nya ma mani.

33 Ngwi a le shan neta, emi ortsungwon byi ma gbee, <<Kyosinene ngwi ema le she itaklimyi ne?>>

34 A nu uka gbee, <<Odze wo Otse yan.>>

35 A kyen ba wa nu iYesu, man kye angwuto mgbi ama kye tukwu ongwe itaklimyi na ekpo di ya iYesu abo doke ele.

36 Dafi o tɔɔn le ke ne, ibyi inggise gbe angwuto le tase mi ofe.

37 Ngwi o ba kwékwe mi imbe ngwi ofe nyę lu ungewo Olivine, engwafɔ duu wita le tsatsa dile tse Imgasho mi ela okwukwo mi alungwo okwulewo ngwi ama di nani.

38 Le gbee,  
<<Mse no dze yi utɔ ongwe nba  
mi iyi mgbi Otse Imgasho neni!  
Iyu mi esho beyi okwɔkwo  
mi imbe Onghaangha duu!>>

39 Emi iFarasi angbeka mi idzidze ibyi inggise ntona gbo yi iYesu gbee, <<Otsetse, fwa yi engwafɔ ntoneni.>>

\* 19:7 19:7 A kye ama ogbe udza ifye gbee a li inggise imo ba.

<sup>40</sup> iYesu nu ma uka gbeε, <<N nya ema, kini a dede kpaa, akwutse ka gbaakwo.>>

<sup>41</sup> Ngwi iYesu ba kwekwé wa di iJerosalin ne, o tsukwu mi ikye inggise emi igeli nani.

<sup>42</sup> O gbogbeε, <<Ni abu, ki ye ungwó ama nka ba yi abu iyu ine kpaa ta. Nghaduu onene i daada mi ine mgbi ema.

<sup>43</sup> Egbe ka wa kwulu abu abo ngwi emi ikyili mgbi abu ka loka kye abu wo idzidze di fyi abu mi ali agya duu.

<sup>44</sup> A ka fyi abu beke ese, abu yi inggise ama nto yi abu duu. A ka dzata ikwutse onyi kpaa dō ikye oka ba, ikyesine abu fwa o difwi ono ngwi Imgasho ba owa dulu abu watō.>>

### *iYesu mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin*

<sup>45</sup> Ta iYesu kaka ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin man wita olōlu ama nle kyummya<sup>†</sup> tase.

<sup>46</sup> O nya ma gbeε, <<Afé lō gbeε, <Ozu mgbi ani ka li ozu obibō; kpaa ema kye yee imbe oodaada mgbi emumyi.>>

<sup>47</sup> Alegbe o le tso mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin nani. Kpaa engyukwo ama ofife mgbi Imgasho, etsetse mgbi ola mgbi iMose beyi emi angbodzi inggise le fya gbeε ema ki ngwōn.

<sup>48</sup> Nghaduu a tu ofe onyi ongwōn ba, ikyesine ali inggise kye itukwu shake mi elodze mgban.

## 20

### *A byi iYesu ita mi odze mfye mgban*

<sup>1</sup> Egue oka mi idzidze egbe ntone ne, iYesu le tso ibiyi inggise mi ifoozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin dile gbo Eso Osuse, ta engyukwo ama ofife mgbi Imgasho beyi ama otso ola mgbi iMose beke yi ama okye ese teyi, ba mbon.

<sup>2</sup> A gbo yan gbeε, <<Nya eyi, li mi ali mfye ngwi abu le kyungwó ntone, li eme nu abu mfye ne?>>

<sup>3</sup> iYesu nu ma uka gbeε, <<Ani kpaa ka byi ema ita. Nya ani na,

<sup>4</sup> iBatisima mgbi ijɔn ne, kye mbi Imgasho mi esho naadi kye mbi inggise?>>

<sup>5</sup> A si tsewé yi ewoma gbeε, <<Kini eyi gbeε, <Kye mbi Imgasho mi esho yo,> o ka byita gbeε, <Kyosine ngwi ema nun oyeyé ba?>

<sup>6</sup> Kpaa ni eyi gbogbeε, <Kye mbi inggise yo,> ali inggise duu ka tse eyi akwutse, ikyesine a kye gbeε ijɔn li oyegbó.>>

<sup>7</sup> Ne, a nu uka gbeε, <<Eyi ye imbe ngwi i tókye ba.>>

<sup>8</sup> iYesu nu ma uka gbeε, <<Ngysesé ani kpaa ka nya ema ito mfye ngwi ani kye le kyungwó ntone ba.>>

### *Utsa mgbi ama ngwu a kye okwo do ma ubo*

<sup>9</sup> iYesu si kiyayi o nya inggise utsa neni gbeε: <<Inggise oka nose ye ekwó ama onaana mi okwó mgban man kye nu emi okwó angbeka mi ondu odzeedze, si lu agaba ono ke.

<sup>10</sup> Ngwi ono oshe eto wa gyó ne, o si do ongbidɔ mgban eso mbi ama ngwu o kye okwo do ma ubo ntonani, ikyegbée nu ma nun awawekwó nli mgbi ongwu mi okwó nani. Nghaduu ama ngwu o kye okwo do ma ubo ntona gbon ibe lón onya lu abubo.

<sup>11</sup> O di dō ongbidɔ oka ess, ongwu na kpaa a di gbon nun ayiwi saan, lón onya lu abubo.

<sup>12</sup> O di dō inggise ongwu ta eso kpoo, a gbon ibe tan mmuya di lón onya tase lu.

<sup>13</sup> <<Ta otsungwó okwó na gbogbeε, <N ka kyosine den? Ani ka dō ongwani eso, ongwu nkpen itukwu neni; i kyayina a ka nun mmwē.>

<sup>14</sup> <<Nghaduu ngwi ama o kye okwo do ma ubo ntona dun ne, a kye ondu weesse yi ewoma gbeε, <Nene li ongwé ogye okwudan aani. Detse ni i gbongwōn, ni okwude ne yee mgbi eyi.>

<sup>15</sup> A si kwon tase mi okwó man gbongwōn.

<<Nghama li alungwó ngwi otsungwó okwó na ka kyo yi ama?

<sup>16</sup> O ka ba wa kye ama ngwu o kye okwo dō ma ubo ntona tsatsaduu kye ngwōlu di yile okwó na nu inggise angbeka.>> Mi ono ngwi inggise ntona fwo ungwōne ne, a gbogbeε, <<Ungwōne no ka dze ngha ba!>>

<sup>17</sup> iYesu kye ine byi ma yeye si byita gbeε, <<Ngahane li alungwó ngwi olōlo ne tso den: <<Ikwutse ngwi ama

ombe ozu fwan mani

li **ongwu** ye kwulu ikye ozu.>

<sup>18</sup> Ali inggise ngbesé gyeke ikwutse na ka gbon ambulu-ambulu, kpaa inggise ngwu i ka gyan ma o ka jiye.>>

<sup>19</sup> Etsetse mgbi ola beyi engyukwo ama ofife mgbi Imgasho le pita ofe ngwi ama ka bwan tsoli, ikyesine a ye ta gbeε o gbo utsa ne li mi ikye mgbi ama. Nghaduu a le tsimio ibiyi inggise.

### *Okpaa udza ifye mbi iSidza*

<sup>20</sup> Ne a gbinebyin saan. A dō ama owodi eso, ama nkoye ewe gbeε ama li emi otsitsi mani. A weka obwa iYesu mi ungwó ngwi o gbo adzi nu ma kyon nu mi abo mfye mgbi iGōna.

<sup>21</sup> Ama owodi ntona si byi iYesu gbeε: <<Otsetse, eyi ye abu li gbodze di tsungwó ne yeye, abu di li kye idzidza dze ba, kpaa li tso ofe mgbi Imgasho yeye yi otsitsi.

<sup>†</sup> 19:45 19:45 A tote kye ungwó ama ofife gya mmala, ingyakpa, mndo yi engyé, eneekwó yi mmwaa.

<sup>22</sup> Li ayin ni eyi kpa udza ifyee nu iSidza\* naadi li ayin ba?>>

<sup>23</sup> O difwi ewe mgbi ama neta o gbo yi ama gbees,

<sup>24</sup> <<Kye udza ma tsen n di, li onodzi beyi ololo mgbi eme do efu den?>>

A gbees, <<Li mgbi iSidza.>>

<sup>25</sup> O nya ma gbees, <<Kye ungwó mgbi iSidza nu iSidza, mgbi Imgasho nu Imgasho.>>

<sup>26</sup> A yagba bwan yi elodze ondu mi elodze ngwi o gbo mmana mi ododa na ba. Man i kwulu ma ewo mi uka nani, a si yee shilididi.

*Okyee-kyee mi ikwu  
beyi ongyaa okyekye*

<sup>27</sup> Emi iSadusi angbeka, ama ngbees okyee-kyee mi ikwu dzema ba ma, ba mbi iYesu yi ita.

<sup>28</sup> A gbees, <<Otsetse, iMose lo afe nu eyi gbees kini ongwunó inggise kwulu dzata ongyaa, kpaa o dze yi engbe bayo, ongyulo na ka yile owakwade na kyeme-kyeme, ikye otu engbe mi ikye ongwunon nani.

<sup>29</sup> Nose emi ongwunó ifu nigli engyafa to. Ongwu ababo kye ongyaa ta kwulu tu ongwé ba.

<sup>30</sup> Ongwu fan

<sup>31</sup> beyi ongwu ta yilen owakwade, li ung-wonyi nghataa ongwu gyafa, kpaa a tu ongwé ba man a kwulu duu.

<sup>32</sup> Ongyeengye duu ongyaa na kpaa wa kwulu.

<sup>33</sup> Nghanemá, mi egbe olele ngwi emi ikwukwo ka kyato ma, o ka li owa eme, ngwi engyulo engyafa ntona duu kyon?>>

<sup>34</sup> IYesu nu uka gbees, <<Inggié emi egbe ne li le kye engyaa, a dile kye engyaa nu engyulo.

<sup>35</sup> Kpaa ama ngwu a kye ma wuuta gbees di a me owo ate mi ono na beyi mi okyee-kyee mi ikwu a ka yama kye ongyaa hona bongyulo ba.

<sup>36</sup> bana a ka kwulu wuba, a to dafi engyeso. A li emi ongwe Imgasho, ikyekye a li ama ngwu a kyile ma mi ikwongye.

<sup>37</sup> Nghanaduu mi utsa mgbi oshe okwoola, iMose kpaa tso gbees emi ikwukwo kyato mi ikwu, bana o kwu Otse Imgasho gbees, Imgasho mgbi Abraham, yi Adziki beyi iJeko.

<sup>38</sup> Ongwu li Imgasho mgbi emi ikwukwo ba, kpaa mgbi emi oshishe, bana mbon alungwo duu dze oshishe.>>

<sup>39</sup> Etsetse mgbi ola angbeka si gbogbees, <<O nu uka saan, Otsetse!>>

<sup>40</sup> Man a byun ita onyi wuba.

*IKrestu ma li Ongwe eme?*

\* 20:22 20:22 iSidzaLi iyi uto mgbi emi iRoma. † 20:41 20:41 iKrestuNgyu a li kwu di iMedzaya Ongwu Otse Imgasho zondou gbees o ka wa dulu ese wato.

<sup>41</sup> Ta iYesu nya ma gbees, <<Kyenee ngwi a gbees iKrestu li ongwé iDevedi?

<sup>42</sup> IDEvedi abon gbo mi afe mgbi iPaslamí gbees:

<<Otse Imgasho gbo  
yi Otse mgbi ani gbees:

<<Sóke abugye mgbi ani

<sup>43</sup> nghataa nin nu engiyikili mgbi abu  
yeé itse mgbi abu ogbe afó do efu.>>

<sup>44</sup> IDEvedi kwun gbees Otse. Nghane o dika li ongwan sine?>>

<sup>45</sup> Ngwi inggise duu le fwon ne, iYesu nya engwafóon gbees,

<sup>46</sup> <<Gbewebiyi etsetse mgbi ola, ama nli kpa ma okyikye kpatsé yi angwuto owulu-wulu di li kpa ma onu ma le ta ma angba mi ifyidu kye, a di li kye itse imo mi ozu okwakye mgbi emi ijuda beyi imbe ama oshewo mi oga.

<sup>47</sup> A di li kyo emi owakwade ogye mi ungwó ngwi a ki kye kyo oyabo mi ude mgbi ama di li kyile ewoma esho mi ibo obo tunto. Itó inggise ntona a ka nghao nu ma adze timbi.>>

## 21

*Umba onuunu mgbi owakwade*

<sup>1</sup> Dafi iYesu kyile ine esho ne, o di emi awuya kye umba mgbi ama le woke mi okye ogbe umba mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin.

<sup>2</sup> O diye di owakwade ngwu dze adze kye anini nigli efa wa woke okye ogbe umba.

<sup>3</sup> IYesu gbees, <<N nya ema otsitsi, owakwade ndze adze ne nu ngha angbeka ntona duu.

<sup>4</sup> Lubana emi awuya ntone duu fwé-fwé mi aludu mgbi ama kye nu; kpaa ongwu mi abubo mgban kye ungwó ngwi o ka dze oshishe mi ele duu kye nu.>>

*IYesu gbodze ambe ongyeeengye  
mgbi ese*

<sup>5</sup> Engwafóon angbeka le gbodze mi mse beyi idabó ngwi a kyo mi akwutse ongwí ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin beyi umba ngwi a kye nu Imgasho. Nghanaduu iYesu gbees,

<sup>6</sup> <<Ungwó ngwi ema di mmene ne, ono kyema ngwi a ka dzata ikwutse onyi dò ikye oka ba; ama duu a ka kye bulu tukwu ese.>>

<sup>7</sup> Ne a byun gbees, <<Otsetse, li engga ngwi ungwó ntone ka kyo? Naadi li ali ambe ka tso gbees ungwó ntone dze kwékwé okyookeya?>>

<sup>8</sup> IYesu nu ma uka gbees: <<Gbewebiyi adzi nu ma ka kpagyama wo ba. Ikyesine inggise kwuba ka ba mi iyi mgbi ani, le kye ewoma gbees, <Li ani ongwu ma aani,> dika

gbεε, <Ono ma gyo wa.> Nghaduu ka kyedø ma ba.

<sup>9</sup> Ono ngwi ema fwo odze ika beyi ablodzø, ka mio ba. Ungwø ntone ka kyo kyemø duuse, kpaa ongyeengye mgbi ese ka ba labølabø ma ba.>>

<sup>10</sup> Ta iYesu nya ma gbεε: <<Ese oka ka kyee ika yi ese oka, esutø oka dika kyee ika yi esutø oka.

<sup>11</sup> Ikpesø osusu ka dze kpakpa, onikyo enbwa omba enbwa beyi ootse ibwubwe ka gbøfwø mi imbe idzidza-dzidza, yi ungwø ama okwulewo beyi ambe ama okwukwo mi esho.

<sup>12</sup> <<Kpaa duuse ni ungwø ntone kyo, a ka gbe abø do ema ewo dika nu ema okøndzi adze. A ka kye ema nu mi ozu okwakye mgbi emi ijuda beyi obawi, dika kye ema ba mi ine mgbi emi utø beyi emi iGøna, tsatsadu mi ikye iyø mgbi ani.

<sup>13</sup> Ungwøne ka nu ema ofe okyo obwende mgbi ani.

<sup>14</sup> Nghaduu bwa itukwu mgbi ema, no ka kaka ema ewo dafi ema ka na ewema duuse ni egbe wa gyo ba.

<sup>15</sup> Lubana ani ka nu ema elodze beyi oyoyeye ngwi engyikyili mgbi ema ka yagba onatsodu yi ema ba.

<sup>16</sup> Ama omba ema, engwunema, emi odo ema beyi emi oka ema, ka wa kye ema gya, a dika ngwø ema angbeka.

<sup>17</sup> Inggise duu ka di ema tanyi mi ikye iyø mgbi ani.

<sup>18</sup> Nghaduu alotu mgbi ema onyi ka kwø ba.

<sup>19</sup> Mi okwuløse mgbi ema kpøklø ema ka tu oshishe.

### *iYesu gbo odzili-dzili mgbi ijerosalin*

<sup>20</sup> <<Ono ngwi ema wa di emi oblakwutse kpakeke wo ijerosalin ma, ye na gbe odzili-dzili mgban dze kwekwe.

<sup>21</sup> Nghanø ema nto ijudia nu ma tsinya lu unggwø, ema nto ogalu nu ma tase, ema ndi nto esise nu ma ka ye kaka ogalu ba.

<sup>22</sup> Lubana nene li ono ngwi Imgbasho ka nu emi ogalu ne adze kpakpa ikye ombwumwo unggwø ngwi a tsekise lo mani.

<sup>23</sup> Ka kwulewo kpakpa mbi engyaa ema nto yi ifewo mi egbe ntona beyi enengwø ema nto yi engwø abø! Okakewo ka dze kpakpa mi ese na beyi itingøa mgbi Imgbasho mi ikye inggise ntoneñi.

<sup>24</sup> A ka ngwø angbeka yi okwusunkli dika kwu angbeka ofyes gbe ma lu kpattse ese duu. Udzengye ka kye afø todø ijerosalin nghataa ono mgbi Udzengye ka wa ngye.

### *Obaaba mgbi Ongwe Inggise*

<sup>25</sup> <<Ambe ka wa to mi ono yi ofyia beyi mce. Mi ikpesø, ese duu ka dze mi iso

beyi okakewo mi owulu-wulu yi okadukadu mgbi ekyoo okwukwo.

<sup>26</sup> Ibyi inggise ka dzekwulu yi imio, mi odifi-difwi mgbi ungwø ngwi kye le ba ese ne mani, lubana ali mfye ongwi esho duu ka suusu.

<sup>27</sup> Mi ono na a ka di Ongwe Inggise kye le ba mi akpa mi esho yi mfye beyi okwokwo oshewo.

<sup>28</sup> Ono ngwi ungwø ntone wita okyooyø ma, kyato dzekunto kyile ikye mgbi ema esho, lubana owato-wato mgbi ema dze kwekwe.>>

### *Ungwø okpayi-kpayi mi ekwo andundu*

<sup>29</sup> Ta iYesu nya ma utsa ne gbεε: <<Kyidi andundu beyi ekwo angbeka duu na.

<sup>30</sup> Ono ngwi a wita okyinda ma, ema li di abuema di ye gbe akyonova dze kwekwe wa.

<sup>31</sup> Ngwi i dze nghane, ni ema di ungwø ntone le kyo yo, ye na ta gbe esutø mgbi Imgbasho dze kwekwe.

<sup>32</sup> <<N nya ema otsitsi, etø ne ka nye ba nghataa se ungwø ntone ka kyo.

<sup>33</sup> Esho yi ese ka wa nye, kpaa elodze mgbi ani ka yama nye ba.

### *Adø okwookwo*

<sup>34</sup> <<Gbewøbyi na, ka kye itukwu mgbi ema dze mi ungwø ogyeegye yi ungwø owa fya beyi itukwu oshanye mi oshishe ongwi ese ne ba, ikye ni egbe na ka fa tu ema bwabwa

<sup>35</sup> dafi ukyø ba mani. Lubana egbe na ka ba mbi ali inggise ndze ese duu.

<sup>36</sup> Lasisa le ngyo alono na, di bibø gbeø ni ema yagba watø mi ungwø ama nka wa kyo duu, adzi ni ema wa yagba kwudze mi ine Ongwe Inggise mani.>>

<sup>37</sup> Alegbe mi ono, iYesu li le tsungwo mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgbasho mi ijerosalin, kpaa mi otu yo o li lu ka la undø ngwi a li kwun di unggwø olivi nani.

<sup>38</sup> Ali ebegbe inggise kwuba li to owa fwon mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgbasho mi ijerosalin.

## 22

### *Ijuda gbela okye iYesu gya*

<sup>1</sup> Oga owe owato-wato mgbi emi Israi mgbi ibredi ngwi a li kye okwuna wele ba ma le gyo,

<sup>2</sup> neta engyukwo ama ofife mgbi Imgbasho beyi etsetse mgbi ola le pita ofe ngwi ama ka ngwø iYesu daada, bana a le mio ibiyi inggise.

<sup>3</sup> Nghanø iSatan kaka mbi ijuda ongwø a li kwun di Iskarøti, nli onyi mbi emi iwyodefø ntonani.

<sup>4</sup> O ke mbi engukwo ama ofife mgbi Imgasho beyi ama nle ngyo mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin nani, ka kye ondu weese yi ama dafi ongwu ka kye iYesu gya mani.

<sup>5</sup> I kpaa ma neta a gbela onun awuya.

<sup>6</sup> O gbela, dile pita ofe ngwi ongwu ka kye iYesu gya yi ama ono ngwi ibyi inggise ka dzeyan ba mani.

### *Ungwogye mgbi iYesu ongwi olele*

<sup>7</sup> Egbe ibredi ngwi a kye okwuna wele ba ma gyo, ngwi a ka ngwo ongwummalma mgbi oga owo owato-wato mgbi emi Israi.

<sup>8</sup> iYesu do iPyita beyi ijɔn eso, gbeε, <<Lu na ka wewo oga ongwi eyi ka gye yi eweyi mani.>>

<sup>9</sup> A byita gbeε, <<Li mi ole ngwi mina abu gbeε ni eyi ka wewo oga?>>

<sup>10</sup> iYesu nya ma gbeε, <<Dafi ema kaka ogalu mata, inggise nkye ishe eni ka kpatse ema. Kyedon ka kaka ude ngwi o ka kaka mani,

<sup>11</sup> di nya otsungwude na gbeε, <<Otsetse byita gbeε: Ozu ingyoga ko, ngwi ani ka wa gye oga owo owato-wato mgbi emi Israi beyi engwafeen?>>

<sup>12</sup> Ta o ka tso ema ifoozu ogbada-gbada ongwi esho, beyi okye duu mi ele. Kye melu imbe mani.>>

<sup>13</sup> A si lu ka di alungwo duu yeye dafi iYesu teyi nya ma mani. Ta a wewo oga owo owato-wato mgbi emi Israi mi ele.

<sup>14</sup> Ngwi obyi ma wa gyo ne, iYesu beyi ama ogbikyon sise ogye oga.

<sup>15</sup> Man o nya ma gbeε, <<N mina kpkpa ogye oga owo owato-wato mgbi emi Israi ne yi ema duuwa nin wa gyadze.

<sup>16</sup> N le nya ema, ani ka gye oga ne wuba, nghataa sede ongwi a ka wa gye mi esuto mgbi Imgasho mani.>>

<sup>17</sup> Ono ngwi o kyi kyelu ibwe mgbi eneekwo ne, o ta Imgasho angba si gbeε, <<Gbe wa yi ewema na.

<sup>18</sup> Bana n nya ema, n ka yama wa eneekwo mgbi ekwo onaana ne wuba ng-hataa esuto mgbi Imgasho ka wa ba.>>

<sup>19</sup> Ta o kyi kyelu ibredi di ta Imgasho angba kye miwalu, yilen kye nu ma, gbeε, <<Nene li ikpewo mgbi ani ngwi a kye nu ikye ema; kyungwone ikye ole we ani na.>>

<sup>20</sup> Mi ito ofe na kpo, ngwi a gye unggoye ngye ne, o kyi kyelu ibwe, gbeε, <<Nene li ibwe mgbi ondu odzeedze ofufe yi eyi mgbi ani ngwi a kye kyi ikye ema.

<sup>21</sup> Ngaduoo abo mgbi inggise nle pita ani ikye ma, wo le gye unggwuye mmene yi ani.

<sup>22</sup> Bana Ongwe Inggise ka kwulu kyemeyeme dafi a lo ikyon mani, kpaa ahoo mi ikye inggise nkye Ongwe Inggise gya mani.>>

<sup>23</sup> A wita obyi ewoma ita ongwu nka kyo ito unggwone mi idzidze mgbi ama mani.

<sup>24</sup> Angwodze di to mi idzidze mgbi ama gbeε li eme mbi ama shewo ngha.

<sup>25</sup> iYesu si nya ma gbeε, <<Utɔ mgbi Udzengye mi ese ne li si emidama; man ama ogbe inggise teyi ntona di li ye gbeε ama li abuge mgbi ali inggise duu.

<sup>26</sup> Kpaa mbi ema no ka dze ngha ba. Nghaduoo ongwu nshewo ngha mi idzidze ema ma non yile ewon ese yee dafi ongbε ogyengye mani, ongwu ngbe inggise teyi ma no yee dafi ongbidɔ.

<sup>27</sup> Bana li eme le kpɔngɔ ngha? Inggise ngwu nsɔɔsɔ ma naadi, ongwu nle kyidɔ ma? Ongwu nsɔɔsɔ na ngha! Ani dze mi idzidze ema dafi ongbidɔ mani.

<sup>28</sup> Ema li ama nfyi anianya mi ono imbadji mgbi ani.

<sup>29</sup> N di kye esuto nu ema, dafi Otsani kye nu ani mani,

<sup>30</sup> ikyegbeε ni ema gye di wa mi imbe unggwogye mgbi ani mi esuto mgbi ani di soke itsuuto, le gbo agwo mgbi Israi iwyo-defa ikwo.

<sup>31</sup> <<iSaimon, iSaimon, iSatan pita ofe owa kye kwɔɔlu ema dafi a li kwɔɔ ekwu mi okwuga neni.

<sup>32</sup> Kpaa ani bibɔ mi ikye abu, iSaimon, gbeε ni oyeye onuunu mgbi abu ka yeyikpa ba. Ma ono ngwi abu kyata ye luba yo, fyi emi engwunabu mfye itukwu.>>

<sup>33</sup> Nghaduoo iPyita nun uka gbeε, <<Otse, ani wewo okaka obawi diye kwulu yi abu.>>

<sup>34</sup> iYesu nyan gbeε, <<N nya abu, iPyita, ine neni ogbigbi ka teela waba ta abu ka tangwe ani akpe eta.>>

<sup>35</sup> iYesu di byi ma gbeε, <<Ono ngwi ani do ema eso yi ashiko ba, igbe hona okpafɔ ba ma, ungwɔ kwo ema obaa?>>

A gbeε, <<Nkonyi kwo eyi oba ba.>>

<sup>36</sup> O nya ma gbeε, <<Nghaduoo onene ni ema dze yi ashiko yo, kye, beyi igbe kpaa; ma kini ema dze yi okwusunkli bayo, kye angwuto mgbi ema gya ye gya onyi na.

<sup>37</sup> Afe lo gbeε: <A gbɔn mmbwo woke yi ama ofoolaa; n di nya ema gbeε unggwone ka mbwumbwo mbi ani kyeme. Eεn, ungwɔ ngwi a lo mi ikpewo ani na le ke ombwumbwo wa.>>

<sup>38</sup> Engwafɔɔn si gbeε, <<Di, Otse, okwusunkli efa to mmene na.>>

iYesu gbeε, <<I gyo ngha.>>

### *iYesu bibɔ mi Unggwɔ Olivi*

<sup>39</sup> iYesu tase dafi o li teyi kyo mani lu mi Unggwɔ Olivi, ne engwafɔɔn kyedon.

<sup>40</sup> Ngwi o ka kaka imbe na ne, o nya ma gbeε, <<Bibɔ na adzi ni ema ka gbeε mi igyila ba.>>

<sup>43</sup> O gblekè gwee dzata ma, o gbe akwafò kwesè si bibò gbeè,

<sup>42</sup> <<Otsen, ni li oweka mgbi abu yo, kyi kyelu ibwé adzé ne mbi aní; nghaduu ka kyò mi oweka mgbi aní ba, kpaa kyò mi oweka mgbi abu.>>

<sup>43</sup> Man ongyeso mi esho mblegba tun di fyonyfe itukwu.

<sup>44</sup> Ngwi o kaka iso kpakpa ne, o bibò mi itukwu onyi, man andzé mgban kyata yee dafi eyi mani le wulò kyike ese.

<sup>45</sup> Ono ngwi o kyato mi ibo ne, o wa tu engwaçcon tole nuna ikyekye a kyelela ndengye.

<sup>46</sup> O byi ma gbeè, <<Kyoçine ngwi ema le nuna? Kyato bibò na ikyegbeè ni ema ka gbeè mi igyila ba mani.>>

### A bwa iYesu

<sup>47</sup> Ngwi o kaka ibi gboðze ne, ibyi inggise wa kaka, ta inggise ngwu a li kwun di ijuda, nli onyi mbi emi iwyodefà, teyi ma. O ba kwékwe wa kye ondu kwo iYesu ataka,

<sup>48</sup> nghaduu iYesu byun gbeè, <<Ijuda, li mi ondu okwo ataka ngwi abu ka kye Ongwe Inggié gyaa?>>

<sup>49</sup> Ngwi ama nkycedo iYesu di dafi ungewo ka wa kyò ne, a gbeè, <<Otsé, ni eyi gblibe yi okwusunkli mgbi eyii?>>

<sup>50</sup> Onyi mi idzidze mgbi ama kyi kwðdze adó abugye mgbi ongbida mgbi okwukwo inggise ofife.

<sup>51</sup> Kpaa iYesu gbeè, <<I gyò ngha!>> Man o si yile inggise na adó beke.

<sup>52</sup> Neta iYesu nya engyükwo ama ofife mgbi Imgasho beyi ama nle ngyo mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin beyi engyükwo emi ijuda, ama nba mbon na gbeè, <<Kyoçiné, ngwi ema ba mbi ani yi okwusunkli beyi okwuta dafi ani li inggise ofofe nghaa?

<sup>53</sup> Alegbe ani li dze yi ema mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin, kpaa ema bwa ani ba. Nghaduu nene li ono mgbi ema ngwi iyifu so uto aani.>>

### iPyita tangwe iYesu

<sup>54</sup> Nghane a bwa iYesu, a kyon lu ude mgbi okwukwo inggise ofife mgbi Imgasho. iPyita kye ma iyikpa mbombo.

<sup>55</sup> A kye ola wo ifye le we, iPyita kpaa so le we yi ama.

<sup>56</sup> Ongwongyiido din dafi o sòdze le wola ne, o din iné si gbeè, <<Inggié ne kpaa dze yi iYesu.>>

<sup>57</sup> Nghaduu o tangwe gbeè, <<Ongyaa, ani yama yen ba.>>

<sup>58</sup> Ngwi ono ke gwee ne, inggise oka di gbeè, <<Abu kpaa li onyi mboma.>>

iPyita gbeè, <<Ongyulo, li ani ba.>>

<sup>59</sup> I me dafi obyi onyi sini ta inggise oka biibè gbeè, <<Otsitsi inggise ne li kye yan, bana o li inggise iGalalìa.>>

<sup>60</sup> Ne iPyita gbeè, <<Inggié ne, ani yama ye ungewo ngwi abu le gbo na ba!>> Labolabò ngwi o kale gboðze neta, ogbigbi teela.

<sup>61</sup> Otse iYesu si kyata iné byi iPyita yeyé. Man iPyita we odzé ngwi iYesu gbo yan mani gbeè: <<Duuse ni ogbigbi wa teela mi otu iné neni, abu ka tangwe ani akpe eta.>>

<sup>62</sup> Man iPyita tase lu ese ka tsukwu kpakpa.

<sup>63</sup> Ama nle ngyo iYesu ma wita onyan agya dile gbon ibe.

<sup>64</sup> A kye ungewo bwan iné di byita gbeè, <<Yegbo ka! Li eme kye ungewo gbo abu?>>

<sup>65</sup> A di gbo agya angbeka kwuba nyan.

### A kye iYesu ba inai iPlatu beyi iHerude

<sup>66</sup> Ngwi egbe wa fa ne, okwakye mgbi engyükwo emi ijuda, ngwi engyükwo ama ofife mgbi Imgasho yi etsetse mgbi ola ba wa kwakye ne, a kye iYesu ke mboma.

<sup>67</sup> A gbeè, <<Ni abu li iKrestu\* mayo, nya eyi.>>

iYesu nu ma uka gbeè, <<Ni ani nya ema kpaa ema ka nu ani oyeye ba,

<sup>68</sup> ma ni ani byi ema ita kpaa ema ka yagba onu ani uka ba.

<sup>69</sup> Nghaduu i wita mi onene lu iyayi, Ongwe Inggié ka so mi abugye mgbi Imgasho Ongha yi mfye.>>

<sup>70</sup> Ama duu byun gbeè, <<Li abu ne li Ongwe Imgashoo?>>

O nya ma gbeè, <<Ema gbeè ani li ongwu.>>

<sup>71</sup> Ta a di gbeè, <<Kyoçne ngwi eyi di mina obwendé angbeka? Bana eyi abueyi fwo mi ondun.>>

## 23

### A kye iYesu ba iyayi iPlatu

<sup>1</sup> Ta ibyi inggise ama nkwyakye duu kyato kye iYesu ke mbi iPlatu iGòna mgbi emi iRoma.

<sup>2</sup> A le mwonya odzé ban gbeè, <<Eyi tu inggise ne le nu emideyi boofe. O di fwa gbeè nu ma ka kpa udza ifye nu iSidza ba. O di gbeè ongwu li iKrestu, Utø.>>

<sup>3</sup> Ne iPlatu byi iYesu gbeè, <<Abu li uto mgbi emi ijuda?>>

iYesu nu uka gbeè, <<Een, li ngha dafi abu gbo mani.>>

<sup>4</sup> iPlatu si diye nya engyükwo ama ofife mgbi Imgasho beyi ibyi inggise gbeè, <<N di inggise ne yi obube ba.>>

<sup>5</sup> Kpaa a nghao biibè gbeè, <<O le tsungwo di ba yi okakewo mi ali imbe duu mi

\* 22:67 22:67 Ongwu Imgasho zondou gbeè o ka wa dulu ese watò ma mani.

iJudia. O wita mi iGalalia ba wa kaka iJudia mmeneni.>>

<sup>6</sup> Dafi iPlatu fwo odze ne ne, o byita kini iYesu li inggise iGalalia yo.

<sup>7</sup> Ngwi o ye gb  e iYesu kye mi iGalalia imbe ngwi iHerude li uto ne, o kyon deso lu mbi iHerude, ongwu nose kpaa baaba dze iJerosalin mi ono nani.

<sup>8</sup> Ngwi iHerude di iYesu ne, i kpan kpakpa, bana ono ke ngwi o le mina odin. Mi odze mgban ngwi o fwo ma, i minan odin no kyungw  o okwulewo ngwi o le kyo mani.

<sup>9</sup> Ne iHerude byi iYesu ita kwuba, ng-haduu o nun uka ba.

<sup>10</sup> Neta engyukwo ama ofife mgbi Imgasho beyi ama otso ola mgbi iMose kyatunto si mwonya odze ban mi ali itsi alibwubwe duu.

<sup>11</sup> Ta iHerude beyi eblakwutse mgban nya iYesu odze agya diye shan isha ik-wangha. A kye angwuto uto okw  kw  o won ewo, yilen lu ka nu iPlatu.

<sup>12</sup> Egbe na iHerude yi iPlatu y  e uka, bana a tsekise dze mi ikyili yi ewoma.

<sup>13</sup> IPlatu si kwu engyukwo ama ofife mgbi Imgasho yi ama ogbe inggise teyi beyi ibyi inggise kwakye,

<sup>14</sup> si nya ma g  e  s, <<Ema kye inggise ne ba mbi ani g  e  s li ongwu le we ibyi inggise odze g  e  s nu ma kyo odze oshiishi. Ani kya mi ine mgbi ema nghaduu, n din yi unggwo ngwi ema le dulu ongwufab  o mbon na ba.

<sup>15</sup> iHerude kpa tun yi obube ba, bana o yilen deso ba wa nu eyi; dafi ema di ne, inggise ne kyo unkonyi me ngwi o ka kwulu ba.

<sup>16</sup> Nghane, n ka nu ma gbon ibe ta dzanta.>>

<sup>17</sup> (IPlatu g  o ngha ikyesine mi ono oga owe owato-wato mgbi emi Israi ma, li wogyo g  e  s o ka dulu onyi mbi ama nwoto obawi ikye emi iJuda.)

<sup>18</sup> A si feela ondonyi g  e  s, <<Ngw  olu inggise nen! Dzata iBaraba nu eyi!>>

<sup>19</sup> (iBaraba wodze obawi ikyegb  e  s o kyo ablodze mi igeli di ngwo inggise.)

<sup>20</sup> Dafi iPlatu mina odzata iYesu ne, o di g  lodze yi ama.

<sup>21</sup> Nghaduu a kiyayi yi ela ofaafa g  e  s, <<Gbokwon! Ngw  olun!>>

<sup>22</sup> IPlatu g  o yi ama akpe ongwu ta ma g  e  s: <<Mi ekye? Li ali alobube ngwi o kyo? Ani tun yi obube me onon kwulu ba. Nghane n ka nu ma gbon ibe ta dzanta.>>

<sup>23</sup> Kpaa a kiyayi ofeela g  e  s nu ma ngwo, man ela mgbi ama nghan.

<sup>24</sup> Ne iPlatu ye gbela yi owitukwu mgbi ama.

<sup>25</sup> O dulu inggise nwodze obawi ikyegb  e  s o kyo ablodze di ngwo inggise, ongwu ibyi

inggise ntona mina mani, di dzata iYesu nu ma dafi a mina mani.

### A gbokwo iYesu

<sup>26</sup> Dafi ama oblakwutse kye iYesu le lu ne, a bwa iSaimon inggise mi iSirini, ongwu tokye mi okwo le kaka igeli nani, man a bwan kye ekwatsi mgbi iYesu nun g  e  s no kye kyed  n.

<sup>27</sup> Ibyi inggise kye ma iyikpa, beyi engyaa ama nle kyelela dile tsukwu won.

<sup>28</sup> Kpaa iYesu kyata ine di ma si g  e  s, <<Engwengyaa emi iJerosalin, ka tsukwu ikye ani ba; tsukwu ikye ewema beyi engbe mgbi ema na.

<sup>29</sup> Bana ono kyema ngwi ema ka g  e  s, <<Mse dze yi engyaa ama nli ogyma, ifu nmbongwe ba yi ab  e ngwi a nghaan ye waba mani!>>

<sup>30</sup> Ta  
<<A ka g  o yi unggw  o ntone g  e  s,  
<<Yulu tukwu eyi!>>

Beyi undo ntone g  e  s,  
<<Gbobu tukwu eyi!>>  
<sup>31</sup> Bana ni inggise kyungw  o ntone mi ono ngwi ekwo li eyuyu waali, ni ekwo wa ngw  o ma ka dze sine?>>

<sup>32</sup> Ama ofofe nighi efa angbeka kpaa a kye ma to owa ngwo.

<sup>33</sup> Ngwi a ba imbe ngwi a li kwun di dingbo ne, a kyon gbokwo ekwatsi, ama ofofe ntona kpaa a kye ma gbokwo ekwatsi, onyi mi abugye yi oka mi abube mgban.

<sup>34</sup> Ne iYesu g  e  s, <<Otsani, dzamata, bana a ye unggw  o ngwi a le kyo ba.>> Man a kyen angwuto kye ghalu mi efa ogboogo.

<sup>35</sup> Inggise ibyibyi kwuto le di; nghaduu ama ogbe inggise teyi tole nyan agya g  e  s, <<O li dulu angbeka wat  ; non dulu ewon to ki non li iKrestu mgbi Imgasho, ongwu Imgasho dulu g  e  s o ka wa dulu ese wato ma yo!>>

<sup>36</sup> Ama oblakwutse kpaa ba wa fan ese. A kye enekwo omama kye nun

<sup>37</sup> di g  e  s, <<Kini abu li uto mgbi emi iJuda yo, dulu ewabu to.>>

<sup>38</sup> A lo ambe beke ekwatsi mi ikye mgban g  e  s: <<Nene li Ut  o mgbi emi iJuda.>>

<sup>39</sup> Onyi mbi ama ofofe ngwu a gbokwo ma yan nyan agya g  e  s: <<Abu li iKrestu ma baa? Dulu ewabu to beyi eyi l  o!>>

<sup>40</sup> Nghaduu oka na kyo kyo yan g  e  s, <<Abu li mio Imgasho lo, bana abu kpaa dze mi odzili-dzili nen!>>

<sup>41</sup> Eyi yo, eyi le g  ibiso ayin, bana eyi tu unggwo nme mi ali ibwubwe ngwi eyi kyo. Kpaa inggise ne yama kyo unkonyi obube ba.>>

<sup>42</sup> Ta o g  e  s, <<iYesu, we ani mi ono ngwi abu kaka esuto mgbi abu.>>

<sup>43</sup> iYesu si nyan gb  e, <<Otsitsi n nya abu, in   ne abu ka d  ze yi ani mi esuto mgbi Imgasho.>>

### *Ikwu iYesu*

<sup>44</sup> Ta ngwi ono do idzidze ude ne, ese duu yifu nghataa obyi eta ongwi on  de,

<sup>45</sup> bana ono tse wuba. Man angwuto ngwi a kye tse onufe idzidze ozu osaan mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin na si gbuwa efa.

<sup>46</sup> Ta iYesu makwo mi ela okwukwo gb  e, <<Otsani, n kye onodzi mgbi ani woke abo mgbi abu.>> Ngwi o gbo  dze ne mata, o si yulu.

<sup>47</sup> Dafi ongyukwo mgbi ama oblakwutse mgbi iRoma di ungwo nk  y   ne, o tse Imgasho di gb  e, <<Otsitsi inggise ne le saan.>>

<sup>48</sup> Ngwi ibyi inggise ama nkwakye odi ungwo nle kiyayi di ungwo nk  y   ne, eka kwowina loma ta a lu.

<sup>49</sup> Nghaduu emi odon duu, beyi engyaa ama nkyed  n mi iGalalia kwules  e fyata le di ungwo ntoneni.

### *Ondziindzi mgbi iYesu*

<sup>50</sup> Mi ono na inggise oka d  ze ngwu a li kwun di ijose, ongwu li onyi mbi ama odi mi ola mgbi emi ijuda, o li inggise osuse dile saan kpaa,

<sup>51</sup> ongwu gbela yi owitukwu beyi oky  k  yo mgbi emidan ama odi mi ola mi ikye iYesu na ba. O li inggise mi ogalu Arimatic ayes  e mgbi ijudia o dile fe obaabaa mgbi esuto mgbi Imgasho.

<sup>52</sup> Inggi  e ne ke mbi iPlatu ka bon ikwo mgbi iYesu.

<sup>53</sup> Ta o kye sulu ikwo mgbi iYesu ba ese, o si kye angwuto onzundze ndiwon kyon ka ndzi mi endzi ngwi a cefo mi ikwutse, ongwi a teyi kye ikwo ndzi mi ele ye waba mani.

<sup>54</sup> Ungw  ne kyo egbe ido eda mi on  de, ngwi a le wewo ikye egbe otonyewo.

<sup>55</sup> Engyaa ama nwaf   yi iYesu mi iGalalia ntona kyed   ijose wa di endzi di di dafi a kyon ka ndzi mi ele mani.

<sup>56</sup> Ne a ye lu ka meungwo ogbungbe yi engye ngwi a ka kye gyuon ewo. Nghaduu a tonya mi egbe otonyewo dafi ola mgbi ama gbo mani.

## 24

### *Oky  e-ky  e mi ikwongye*

<sup>1</sup> Mi egbe ongwi abab   mi ikyidu\*, mi egbegbe byibiyibyi, engyaa ntona kye ungwo ogbungbe yi engye ngwi a me ma, ke endzi.

<sup>2</sup> A ke ka di a kyi mulu ikwutse ma mi ondendzi,

<sup>3</sup> Ngwi a kaka ele ne, a tu ikwo mgbi Otse iYesu ba.

<sup>4</sup> Dafi a le tsewe mi ele ne, vla neta engyulo nighi efa kwules  e kwekkwe yi ama, wo angwuto onzundze dafi mmbwo onaab   mani.

<sup>5</sup> Imio wo engyaa ntona ta a si kye in   kwes  , engyulo ntona nya ma gb  e, <<Kyone ngwi ema le pita inggise oshishe mi imbe emi ikwukwo?

<sup>6</sup> O d  ze mmene ba; o ky  e mi ikwu! We dafi o tsekise nya ema, ngwi o ka d  ze yi ema mi iGalalia mani gb  e:

<sup>7</sup> <A ka kye Ongwe Inggi  e wo emi ali ibwubwe ab   kyeme, a ka gbokwon mi ekwatsi nghataa o ka kwulu, kpaa mi egbe ongwu ta ma o ka ky  e mi ikwu.>>

<sup>8</sup> Ta engyaa ntona we elodze mgban.

<sup>9</sup> Ngwi a ye mi endzi luba ne, a kye ungwo ntona duu kye nya ama ogbikye iYesu iwyodonyi ntonani beyi angbekwa duu.

<sup>10</sup> Li iMeri iMagidalin yi ijana beyi iMeri ono ijensi, beyi angbekwa nto yi ama, nya ama ogbikye iYesu odze nemi.

<sup>11</sup> Nghaduu ama ogbikye iYesu nu engyaa ntona oyeye ba, ikyekye elodze mgbi ama d  ze dafi li odze ikwangha mani.

<sup>12</sup> Ne iPyita kyato tsinya lu mi endzi. O ka kles   di mi idzidze endzi man di angwuto ngwi a kye ikwo mgbi iYesu ndiwu ma lato yuoma, ta o si ye lu, le tsewe yuon ungwo nk  y   nani.

### *Mi ofe ok  e Emau*

<sup>13</sup> Ne mi egbe nata ama okyed   iYesu ema ke agw   oka ngwi a li kwun di Emau, ngwi me dafi imai egyafa sini oky  e ke ijerosalin.

<sup>14</sup> A le kponya yi ewoma mi ungwo ama nk  y   nani.

<sup>15</sup> Dafi a le gbo  dze dile kponya mi ungwo ntona yi ewoma ne, iYesu abuon ba wa wafo yi ama;

<sup>16</sup> kpaa a tukwu ma ine odifwin.

<sup>17</sup> Ne iYesu byi ma gb  e, <<Li ekye ngwi ema le gbo le ke?>>

A kwules  e, a she ine ta ba.

<sup>18</sup> Onyi mbi ama ema na, ongwu a li kwun di iKlopa, byun gb  e, <<Li abu ta li ingyoga mi ijerosalin ngwu ye ungwo ama nk  y   mi egbe ntone ba de  n?>>

<sup>19</sup> Nghaduu iYesu byita gb  e, <<Li alungwo?>>

A gb  e, <<Li odze mgbi iYesu inggise ongwi iNadzareti. O li oyegb  , elodze mgban d  ze yi mfye beyi oky  k  yo mi inai Imgasho yi inggise duu.

<sup>20</sup> Engyukwo ama ofife mgbi Imgasho beyi ama ogbe eyi teyi kyon nu ama ndze yi

\* 24:1 24:1 Egbe ongwi abab   mi ikyidu Mbi emi ijuda yo, li egbe iLadi.

mfye nu ma ngwɔn ikwɔ ikwongye, di kyon gboekwo mi ekwatsi;

<sup>21</sup> Ma eyi gbekabyi gbeε o li ongwu nkye owa dulu emi Israi wato mani. Ma li ekye oka, nghaduu li egbe ongwu ta ine ngwi ungwo ntone kyo waani.

<sup>22</sup> Nghanε, engyaa angbekaa mi idzidze mgbi eyi kyungwo okwulu eyi ewo. A ke endzi mi egbegbe ototo nen,

<sup>23</sup> kpaa yama tu ikwɔ mgban ba. A ye ba wa nya eyi gbeε di ama di ine odiidi mgbi engyeso, ngwu nya ma gbeε o dze oshishe.

<sup>24</sup> Ne emideyi angbekaa ke endzi ka di dafi engyaa ntona tsekise gbo mani, nghaduu ongwu yo a din ba.>>

<sup>25</sup> Ta iYesu nya ma gbeε, <<Kyone ema li ikwanga nha, di kyone ngwi ema kyo itukwu loɔ onoyeye mi alungwo ngwi ama ogbeesee gbo dze ese nha?

<sup>26</sup> Dze mbiso ngwi iKrestu ma ka gbiiso mi ungwo ntone diye kaka ude mgban okwɔkwo mi esho baa?>>

<sup>27</sup> O si nu ma osa mi ungwo ngwi Afε gbo mi ikye ongwu, wita mbi iMose beyi oyegbo angbekaa duu.

<sup>28</sup> Dafi a dze kwekwε okaka agwɔ ngwi a le ke ma ne, iYesu kyo dafi o ka nyε lu iyayi mani.

<sup>29</sup> Nghaduu a tekye yan kpakpa gbeε, <<dze yi eyi, bana ono dze kwekwε ogbesee egbe ine ne kpaa le ngye wa.>> Man iYesu kaka ikye oka dze yi ama.

<sup>30</sup> Ngwi o soke ogye unggoye yi ama ne, o kyi kyelu ibredi, kye mse be ele, kye mwalu si kye nu ma.

<sup>31</sup> Ta ine mgbi ama kwulu a si difwin, man o byulu wo ma ine.

<sup>32</sup> Engwafɔ ntona byi ewoma gbeε, <<Ngwi o le gbodze yi eyi mi ofe le ke dile nu eyi osa mi ungwo ngwi Afε gbo ma, itukwu gbeεgbe lo eyi baa?>>

<sup>33</sup> A si kyato akponyi ye luba ijerosalin. A wa tu iwyodonyi ntona beyi angbekaa kwakyee to imbe nani

<sup>34</sup> di gbeε, <<Li otsitsi! Otse iYesu kyε mi ikuw, o di mblegba tu iSaimon.>>

<sup>35</sup> Ta ama okyedo iYesu efa ntona nya ma ungwo ngwi kyo mi ofe, dafi ama di difwi iYesu mi ono ngwi o kye mwalu ibredi mani.

### *iYesu mblegba tu engwafɔ mgban*

<sup>36</sup> Mi ono ngwi a kale gbodze mi ikye unggone ne, iYesu abuon kwudze mi idzidze mgbi ama di gbo yi ama gbeε, <<Iyu no dze yi ema.>>

<sup>37</sup> Ne i kwulu ma ewo imio di wo ma kpakpa, a le tsεwε gbeε ama di onodzi inggise ikuwkuw.

<sup>38</sup> Ta iYesu nya ma gbeε, <<Kyosine ngwi i le kaka ema ewo, ngwi itukwu di dze ema efefaa nha?

<sup>39</sup> Di abo yi afø mgbi ani na. Li ani abuen! Ema kye abo gbo ani di; bana onodzi inggise ikuwkuw dze yi ikpewo yi apkukpu dafi ema di ani dzeyan ne ba.>>

<sup>40</sup> Ngwi o gbodze ne mata, o kye abo yi afø mgban tso ma.

<sup>41</sup> Dafi a kale noyeε mi ele ba ikye gbeε i kwulu ma ewo a di dze yi atsa ne, o byi ma gbeε, <<Ema dze yi ungwo ogyeegye mmene we?>>

<sup>42</sup> A si kye ambulu mmbweni oshaasha yi ikpokpewo nun,

<sup>43</sup> man o kye gye mi inai ma.

<sup>44</sup> O nya ma gbeε, <<Nene li ungwo ngwi ani nya ema ono ngwi ani ka dze yi ema mani: Alungwo ngwi a lo mi ola mgbi iMose beyi olɔɔlɔ mgbi ama ogbeesee yi iPaslamduu mbwumbwo kyeme mi ikpewo ani.>>

<sup>45</sup> Ne o kwulu ma itukwu onu ma difwi Afε mgbi Imgasho,

<sup>46</sup> o nya ma gbeε, <<Nene li ungwo ngwi a lo ma aami: iKrestu ma ka gyadze di kwulu di kyee mi ikuw mi egbe ongwu ta,

<sup>47</sup> ne a kale gbeesee mgbi itukwu okyatakyata beyi odzata inggise yi ali ibwubwe mi yi mgban mi ese duu, wita mi ijerosalin.

<sup>48</sup> Ema li obwende mi ungwo ntonei.

<sup>49</sup> Ani ka kye ungwo ngwi Otsani Imgasho zonduu ma kye deso nu ema; kpaa tila to ogali ijerosalin na nghataa ni Imgasho wa kye mfye mi esho nu ema se.>>

### *iYesu ye lu esho*

<sup>50</sup> Ono ngwi iYesu gbe engwafɔn tase lu iBetani ne, o kyile abo esho di kye mse be ma ewo.

<sup>51</sup> Ngwi o kye mse le be ma ewo ne, o dzata ma ta a si kyon lu esho. <sup>52</sup> Ta a sunun diye luba ijerosalin yi atsa kpakpa.

<sup>53</sup> Ne a kiyayi otse Imgasho mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin, alegbe-alegbe.

## Eso Osuse mi abo mgbi ijon

*Elodze yee inggise*

<sup>1</sup> Mi owita-wita mgbi ese ma Elodze dze, Elodze na dze yi Imgbasho, Elodze na di li Imgbasho.

<sup>2</sup> O dze yi Imgbasho mi owita-wita mani.

<sup>3</sup> Alungwo ngwi Imgbasho ta duu nye mbon, ni li Ongwu bayo ungwó ngwi Imgbasho ta duu o ki ta ba.

<sup>4</sup> Li mbon ngwi oshishe dze, ma oshishe na li osa mgbi inggise.

<sup>5</sup> Osa na di gbosa mi iifu kpaa iifu difwin gbe ba.

<sup>6</sup> Imgbasho kye inggise oka deso ba, iyin di ijon.

<sup>7</sup> O ba ikye owa nu obwende mgbi osa na, adzi ni inggise duu noyeye mi osa nani.

<sup>8</sup> Li ongwu abuo li osa ma ba, o ba ikye owa kyo osa na obwende ta.

<sup>9</sup> Osa otsitsi nka nu ali inggise odifwidifwi ma ka kyema le ba ese neni.\*

<sup>10</sup> O teyi dze ese neni, dafi Imgbasho ta ese ne mbon ne kpaa, emi ese difwin ba.

<sup>11</sup> O ba mbi ama nli mgban kpaa a gbela gban ba.

<sup>12</sup> Nghanaduukpaa ama ngban mani, mbi ama nnoyeye mi iyi mgban ma, o nu ma ofe oyee emi ongwe Imgbasho,

<sup>13</sup> engwe ngwu a mba ma mi mmbwe yi eyi ba, hona mi ewe otsetse mgbi inggise owamye naadi mi owitukwu mgbi obongyaa ba, kpaa nli omabaamba mgbi Imgbasho mi onodzi mani.

<sup>14</sup> Ta Elodze na yee inggise wa dze yi eyi. Eyi di okwokwo mgban, okwokwo mgbi Ongwe Imgbasho Onyi kpokpo, ntókye mbi Otse Imgbasho, ngwu elela mgban mbwo le fe-fe beyi otsitsi nani.

<sup>15</sup> Ijon kyo obwende ikyon. O di gbó mi ela okwukwo gbe, <<Nene li ongwu ani gbe, <Ongwu nkye ani iyikpa ma o ngha ani, ikyekye o teyi ani dze.>>

<sup>16</sup> Elela mgban nle dzii ikye eyi ne, nu eyi duu gbumse idzidza-dzidza.

<sup>17</sup> Bana a kye ola nu mi abo mgbi iMose; elela beyi otsitsi ba mi abo mgbi iYesu iKrestu.<sup>†</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Inggiye onyi di Imgbasho ye ba, sede li Ongwe onyi kpokpo ndi li Imgbasho mi otsitsi di wodze ifafó yi Otson nani, li ongwu tso eyi dafi Imgbasho dze aali.

*Ijon okyo iBatisima tangwe gbe  
ongwu li iKrestu ba*

\* <sup>1:9 1:19</sup> Naadi nene li osa otsitsi nka nu odifwi-difwi mbi ali inggise ngwu ba ese neni. † <sup>1:17 1:17</sup> Ongwu Imgbasho zondu gbe o ka ba wa dulu ese wató ma.

<sup>19</sup> Ono oka ne, engyukwo emi iJuda ama nto ijerosalin do ama ofife mgbi Imgbasho beyi emi iLevi eso nu ma ka byi ijon ita gbe, o li eme.

<sup>20</sup> O kye da ma ba, o gbe, <<Ani li iKrestu ma ba.>>

<sup>21</sup> A byun gbe, <<Nghama abu li eme? Abu li Elaijaa?>> O gbe, <<Ei li ani ba.>>

<<Ei.>>

<sup>22</sup> Mi ongyeengye ne a si byun gbe, <<Abu li eme? Nu eyi elodze ngwi eyi ka yilen ka nya ama ndo eyi eso ntonani. Abu gbosine mi ikye ewabu?>>

<sup>23</sup> Ijon nu ma uka mi elodze mgbi oyegbo Adzaya gbe, <<Ani li ela mgbi ongwu nle kwu mi okwese gbe, <Melu ofe mgbi Otse no byi yeye.>>

<sup>24</sup> Ama ngwu a do ma eso ma li emi iFarasi.

<sup>25</sup> A byun gbe, <<Ni abu li iKrestu, naadi Elaija, hona oyegbo kpaa ba ma, i kyosine ngwi abu le kyo inggise iBatisima?>>

<sup>26</sup> Ijon nu uka gbe, <<Ani le kyo inggise iBatisima yi eni, kpaa inggise oka kwudze idzidze mgbi ema, ongwu ema yon ba.

<sup>27</sup> O kye ani iyikpa, odi okpafó mgban kpaani me oshe ba.>>

<sup>28</sup> Ungwo ntone duu kiyayi mi iBetani, mi oyombo ekyoo ijordan, imbe ngwi ijon le kyo inggise iBatisima mani.

*Dii ongwummala mgbi Imgbasho*

<sup>29</sup> Tegblifan ijon di iYesu kye le ba mbon neta o gbe, <<Dii ongwummala mgbi Imgbasho, ongwu nkya kyelu alobube mgbi ese mani!

<sup>30</sup> Li ongwu ani nya ema odze mgban gbe, <Inggise oka kyema ngwu ngha ani, ikyekye o teyi ani dze.>

<sup>31</sup> Ani abuani kpaa nose yon ba, kpaa itodze ngwi ani ba le kyo inggise iBatisima yi eni ma, li ikye okyon tsu mbi emi Israi.>

<sup>32</sup> Ta ijon si nu ma obwende neni: <<Ani di Onodzi Osaan tashulu mi esho dafi anyama mani wa tila dónke ewo.

<sup>33</sup> Ani kika yon ba, nghanadu Imgbasho ndo ani eso owa kyo inggise iBatisima yi eni ma nya ani gbe, <Ongyulo ngwu abu di Onodzi mgbi ani tila dónke ewo ma, li ongwu ka kyo inggise iBatisima yi Onodzi Osaan aali.>

<sup>34</sup> Ani di kyo obwende gbe ese nene li Ongwe Imgbasho.>>

*Engwafó mgbi iYesu emi ababo*

<sup>35</sup> Tegblifan ne ijon diye kwudze yi engwafon nighi efa.

<sup>36</sup> Ngwi o dili iYesu nye le lu neta o gbɛɛ, <<Dii, li Ongwɛ Mmala mgbi Imgasho ma aani!>>

<sup>37</sup> Ngwi engwafɔ̄ mgban ntone fwo odze ngwi o gbo neta, a kyedɔ̄ iYesu.

<sup>38</sup> Ngwi iYesu kyata di ma kyan iyikpa ne, o btyi gbɛɛ, <<Li ekye ngwi ema mina?>>

A gbɛɛ, <<Otsetse, li mi ole ngwi abu dze? >>

<sup>39</sup> O gbɛɛ, <<Ba ta ema ka di.>>

Man a ke ka di imbe ngwi o dze mani, diye dzeyan mi egbe na ololo duu. Ono li obyi ene ongwi onode sine.

<sup>40</sup> Andru, ongwuno iSaimon iPyita, li onyi mi idzidze inggis efa ama nfwo odze ngwi ijɔn gbo di kyedɔ̄ iYesu mani.

<sup>41</sup> Ungwɔ̄ ababo ngwi Andru kyo yo, o pita iSaimon ongwunɔ̄ nyan gbɛɛ, <<Eyi tu Onagbe ngwu Imgasho zondu ma wa>> (ongwu nli iKrestu nani).

<sup>42</sup> Ne o si kyon luba mbi iYesu.

iYesu din ine si gbɛɛ, <<Abu li iSaimon ongwɛ ijɔn. A ka kwu abu di iKefaa>> (ngwi a li kwun di iPyita, ngwi itan li ikwutse nani).

*iYesu kwu iFyilipi beyi iNatanie ela*

<sup>43</sup> Tegblifan iYesu wewo le lu iGalalia. O wa tu iFyilipi si nyan gbɛɛ, <<Kyedɔ̄ ani.>>

<sup>44</sup> iFyilipi li inggis mi iBetsaida imbe onyi yi Andru beyi iPyita.

<sup>45</sup> iFyilipi tu iNatanie si nyan gbɛɛ, <<Eyi tu ongwu iMose lo odze mgban mi afɛ mgbi ola, ongwu ama ogbɛɛs kppa lo odze mgban nani, iYesu ongwu iNadzareti, ongwɛ iJose.>>

<sup>46</sup> Ta iNatanie byita gbɛɛ, <<Ungwɔ̄ osuse ka yagba to mi iNadzareti?>>

iFyilipi gbɛɛ, <<Ba wa di.>>

<sup>47</sup> Ngwi iYesu di iNatanie kye le to kwɛkwɛ ne, o gbɔ̄dze mi ikpwon gbɛɛ, <<Nene li inggis Israi ɔtsitsi, ongwu atsika onyi dze mbon ba.>>

<sup>48</sup> iNatanie byita gbɛɛ, <<Abu kyɔsineye ani?>>

iYesu nu ulka gbɛɛ, <<Ani di abu ngwi abu ka dze ita andundu duuse ni iFyilipi wa kwu abu ela.>>

<sup>49</sup> Man iNatanie byakpa għat̊o gbɛɛ, <<Otsetse, abu li Ongwɛ Imgasho; abu li Utɔ̄ mgbi Israi.>>

<sup>50</sup> iYesu gbɛɛ, <<Abu noye耶 ikyekye ani nya abu gbɛɛ ani di abu mi ita andundu. O ka wa di ungwɔ̄ ama nshewo ngha ntuna kpaa.>>

<sup>51</sup> O diye kiyayi gbɛɛ, <<N nya ema ɔtsitsi, ema ka di esho ka kwulu lake asisa, engyessi mgbi Imgasho kale ke esho ye ba ese mbi Ongwɛ Inggiise.>>

## 2

*iYesu kyata eni yee eneekwɔ̄*

<sup>1</sup> Mi egbe ongwu ta ma eba okwokyiikwokyi dze ogalu iKana mi ese iGalalia. Ono iYesu dze ele,

<sup>2</sup> ne iYesu yi engwafɔ̄ mgban kpaa a bɔ̄ ma eba okwokyiikwokyi nani.

<sup>3</sup> Ngwi eneekwɔ̄ wa ngye ne, ono iYesu nyan gbɛɛ, <<A sulu eneekwɔ̄ wuba.>>

<sup>4</sup> iYesu nyan gbɛɛ, <<Onen, li ekye ngwi abu kye ani le woke ele? Ono mgbi ani gyro waba.>>

<sup>5</sup> Onon si nya engbido ntone gbɛɛ, <<Kyo alungwɔ̄ ngwi o nya ema duu.>>

<sup>6</sup> Atankpe akwutse mgbi eni nighi egyptin to kwekwɛ mi imbe nani, ito ngwi emi iJuda li sa ewoma mi odzeedze aleto mgbi ama mani, ali atankpe li kye ikpɔkpo eni me osu lu osudiwyo.

<sup>7</sup> iYesu nya engbido ntone gbɛɛ, <<Kweni mbwo atankpe ntone na.>> A si kweni mbwo ma kyee kyee.

<sup>8</sup> Ta o nya ma gbɛɛ, <<Onen yo, mwa ka nu ongyukwo mgbi oga ne tsatso na.>>

A si kyo dafi o gbo mani,

<sup>9</sup> man ongyukwo mgbi oga ne mbadi eni ngwi o kyatyan yee eneekwɔ̄ nani. O ye imbe ngwi eneekwɔ̄ ne tɔkye ba, kpaa engbido ama nkweni ma ye. O kwu obongyaa ofufeela lu enggengga,

<sup>10</sup> ka gbɛɛ, <<Ali inggis li teyi kye eneekwɔ̄ osuse tase se wa kye obube ba olele ono ngwi ingyoga wa ungwɔ̄ kpakpa mani, nghaduu abu kye osuse da nghataa ba oneneni.>>

<sup>11</sup> Nene li ambe okwulewo ongwu ababo ngwi iYesu kyo mi iKana mi iGalalia. O kye okwokwo mgban tso, neta engwafɔ̄ mgban si kye oyeye onuunu mgbi ama byike mbon.

*iYesu gbosa ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin*

<sup>12</sup> Ungwɔ̄ne wa ngye man o lu iKapenahun yi onon yi emi ongwunɔ̄ beyi engwafɔ̄ mgban. A la imbe na egbe efa.

<sup>13</sup> Ngwi oga owe owato-wato mgbi emi iJuda na wa dze kwɛkwɛ ne, iYesu lu ijerosalin.

<sup>14</sup> O ka to ifoozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin nani, o di inggis tole kye mnda, mmala yi anyama le gya, angbeka soto ewo adinyatse tole nyine awuya.

<sup>15</sup> Ta o shi onitse mi osha, si lo ma onya duu tase mi ifoozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho, beyi emi mmala yi mnda tsatsa; o kye ganya awuya mi adinyatse mgbi ama onyinse awuya di kyi kyata adinyatse ma tukwu ese.

<sup>16</sup> Ama nkye anyama le gya ma o nya ma gbɛɛ, <<Gbelu ungwɔ̄ ntone tase mmene na! Kyone ngwi ema kyata ozu mgbi Otsani yee idu!>>

<sup>17</sup> Engwafso we dafi a lo gbeε, <<Okpitukwu mgbi ani mi ikye ozu mgbi abu le gbe mi itukwu mgbi ani dafi ola mani.>>

<sup>18</sup> Emi ijuda byita gbeε, <<Li ali ambe okwulewo ngwi abu ka yagba tso eyi zukwu ni eyi difwi mfye ngwi abu sulun se kyo itsungwo ntonene?>>

<sup>19</sup> Iyesu nu ma uka gbeε, <<Gbobo ozu okwukwu osunu Imgasho neni, ta ani ka yilen mbe mi egbe eta.>>

<sup>20</sup> Emi ijuda byun gbeε, <<I kye onova ngwusefa dɔn egin ombe ozu neni, nghane abu ka yilen mbe mi egbe eta taa?>>

<sup>21</sup> Nghaduu ozu okwukwu osunu Imgasho ngwi o le gbɔdzan na li ewo mgban.

<sup>22</sup> Mi ono ngwi a wa kylion mi ikwongye ma se engwafɔɔn wa ka we odze ngwi o teyi gbo nani. Man a si noyeye mi afe bɔeyi elodze ngwi iYesu teyi gbo.

<sup>23</sup> Dafi o ka dze ijerosalin mi oga owo owa-wato mgbi emi Israi ne, inggise kwuba di ambe okwulewo ama ngwi o le kyo neta, a noyeye mi iyi mgban.

<sup>24</sup> Nghaduu iYesu gbela kye ewon nu ma ba, bana o ye ngeye ali inggise duu.

<sup>25</sup> O mina obwende mgbi inggise ikye inggise ba, ikyekye o teyi ye ungwo nwodze mbi inggise mani.

### 3

#### *INikodemus ke mbi iYesu*

<sup>1</sup> Inggise iFarasi oka nose dze iyin di iNikodemus, o li onyi mi idzidze mgbi ama o gbe emi ijuda teyi.

<sup>2</sup> O ba mbi iYesu mi otu wa nyan gbeε, <<Otsetse, eyi ye abu li otsetse nkye mbi Imgasho. Bana inggise onyi ka yagba kyo ambe okwulewo ama ngwi abu le kyo na ba ni Imgasho dzeyan bayo.>>

<sup>3</sup> IYesu nu uka gbeε, <<N le nya abu otsitsi, inggise onyi ka yagba di esuto mgbi Imgasho gbe ba se ni a yilen mba akpe efa.>>

<sup>4</sup> INikodemus byita gbeε, <<A ka kyɔsinεse yile inggise mba ngwi o yee omiyine ne? O ka yagba ye kaka ifu mbi onon akpe ongwu fan ni a yilon mba gbeε?>>

<sup>5</sup> IYesu gbeε, <<N le nya abu otsitsi, inggise onyi ka kaka esuto mgbi Imgasho ba se a ka mban mi eni bɔeyi Onodzi.

<sup>6</sup> Mmbwe yi eyi li mba mmbwe yi eyi, Onodzi li mba onodzi.

<sup>7</sup> No ka kwulu abu ewo mi odze ngwi ani gbɔgbeε, <*Sa a ka yile abu mba na ba.*>

<sup>8</sup> Awo li fa lu imbe ngwi i mina. Abu ka fwo owulu-wulu mgban kpaa abu ka ye imbe ngwi i tɔkye hona imbe ngwi i le ke ba. Li ngha ndze yi ali inggise ngwu a mban mi Onodzi aali.>>

<sup>9</sup> Ne iNikodemus byita gbeε, <<Ka kyɔsinεse ungwo ne ka dze ngħa gbeε?>>

<sup>10</sup> IYesu gbeε, <<Ngwi abu li otsetse mgbi emi Israi ne kpaa, abu yagba difwi ungwo ntone lo?>>

<sup>11</sup> N le nya abu otsitsi, eyi ye ungwo ngwi eyi le gbo, eyi dile nu obwende mi ungwo ngwi eyi di, nghaduu ema gbela yi obwende mgbi eyi ba.

<sup>12</sup> Ani gbɔdze yi abu mi ungwo ongwi ese ne kpaa abu noyeye ba; ma ka kyɔsinεse ngwi abu ka noyeye kini Ani gbɔdze yi abu mi ungwo ongwi esho?

<sup>13</sup> Inggise onyi kpaa ke esho ye ba se li Ongwe Inggise nkye esho neni.

<sup>14</sup> Dafi iMose nose byi ifa kyilen esho mi okwes na li ngha a ka wa kyile Ongwe Inggise esho kyeme aali,

<sup>15</sup> adzi inggise ngwu noyeye mbon yo no ka dzili ba, kpaa no tu oshishe gyegwu.

<sup>16</sup> <<Lubana Imgasho di ese ne kpan itukwu jo o kye Ongwan onyi kpokpo nu, gbeε ali inggise nnun oyeye ta no ka dzili ba, kpaa no tu oshishe igyegwu.

<sup>17</sup> Bana Imgasho do Ongwan ese ba ese ikye owo fwo ese ikwɔ nun obube ba, kpaa li ikye ni ese wato ikpewon.

<sup>18</sup> Ali inggise nnun oyeye yo o ka dzili ba, kpaa ali inggise nnun oyeye bayo teyi dzili wa ikyekye o noyeye mi iyi mgbi Ongwe Imgasho onyi kpokpo na ba.

<sup>19</sup> Nene li ikwɔ ma aani: Osa ba ese neni, kpaa inggise nghao mina iifu ngħa osa ikyekye okyɔɔkɔy mgbi ama li ibwubwe.

<sup>20</sup> Ali inggise nkyungwo ibwubwe yo, o di osa lanyi nghane o ka gbela ba imbe ngwi osa dze ba di ali ibwubwe mgban wa dɔ ododa.

<sup>21</sup> Nghaduu inggise nkye otsitsi teyi yo, o ka ba imbe ngwi osa dze zukwu nu ma difwi saan gbeε ungwo ngwi ongwu kyo ne kye mbi Imgasho.>>

#### *Obwende mgbi iJon ikye iYesu*

<sup>22</sup> Ngwi ungwo ne wa nye neta iYesu yi engwafɔɔn tase lu ikpesi ijudia, ka kye egbe gwe yi ama le kyo ma iBatisima.

<sup>23</sup> Ono na ijon kpaa le kyo iBatisima mi Ayeno kwekkwe yi iSalin, ikyekye eni kwoba ba, inggise dile ba tonya ba gbeε ni ijon kyo ma iBatisima.

<sup>24</sup> (Ungwo ne li ono ngwi a kye ijon wo obawi waba mani.)

<sup>25</sup> Angwodze to mi idzidze mgbi engwafɔ iJon angbeba bɔeyi inggise ijuda oka mi odze ewo ofwɔɔfwɔ.

<sup>26</sup> A ba mbi ijon wa gbo yan gbeε, <<Otsetse, inggise ndze yi abu nose mi oyombo ijordan ongwu abu kyo obwende saan mi ikyon na, o le kyo iBatisima, ma ali inggise duu le lu mbon.>>

<sup>27</sup> IJ̄on nu uka mi odze ne gbeε, <<Inggiſe ka yagba kyungwɔ ba sede ni Imḡasho ongwi esho kye nun yo.

<sup>28</sup> Ema abuema ka kyo obwende gbeε ani teyi nya ema gbeε, <<Ani li iKrestu ma ba a dcd̄o ani eso teyun ta. >>

<sup>29</sup> Ongyaa ofufe li mḡbi obongyaa ofufe. Uka mḡbi obongyaa li fwoofwo yi obongyaa, o di li mbwo yi atsa ono ngwi o fwo ela mḡbi obongyaa mani. Atsa na li mḡbi ani, di li ngha ngwi atsa mḡbi ani li mbwumbwo aali.

<sup>30</sup> IȲesu ka sheeshe lu iyayi, ani ka yeyε ese.

<sup>31</sup> <<Ongwu nk̄ye esho ba ma ngha duu, ongwu nt̄kye ese ma li mḡbi ese, o li gb̄d̄e dafi inggiſe nk̄ye ese. Ongwu nk̄ye esho ma ngha duu.

<sup>32</sup> O kyo obwende mi ungwo ama ngwi o fwo diye di, kpaa inggiſe onyi gbela yi obwende mḡban ba.

<sup>33</sup> Inggiſe ngbela yan gbela gbeε Imḡasho li otsitsi.

<sup>34</sup> Lubana ongwu Imḡasho d̄on eso ma gbo elodze mḡbi Imḡasho, Imḡasho nun mfye mḡbi Onodzi odondu ba.

<sup>35</sup> O kpa Ot̄son itukwu o di kye alungwo duu d̄on ubo.

<sup>36</sup> Ali inggiſe ngwu nu Ongwe oyeye yo dze yi oshishe ogyegwu, ali inggiſe nfwa Ongwe yo ka di oshishe ba, lubana itingga mḡbi Imḡasho ka dzeyan gyegwu.>>

## 4

### IȲesu ḡb̄d̄e yi ongyaa iSamaria

<sup>1</sup> Emi iFarasi fwo gbeε iȲesu nghao le tu ama okyed̄on dile kyo ma iBatisima ngha ij̄on,

<sup>2</sup> yama li iȲesu abon le kyo iBatisima ba, kpaa li engwafɔɔn le kyo.

<sup>3</sup> IȲesu wa ye nghane man, o dzata ayese mḡbi iJudia yido lu iGalalia.

<sup>4</sup> I wogɔɔ ngwi o ka nye ongwu iSamaria.

<sup>5</sup> Ne o wa to igeli mḡbi iSamaria oka ngwi a li kwun di iSika, kwekwe yi ongwu imbe ngwi ijeko kye nu ijose ongwan nani.

<sup>6</sup> Ibuga mḡbi ijeko dze imbe nani, dafi inde mḡbi agaba kwu iȲesu ne, o sise mi ewo ibuga ngwi ono do idzidze ude sini.

<sup>7</sup> Ono ngwi ongyaa iSamaria ba owa kweni ne, iȲesu byun gbeε, <<O ka nu ani eni owawa we?>>

<sup>8</sup> (Engwafɔɔ mḡban lu ifu igeli oka gya ungwogye.)

<sup>9</sup> Ongyaa iSamaria na nyan gbeε, <<Abu li inggiſe iJudia, ani li ongyaa iBat̄lomi. Kyosinene ngwi abu le bo ani eni owawa?>> (Bana emi iJudia li kwokyi yi emi iBat̄lomi ba.)

<sup>10</sup> IȲesu gbeε, <<Ni abu ki ye umba mḡbi Imḡasho ndze mi ikye mḡbi abu beyi inggiſe nle bo abu eni owawa ne yo, abu kika bo ta, o kika nu abu eni mḡbi oshishe. >>

<sup>11</sup> Ongyaa na gbeε, <<Ongyukwo, abu dze yi odi okwени ba, ibu ne ke ma abu ka tu eni mḡbi oshishe ne mi ole?

<sup>12</sup> Abu shewo ngha otseyi ijeko nkye ibuga ne nu eyi di weni mi ele abuon, ngwi engbe mḡban kpaa wa beyi ifyungwo mḡban naa?>>

<sup>13</sup> IȲesu nyan gbeε, <<Ali inggiſe nwени ne yo ekwени ka ye kwun,

<sup>14</sup> kpaa ali inggiſe nwени ngwi Ani kye nun yo ekwени ka kwun wuba. Mi otsitsi, eni ngwi Ani kye nun na ka yaan uteeni di kale fe nghataa kaka oshishe gyegwu.>>

<sup>15</sup> Ongyaa na nyan gbeε, <<Ongyukwo, nu ani eni nani adzi ni ekweni ka kwin wuba, nin di nya yi eni owa kwɔɔkwɔ. >>

<sup>16</sup> IȲesu nyan gbeε, <<Ka kwu obabu ela no ba.>>

<sup>17</sup> O gbeε, <<Ani dze yi ongyulo ba.>>

IȲesu gbeε, <<O gbo ayin dafi abu gbeε abu dze yi ongyulo ba nani.

<sup>18</sup> Otsitsi, abu teyi sunu engyulo ngyi eda, ongwu abu dzeyan onene ne kpaa li obabu ba. Odze ngwi abu kwa gbo ne li otsitsi. >>

<sup>19</sup> Ongyaa na gbeε, <<Ongyukwo, dze ani dafi abu li oyegbɔɔ mani.

<sup>20</sup> Emi otseyi teyi li sunu Imḡasho mi unggwo neni, nghaduu ema emi ijuda yo li gbeε li mi ijerosalin kyem̄e ngwi eyi ka sunu Imḡasho.>>

<sup>21</sup> IȲesu ḡhatɔɔ gbeε, <<Ongyaa, nu ani oyeye, ono kyema ngwi ema ka wa sunu Ot̄se Imḡasho mi unggwo ne hona mi ijerosalin kpaa wuba.

<sup>22</sup> Ema emi iBat̄lomi le sunu unggwo ngwi ema yon ba; eyi emi ijuda yo, eyi le sunu unggwo ngwi eyi yon, bana owat̄-wat̄ kyem̄e mbi emi ijuda.

<sup>23</sup> Lubana ono kyema di li ono ma aani, ngwi ali inggiſe osunu mi otsitsi ka sunu Ot̄son Imḡasho mi onodzi beyi otsitsi kyem̄e, lubana li ito ama osunu ngwu Ot̄so Imḡasho le pita ma aali.

<sup>24</sup> Imḡasho li Onodzi, ama osunun nu ma sunun mi onodzi beyi otsitsi kyem̄e. >>

<sup>25</sup> Ongyaa na gbeε, <<Ani ye Onagbe (ongwu a kwun di iKrestu ma) kyema. Ono ngwi o wa ba yo, o ka nu eyi osa mi alungwo duu.>>

<sup>26</sup> Man iȲesu ḡhatɔɔ gbeε, <<Li ani ma jo le ḡb̄d̄e yi abu aani.>>

### Engwafɔɔ iȲesu ye wa tun

<sup>27</sup> Mi ono na mata engwafɔɔ mḡban ye man i kwulu ma ewo dafi iȲesu le ḡb̄d̄e yi ongyaa mani. Nghaduu inggiſe onyi byita gbeε, <<Li ekye ngwi abu mina naadi kyone ngwi abu le kponya yi ongyaa baa?>>

<sup>28</sup> Ta ongyaa na dzata ishe eni mgban, ye lu igeli ka nya ali inggise duu gbees,

<sup>29</sup> <<Ba na, wa di inggise ngwu nya ani alungwo ngwi ani ple kyo tsatsa neni. Li iKrestu ma den hoo?>>

<sup>30</sup> A tase mi ogalu kpatsé ofe le lu mbon.

<sup>31</sup> Duuse nu ma ba yo, engwafcon tekye yan gbees, <<Otsetse, gye ungwogoye.>>

<sup>32</sup> Nghanadu iYesu nya ma gbees, <<Ani sulu ungwogoye ongwi ema ye ba mani.>>

<sup>33</sup> Neman engwafcon tole gbo yi ewoma gbees, <<Naadi inggise oka kye ungwogoye wa nun?>>

<sup>34</sup> iYesu gbees, <<Ungwogoye mgbí ani, li okyo itukwu mgbí Ongwu ndo ani eso di nyelü ido mgban ngwi o wo ani mani.

<sup>35</sup> Ema li gbees, <<I sisi ofyia ens duuse ono oshe eto ka gyo baa? Nin nya ema, kwulu ine di okwo na! A mye gyo oshe-she.

<sup>36</sup> Onene kpaa a le kpa inggise oshe eto mi ido mgban, o dile she eto mgbí oshishe ogyegwu na oneneni, ikye ni inggise ofwe eto beyi inggise oshe eto wa dze yi atsa yi ewoma.

<sup>37</sup> Nghanadzé ngebees, <<Inggise oka fwe-fwe eto oka di she-she na li otsitsi.>>

<sup>38</sup> N do ema eso le ka she eto ngwi li ema kya ba. Angbeka teyi kyoju ido nsuno mani ta ema tu mgbede mi ido mgbí ama. >>

#### *Emi iBatlomi kwuba noye*

<sup>39</sup> Emi iSamaria kwuba mi igeli na nu iYesu oyeye mi ikye obwende mgbí ongyaa nani, ngwi o gbees, <<O nya ani alungwo ngwi ani teyi kyo tsatsadu?>>

<sup>40</sup> Nghanadzé ngwi emi iSamaria ba mbon ne, a tekye nun gbees no dze yi ama, man o si lela yi ama egbe efa.

<sup>41</sup> Elodze mgban ogboogbo nu inggise kwuba yee ama onoyeye.

<sup>42</sup> A nya ongyaa na gbees, <<Eyi noye mi elodze ngwi abu nya eyi na ta ba, onene eyi two mi ado ibeyi, eyi di ye gbees ongyulo ne ortsitsi-otsitsi o li Onagbe mgbí ese neni?>>

#### *iYesu nyelü ongwe ongyukwiid ootse*

<sup>43</sup> Ngwi egbe efa na nye neta iYesu lu iGalalia.

<sup>44</sup> (Bana ongwu abuon teyi gbees oyegbo sulu mmwe mi ese udan ba.)

<sup>45</sup> Ngwi o kaka iGalalia neman emi iGalalia kyon ono. A di ungwó ama ngwi o kyo mi ijerosalin tsatsa mi oga owe owatowato mgbí emi Israi nani, ikyekye ama kpaa ke ele.

<sup>46</sup> O diye ke igeli iKana mi ayesé mgbí iGalalia imbe ngwi o kyata emi yee eneekwo nani. Ongbodzi inggise ido mgbí utó oka ongwani la ootse mi ese iKapenahun.

<sup>47</sup> Ngwi inggise ne two gbees iYesu dzata iJudia luba iGalalia ne, o si ke mbon ka

tekye nun gbees no ba wa bwe ongwani ongwu ndotse kaka ikwongye nani.

<sup>48</sup> Ne iYesu nyan gbees, <<Se ni ema di ambe yi ungwó okwulewo bayo ema ka noye ba?>>

<sup>49</sup> Ongbodzi inggise ido mgbí utó na gbees, <<Ongyukwo, ba vla duuse ni ongwani wa kwulu?>>

<sup>50</sup> iYesu gbees, <<O ka yagba lu, unka ka kyo ongwabu ba?>> Inggise na gbela yi odze ngwi iYesu gbo ne tamam o si lu.

<sup>51</sup> Ngwi o kale ke ofe mani engbidó mgban wa nyan gbees ewo gbosa lo ongwani.

<sup>52</sup> O byi ma ono ngwi ewo gbosa lon mani, a gbees, <<Li obyi onyi mi ono ngwi awo dzantsa?>>

<sup>53</sup> Man otson difwi dafi li ono na yeze ngwi iYesu gbees, <<Ongwabu ka dze os-hishe?>> Neta ongwu yi eto mgban duu noye.

<sup>54</sup> Li ambe okwulewo ongwu fan ngwi iYesu kyo mi ono ngwi o dzata iJudia luba iGalalia aani.

## 5

### *iYesu nyelü inggise ootse mi ondu ibu*

<sup>1</sup> Ono oka ne, iYesu di yido ke ijerosalin mi oga mgbí emi iJuda.

<sup>2</sup> Ibu mmala dze ogalu ijerosalin ngwi a li kwun di Onufe Ogalu Mmala ngwi dze yi iwulu opo nghi eda, iyin mi ondu iHibrui li iBetesa.

<sup>3</sup> Ibyi inggise ama ndotse lato opo ntonani, ama obine, ama ogbikye tukwu ese, beyi ama ngwu alewo kwulu. [

<sup>4</sup> Ongyeso li kye esho wa kaka eni nani, di kyo akpeni: inggise ongwu ababo nkaka mi ono ngwi akpeni le gbo na yo, ali ootse mgban duu li ngye.]

<sup>5</sup> Inggise oka nose ladze mmanani ngwu dotse onova osudiwyu diwyegyata.

<sup>6</sup> Ono ngwi iYesu din ladze mmanana di difwi gbees o dze mi ootse na ono ke ne, o byun gbees, <<I mina abu gbees ni ootse mgbí abu ngeye?>>

<sup>7</sup> Inggise ootse na si nu uka gbees, <<Ongyukwo, ani dze yi inggise onyi nka ya ani abo kye ani kaka ibu ono ngwi a kyo akpeni ba. Ni ani le fya gbees nin kaka ta inggise oka li teyi ani?>>

<sup>8</sup> Ne iYesu nyan gbees, <<Kyato! Kyi kyelu obutu mgbí abu, kyikye.>>

<sup>9</sup> Labolabo mata ootse mgban ngeye; o kyi kyelu obutu mgban si kyikye.

<sup>10</sup> Mi egbe ngwi ungwóne kyo ma li egbe otoneyewo,

<sup>11</sup> neta emi iJudia ntona nya inggise ongwu a ngeyelun ootse na gbees, <<Li egbe otoneyewo; ola fwa gbees ni abu ka kye obutu mgbí abu ba?>>

<sup>11</sup> Nghanuu o nu uka gbee, <<Inggitongwu ngyelu ani ootse na nya ani gbee, <*Kyi kyelu obutu mgbii abu kyikye.*>>

<sup>12</sup> Ne a byun gbee, <<Li ali inggise nya abu gbee ni abu kyelu obutu mgbii abu kyikye?>>

<sup>13</sup> Inggitongwu a ngyelun ootse na ye inggitongwu ma ba, ikyekye iYesu lu dzanta kaka ifu ibyi inggitongwu.

<sup>14</sup> Ono gwee ne iYesu wa din mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin si nyan gbee, <<Dika, abu yee saan oneneni. Ka kyo alobube wuba di ungwo ntimbi nghanaboo ne wa kyo abu.>>

<sup>15</sup> Inggitongwu na ye lu ka nya emi ijuda ntona gbee li iYesu dzikan ngyelu ongwu ootse.

#### *Oshishe ikpewo Ongwe*

<sup>16</sup> Nghanee emi ijuda ntona wita opita iYesu mgbekye ngwi o ngyelu inggitongwu mi egbe otonyewo.

<sup>17</sup> IYesu si nya ma gbee, <<Otsani le kyidoo mgban alonduu, li ngha ngwi ani kpaa le kyo aani.>>

<sup>18</sup> Mi ikye odze ne emi ijuda ntona fya mi oglijo mgbii ama duu ongwon; ikyegbii o le mbe ola mgbii egbe otonyewo ta ba, kpaa o dile kwu Imgasho gbii Otsongwu, okye ewon yee ungwonyi yi Imgasho.

#### *Mfye mgbii Ongwe*

<sup>19</sup> IYesu nu ma uka sini: <<N nya ema otsitsi, Ongwe ka yagba kyo unkonyi abuon ba; o ka kyungwo ngwi o di Otsan le kyo ma kyoona ta, bana alungwo ngwi Otsan kyo ma Ongwe kpaa li kyo ngha yeye.

<sup>20</sup> Ikyesine Otsongwe di Ongwe kpan itukwu di tson alungwo ngwi Ongwu li kyo duu. Ee, ikyegbii no kwulu ema ewo yo, ungwaa ama nngha ongyelu inggitongwu ne ootse kpaa, Otsan ka kye tson.

<sup>21</sup> Dafi Otsan li kyle inggitongwu ikwukwo di li kye oshishe nu ma ne, li ngha ngwi Ongwe kpaa li kye nu ama ngwu ongwu mina okye nu aali.

<sup>22</sup> Nghanuuukpaa Otsan li gbo inggitongwu onyi ikwo ba, o yile ikwo ogbogbo duu wo Ongwe abo,

<sup>23</sup> ikyegbii nu ma kye mmwe nu Ongwe dafi a li kye nu Otsan kpaa yeye mani. Inggitongwu nkye mmwe nu Ongwe ba Otsan ndon eso ma kpaa o nun mmwe ba.

<sup>24</sup> <<N nya ema otsitsi, inggitongwu nfwo elodze mgbii ani di nu ongwu ndo ani eso ma oyeyo yo, o dze yi oshishe ogyegwu. O dika dzili ba; o fa mi ikwongye luba oshishe.

<sup>25</sup> N nya ema otsitsi, ono kyema, i di ba kpaa wa ngwi emi ikwukwo ka fwo ela mgbii Ongwe Imgasho, ama nfwo ma ka dze oshishe.

<sup>26</sup> Dafi Otsongwe dze yi oshishe abuon ne, li ngha ngwi o nu Ongwe kpaa dze yi oshishe abuon aali.

<sup>27</sup> Nghanee o di nun mfye ogbiikwo ikyekye o li Ongwe Inggitongwu.

<sup>28</sup> <<No ka kwulu ema ewo mi ungwone ba, ikyena ono kyema ngwi ama nlato endzi duu ka fwo ela mgban

<sup>29</sup> di tase mi endzi. Ama nkoy osuse ka kyato dze oshishe, ama nkoy obube ka kyato kaka odzili-dzili.

<sup>30</sup> Ani abuen ka yagba kyo unkonyi ba; ani li gbiikwo dafi ani fwo ma kyoona, ma ikwo mgbii ani li otsitsi, ikyesine ani mina okyungwo ongwi itukwu ani ba, kpaa itukwu mgbii ongwu ndo ani eso mani.

#### *Obwende mi odze mgbii iYesu*

<sup>31</sup> <<Ni ani kyo obwende mi odze mgbii ani abuani yo, obwende na wuuta ba.

<sup>32</sup> Inggitongwu oka dzema nli kyo obwende mi odze mgbii ani, ma ani ye obwende mgban li otsitsi.

<sup>33</sup> <<Abu deso ke mbi ijon, o di kyo obwende mi ikye otsitsi.

<sup>34</sup> Li ogbii Ani mina obwende mgbii inggitongwu ba; kpaa Ani gbo ntona ikyegbii ne ema wato.

<sup>35</sup> Ijon nose dze dafi ipitila nle gbe dile gbosa mani, ema dze yi atsa mi ongwono gwee ikye ogbii esa mgban.

<sup>36</sup> <<Ani dze yi obwende nsundo ngha mgbii ijon nani. Mi ikye ido ngwi Otsan kye nu ani gbe ni ani ngyelu nen, ngwi ani le kyo ne, i tso obwende gbe Otsan do ani eso.

<sup>37</sup> Otsan ndo ani esa abuon teyi kyo obwende mi odze mgbii ani. Ema fwo eloa mgban hona di odzeedze mgban ye ba,

<sup>38</sup> elodze mgban kpaa wodze mbi ema ba, ikyena ema nu ongwu o dcon esa ne oyeyo ba.

<sup>39</sup> Ema kpai elodze Imgasho ne saan ikyekye ema tsewe gbe li mi ele ngwi ema tu oshishe gyegwu. Ma li elodze Imgasho ntona kyo obwende mi ikye odze mgbii ani,

<sup>40</sup> nghaduu ema fwa oba mbi ani wa tu oshishe.

<sup>41</sup> <<Ani mina mmwe mgbii inggitongwu ba,

<sup>42</sup> kpaani ye ema. Ani ye dafi ema dze yi okpitukwu mgbii Imgasho mi itukwu mgbii ema ba mani.

<sup>43</sup> Ani ba mi iyi mgbii Otsan, nghaduu ema gbe ani ba; kpaa ni inggitongwu oka ba mi iyi mgbii ewon yo, ema ka gban.

<sup>44</sup> Ema ka noyeyo sine, ngwi ema le mina mmwe mbi ewema, kpaa le pita mmwe nkye mbi Imgasho yuon ta ba?

<sup>45</sup> <<Nghanuu ka tsewe gbe li Ani ka gbe odze wo ema ewo mbi Otsan ba. Li iMose ongwu ema kye itukwu mgbii ema byi mbon na ka gbe odze wo ema ewo aali.

<sup>46</sup> Ni ema ki nu iMose oyeye yo, ema kika nu ani kpaa oyeye, ikyesine o lo ungwɔ mi odze mgbi ani.

<sup>47</sup> Kpaa ngwi ema noyeye mi ungwɔ ngwi o lo ba ne, ema ka noyeye mi odze ngwi ani gbo sine?>>

## 6

### *iYesu byi inggise idubu eda enbwa*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi ungwɔne wa nye ne, iYesu fooye lu byulu mi agya Ekyou Okwukwo mgbi iGalalia (ngwi a di li kwun di ekyoo iTiberia kpaa nani),

<sup>2</sup> ne ibyi inggise kpakpa kyedɔn ikyekye a di ambe okwulewo ngwi o kyo mbi emi ootse mani.

<sup>3</sup> Man iYesu to lu unggwɔ ka sisɛ yi emi ongwafɔɔn.

<sup>4</sup> Oga owe owato-wato mgbi emi iJuda dze kwekwe mi ono mani.

<sup>5</sup> Ngwi iYesu kyile inesho di ibyi inggise kpakpa kye le ba mbi ongwu ne, o si byi iFyilipi gbe, <<Li mi ole ngwi eyi ka gya ibredi nu inggise ntone gye?>>

<sup>6</sup> iYesu byita ne ikye ombadun ta, ikyesine o teyi ye mi itukwu mgban ungwɔ ngwi ongwu ka kyo.

<sup>7</sup> iFyilipi nun uka gbe, <<Udza okpa idɔ mgbi ofyia egyata kpaa ka me ogya ibredi nu ma tsan aba kpates bal?>>

<sup>8</sup> Ongwafɔ mgbi iYesu oka, Andru, ongwuno iSaimon iPyita si gbe,

<sup>9</sup> <<Ongwongyulo dze mmeneni ngwu dze yi ibredi ngwi a kyo mi ibale nighi eda bεyi ongwe abatsa efa, ntone ka to ole mbi ibyi inggise ntone?>>

<sup>10</sup> iYesu si gbe, <<Ni inggise ntone sise.>> Oshe kyinda mi imbe na kpakpa man inggise ntone sise mi ele, engyulɔ me dafi idubu daa sini.

<sup>11</sup> iYesu si kyelu ibredi kye angba nu Imgasho man kye nu engwafɔ mgban nu ma kye gha inggise ntonani, o di kyo nighi yimbbweni yeye, ama duu gye dafi a mina mani.

<sup>12</sup> Ngwi inggise duu tu gye gyolo ma ne, o si nya engwafɔn gbe, <<Kyi salu ambulu nsisi ma kwakye mbonyi ni unkonyi ka nyanya ba na.>>

<sup>13</sup> A si kye salu ambulu ibredi ibale nighi eda ngwi a gye sisi ma mbwo uya nighi iwyodefa.

<sup>14</sup> Dafi inggise ntone di ambe okwulewo ngwi iYesu kyo ne, a gbe, <<Mi otsitsi yɔ, nene li oyegbo nwogɔ gbe o ka ba ese mani.>>

<sup>15</sup> Ngwi iYesu di gbe, a wewo ogye ongwu utɔ mi abumfyne ne, o wule lu unggwɔ ka dze yuon.

### *iYesu kyikye mi ikye eni*

<sup>16</sup> Mi onode nani, engwafɔn ke utɔ,

<sup>17</sup> a kaka uwaa le fooye lu iKapenahun dafi imbe yifu wa, kpaa iYesu ba wa tu ma waba.

<sup>18</sup> Awo wa le fa fyumfyne, dile gbe akpeni.

<sup>19</sup> Dafi a fa uwaa ke me imai eta naadi eta do itsitsi ne, a di iYesu kyikye mi ikye eni le ba kwekwe yi ama, ta imio wo ma.

<sup>20</sup> Nghadou o nya ma gbe, <<Li Ani, ka mio ba na.>>

<sup>21</sup> Ne a mina okyon kaka uwaa, ntunto neta uwaa to ondu ese mi imbe ngwi a le ke mani.

<sup>22</sup> Tegblifan ibyi inggise ama nto oye utɔ agya oka ne difwi gbe li uwaa onyi ta bedze mmama edede ma iYesu edede kaka yi engwafɔn ba, a lu yuoma.

<sup>23</sup> Ne uwaa angbekwa kye iTiberia wa bese kwekwe yi imbe ngwi inggise ntone gye ibredi mi ono ngwi Otse iYesu nose kye angba nu Imgasho nani.

<sup>24</sup> Ngwi ibyi inggise ntone di gbe, iYesu naadi engwafɔ mgban to mmama wuba ne, a kaka uwaa ntone lu oyombo iKapenahun oka pitan.

### *iYesu ungwogye mgbi oshishe*

<sup>25</sup> Ngwi a tun mi oyombo utɔ ne, a byun gbe, <<Otsese, li alonɔ ngwi abu to mmene?>>

<sup>26</sup> iYesu nu ma uka gbe, <<N nya ema otsitsi, ema le pita ani ikyegbe di ema di ambe okwulewo ba, kpaa li ikyegbe ema gye ungwogye kpakpa tolo.

<sup>27</sup> Ka kyidɔ mi ikye ungwogye nli mbe ba, kpaa mi ikye ungwogye nka dze ba oshishe igeegwu ngwi Ongwe Inggris ka kye nu ema mani, ikyesine Imgasho Otson teyi kye ambe mgbi ogbela ungwɔ nun.>>

<sup>28</sup> Ne a byi iYesu gbe, <<Li alungwɔ ngwi eyi ka kyo kyeme ikye ni okyidɔ ama ngwi Imgasho mina?>>

<sup>29</sup> iYesu si nu uka gbe, <<Idɔ mgbi Imgasho ma li ongwu aani: li onoyeye mbi ongwu Imgasho dɔn eso neni.>>

<sup>30</sup> Nghane a byun gbe, <<Li ali ambe okwulewo ngwi abu ka kyo ikye ni eyi diye nu abu oyeye? Li alungwɔ ngwi abu ka kyo?

<sup>31</sup> Emi otsikyei nose gye imana nkye esho kye, mi okwese dafi ngwi a tsekise lo gbe: <O kye ungwogye kye esho nu ma gye mani.>>

<sup>32</sup> iYesu nya ma gbe, <<N nya ema otsitsi, li iMose kye ungwogye nkye esho na nu ema ba, kpaa li Otsani kye ungwogye otsitsi nkye esho na nu ema.

<sup>33</sup> Ikyekye ungwogye mgbi Imgasho li ongwu nkye esho ba ese wa kye oshishe nu ese neni.>>

<sup>34</sup> A gbe, <<Ongyukwo, le nu eyi ungwogye na alegbe-alegbe.>>

<sup>35</sup> Ne iYesu nya ma gbe, <<Li ani li ungwogye mgbi oshishe, inggise nba mbi

ani yo enbw̄a ka dɔn wuba, inggise ndi nu ani oyeȳe yo ekweni ka kwun wuba.

<sup>36</sup> Kpaa dafi Ani nya ema ma, ema di ani wa, nghaduu ema noyeye ba.

<sup>37</sup> Ama ngwu Otsani kye ma nu ani duu a ka ba mbi ani, ali inggise ndi ba mbi Ani duu n ka lɔn onya ba.

<sup>38</sup> Ikyena Ani kye esho ba ese owa kyo owitukwu mḡbi anि ba, kpaa okyo owitukwu mḡbi ongwu ndo ani ese mani.

<sup>39</sup> Ma nene li owitukwu mḡbi ongwu ndo ani ese ma aani: gbe ama ngwu ongwu gbe nu ani duu onyi kpaa no ka byulu mi ele ba, kpaa ni Ani kyile ma esho mi egbe ongwi olele.

<sup>40</sup> Lubana owitukwu mḡbi Otsani li ogbe, ali inggise ndi Ongwe di nun oyeȳe ka tu oshishe gyegwu, Ani dika kyilen mi ikwu mi egbe ongwi olele mani.>>

<sup>41</sup> Mi ungwoñe emi ijuda wita ondandu mi ikye odze mḡbi iYesu ikyekye o gbe, <<Anि li ungwogye nk̄ye esho ba ese.>>

<sup>42</sup> A gbe, <<Nene li iYesu lo, ongw̄e iJose, ongwu eyi ye otson yi onon ne baa? Kyosine ngwo i ka gbo onene gbe, Ani kye esho ba ese?>>

<sup>43</sup> IYesu nya ma gbe, <<Nya ondandu yi ewema na.>>

<sup>44</sup> <<Inggise onyi kpaa ka ba mbi ani ba se Otsani ndo ani ese ma kwon ba mbi ani, ani dika kyilen mi ikwu mi egbe ongwi olele mani.

<sup>45</sup> A teyi lo mi afe mḡbi ama ogbesee gbe: <Imgbasho ka tso ma tsatsa.> Ali inggise nagaado mbi Otsani di kpai mbon yo ka ba mbi ani.

<sup>46</sup> Inggise onyi kpaa di Otsani ye ba, li ongwu nk̄ye mbi Imgbasho ne ta, li ongwu yuon di Otson aali.

<sup>47</sup> N nya ema otsitsi, inggise nnoyeye dze yi oshishe gyegwu.

<sup>48</sup> Ani li ungwogye mḡbi oshishe.

<sup>49</sup> Emi otsikyema gye imana mi imbe okplagada ungwogye nk̄ye esho ba ese nani, nghaduu kpaa a kwulu.

<sup>50</sup> Kpaa ungwogye nk̄ye esho ba ese dze mmeneni, ngwi inggise ka gye di kwulu wuba.

<sup>51</sup> Ani li ungwogye mḡbi oshishe nk̄ye esho ba ese. Inggise ta ngye ungwogye ne o ka dze oshishe gyegwu, ungwogye ne li ikpewo mḡbi ani ongwu ani ka kye nu mi ikye oshishe mḡbi ese.>>

<sup>52</sup> Ne emi ijuda ntona wita otangwe yi ewowa mi itodze ngwi iYesu gbo nani, gbe, <<Kyosine ngwi inggise ne ka kye ikpewo mḡban nu eyi gye?>>

<sup>53</sup> IYesu nya ma gbe, <<N nya ema otsitsi se ni ema gye ikpewo mḡbi Ongwe Inggise di wa eyi mḡban bayo, ema dze yi oshishe mbi ema ba.

<sup>54</sup> Ali inggise ngye ikpewo mḡbi ani diye wa eyi mḡbi ani dze yi oshishe igyegwu, ani dika kyilen mi ikwu mi egbe ongwi olele.

<sup>55</sup> Ikyesine, ikpewo mḡbi ani li ungwogye otsitsi, eyi mḡbi ani di li ungwo owawa otsitsi.

<sup>56</sup> Inggise ta ngye ikpewo mḡbi ani di wa eyi mḡbi ani wodze mbi ani, ani kpaa wodze mbon.

<sup>57</sup> Yeye dafi Otsani ndze oshishe do ani ese mani, ani di dze oshishe li ikye Otsani nani, nghane inggise ngye di wa mbi ani yo, ka dze oshishe ikye ani.

<sup>58</sup> Nene li ungwogye nk̄ye esho ba ese mani, emi otsikyema gye imana nghaduu a kwulu, kpaa inggise nbyi ewon enbw̄a yi ungwogye ngwi ani kye nu ne, ka dze oshishe gyegwu.>>

<sup>59</sup> IYesu gbdze ne mi ono ngwi o le tsungwo mi ozu okwakye mḡbi emi ijuda mi iKapenahun mani.

#### *Engwaf̄o mḡbi iYesu kwuba dzatan*

<sup>60</sup> Ngwi a fwo odze ne nghane, engwaf̄o mḡbi iYesu kwuba gbe, <<Otsootso ne fyumfye, li eme ka gbelan?>>

<sup>61</sup> IYesu ye dafi engwaf̄o tole ndandu mi odze neni, o si byi ma gbe, <<Odze ne nu ema ka dzani taa?

<sup>62</sup> Kini ema di Ongwe Inggise ye lu esho mi imbe ngwi o teyi dze ma ema ka gbsine?

<sup>63</sup> Onodzi mḡbi Imgasho li nu oshishe; mfye mḡbi inggise owamye dze yi oyabo ba duudu. Elodze ngwi ani gbo nya ema ntone li onodzi, a di li oshishe kpaa.

<sup>64</sup> Nghaduu ema angbeka to ma ngwu noyeye ba.>> Ikyesine iYesu teyi ye mi owita-wita ama ngwu noyeye ba mi idzidze ema, yi ongwu nka wa kyen gya mani.

<sup>65</sup> Okiyayi gbe, <<Li ungwo ngwi ani nya ema gbe inggise onyi kpaa ka ba mbi ani ba se Otsani nun ofe ma aani.>>

<sup>66</sup> Wita mi ono na emi ongwaf̄o kwuba kyata iyikpa di kyedon wuba.

<sup>67</sup> Nghane iYesu byi engwaf̄o mḡban iwyodefa ntona gbe, <<Ema kpaa i mina ema odzata anii?>>

<sup>68</sup> Isaimon iPyita nu uka gbe, <<Otse li mbi eme eyi ka ke? Abu dze yi elodze mḡbi oshishe ogyeuwu.

<sup>69</sup> Eyi noyeye di ye gbe abu li iKrestu, ongw̄e Imgasho oshishe.>>

<sup>70</sup> Ne iYesu gbe, <<Ani sadu ema nigli iwyodefa baa? Nghaduu onyi mbi ema li olodul!>>

<sup>71</sup> (O gbdze mḡbi ijuda ongw̄e Iskaroti, ikyesine ngwi o li onyi mbi engwaf̄o ne kpaa, o ka wa kye ongwu gya.)

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi ungwone wa nye ne, iYesu kaka ijudia ba kpaa lu le kyikye mi iGalalia, ikyekye ama ogbe emi ijuda teyi le pita ofe okyelun oshishe.

<sup>2</sup> Nghanaduu ngwi oga iTabenako mgbi emi ijuda wa dze kwekwne,

<sup>3</sup> emi ongwuno iYesu nyan gbee, <<I wogyo ngwi abu ka dzata imbe ne lu ijudia adzi ni emi ongwafu abu nu ma di ungwu ama okwulewo ngwi abu li kyo ntoneni.

<sup>4</sup> Inggise nmina gbee ni inggise yon, li kyungwu mi odaada ba. Ngwi abu le kyungwu ntone wa ne, kye ewabu tso ni ese di>>

<sup>5</sup> Lubana emi ongwunon kpaa nun oyeye ba.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyenghane iYesu nya ma gbee, <<Ono mgbi ani yeeye ma gyro waba; mbi ema yo alone duu le yeeye.

<sup>7</sup> Ese ka di ema tanyi ba, kpaa ani yo i din tanyi, ikyekye ani kyo obwende gbee ungwu ngwi o le kyo li ibwubwe.

<sup>8</sup> Ema ke oga na. Ani le ke oga ne waba ikyekye ono mgbi ani yeeye ma gyro waba.>>

<sup>9</sup> Ngwi iYesu gbodze ne ne, o tila dze iGalalia.

<sup>10</sup> Nghanaduuukpaa, ngwi emi ongwunon lu oga neman, ongwu kpaa wa ke. O ke mi ododa ba, kpaa mi odaada.

<sup>11</sup> Mi oga na ma, emi ijuda tole ndiman dile byita gbee, <<O ko?>>

<sup>12</sup> Ibyi inggise ntona tole ndandu kpatsse mi ikye mgbi iYesu, angbeka gbee, <<O li inggise osuse,>> Angbeka nu uka gbee, <<Ei o le kpagya inggise wo.>>

<sup>13</sup> Nghanaduu inggise gbodze mgban mi ododa ba ikyekye a le mio emi ijuda.

### *iYesu tsungwu mi oga*

<sup>14</sup> Ono ngwi oga to idzidze ma se, iYesu wa ke ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi iJerosalin ka wita ungwu otsootso.

<sup>15</sup> I kwulu emi ijuda ntone ewo man a byita gbee, <<Kyosine ngwi inggise ne ye ungwu kpakpa, ma ngwi inggise onyi kpaa tson ba?>>

<sup>16</sup> IYesu nu uka gbee, <<Otsootso ne li mgbi ani ba. Kye mbi Ongwu ndo ani eso mani.

<sup>17</sup> Ali inggise ngwu i minan okyo itukwu mgbi Imgasho ka fya oye kana otsootso ne kye mbi Imgasho naadi li mgbi ikyibani.

<sup>18</sup> Inggise nli gbodze mgbi ibon li kyo ngha ikye otu mmwe mgbi ewon, kpaa inggise nkyido mi ikye mmwe mgbi ongwu ndon eso ma yo li inggise oyeye; atsika onyi dze mi odze mgban ba.

<sup>19</sup> IMose nose kye ola nu ema baa? Nghanaduu inggise mgbi ema onyonyi kpaa kyo mi ele ba. Kyone ngwi ema le fya ongwu ani?>>

<sup>20</sup> Inggise ntona gbee, <<Ese do abu ikye. Li eme le fya ongwu abu?>>

<sup>21</sup> IYesu nya ma gbee, <<Ani kyungwu okwulewo onyi kpata, man i kwulu ema duu ewo.

<sup>22</sup> Nghanaduu, iMose nu ema ola okyikye (kpaa li mbi iMose ngwi ola na to ba, li mbi emi otsikyema), ema li kye ongwe ikye mi egbe otonyewo.

<sup>23</sup> Kini a ka kye ongwe ikye mi egbe otonyewo ikye ofoola mgbi iMose ba waali, kyosine ngwi ema le kyitingga yi ani gbee di ani ngyelu inggise ololo ootse mi egbe otonyewo.

<sup>24</sup> Ka gbiikwu mi ungwu ngwi ema di ma kyoon ba, gbiikwu mi ungwu nli emyemye mani.>>

### *Li iKrestu ma deen?*

<sup>25</sup> Mi ono na ma inggise angbeka mi iJerosalin wita obyi ewoma gbee, <<Nene li ongyulu ngwu a le fya ongwu ma lo?

<sup>26</sup> O dze mmene, le gbodze mi ododa ma a le kwondu won ba, ama ogbe eyi teyi difwi gbee o li iKrestu ma waa?

<sup>27</sup> Kpaa eyi ye imbe ngwi inggise ne tokye; ono ngwi iKrestu ma wa ba yo, inggise onyi ka ye imbe ngwi o tokye ba.>>

<sup>28</sup> Ta ngwi iYesu kale tso mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho ne, o gbo mi ela okwukwo gbee, <<Een, ema ye ani, ema di ye imbe ngwi ani kye mani. Ani dze mmene ikyibani ba, ongwu ndo ani eso ma li otsitsi. Ema yon ba,

<sup>29</sup> nghanaduu ani yon ikyekye ani kye mbon o di do ani eso.>>

<sup>30</sup> Ne a fya obwan, kpaa inggise onyi yagba okye abo gbon ba ikyekye ono mgban gyro waba.

<sup>31</sup> Inggise kwuba mi ifu ibyi kye oyeye onuunu mgbi ama byi mbon kpoo. A gbee, <<Ni iKrestu ma wa ba yo, o ka kyo ambe ama nghao kwulewo ngha inggise nee?>>

<sup>32</sup> Dafi emi iFarasi fwo ibyi inggise tole ndandu mi ungwu ntone mi ikpewo iYesu ne, engyukwo ama ofife beyi emi iFarasi do ama ongyo ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi iJerosalin gbee nu ma ka bwa iYesu.

<sup>33</sup> iYesu gbee, <<Ani ka dze yi ema ongwu gwee ta, man N ka ye lu mbi Ongwu ndo ani eso mani.

<sup>34</sup> Ema ka pita ani, kpaa ema ka tu ani ba; imbe ngwi ani dze kpaa ema ka ke gbe ba.>>

<sup>35</sup> Emi ijuda ntona gbo yi ewoma gbee, <<Li mi ole ngwi inggise ne weka olu ngwi eyi ka din ba? O ka lu imbe ngwi emidey়i ganja to mi idzidze emi iGriki ma, dika tso emi iGriki?

<sup>36</sup> Oweka mgban sine ngwi o gbee, <Ema ka pita ani, kpaa ema ka tu ani ba, ma imbe ngwi ani dze ema dika ba gbe ba?>>

<sup>37</sup> Mi egbe ongwi olele bęyi egbe ingblimo mi oga na ma iYesu dzekunto, di gbo mi ela okwukwo gbe, <<Ni ekweni kwu inggisę yę, non ba wa wa mbi ani.

<sup>38</sup> Ali inggisę nnu ani oyęye dafi Afe gbo ma, ifogbe mgbi eni oshishe ka fe to mbon.>

<sup>39</sup> Mi odze ne iYesu kye inę byi Onodzi Osaan ngwi ama nnu ongwu oyęye ka wa gbe mani. Nghataa ba ono na a kye Onodzi ma nu waba, ikyekye iYesu kaka okwokwo shewo mgban ma waba.

<sup>40</sup> Ono ngwi ibi inggisę ntona fwo odze ngwi o gbo ne angbeko gbe, <<Otsitsi-otsitsi, inggisę ne li Oyegbę mani.>>

<sup>41</sup> Angbeka gbe, <<O li iKrestu mani.>>

Angbeka di byita gbe, <<IKrestu ka to mi iGalalia sine?

<sup>42</sup> Afe gbe iKrestu ka to mi eto mgbi iDevedi mi iBętłehen, ogalu ngwi iDevedi dze bawę?>>

<sup>43</sup> Itodze neta inggisę ntonę si gha ikye iYesu.

<sup>44</sup> Angbeka mina obwan, nghaduu inggisę onyi kye abo gbon ewo ba.

*Oyęye onuunu ba mgbi engyükwo  
emi ifuda*

<sup>45</sup> Ongyeengye yę ama ongyo ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin yido ke mbi engyükwo ama ofife yi emi iFarasi, a byi ama ongyoonygo ntona gbe, <<Kyone ngwi ema kye iYesu ba mmene ba?>>

<sup>46</sup> Ama ongyoonygo ntona nu uka gbe, <<Inggisę onyonyi yama għodze dafi ngwi inggisę ne gbo ye ba.>>

<sup>47</sup> Emi iFarasi byi ma gbe, <<Ema tso gbe, ema kpaa o kpagya ema woo?>>

<sup>48</sup> <<Ama ogbe inggisę teyi hona emi iFarasi onyi nun oyęye yee?

<sup>49</sup> E! Kpaa ibi inggisę ama n ye unkonyi mi ola mgbi iMose ba ntone, ikamba dze ikye ma?>>

<sup>50</sup> INikodem, nteyi ke mbi iYesu, di li onyi mboma ma byita gbe,

<sup>51</sup> <<Ola mgbi eyi noofe gbe ni eyi fwo mbi inggisę ba ta ngwon ikwɔo?>>

<sup>52</sup> A si nun uka gbe, <<Abu kpaa kye iGalalia? Tsewe mi ele, ta abu ka difwi gbe oyegbę li ta mi iGalalia ba.>>

[<sup>53</sup> Ta ali inggisę duu lu ude mgban.]

## 8

*Ongyaa ngwu a bwan mi amah*

[<sup>1</sup> Ta iYesu lu Unggwɔ Olivı.

<sup>2</sup> Tegblifan mi egbegbe ototu ne, o diye lu ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin nani, inggisę duu kwakye kpaklili won, man o si sise otso ma.

<sup>3</sup> Etsetse mgbi ola mgbi iMose bęyi emi iFarasi kye ongyaa ngwu a bwan mi amah ba. A non dzekunto mi inę ibyi ntona

<sup>4</sup> si nya iYesu gbe, <<Otsetse, a bwa ongyaa ne le kyo amah.

<sup>5</sup> Mi ola ma iMose nu eyi ofe otsengwɔ ito ongyaa ne mi akwutse, ma abu gbo dikyę? >>

<sup>6</sup> A tole byun ita ne ikye okyan ukya di tu itodze okye abo byi ele.

Kpaa iYesu klesę wita olo ungewo mi esę mi ongwufabę mgban.

<sup>7</sup> Dafi a kiyayi obyun ita ne, o kyile ikye esho si nya ma gbe, <<Ni inggisę onyi mi idzidze ema kyungwɔ obube ye bayo, otsungwɔ no li ababę otsan ikwutse.>>

<sup>8</sup> O diye klesę wita olo ungewo mi esę.

<sup>9</sup> Mi odze ne, ama nfwo ma wita olu onyonyi, ama nli engyükwo ma teyi, nghataa wa sisi iYesu yi ongyaa na ka kwuzunto mi imbe nani.

<sup>10</sup> IYesu kyile ikye esho byi ongyaa na gbe, <<Ongyaa, a kɔ? Inggisę onyi kpaa sisu onu abu obube wulo?>>

<sup>11</sup> O gbe, <<Onyi kpaa ba, ongyükwo.>>

IYesu si gbe, <<Ngęye, ani kpaa nu abu obube ba. Lu kpaa ka kyo alobube wuba.>>\*]

*IYesu li osa mgbi esę*

<sup>12</sup> IYesu di għodze yi inggisę ntoneni, o gbe, <<Ani li osa mgbi esę. Ali inggisę nkyed oani yo o ka yama kyikye mi iifu ba, kpaa o ka dze yi osa mgbi oshisę,>>

<sup>13</sup> Emi iFarasi si kwun shanye gbe, <<Abu kwudze mmene le kyo ewabu obwende; obwende mgbi abu wuuta ba.>>

<sup>14</sup> IYesu si nya ma gbe, <<Ni Ani kyo ewani obwende kpaa, obwende mgbi Ani wuuta, ikyekye Ani ye imbe ngwi Ani tőkье bęyi imbe ngwi Ani le kę mani. Nghaduu ema dze yi ozoyeye mi imbe ngwi Ani tőkье hona le kę ba.

<sup>15</sup> Ema li fwikwo mi odzeedze mgbi inggisę owamye; kpaa Ani li fwo inggisę onyi ikwɔ ba.

<sup>16</sup> Ma ni ani għiikkwo yo, ikwɔ ogħoġġo mgbi ani ka li ayin, ikyesine ani dze yuen ba. Ani dze yi Otsani, ongwu ndo ani esę mani.

<sup>17</sup> Mi ola mgbi ema ma a l-o gbe obwende mgbi inggisę efa li wuuta.

<sup>18</sup> Ani li ongwu nkyo ewani obwende; obwende mgbi ani oka li Otsani, ongwu ndo ani esę mani.>>

<sup>19</sup> A si byi iYesu gbe, <<Otsabu kɔ?>>

IYesu nu ma uka gbe, <<Ema ye ani hona Otsani ba. Ema ki ye ani yo, i kika ye Otsani kpaa.>>

<sup>20</sup> IYesu gbodze ntone mi ono ngwi o le tsungwo mi akangga ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin kwekwe yi imbe ngwi a li kye umba woke nani. Nghaduu inggise onyi bwan ba, ikyekye ono mgban gyro waba.

<sup>21</sup> Akpe oka ne, iYesu di nya ma gbee, <<Ani le lu, ma ema ka pita ani, i dika kwulu mi alobube mgbi ema. Imbe ngwi ani le lu ma, ema ka yagba ke ba.>>

<sup>22</sup> Odze ne nu emi ijuda ntona byita gbee, <<O ka ngwo ewoon? Li ungwo ma ngwi o gbee, <*Imbe ngwi ani le lu ma ema ka ba gbe ba daa>>*

<sup>23</sup> Nghaduu iYesu kiyayi gbee, <<Ema kye mi ese; ani kye mi esho. Ema li emi ese nen; ani li emi ese ne ba.

<sup>24</sup> Ani teyi nya ema gbee ema ka kwulu mi ali ibwubwe mgbi ema; kini ema noye ye gbee ani li ongwu ani gbee ani dze ma bayo, ema ka kwulu otsitsi mi ali ibwubwe mgbi ema.>>

<sup>25</sup> A byun gbee, <<Abu li eme?>>

IYesu nu uka gbee, <<Ani li ito inggise ngwu ani teyi nya ema gbee ani dze mani.

<sup>26</sup> Ani dze yi odze kpakpa ofwo ema ikwo mi ele. Kpaa ongwu ndo ani eso ma li otsitsi, odze ngwi ani fwo mbon ma n li kye nya ese.>>

<sup>27</sup> A yagba difwi gbee o le nya ma odze mgbi Otscon ba.

<sup>28</sup> Nghané iYesu nya ma gbee, <<Ono ngwi ema kyile Ongwe Inggise desho mata, ema ka ye gbee Ani li inggise ngwu ani tso gbee di Ani dze mani. Ani dika kyo unkonyi mgbi ikyibani ba kpaa Ani li gbo ungwo ngwi Otsan tso Ani ma yeye.

<sup>29</sup> Ongwu ndo ani eso ma dze yi ani; o dzata ani yuen ba, ikyesine Ani li kyungwo nli kpan along duu.>>

<sup>30</sup> Ngwi o gbo elodze ntonene, inggise kwuba nun oyeye.

#### Otsitsi ka she abu adi ta

<sup>31</sup> Mbi emi ijuda ama nnun oyeye ma, iYesu gbee, <<Ni ema kwudze mi otsootsi mgbi ani yo, ema li ama okyedzo ani yeye.

<sup>32</sup> Ema ka ye otsitsi, ta otsitsi ka she ema adi ta.>>

<sup>33</sup> A nun uka gbee, <<Eyi li eto mgbi Abraham, eyi li ofyee mgbi inggise onyi ye ba. Kyosine ngwi abu dika gbee a ka she eyi adi ta?>>

<sup>34</sup> IYesu gbee, <<N nya ema otsitsi, inggise nle kyo alobube tayo li ofyee mgbi alobube.

<sup>35</sup> Ofyee dze yi imbe igyegwu mi eto ba, kpaa ongwe li mgbi eto gyegwu.

<sup>36</sup> Nghané ni ongwe she ema adi ta yo, ema ka sheta otsitsi.

<sup>37</sup> Ani ye ema li eto mgbi Abraham. Nghaduu ema wewo ongwo ani, ikyekye elodze mgbi ani wodze itukwu mbi ema ba.

<sup>38</sup> Ani le nya ema ungwo ngwi ani di mi inai Otsani, ema di li kyungwo ngwi ema fwo mbi otsema mani.>>

<sup>39</sup> A nyan gbee, <<Abrahan li otseyi.>>

IYesu gbee, <<Ni ema ki li emi ongwe Abrahan yo, ema kile kyungwo ngwi Abrahan kyo mani.

<sup>40</sup> Ngwi i dze ne, ema weka ongwo ani, ikyegbee ani nya ema otsitsi ngwi ani fwo mbi Imgasho mani. Abrahan kyo itsungwo ntone ba.

<sup>41</sup> Ema le kyungwo ama ngwi otsema teyi kyon mani.>>

A gbee, <<Eyi li ofyee ba. Otscon ngwi eyi dzeyan li Imgasho abuon.>>

#### Emi ongwe Owape olodu

<sup>42</sup> IYesu nya ma gbee, <<Ni Imgasho ki li Otsema yo, ani kika kpema itukwu, ikyesine ani kye mbi Imgasho badze mmene onene aani. Ani ba mgbi ikyibani ba; kpaa li ongwu do ani ese.

<sup>43</sup> Kyosine ngwi ema le difwi odze ngwi ani le gbo ba? Li ikyegbee ema le gabela odze ngwi ani le gbo ba mani.

<sup>44</sup> Ema li mgbi otsema, Olodu, di mina ema okyo oweka mgbi otsema. O li inggise ogbongwo inggise mi owita-wita ma jo, o kwudze mi otsitsi ba, bana otsitsi dze mbon ma ba. Mi ono ngwi o mwonya ma, o li gbedze mi odzeedze mgban, bana o li inggise omwonya di li otse mgbi onya omwaamwa.

<sup>45</sup> Nghaduu ikyegbee ani nya ema otsitsi ne, ema nu ani oyeye ba!

<sup>46</sup> Inggise mgbi ema onyi ka yagba tso abo mi obube mgbi ani we? Ni ani le nya ema otsitsi ma, i kyosine ngwi ema nu ani oyeye ba?

<sup>47</sup> Ongwu nli mgbi Imgasho li fwon. Itodze ngwi ema li fwo ba ma li ikyegbee ema li mgbi Imgasho ba.>>

#### IYesu yi Abraham

<sup>48</sup> A byi iYesu gbee, <<Eyi gbo ayin mi ogbee abu li inggise iSamaria ese di do abu ikye ba naadi?>>

<sup>49</sup> Ema gbee, <<Ese do ani ikye ba, kpaa Ani nu Otsani mmwe nghaduu ema nu ani mmwe ba.

<sup>50</sup> Ani le pita okwokwo mi ikye ewen ba; kpaa inggise dzema ngwu pitan, di li ongwu li ongye ogbiikwo aali.

<sup>51</sup> N nya ema otsitsi, kimi inggise nygo elodze mgbi ani yo, o ka di ikwongye ine ba.>>

<sup>52</sup> Mi ikye odze ne emi ijuda ntone kwulu ela gbee, <<Onene eyi ye gbee ese do abu ikye otsitsi! Abrahan kwulu, li ngha ngwi ema ogbeese kpaa kwulu aali, nghaduu abu gbee ni inggise nygo elodze mgbi abu yo, o ka di ikwongye ine ba.

<sup>53</sup> Abu shewo ngha otseyi Abrahan? O kwulu, li ngha ngwi ama ogbeese kpaa kwulu aali. Abu tsewe di abu li eme?>>

<sup>54</sup> IYesu nu uka gbee, <<Ni Ani nu ewani okwokwuo yo, okwokwuo mgbi ani na wuuta ba. Otsani, ongwu ema li gbee o li Imgbasho mgbi ema na, li ongwu nu ani okwokwuo aali.

<sup>55</sup> Ema yen ba, kpaa Ani yen. Kini Ani gbee di Ani yen bayo, n ka li inggise omwonya dafi ema mani, nghaduu Ani yen di ngyo elodze mgban.

<sup>56</sup> Otsema Abrahan dze yi atsa mi ewe otseetse odi egbe obaaba mgbi ani; o di egbe na diye dze yi atsa.>>

<sup>57</sup> Emi ijuda ntona nyan gbee, <<Abu me onova ngwusefa don iwyoo kpaa waba, ta abu di Abrahan ye!>>

<sup>58</sup> IYesu si gbee, <<Duuse nu ma mba Abrahan yo, ani ple dze!>>

<sup>59</sup> Mi itodze ne, a sa akwutse gbee a ka tsan, kpaa iYesu kye ewon da, wule tase dzata ikpese mgbi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgbasho mi ijerosalin nani.

## 9

*IYesu kwulu inggise nbine kye ifu ine*

<sup>1</sup> Dafi iYesu kyikye le ke neta, o di ongyulo ongwu nbine kye ifu.

<sup>2</sup> Engwafcon byun gbee, <<Otsetse, li eme kyo obube, inggise ne naadi ama omaban, ngwi a mban bine kye ifu?>>

<sup>3</sup> Ne iYesu gbee, <<Li inggise ne naadi ama omaban kyo obube ba, kpaa unggwone kyo ikyegbes ido mgbi Imgbasho no tso ambe mi oshishe mgban.

<sup>4</sup> Dafi ono ka desho ne, li kyeme ngwi eyi ka kyidomgbi Ongwu ndo ani eso nani. Otu kyema, ngwi inggise onyi ka kyido wuba.

<sup>5</sup> Ngwi Ani ka dze ese ne ne, Ani li osa mgbi ese.>>

<sup>6</sup> Ngwi o gbodze ne ngha ne, o kyanggwo tokese, o bwili ekye mi anggwo si kye gyuwo ongyulo na ine. <sup>7</sup> O nyan gbee, <<Lu, ka ngwune mi uta mgbi iSilon>> (ita iyi ne gbee dees). Neta ongyulo na lu ka ngwune, si ye luba ude le dine.

<sup>8</sup> Ama nwatse ude don beyi ama nteyi li din le bibo ma byita gbee, <<Nene li ongyulo nli teyi so le bibo ne lo?>>

<sup>9</sup> Angbeka gbogbee, li ongwu.

Angbeka gbee, <<Ei, o lun luulu ta.>>

Nghaduu ongwu abuon le kali-kali gbee, <<Li ani ma aani.>>

<sup>10</sup> Ne a byita gbee, <<Kyosinese ine mgbi abu kwulu?>>

<sup>11</sup> O nya ma gbee, <<Ongyulo ngwu a kwun di iYesu na bwili ekye kye gyuwo ani ine. O nya ani gbee ni ani lu iSilon ka ngwune. Dafi ani lu ka ngwune netaman, ani si dine.>>

<sup>12</sup> A byun gbee, <<Inggise ma ko?>>  
O gbee, <<Ani ye ba.>>

*Emi iFarasi kya mi odze ine  
okwulu-kwulu nani*

<sup>13</sup> A kye ongyulo nbine na ba mbi emi iFarasi.

<sup>14</sup> Egbe ngwi iYesu bwili ekye kwulu ongyulo na ine ma, li egbe otonyewo.

<sup>15</sup> Nghane emi iFarasi kpaa di byun ita dafi i kyo se ngwi ine mgban kwulu mani. Inggise na nu uka gbee, <<O bwili ekye kye gyuwo ani ine, ani ka ngwune taman n sile di aani.>>

<sup>16</sup> Emi iFarasi angbeka gbee, <<Inggise ne kye mbi Imgbasho ba, bana o we egbe otonyewo ba.>>

Nghaduu angbeka byita gbee, <<Kyosinese inggise alobube ka kys ambe okwulewo ngha?>> Ikyenghane a si gheefaa.

<sup>17</sup> Mi ongyeengye ma a diye kyata byi inggise obine na gbee, <<Abu ma, o gbosine ikpewon? Li ine mgbi abu ngwi o kwulu.>>

Inggise na nu uka gbee, <<O li oyegbo.>>

<sup>18</sup> Emi ijuda noyeye gbee di inggise na teyi bine se ine wa kwulu lon ba, mbise ngwi a dess mbi ama omaban.

<sup>19</sup> A byita gbee, <<Nene li ongwe emaa? Li ongwu ema gbee di a mban bine kye ifu ma deen? Kyosinese ngwi o le di onene?>>

<sup>20</sup> Ama omaban nu uka gbee, <<Eyi ye o li ongwe eyi, eyi di ye o bine kye ifu.

<sup>21</sup> Nghaduu eyi ye dafi i kyo se o le dine onene ba, naadi eyi ye inggise nkwlun ine ba. Byun na. O li ongbe wuba; o ka gbodze ikye ewon.>>

<sup>22</sup> Ama omaban gbodze ne ikyekye a le mio emi ijuda, bana emi ijuda teyi bwalu ondu gbee inggise ta nnoyeye gbee iYesu li iKrestu yo, a ka dulun to mi ozu okwakye mgbi emi ijuda.

<sup>23</sup> Li ikyengha ngwi ama omaban gbogbee, <<O li ongbe wuba; byun na aali.>>

<sup>24</sup> Akpe ongwu fan, a kwu inggise nteyi bine kye ifu na ela. A gbee, <<Kye oshewo nu Imgbasho, eyi ye inggise ne li inggise alobube.>>

<sup>25</sup> O si nu uka gbee, <<Kini o li inggise alobube hona o li inggise alobube ba kpaa, ani ye ba. Ungwo onyi ngwi ani ye yo. Ani teyi bine, kpaa onene ani le di!>>

<sup>26</sup> Nghane a byun gbee, <<O kyosinese yi abu? O kwulu abu ine sine?>>

<sup>27</sup> O gbee, <<Ani teyi nya ema kpaa ema gadobaa. Li alungwo mina ema odi two? Ema mina oyee engwafcon naadi?>>

<sup>28</sup> Ta a wulun ito di gbee, <<Abu li ongwafo mgbi inggise nen! Eyi yo, eyi li engwafco mgbi iMose!

<sup>29</sup> Eyi ye gbee Imgbasho gbodze yi iMose, kpaa inggise ne yo, eyi yama ye imbe ngwi o tokye kpaa ba.>>

<sup>30</sup> Ongyulo na nu uka gbeε, <<Ungwōne li ungwo okwulewo! Dafi ema ye imbe ngwi o tɔkye ba, kpaa o kwulu ani ine neni.

<sup>31</sup> Eyi ye dafi Imgasho li fwo odze mgbi emi ali ibwubwe ba mani. O li fwo odze mgbi inggise oyeye ongwu nle kyo oweka mgban.

<sup>32</sup> Kye ono ngwi a ta ese nghataa ba oneneni, inggise onyi kpaa fwo gbeε a kwulu inggise ongwu nbine kye ifu ine ye ba.

<sup>33</sup> Ongyulo ne ki kye mbi Imgasho bayo, o ki kyo unkonyi gbeε ba.>>

<sup>34</sup> Mi elodze ne a nu uka gbeε, <<A mba abu yi alobube kye ifu; kyonee ngwi abu le tso eyi!>> Man a tsamun tase.

### Ine obu mi onodzi

<sup>35</sup> IYesu si fwo dafi a tsamun tase mani, ngwi o wa tun ne, o gbeε, <<Abu noyeε mbi Ongwe Inggise joo?>>

<sup>36</sup> Ongyulo na byita gbeε, <<O li eme, ongyukwo? Nya ani zukwu ni ani wa nun oyeye.>>

<sup>37</sup> IYesu si gbeε, <<Onene abu din; mi otsitsi, li ongwu nle gbodze yi abu nenii.>>

<sup>38</sup> Ongyulo na gbogbeε, <<Otse, ani noyeε,>> man o sunun.

<sup>39</sup> IYesu gbeε, <<Ani ba ese ne ikye ikwɔ ogbɔgbɔ, ikyegbeε obine non di, ama ntole di ma nu ma yee obine.>>

<sup>40</sup> Emi iFarasi angbeka nto yan ma fwon le gbo ngaha neta, a byun gbeε, <<Ekyegbɔ? Eyi kpaabine?>>

<sup>41</sup> Ne iYesu gbeε, <<Kini ema li obine yo, ema ki gye obube mi alobube ba; kpaa onene ngwi ema le tso gbeε ema le dine ne, alobube mgbi ema ka dze yi ema.

## 10

### Inggise ongyo mmala osuse

<sup>1</sup> <<Mi otsitsi-otsitsi yo, n le nya ema, inggise ongwu nkaka mi onufoka mgbi ifatoba mmala ba, kpaa ka to kaka mi ofe angbeka yo, o li emumyi beyi inggise ofofe.

<sup>2</sup> Nghaduu inggise nkaka mi onufe li inggise ongyo mmala.

<sup>3</sup> Inggise ongyoongyo li kwulu onufoka, mmala li fwo ela mgban. O li kwu mmala mgban ela mi iyi, di li gbe ma tase.

<sup>4</sup> Mi ono ngwi o gbe ema nli mgban tsatsa tase ma, o li teyi ofe, man mmala mgban di li kyedon, ikyekye a ye ela mgban.

<sup>5</sup> Kpaa a ka yama kyedon ingyoga ba; otsitsi, a ka tsinian ikyesine a yagba difwi ela mgbi ingyoga ba.>>

<sup>6</sup> IYesu gbo itaodze neni, kpaa ungwɔ ngwi o le nya ma gbosa lo ma ba.

<sup>7</sup> Nghane iYesu diye gbogbeε, <<N le nya ema otsitsi, ani li onufoka mgbi mmala.

<sup>8</sup> Ama nteyi ani ba duu li emumyi beyi ama ofofe, nghaduu mmala fwo ma ba.

<sup>9</sup> Ani li onufe; ali inggise nkaka nyε mbi ani yo, o ka wato. O ka kaka tase, di tu ungwogye.

<sup>10</sup> Emumyi li ba ikye owa yi di ngwɔ diye dzili; ani ba gbeε nu ma tu oshishe, di tuun dzii.

<sup>11</sup> <<Ani li inggise ongyo mmala osuse mani. Inggise ongyo mmala osuse li kye oshishe mgban lase ikye mmala mgban.

<sup>12</sup> Inggise ongwu a kyon ido ongyo mmala yo, mmala li mgban ba. Nghane ono ngwi o di idukwlebe kye le ba ma, o li dzata mmala ntona tsinya lu. Ta idukwlebe li ba wa kwu mmala di ganya ma.

<sup>13</sup> Inggise na tsinya ikyekye o li inggise ngwu a kyen kyeekye ido ta unkonyi won yi mmala ntona ba.

<sup>14</sup> <<Ani li inggise ongyo ifyungwɔ osuse; ani ye mmala mgbi ani, mmala mgbi ani kpaa ye ani.

<sup>15</sup> Dafi Otsani ye Ani, Ani kpaa di ye Otsani mani, Ani di kye oshishe mgbi Ani nu mi ikye mmala.

<sup>16</sup> Ani dze yi mmala angbeka ama nwoto ifatoba yi ama ntone ba. Ama kpaa li kyeme ngwi ani ka gbe ma ba. Ama kpaa ka fwo ela mgbi ani dika yee obyi ifyungwɔ onyi yi inggise ongyo ifyungwɔ onyi.

<sup>17</sup> Itodze ngwi Ani kpa Otsani itukwu yo, li ikyegbeε Ani kye oshishe mgbi Ani nu, ikye idi yidz kyi kyelu.

<sup>18</sup> Inggise onyi kpaa ka yagba gbe Ani oshishe ba, Ani ka kye nu abuani. Ani dze yi mfye okye nu di dze yi mfye okyi kyelu. Ola ne Ani gbe mbi Otsani.>>

<sup>19</sup> Mi ikye elodze ntone, emi ijuda di dze yi ogbua-gbua yi ewoma.

<sup>20</sup> Ama kwuba gbeε, <<Ese don ikye o dile wede. Kyone ngwi eyi le gado mbon?>>

<sup>21</sup> Nghaduu angbeka gbeε, <<Elodze ntone li mgbi inggise ngwu ese don ikye ba. Emese ka yagba kwulu obine ine gbeε?>>

### Emi ijuda fwa iYesu

<sup>22</sup> Li ono oga owe-wε mgbi okye ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin dubo Imgasho. Li mi ono ofu,

<sup>23</sup> ne iYesu le kyikye mi akangga ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin, mi iwulu onufozu mgbi iSolomu nani.

<sup>24</sup> Emi ijuda kwakye kpakeke won, le gbeε, <<Ka kye ono sine ngwi abu kale tsilisili eyi ngaha? Kini abu li iKrestu ma yo, nya eyi mi ododa?>>

<sup>25</sup> IYesu gbeε, <<Ani nya ema, kpaa ema noyeε ba. Ungwɔ ama okwulewo ngwi Ani kyo mi iyi mgbi Otsani ne, gbo odzeedze mgbi ani,

<sup>26</sup> nghaduu ema noyeε ba ikyekye ema li mmala mgbi ani ba.

<sup>27</sup> Mmala mgbi ani li fwo ela mgbi ani; ani ye ma, a di li kyedə ani.

<sup>28</sup> Ani nu ma oshishe gyegwu, a dika dzili wuba; inggise onyi kpaa dika lafwa ma mi abo mgbi ani ba.

<sup>29</sup> Otsani, nkye ma do ani ubo ma, shewo ngaha ali inggise duu; inggise onyi kpaa ka lafwa ma mi abo mgbi Otsani ba.

<sup>30</sup> Ani yi Otsani eyi li onyi.>>

<sup>31</sup> Emi ijuda di kye akwutse gbəe a ka tsan,

<sup>32</sup> nghaduu iYesu gbəe, <<Ani tso ema ungwə okwulewo ama nshewo kwuba mbi Otsani. Li ikye ole mi efu ngwi ema ka tse ani akwutse?>>

<sup>33</sup> Emi ijuda gbəe, <<Eyi le tse abu akwutse mi ikye ungwə ntone onyi kpaa ba, li mi ikye ito ofya Imgbasho, ikyesine abu nli inggise owamye ne, le tso gbəe abu li Imgbasho.>>

<sup>34</sup> IYesu si nya ma gbəe, <<A lo mi ola mgbi ema gbəe, <Ani gbəe ema li emi imgbasho baa?>

<sup>35</sup> Ki non kwu ma di emi imgbasho ma, li mbi ele ngwi elodzə Imgbasho ba, ngwi Afe ka yagba nyine ba.

<sup>36</sup> Ongwu Otsən dulu-dulu dafi li mgban abuo di kye desə ba ese ne maye? Kyosine ngwi ema dulu ongwufabə mbi Ani gbəe Ani le fyito ikyekye ani gbəe, <Ani li Ongwe Imgbasho?>

<sup>37</sup> Ni Ani le kyidə mgbi Otsani bayo, ka nu ani oyeyə ba na.

<sup>38</sup> Kpaa ni ani le kyo yo, ni ema nu ani oyeyə ba kpaa, nu ido okwulewo ntona oyeyə na, ikye ni ema ye diye difwi dafi Otsani dze mbi ani, ani kpaa di dze mbi Otsani mani.>>

<sup>39</sup> A di fya obwan, nghaduu o dzidzə to mi abo ma lu.

<sup>40</sup> Ta iYesu yido foyombo ijordan lu imbe ngwi ijon teyi le kyo iBatisima ababo mani. O ka dzekə ele.

<sup>41</sup> Inggise di ba mbon kpakpa. A gbəe, <<ijon kyo ambe okwulewo onyi ba, kpaa alungwə ngwi ijon gbo mi ikye ongyulo ne duu li otsitsi.>>

<sup>42</sup> Inggise kwuba si nu iYesu oyeyə mi imbe nani.

## 11

### Ikwu iLadzaru

<sup>1</sup> Onene inggise ngwu a li kwun di iLadzaru dotse. O kye mi iBetani, mi agwo mgbi iMeri beyi ongwunon iMata.

<sup>2</sup> IMeri ne, li ongwu ongwunon iLadzaru onene ladze ese mi ootse aani, di li ongwu kpoo ka wa kye engyie ogbungbe kyi iYesu afə di kye folu mi otu mgban.

<sup>3</sup> Nghane emi ongwunon engyaa deeso mbi iYesu gbəe, <<Otse, ongwu nkpaabu itukwu na dotse.>>

<sup>4</sup> Mi ono ngwi iYesu fwo ungwone mata, o gbogbe, <<Ootse ne ka ngye mi ikwongye ba. Ei, li mi ikye okwəkwə mgbi Imgbasho adzi ni Ongwe Imgbasho tu okwəkwə mi ele.>>

<sup>5</sup> IYesu di iMata yi ongwunon ongwu ongyaa beyi iLadzaru kpan itukwu.

<sup>6</sup> Nghanuu, ngwi o fwo gbəe iLadzaru dotse ne, o diye dze imbe ngwi o dze na egbe efa kpoo.

<sup>7</sup> Ta o nya engwafəon gbəe, <<Yido ke ijuda na.>>

<sup>8</sup> A gbəe, <<Otsetse, li enggeengga ngwi emi ijuda fya otse abu akwutse, nghane abu diye le ke imbe naa?>>

<sup>9</sup> IYesu gbəe, <<Obyi li iwyodefa mi egbe baa? Inggise nkyikye mi ono ka tsiihi ba, ikyekye o li di osa ongwi ese neni.

<sup>10</sup> Li mi ono ngwi o kiyikye mi otu mata ngwi o li tsiihi, ikyekye osa dze ba.>>

<sup>11</sup> Ngwi o gbozə ne nye ne, o kiyayi onya ma gbəe, <<Okeyi iLadzaru nuna, kpaa n le ke ele oka kyilen una.>>

<sup>12</sup> Engwafəon nu uka gbəe, <<Otse, ki non nuna yo, o ka tu iyu.>>

<sup>13</sup> IYesu le gbozə ikwu mgbi iLadzaru, kpaa engwafəon tsewe gbəe o le gbozə una onana mgbi atta neni.

<sup>14</sup> Neta o si nya ma mi ododa gbəe, <<iLadzaru kwulu,

<sup>15</sup> ma mi ikye mgbi ema yo, ani dze yi atsa dafi ngwi ani dze ele ba mani, ikyegbəe ni ema noyeyə. Nghanuu i ke ka din na.>>

<sup>16</sup> Ne iTɔmɔsu (ngwu a li kwun gbəe ongwə efa na), nya engwafəo mgbi iYesu angbekə ntona gbəe, <<Ba ni eyi kpaa ke na, adzi ni eyi ka kwulu biyan.>>

*IYesu gyila emi ongwunon engyaa*

<sup>17</sup> IYesu ka kaka, dafi a kye iLadzaru ndzi me egbe ene wa.

<sup>18</sup> Okyee mi ijerosalin ba iBetani sisi gwee ome imai efa,

<sup>19</sup> emi ijuda kwuba di ba mbi iMata yi iMeri owa gyila ma mi ikwu ongwuno ma.

<sup>20</sup> Ngwi iMata fwo dafi iYesu kye neta, o tase oka kpatsan, nghaduu iMeri tila dze ude.

<sup>21</sup> IMata nya iYesu gbəe, <<Otse, ni abu ki dze mmene yo, ongwunani ki kwulu ba.

<sup>22</sup> Nghanuu ani ye gbəe mi onene kpaa Imgbasho ka kyo abu alungwə ngwi abu bɔ duu.>>

<sup>23</sup> IYesu si nyan gbəe, <<Ongwunabu ka ye kyee.>>

<sup>24</sup> IMata gbəe, <<Ani ye o ka ye kyee mi okyee-kyee mi ikwu mi egbe ongwi olele mani.>>

<sup>25</sup> iYesu gb  , <<Ani li oky  -ky   mi ikwu  
b  yi oshishe. Inggise nnu ani oyeye yo, o ka  
dze oshishe, yeba non kwulu kpaa;

<sup>26</sup> ma inggise ta ndze oshishe di nu ani  
oyeye ka kwulu ba. Abu noyeye mi odze ne  
we?>>

<sup>27</sup> IMata nyan gb  , <<E  n, Ot  , ani  
noyeye gb   abu li iMedzaya, Ongw   Img-  
basho, ongwu nka ba ese ne mani.>>

<sup>28</sup> Ngwi o gb  dze ne nye mata, o yido kwu  
ongwun  n iMeri ela ke enggengga gb  ,  
<<Otsetse dze mmene, o le pita abu.>>

<sup>29</sup> Ngwi iMeri fwo unggw  ne ne, o kyato  
vla ke mbi iYesu.

<sup>30</sup> Mi ono na iYesu kaka ogalu na waba,  
kpaa o ka dze imbe ngwi iMata ka tun nani.

<sup>31</sup> Ngwi emi ijuda ama nbato yi iMeri mi  
ude, le gyilan na, di dafi o kyato vla tase  
neta, a si kyed  n, tsewe gb   o le lu endzi  
ka tsukwu mi ele.

<sup>32</sup> Ngwi iMeri ka to imbe ngwi iYesu dze  
di din mata, o gb  se lanke iyayi di gb  ,  
<<Ot  , ni abu ki dze mmene yo, ongwunani  
ki kwulu ba.>>

<sup>33</sup> Ngwi iYesu din le tsukwu, yi emi ijuda  
ama nbato yan ntona kpaa tole tsukwu ne,  
itukwu mu lon mi onodzi i di kakan ewo.

<sup>34</sup> O byita gb  , <<Ema kyon da mi ole?>>

A gb  , <<Ba wa di, Ot  .>>

<sup>35</sup> iYesu tsukwu.

<sup>36</sup> Ta emi ijuda gb  gb  , <<Di dafi o kpan  
itukwu maa!>>

<sup>37</sup> Ngeduu angbeka mi efu gb  ,  
<<Ongwu nkwalu obine ine ne ky  ne ngwi  
o kyi ndelu ikwu inggise ne wuba?>>

### *IYesu kyile iLadzaru mi ikwu*

<sup>38</sup> Dafi itukwu nghao fu-fu lo iYesu ne, o  
ke endzi. Li endzi olo ngwi a di kye ikwutse  
tukwu ondufan.

<sup>39</sup> O gb  , <<Mulu ikwutse nen  .>>

iMata, ongwu ongwun  n kwulu na gb  ,  
<<Kpaa, Ot  , mi onene o ka li odikyi,  
lubana o la endzi egbe ene waani.>>

<sup>40</sup> Neta iYesu gb  , <<Ani teyi nya abu  
gb  kini abu noyeye yo, abu ka di okw  kw    
mgb   Imgbasho baa?>>

<sup>41</sup> Ta a kyi mulu ikwutse nani. Ne iYesu  
kyile ine esho, si gb  , <<Otsani, Ani ta abu  
angba dafi abu fwo (ibo mgb  ) ani wa mani.

<sup>42</sup> Ani ye dafi abu li fwo (ibo mgb  ) Ani  
alono mani, kpaa n le gb  dze ne mi ikye  
abo oyaaya mgb   inggise ama nkudze to  
mmene nen  , ikye nu ma noyeye gb   di abu  
d3 ani eso.>>

<sup>43</sup> Ngwi o gb  dze ne mata, iYesu kwu ela  
okwukwo gb  , <<iLadzaru, tase!>>

<sup>44</sup> Inggise ikwukwo na si tase, yi ayang-  
wuto ngwi a kye ndiwon af   yi abo, yi  
ongwi a kye bwani ne mani.

Man iYesu nya ma gb  , <<Shelun  
angwuto ikw   na non lu.>>

### *A wibu ongw   iYesu*

<sup>45</sup> Ne emi ijuda ibyibyi ama nba angba  
ikwu mbi iMeri, di unggw   ngwi iYesu kyo  
netaman, a nun oyeye.

<sup>46</sup> Ngeduu angbeka mi efu lu mbi emi  
iFarasi ka dakwo unggw   ngwi iYesu kyo  
mani.

<sup>47</sup> Ne okwukwo inggise ama ofife b  yi emi  
iFarasi kwu ela okwakye mgb   osoco mgb    
ama ogbiikwo.

A byita gb  , <<Li alungw   ngwi eyi ka  
kyo? Inggise ne le kyo ambe ama okwulewo  
kwuba.

<sup>48</sup> Kini eyi dzatan le kiyayi ngha yo, ali  
inggise duu ka wa nun oyeye, nghane emi  
iRoma ka ba wa kyi gbelu imbe mgb   eyi  
b  yi ese mgb   eyi kpaap.>>

<sup>49</sup> Ta onyi mi ifu ma, iyin di iKayafa,  
ongwu li okwukwo inggise ofife mi onova  
nani, nya ma gb  , <<Ema ye unkonyi ba  
duu!

<sup>50</sup> Ema yama difwi gb   i tatase ni inggise  
onyi kwulu mi ikye ibyi inggise ngha ogb    
ni ese mgb   eyi duu dzili ba.>>

<sup>51</sup> Li mi owitukwu mgban ngwi o gb  dze  
ne ba, kpaa li dafi o li okwukwo inggise ofife  
mi onova na mani, o gbo ela oyegbo gb    
iYesu ka kwulu mi ikye ese mgb   ijuda duu,

<sup>52</sup> dika li ikye mgb   ese na ta ba kpaa ka li  
mi ikye engw   mgb   Imgbasho ama nganya  
ntona mi oyile ma luba mbonyi di nu ma  
ye eyi onyi.

<sup>53</sup> Ne i wita mi egbe na lu iyayi, a wibu  
ongw   iYesu.

<sup>54</sup> Nghane iYesu di kyikye mi ododa mi  
idzidze emi ijuda wuba. Kpaa o lu ayes    
ndze kwekw   yi okw  se, mi agw   ngwi  
a li kwun di iFren nani, ka dze efu yi  
engwaf  on.

<sup>55</sup> Ngwi ono oga owe owat  -wato mgb    
emi ijuda dze kwekw   ne, inggise kwuba le  
lu iJerosalin ikye oka fwo ewo duuse ni oga  
owe owat  -wato wa gyo.

<sup>56</sup> A kale pita iYesu, dafi a kwudze to mi  
akangga ozu okwukwo osunu Imgbasho mi  
ijerosalin ne, a le byi ewoma gb  , <<Ema le  
tsewe sine? O ka ba Oga ne ba naadi?>>

<sup>57</sup> Ngeduu engyukwo ama ofife b  yi emi  
iFarasi teyi noola gb   kini inggise ye imbe  
ngwi iYesu dze yo, non gbo adzi nu ma ka  
bwan.

## 12

### *A kye engyie kyi iYesu mi iBetani*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi oga owe owat  -wato mgb   emi  
ijuda sisi egbe egin ne, iYesu si kaka  
iBetani, imbe ngwi iLadzaru ongwu iYesu  
kyilon mi ikwu dze nani.

<sup>2</sup> A kyo oga ongi oda ikye mmwe  
mgb   iYesu mi imbe nani. IMata gbe oga

nu, iLadzaru kpaa sodeze adinyatse ogye ungwogye yi iYesu.

<sup>3</sup> Ne iMeri kyi kyelu ikpen engye ololo ongwi fyunfyummya saan kye tulu kyi iYesu af. Di kyi folu yi otu mgban, man mmgbé mgbi engye na kyi gbelu ozu so.

<sup>4</sup> Kpaa engwafó mgbi iYesu onyi, iJuda Iskaroti ongwu nka wa kyon gya ma byita gbe,

<sup>5</sup> <<Kyosine ngwi a kye engye ne gya kye awuya na gha emi adze ba? I me udza okpa ido onova ololo.>>

<sup>6</sup> O gbede ne ikyegbe di o kye emi adze wuuta ba, kpaa li ikyegbe o li emumuyi; ngwi o li inggisé okye ashiko da ne, o li ya ewon abo mi ungwó ngwi a kye woke ele mani.

<sup>7</sup> iYesu gbe, <<Dzanta ke. O kye engye ne dzeke mi ikye egbe owa ndzi ani.

<sup>8</sup> Ema ka dze yi emi adze mi idzidze ema alono duu, kpaa ema ka dze yi ani alono ba.>>

<sup>9</sup> Ibyi inggisé emi iJuda difwi gbe iYesu dze imbe nani man a ba, mi ikyon ta ba kpaa owa di iLadzaru, ongwu iYesu kylion mi ikwongye nani.

<sup>10</sup> Ne engyukwo ama ofife mgbi Imgasho dze yi oweka okyi ngwólu iLadzaru kpaa,

<sup>11</sup> lubana mi ikye mgbi iLadzaru emi iJuda kwuba le dzata engyukwo mgbi ama ye nu iYesu oyeye.

### iYesu kaka mi oglijo

<sup>12</sup> Tegblifan ibyi inggisé kpakpa ama nba oga owe owato-wato mgbi emi iJuda fwo gbe iYesu kye ofe dikye le ba ijerosalin ne,

<sup>13</sup> a gbe abaade tase oka tun, le gbaakwo gbe,

<<Osana!

Mse no be Inggise ngwu ba  
mi iyí mgbi Otse ewo!

Mse no be Utó mgbi emi Israi ewo!>>

<sup>14</sup> iYesu tu ongwé itaklimyi döké ele, dafi a teyi lo mi afe gbe,

<sup>15</sup> <<Ka mio ba na, engwengwengyaa mgbi iDzayon;

dii, utó mgbi abu kye aali,  
o dödze ongwé itaklimyi.>>

<sup>16</sup> Mi ababo ma engwafó mgban difwi ungwó ntone ba. Li ono ngwi a nu iYesu okwókwó nye ma se, a kuma difwi gbe ungwó ngwi a kyon ntone, Afe ple lo dze ese ikyon.

<sup>17</sup> Ikyenghane ibyi inggisé ama nto yan mi ono ngwi o kwu iLadzaru ela tase mi endzi di kylion mi ikwu ma, kiyayi okye elodze na gbofwe.

<sup>18</sup> Ikyegbe inggisé kwuba fwo ambe okwulewo ngwi o kyo ne, a tase oka tun.

<sup>19</sup> Ne emi iFarasi gbo yi ewoma gbe,  
<<Dii, ungwóne le kye eyi ke mbeka ba. Di dafi ese duu kyedon mani!>>

### iYesu gbede ikwu ewon

<sup>20</sup> Emi iGriki angbeka ke oka sunu mi oga owe owato-wato mgbi emi iJuda nani.

<sup>21</sup> A ba mbi iFyilipi, ongwu kye mi iBetsaida mi iGalalia na, yi imina. A gbe, <<Ongyukwo, i mina eyi odi iYesu.>>

<sup>22</sup> Ifyilipi si ke ka nya Andru; Andru yi Ifyilipi diye lu ka nya iYesu.

<sup>23</sup> iYesu nu uka gbe, <<Obyi ngwi Ongwé Inggise ka gbe okwókwó ma gyo wa.

<sup>24</sup> N nya ema otsitsi, ni inenekwu ngwuta lake ese ma ni i bwa bayo, ka li inene onyi kpoo; kpaa non bwa yo, ka mba kwuba.

<sup>25</sup> Inggise ndi oshishe mgban kpan itukwu yo, oshishe na ka nyanya lon, kpaa ongwu ndi oshishe mgban tan anyi mi ese ne yo, ka kyon kaka oshishe ogyegewu.

<sup>26</sup> Ali inggisé nkoy ani ido ka kyedo ani kyemé; imbe ngwi ani dze ma, ongbido mgbi ani kpaa ka dze ele. Otsani ka nu ongwu nli kyo ani ido ma mmwe.

<sup>27</sup> <<Onene itukwu mgbi Ani dze mi okakewo, ma li alungwo ngwi ani ka gbo? Nin gbe, <Otsani, dulu Ani to mi obyi nee? Ei, li mi itodze ne yeze ngwi Ani kaka obyi ne aani.

<sup>28</sup> Otsani, kye okwókwó nu iyi mgbi abu!  
>>

Ta ela to mi esho gbe, <<N kye okwókwó nu mi ele wa, ma n dika nun okwókwó kpoo.>>

<sup>29</sup> Ibyi inggisé ama nto mmanna ma fwo ungwó na di gbe akpala gbo; angbeka gbe ungyesé gbede yan.

<sup>30</sup> iYesu gbe, <<Ela ne ba mi ikye mgbi ani ba, kpaa li mi ikye oyabó mgbi ema.

<sup>31</sup> Onene li ono ngwi a ka gbo ese ne ikwo, li onene ngwi a ka lo ongwutso ongwu ese ne onya to.

<sup>32</sup> Nghaduu Ani, ono ngwi a wa kyile Ani esho mi ese ne yo, N ka kwo inggisé duu ba mbi ani.>>

<sup>33</sup> O gbo ungwóne ikye otso ito ikwu ngwi ongwu ka wa kwu mani.

<sup>34</sup> Ibyi inggisé gbe, <<Eyi fwo mi Afé gbe iMedzaya ma ka dze gyegwu, ma kyone ngwi abu ka gbe, <A ka kye Ongwé Inggise lu esho kyemé? Li eme li Ongwé Inggise ne?>>

<sup>35</sup> iYesu si nya ma gbe, <<Ema ka wa tu osa mi ongwono mi iyayi. Kyikye mi ono ngwi ema ka dze yi osa neni, duuse ni otu wa to tu ema. Inggise nli kyikye mi iyifu li ye imbe ngwi o le ke ba.

<sup>36</sup> Ema noyeye mi osa ngwi ema ka dzeyan neni, ikye ni ema wa yee emi ongwé osa.>> Ngwi o ngyelu odze ogbogbo mata, o si lu ka da.

### Emi iJuda fwa onu iYesu oyeye

<sup>37</sup> Ambe ama okwulewo ngwi iYesu kyo mi inai ma ne kpaa, a nun oyeye ba.

<sup>38</sup> Ungwone kyo ikye ombwumbwo elodze mgbi oyegbo Adzaya ngbe:  
<<Otse, li eme noyele mi eso mgbi eyi,  
di li eme ngwu mfye mgbi Otse  
tso tɔ ododa mbon?>>

<sup>39</sup> Li mi itdze ne ngwi a yagba noyele ba aali, ikyena, dafi Adzaya kpaa gbo mbeka ma gbe:

<sup>40</sup> <<O tukwu ma ine di nu itukwu mgbi ama tiishu,

nghane a ka di mi ine mgbi ama wuba, naadi difwi mi itukwu mgbi ama ba,  
hona kyatitukwu ni ani bwe ma ba.>>

<sup>41</sup> Adzaya gbedze ne ikyekye o di okwokwo mgbi iYesu di gbedze mi efu.

<sup>42</sup> Nghaduu mi ono na kpoo angbeka kwuba mi idzidze ama ogbe inggise teyi nun oyeye. Kpaa mi ikye mgbi emi iFarasi a yama gbo oyeye onuunu mgbi ama tase ese ba, ikyesine a le mio gbe a wa dulu ma to mi ozu okwakye mgbi emi ijuda.

<sup>43</sup> Lubana a mina otsetse mgbi inggise nha otsetse mgbi Imgasho.

<sup>44</sup> IYesu gbo mi ela okwukwo gbe, <<Ni inggise nu ani oyeye yo, li ani ta ngwi o noyele ba, kpaa o nu ongwu ndo ani ese ma oyeye.

<sup>45</sup> Inggise ndi ani yo, o di ongwu ndo ani ese mani.

<sup>46</sup> Ani ba ese ne dafi osa, ikyegbe ali inggise ongwu nu ani oyeye yo non ka dze mi iifu ba.

<sup>47</sup> <<Mbi inggise ongwu nfwo elodze mgbi ani kpaa ngyo ma bayo, ani gbɔn ikwo ba. Bana ani ba owa gbo ese ikwo ba, kpaa owa dulun to.

<sup>48</sup> Ikwo dze mi ikye mgbi ongwu nfwa ani diye gbe elodze mgbi ani ba mani; elodze ngwi ani gbo na kpoo ka ngwone ikwo mi egbe ongwu olele.

<sup>49</sup> Bana ani le gbedze mgbi ikyibani ba, kpaa li Otsani ndo ani ese ma wo ani ola mi ungwone ngwi ani ka gbo yi ito ofe ngwi ani dika gbɔn mani.

<sup>50</sup> Ani ye gbe ola mgban li nu oshishe gyegwu. Nghane alungwo ngwi ani gbo yo le yeye yi ungwone ngwi Otsani nya ani gbe ni ani gbo mani.>>

## 13

*IYesu sa engwafɔɔn afɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Duuse nu ma wa gye oga owe owatwato mgbi emi ijuda. IYesu ye dafi ono mgban ngye owa dzata ese ne ye lu mbi Otsan. Ngwi ama nli mgban kpan itukwu ka to ese ne ne, o si tso ma okpitukwu mgban ngye klekle.

<sup>2</sup> Dafi a so ungwogye ongwi onode neman, Olodu tu ijuda Iskarɔti ongwe iSaimon wo, owa kye iYesu gya.

<sup>3</sup> IYesu ye dafi Otsan nun mfye mi alungwo duu mani, di ye dafi ongwu kye mbi Imgasho dile ye lu mbi Imgasho mani.

<sup>4</sup> Ne o kyato mi ita ungwogye fwadulu angwuto ongwi ese kye oshata to oshi.

<sup>5</sup> O kyi mwali eni woke okye wita le sa emi ongwafɔɔn afɔ, yile oshata na fwo ma afo.

<sup>6</sup> O wa to mbi iSaimon iPyita, ongwu nbyun gbe, <<Otse, abu ka sa ani afɔ?>>

<sup>7</sup> IYesu nu uka gbe, <<Onene ema yama ye ungwone ngwi ani le kyo ne waba, kpaa ema ka wa ye mi iyayi.>>

<sup>8</sup> IPyita gbe, <<Ei, o ka yama sa ani afɔ ba.>>

IYesu gbe, <<Kini ani sa abu afɔ bayo, abu wo ate yi ani ba.>>

<sup>9</sup> ISaimon iPyita si gbe, <<Ngoyese, Otse, no ka li afɔ ta ba, sa ani abo yi ikye kpaa!>>

<sup>10</sup> IYesu nu uka gbe, <<Inggise nteyi shuwo yo i wogoye ngwi o ka saafɔ ta; ikyekye ewo mgban duu teyi le saan wa. Ema le saan, kpaa li ema duu ba.>>

<sup>11</sup> Bana iYesu ye otsungwɔn nka wa kye ongwu gya mani, li nha ngwi o gbe li ema duu le saan ba aali.

<sup>12</sup> Dafi o sa ma afɔ ngye ne, o yile angwuto wo ye luba imbe mgban. O si byi ma gbe, <<Ema difwi ungwone ngwi ani kyo yi ema ne we?>>

<sup>13</sup> <<Ema li kwu ani gbe, <Otsetse> yi <Otse> li ayin yeye, li ungwone ngwi ani dze aali.

<sup>14</sup> Onene ngwi ani, Otse yi Otsetse mgbi ema, sa ema afɔ ne, ema kpaa ka ye sa ewema afɔ nha.

<sup>15</sup> N tso ema ambe nha ikye ni ema kyo dafi ani kyo yi ema nen.

<sup>16</sup> N nya ema otsitsi ongbido yama dze yi oshevwo nha ongyukwo mgban ba, naadi ongyeswo nha ongwu ndon ese ma ba.

<sup>17</sup> Ngwi ema ye ungwone onene ne, ema ka tu mse kini ema kyo ma yo.

*IYesu ple gbo dafi a ka wa kye ongwu gya mani*

<sup>18</sup> <<N yama le gbo yi ema duu ba; n ye ama ani sadu mani. Nghaduu nene li ikye ni ungwone ngwi a lo dze Afe gbe: Ongwu nkye abo wo uga yi ani ne ka yile iga fyi yen na no mbwumbwo.

<sup>19</sup> <<N le nya ema onene duuse no wa kyo, ikyegbe no wa kyo yo ema ka noyele mi ito inggise ngwu Ani dze mani.

<sup>20</sup> N nya ema otsitsi, ali inggise ngbe inggise ngwu ani don ese tayo gbe ani; ma inggise ta ongwu gbe Ani yo gbe ongwu ndo ani ese mani.>>

<sup>21</sup> IYesu gbedze ne ngye man i kakan ewo mi onodzi ta o kyo obwende gbe, <<N nya

## 14

ema otsitsi, onyi mbi ema ka wa kye ani gya.>>

<sup>22</sup> Engwafcoo ndine di ewoma, ikye ni ama difwi inggise ngwu o le gbodze na ikyen mani.

<sup>23</sup> Oka mi idzidze ma, ongwafco nkpa iYesu itukwu, so dɔn.

<sup>24</sup> ISaimon iPyita kyo ongwu nkpa iYesu itukwu na abo gbeε, <<Byun li eme ngwi o le gbodze na yan.>>

<sup>25</sup> O kye ewo ge iYesu ke, si byun gbeε, <<Otse li emeni lo?>>

<sup>26</sup> IYesu nu uka gbeε, <<Li ongwu ani ka kye anggaye ibredi ne ba kye nun mani.>> Ne, o kye anggaye ibredi na ba, kye nu iJuda Iskarɔti, ongwé ISaimon nani.

<sup>27</sup> Ntunto ngwi iJuda kye gbelu ibredi neman, iSatan si kaka mbon.

IYesu nyan gbeε, <<Ungwo nwo abu owa kyo ma, kyɔn ple-ple tsatso!>>

<sup>28</sup> Nghaduu inggise onyi mi ita unggoye difwi unggwo nkyc se ngwi iYesu gbodze ne yan ma ba.

<sup>29</sup> Dafi iJuda li utɔ igbe ne, angbeka tsewe gbeε iYesu le nyan gbeε no ka gya unggwo ngwi ama ka wa kyo aboyaaya ele mi oga owe owato-wato mgbi emi iJuda, hona kye unggwo nu emi adze.

<sup>30</sup> Labolabo ngwi iJuda kyi gbelu ibredi neta, o to lu ese. Ma li mi otu.

*IYesu gbe dafi iPyita ka wa tangwe ongwu mani*

<sup>31</sup> Ngwi iJuda to lu ne, iYesu gbogbeε, <<Onene Ongwe Inggise tu okwɔkwo wa, Imgasho kpaa tu okwɔkwo mbon.

<sup>32</sup> Kini Imgasho tu okwɔkwo mbon yo, Imgasho ka nu Ongwe okwɔkwo mbi ewon, dika nu okwɔkwo ma akponyi.

<sup>33</sup> <<Engbeε mgbi ani, ani ka dze yi ema ono gblögödö wuba. Ema ka pita ani, dafi n nya emi iJuda ma n dile nya ema onene ngħa yeye: Imbe ngwi ani le ke ma, ema ka ba gbe ba.

<sup>34</sup> <<Ani le wo ema ola ofufe: Kpa ewema itukwu na. Dafi ema kpa ani itukwu ne, li ngħha ema kpaa ka kpa ewema itukwu aali.

<sup>35</sup> Ni ema le kyo ngħa yo inggise duu ka ye gbeε ema li engwafco mgbi ani.>>

<sup>36</sup> ISaimon iPyita byun gbeε, <<Otse, li mi ole ngwi abu le ke?>>

IYesu gbeε, <<Imbe ngwi ani le ke ma, ema ka kyedø onene gbe ba, nghaduu ema ka wa kyedø mi ono ongwi iyayi.>>

<sup>37</sup> iPyita byita gbeε, <<Otse, kyosine ngwi ani ka yagba kyedø abu onene gbe ba? Ani ka kye oshishe mgbi ani nu mi ikye abu.>>

<sup>38</sup> IYesu si gbeε, <<Mi odzimco abu ka kye oshishe mgbi abu nu mi ikye anii? N nya abu otsitsi, ogbigi ka teela waba ta, abu ka tangwe ani akpe eta!

*IYesu kwu engwafcoen ewe wo*

<sup>1</sup> <<Ka nu itukwu kaka ema ewo ba. Nu Imgasho oyeyε; di nu ani kpaa oyeyε na;

<sup>2</sup> Mi ude Otsen ozu kwuto; ki li ngha bayo, n ki nya ema. Ani le lu ele oka yile imbe me ikye ema.

<sup>3</sup> Ni Ani ka yile imbe me ikye ema yo, n ka ye wa gbe ema ka dze yi Ani adzi imbe ngwi Ani dze ma ema kpaa ka dze.

<sup>4</sup> Ema ye ofe oke imbe ngwi ani le lu mani.>>

*IYesu li ofe oke mbi Otsen*

<sup>5</sup> ITɔmɔsu nyan gbeε, <<Otse, eyi ye imbe ngwi abu le ke ba, ma ka kyosineye eyi ka ye ofe?>>

<sup>6</sup> IYesu nu uka gbeε, <<Ani li ofe yi otsitsi beyi oshishe. Inggise onyi ka yagba ke mbi Otsani ba se o ka nyε mbi ani.

<sup>7</sup> Ema ki ye ani saan yo, ema kika ye Otsani kpaa. Wita onene lu iyayi, ema yon di din waani.>>

<sup>8</sup> Ifyilipi gbeε, <<Otse, tso eyi Otsabu mani ta sika gyolo eyi.>>

<sup>9</sup> IYesu nyan gbeε, <<iFyilipi, ngwi Ani dze yi ema ono gblögödö ne kpaa abu ye ani lo? Ali inggise ndi ani yo li Otsani ma ngwi o di. Kyosine ngwi abu gbeε, <Tso eyi Otsani ma>

<sup>10</sup> Abu noyeye dafi Ani dze mbi Otsani, Otsani kpaa di dze mbi ani baa? Elodze ngwi Ani le nya ema ne li mgbi ani abuen ta ba. Kpaa li Otsani ndze mbi ani ma, le kyidø mgban aani.

<sup>11</sup> Nu Ani oyeyε dafi Ani gbeε Ani dze mbi Otsani, Otsani kpaa di dze mbi ani nen; hona ni i nde sine-sine kpaa ema noyeye mi ambe mgbi unggwo okwulewo ntoneni.

<sup>12</sup> N nya ema otsitsi, ali inggise ndze yi oyeyε onuunu mbi ani ka kyungwo ama ngwi Ani tey li kyo ntoneni. O ka kyungwo ama nngha ntone kpaa, ikyekye n le lu mbi Otsani.

<sup>13</sup> N ka kyo alungwo ngwi ema bɔ mi iyi mgbi ani duu, adzi ni Ongwe kye okwɔkwo nu Otsen.

<sup>14</sup> Ema ka yagba bɔ alungwo duu mi iyi mgbi ani, n dika kyo ema ele.

*IYesu zondou Onodzi Osaan*

<sup>15</sup> <<Kini ani kpa ema itukwu yo, ema ka ngyo ola ngwi Ani wo ema mani.

<sup>16</sup> N dika bɔ Otsani, ta o ka nu ema Ongye okwu ema ewe wo oka, ongwu nka dze yi ema gyegwu mani,

<sup>17</sup> Onodzi mgbi otsitsi nani. Ese ka gban ba, ikyekye o yon hona din kpaa ba. Ngħadu ema yon, lubana o dze yi ema dika wo mbi ema kpaa.

<sup>18</sup> N ka dzata ema dafi ongwokwu ba; n ka ye ba mbi ema.

<sup>19</sup> Mi ongwono gwee ese ka di ani wuba, kpaa ema yo ka di ani. Ikyesine Ani dze oshishe, ema kpaa ka dze oshishe.

<sup>20</sup> Mi egbe na ema ka wa difwi dafi ani dze mbi Otsani, ema wo mbi ani, ani di wo mbi ema mani.

<sup>21</sup> Ali inggise ndze yi ola mgbi ani di li ngyo ma yo, li ongwu ani kpan itukwu. Inggise ani kpan itukwu yo o ka kpa Otsani itukwu, ani kpaa o dika kpa ani itukwu, n dika kye ewani tson.>

<sup>22</sup> Ta ijuda (li mgbi Iskaroti na ba) gbe, <<Otsse, kyɔsinε ngwi abu witukwu okye ewabu tso ese ba ngwi li eyi ta?>>

<sup>23</sup> IYesu nu uka gbe, <<Kini ani kpa inggise itukwu yo, o ka kyedø otsootso mgbi ani. O dika kpa Otsani itukwu, eyi dika ba mbon wa dzeyan.

<sup>24</sup> Inggise ngwu ani kpan itukwu bayo, o ka kyedø otsootso mgbi ani ba. Elodze ngwi ema li fwo ntone li mgbi ani ba; a li mgbi Otsani ndɔ ani ese mani.

<sup>25</sup> <<Ani le nya ema ungwɔ ntone duu ngwi ani ka dze yi ema neni.

<sup>26</sup> Kpaa Ongye okwewewo, Onodzi Osaan, ngwu Otsani ka kye desø mi iyì mgbi ani na, ka tso ema ungwɔ duu diye we ema alungwɔ ama ngwi ani teyi gbo nya ema duu.

<sup>27</sup> N dzata iyu yi ema; n kye iyu mgbi ani nu ema. N kye nu ema dafi ese li nu ma ba. Ka nu itukwu sha ema anye ba dika tsimio ba na.

<sup>28</sup> <<Ema fwo dafi ani gbe, <N le lu mbeka n dika ye ba mbi ema mani.> Ni ani kpa ema itukwu yo, ema ka tsatsa gbe Ani le lu mbi Otsani, lubana Otsani shewo ngha Ani.

<sup>29</sup> N nya ema onene duuse no wa kyo, ikyegbe no wa kyo yo, ni ema noyeye mani.

<sup>30</sup> N ka gbɔdze yi ema gblögɔdɔ wuba, lubana ongwuuto ongwi ese ne kyema. O dze yi mfye mbi ani ba,

<sup>31</sup> kpaa ese no ye kyemε gbe Otsani kpa ani itukwu, ani di li kyungwu ngwi Otsani wo ani ola ma yeye.

<<Kyato; ni eyi lu dzata imbe ne na.

## 15

### *Ekwɔ eneekwɔ yi abɔn*

<sup>1</sup> <<IYesu nya engwafɔn gbe: Ani li ekwɔ eneekwɔ ɔtsitsi, Otsen li inggise ogbinebyi ekwɔ.

<sup>2</sup> O li kyi dzelu ali abɔ ndze mbi ani wa owawa ba ma ngwuta, kpaa o li kye gbɔmbo akyikyen mi abɔ ngwi wa owawa mani, ikye no kiyiwa owa awawa kwuba.

<sup>3</sup> Ema teyi le saan mi ikye elodze ngwi Ani ple gbo nya ema nani.

<sup>4</sup> Kwudze mbi ani na, ta Ani kpaa ka kwudze mbi ema. Abɔ ka yagba wa owawa

ikyibɔn ba, sede o ka kwokyi mi itekwo kyemε. Ema kpaa ka yagba wa owawa ba sede ni ema kwudze mbi ani.

<sup>5</sup> Ani li ekwɔ eneekwɔ ema li abɔ. Kini inggise kwudze mbi ani yo, ani kpaa ka kwudze mbon, o ka wa awawa nghaabɔ ogbugbe; ni li Ani bayo ema ka kyo unkonyi gbe ba.

<sup>6</sup> Ali inggise nkwdudze mbi ani bayo, o dze dafi abekwɔ ngwi a kyi fwelu ngwuta non ngwɔ mani; itɔ abekwɔ ntona a li sa ma woke ola nu ma gyola.

<sup>7</sup> Kini ema kwudze mbi ani elodze mgbi ani kpaa di dze mbi ema yo, ema ka bɔ alungwɔ ngwi ema mina duu a ka kye nu ema.

<sup>8</sup> Ungwɔne li ikye onu Otsani okwɔkwo, ogbe ni ema wa awawa nghaabɔ ogbugbe, nu ma di difwi gbe ema li engwafɔ ani.

<sup>9</sup> Dafi Ani kpa Otsani itukwu ne, li ngha ngwi ema kpa ani itukwu aali, onene kwudze mi okpitukwu mgbi ani na.

<sup>10</sup> Kini ema ngyo ola mgben yo, ema ka kwudze mi okpitukwu mgben, dafi ani kpaa ngyo ola mgbi Otsen di kwudze mi okpitukwu mgban neni.

<sup>11</sup> Ani nya ema ungwone ikye ni atsa mgbi ani dze mbi ema, adzi ni atsa mgbi ema mbwumbwo.

<sup>12</sup> Ola mgbi Ani ma li ongwu aani: Di ewema kpa eka itukwu dafi ema kpa Ani itukwu neni.

<sup>13</sup> Inggise onyi dze yi okpitukwu ngwi she ngha ongwune ba, ogbe inggise kye osishe mgban lase mi ikye mgbi emi okaan.

<sup>14</sup> Ema li emi okani kini ema ngyo ola ngwi ani wo ema yo.

<sup>15</sup> Ani kwu ema gbe engbidɔ wuba, ikyesine ongbidɔ ye ungwɔ ngwi ongyukwo mgban li kyo ba. Nghane, n kwu ema gbe emi okani, bana alungwɔ ngwi ani kpai mbi Otsani duu ani nu ema ye.

<sup>16</sup> Li ema dulu Ani ba, kpaa Ani dulu ema di wo ema idɔ gbe ni ema lu ka wa owawa nka li gyegwu. Ta Otsani ka nu ema alungwɔ ngwi ema pita mi iyì mgbi ani duu.

<sup>17</sup> Nene li ola ngwi ani wo ema: Di eka kpa eka itukwu na.

### *Ese di engwafɔ tanyi*

<sup>18</sup> <<Kini ese di ema tanyi yo, we gbe i tsekise di ani tanyi.

<sup>19</sup> Kini ema li mgbi ese yo, ema kika kpan dafi ema li mgban mani. Dafi i dze nghane, ema li mgbi ese ne ba, kpaa ani dulu ema to mi ese. Li ikyengha ngwi ese di ema tanyi aali.

<sup>20</sup> We odze ngwi ani tsekise gbo yi ema gbe: <<Ongbidɔ onyi shewo ngha ongyukwo mgban ba nani.> Kini a gbo ani odze ewo yo, a dika gbo ema kpaa ngha.

Kini a sunu otsootso mgbi ani, a ka sunu otsootso mgbi ema kpaan.

<sup>21</sup> A ka kyo yi ema mi ito ofe ne mi ikye iyi mgbi ani, ikyesine a ye Ongwu ndo ani eso ma ba.

<sup>22</sup> Ni ani ki teyi ba wa gbedze yi ama bayo, a kika dze yi obube mi alobube mgbi ama ba. Ngaduun onene ne ema ka yagba natsoundu mi obube mgbi ema wuba.

<sup>23</sup> Inggise ongwu ndi ani kyili di Otsani kpaa kyili.

<sup>24</sup> Ni ani ki kyo mi idzidze mgbi ama ungwwo ngwi inggise oka teyi kyo mi idzidze mgbi ama ye bayo, a kika dze yi obube mi alobube mgbi ama ba. Kpaa onene a di ungwwo ama okwulewo ntone duu, ngaduun kpaa a di ani kyili yi Otsani duu.

<sup>25</sup> Ngaduun nene li ombwumbwo ungwwo ngwi a lo mi Ola mgbi ama gbee: <A di ani kyilli mi itodze ba nani.>

<sup>26</sup> <<Ni ongye Okwewewo, Onodzi mgbi otsitsi ntokyé mbi Otsani ongwu ani ka wa dōn eso mbi ema ma, wa ba yo, o ka kyo obwende mi ikye ani.

<sup>27</sup> Li kyeme ema kpaa ka kyo obwende, ikyesine ema dze yi ani kye mi owita-wita.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> <<Ungwwo ntone duu Ani tsekise nya ema ikyegbese ni ema ka boofe ba.

<sup>2</sup> A ka wa dulu ema to mi ozu okwakye mgbi emi ijuda; mi otsitsi, ono kyema ngwi ali inggise ngwu ngwo ema duu ka tsewe gbese ongwu le kyo Imgasho ido.

<sup>3</sup> A ka kyo ito ungwwo ntoneni ikyesine, a ye Otsani hona ani ba.

<sup>4</sup> Ani tsekise nya ema ungwwo ntoneni, ikyegbese ni ono ma wa gyro ema ka we gbese ani tsekise kwo ema ado. Ani nya ema ungwone mi ababo ma ba, ikyekye ani ka dze yi ema.

### *Ido mgbi Onodzi Osaan*

<sup>5</sup> <<Onene Ani le lu mbi ongwu ndo ani eso mani, ngaduun onyi mbi ema kpaa byi ani ita gbese, <Li mi ole ngwi abu le lu baa? >

<sup>6</sup> Ikyegbese Ani nya ema ungwwo ntone ne, ema yee elela.

<sup>7</sup> Ngaduun Ani le nya ema otsitsi: Li mi abo oyaaya mgbi ema ngwi Ani le lu dze ema ta aani. Sede Ani ka lu dze ema ta bayo, Ongye okwewewo na ka ba mbi ema ba; Kpaa kini Ani lu, Ani ka dōnsō mbi ema.

<sup>8</sup> Non wa ba yo, o ka fwo ese ikwo mi ikye alobube yi osaan:

<sup>9</sup> mi aye mgbi obube yo, li ikyegbese a nu ani oyeye ba;

<sup>10</sup> mi aye mgbi osaan yo, li mi ikyegbese Ani le lu mbi Otsani, mi imbe ngwi ema ka di ani alono-alono wuba;

<sup>11</sup> mi aye mgbi ikwo ogboogbo yo, li ikyegbese ongwuutu mgbi ese ne, a tsekise gbōn ikwo.

<sup>12</sup> <<Ani ka dze yi odze kpakpa ogbo yi ema, nghaduun i mbwo nyese ngwi ema ka difwi ngye oneneni.

<sup>13</sup> Kpaa ono ngwi ongwu, Onodzi mgbi otsitsi, wa ba yo, o ka ngyo ema kaka ali otsitsi duu. O ka gbedze mgbi ikyibon ba; o ka gbedze ngwi o fwo ma kyoon ta, o dika nya ema ungwwo nka kye iyai mani.

<sup>14</sup> O ka kye okwokwo ba mbi ani ikyekye o ka kye odze ngwi Ani gbo yilen nya ema.

<sup>15</sup> Alungwo nli mgbi Otsani li mgbi ani. Li ikyengha ngwi ani gbee Onodzi ka todulu mi ungwwo nli ngwi ani kye nu di nu ema yon aali.

<sup>16</sup> <<Mi ongwono gwee ema ka wa di ani wuba, dika tunto bata ema dika wa di ani.>>

*Okakewo mgbi engwafõ iYesu ka yee atsa*

<sup>17</sup> Engwafõ mgbi iYesu angbeka gbo yi ewoma gbese, <<O kye iné byi sine ngwi o gbese, <Mi ongwono gwee ema ka di ani wuba, dika tunto bata ema dika wa di ani >> <Ikyekye ani le lu mbi Otsani>? >>

<sup>18</sup> A kiyai obyita gbese, <<Ongwono gwee ne ma, <tso sine>? Eyi difwi odze ngwi o le gbo ne ba.>>

<sup>19</sup> Ngwi iYesu di gbese i mina ma obyi ongwu ita mi odze ne ne, o nya ma gbese, <<Ema le byi ewema ita mi odze ngwi Ani gbese, <Mi ongwono gwee ema ka wa di ani wuba, dika tunto bata ema dika wa di ani nee>?

<sup>20</sup> Ani nya ema otsitsi, ema ka wa tsukwu di kyelela ngaduun ese ka dze yi atsa kwuba. Ema ka wa dze mi okakewo, kpaa okakewo mgbi ema ka wa yee atsa.

<sup>21</sup> Ongyaa nle gblimba li dze yi owulu-wulu kpakpa ikyekye ono imba mgban gyro; kpaa mi ono ngwi o mbongwe yo, o li gblimo yi owulu-wulu nani ikyesine atsa mgban li ogbese ongwu mbimba mi ese neni.

<sup>22</sup> Li ngha ndze yi ema aani: Onene li ono okakewo mgbi ema, kpaa Ani dika ye di ema ta ema ka dze yi atsa, ma inggise onyi kpaa ka gbelu ema atsa na ba.

<sup>23</sup> Mi egbe na ema ka byi ani ita ungwwo onyi kpaa wuba. N nya ema otsitsi, Otsani ka kye alungwo ngwi ema bo mi iyi mgbi ani duu nu ema.

<sup>24</sup> Nghataa ba onene kpaa ema bo unkonkyi mi iyi mgbi ani waba. Bo na ta ema ka gbe, man ema ka dze yi atsa kpakpa.

<sup>25</sup> <<Ngaduun ani teyi le gbedze yi ema mi itaodze, ono kyema ngwi ani ka wa gbo ito ondudze ne yi ema wuba, kpaa n ka wa nya ema odze mgbi Otsani mi ododa.

<sup>26</sup> Mi egbe na ema ka bo mi iyi mgbi ani. Ani le gbee n ka bo Otsani mi ikye ema ba.

<sup>27</sup> El, Otsani abuon di ema kpan itukwu ikyesine Ani kpa ema itukwu ema di noyege gbee Ani kye mbi Imgasho.

<sup>28</sup> Ani kye mbi Otsani di wa kaka ese nen; onene ani le dzata ese ne diye lu mbi Otsani.>>

<sup>29</sup> Ta engwaf o iYesu gbee, <<Onene abu le gbodze yi eyi gbosaa di li mi itaodze wuba.

<sup>30</sup> Onene eyi di gbee abu yengye alungwo duu di mina gbee ni inggise onyi kpaa no ka byi abu ita angbe ka wuba. Ungwone nu eyi noyege gbee abu kye mbi Imgasho.>>

<sup>31</sup> IYesu nu ma uka gbee, <<Ema noyege onene?>>

<sup>32</sup> Nghanuu ono kyema, di li ono ma joani, ono ngwi a ka ganya ema, ali inggise ka lu ude mgban. Ema ka dzata ani yuen. Kpaa Ani dze yuen ba, lubana Otsani dze yi ani.

<sup>33</sup> <<Ani teyi nya ema ungwo ntone, ikyegb ee ni ema tu iyu ikpewo ani. Mi ese ne ema ka dze yi okakewo. Nghanuu bwalu itukwu na! Ani ngha ese wa.>>

## 17

### IYesu bibo mi ikye ewon

<sup>1</sup> Dafi iYesu gbodze ne ngye ne, o kyile inesho si bibo gbee:

<<Otsani, ono ma gyo wa. Kye Okwokwo nu ongwabu, adzi ni Ongwabu kpaa kye okwokwo nu abu.

<sup>2</sup> Bana abu teyi kye mfye nun mi ikye mgbi ali inggise duu gbee no kye oshishe gyegwu nu ama abu kye nun duu.

<sup>3</sup> Ma li oshishe gyegwu aani: li onu ma ye abu, Imgasho otsitsi yuon, beryi iYesu iKrestu, ongwu abu don eso neni.

<sup>4</sup> Ani kye okwokwo nu abu mi ese mi ongyelu ido ngwi abu kye nu ani gbee ni ani kyo mani.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyenghane, Otsani, nu ani okwokwo mi inai abu okwokwo ngwi ani teyi dzeyan yi abu duuse ese wa wita nani.>>

### IYesu bibo mi ikye engwaf o

<sup>6</sup> <<Ani kye abu tso mbi ama abu kye nu ani mi ese neni. A teyi li mgbi abu; abu kye ma nu ani a di ngyo elodze mgbi abu.

<sup>7</sup> Onene a ye gbee ungwo ngwi Ani dzeyan duu kye mbi abu.

<sup>8</sup> Lubana ani kye elodze ngwi abu kye nu ani ma nu ma a di kyi gbelu. A ye saan gbee ani kye mbi abu, a di noyege gbee abu do ani eso.

<sup>9</sup> Ani bibo mi ikye ma. Ani le bibo mi ikye mgbi ese ba, kpaa li mi ikye mgbi ama ngwu abu teyi gbe ma nu ani, ikyesine a li mgbi abu.

<sup>10</sup> Alungwo ani dzeyan duu li mgbi abu, alungwo abu di dzeyan duu li mgbi ani. Ani di tu okwokwo ikpewo ma.

<sup>11</sup> Ani ka dze ese ne wuba, kpaa ama ka to ese nem, ani kyema le lu mbi abu. Otsani Osaan, ngyo ma mi mfye mgbi iyi mgbi abu, iyi ngwi abu kye nu ani ikye nu ma yee onyi dafi eyi kpaa li onyi neni.

<sup>12</sup> Mi ono ngwi ani ka dze yi ama ma, ani ngyo ma di kye ma dze saan mi iyi ngwi abu kye nu ani. Onyi kpaa byulu ba sede li onyi ongwu dze mi ikye odzili-dzili, ikyegb ee ni elodze mgbi Afe mbwumbwo nani.>>

<sup>13</sup> <<Ani kyema le ba mbi abu oneneni, nghanuu ani gbo ungu ntone ngwi ani ka dze ese nem, ikyegb ee nu ma tu atsa kpakpa dafi ani kpaa tu neni.

<sup>14</sup> Ani teyi kye elodze mgbi abu nu ma wa, kpaa ese di ma kyili, ikyekye a li mgbi ese ne wuba dafi ani kpaa li mgbi ese ne ba neni.

<sup>15</sup> Ibo mgbi ani li ikyegb ee ni abu kye gbelu ma mi ese ne ba, kpaa li ikyegb ee ni abu ngyo ma mi abo emi obube.

<sup>16</sup> A li mgbi ese ne ba, dafi ani kpaa li mgbi ese ne ba neni.

<sup>17</sup> Kye ma kyi salu mi otsitsi mgbi abu; elodze mgbi abu li otsitsi.

<sup>18</sup> Dafi abu do ani eso ba ese ne ne, ani kpaa do ma eso mi ese.

<sup>19</sup> Mi ikye mgbi ama ani kye ewani kyi salu, adzi ni a kyi salu ma saan.>>

### IYesu bibo ikye ama onyege duu

<sup>20</sup> <<Ibo mgbi ani li ikye ma yuoma ba. Ani bibo ikye ama nka wa noyege mbi ani mi eso mgbi ama ogboogbo kpaa,

<sup>21</sup> gbee ama duu nu ma wa yee onyi, Otsani, dafi abu dze mbi ani ngwi ani kpaa dze mbi abu neni. Ni ama kpaa dze mbi eyi ikye ni ese noyege gbee abu do ani eso.

<sup>22</sup> Ani kye okwokwo ngwi abu kye nu ani ma nu ma wa, ikyegb ee nu ma li onyi, dafi eyi kpaa li onyi neni:

<sup>23</sup> Ani wo mboma abu di wo mbi ani. Ni a gbe ma duu kwakye yee ondonyi onu ese ye gbee abu do ani eso, a di kpa abu itukwu yeve dafi ani kpa abu itukwu neni.>>

<sup>24</sup> <<Otsani, ani mina gbee ama ngwu abu kye nu ani ma nu ma dze yi ani mi imbe ngwi ani dze mani, odi di okwokwo mgbi ani, okwokwo ngwi abu kye nu ani ikyesine ani kpa abu itukwu duuse ni abu ta ese nani.>>

<sup>25</sup> <<Otsani Osaan, dafi ese ye abu ba ne kpaa, ani ye abu, ma engwaf o ntone ye dafi abu do ani eso.

<sup>26</sup> Ani teyi kye abu tso ma, dika kiyayi ole kye abu tso ikyegb ee okpitukwu mgbi abu mbi ani no dze mboma ani abuen kpaa dika dze mboma.>>

## 18

*A bwa iYesu*

<sup>1</sup> Ono ngwi iYesu bibo ngye ne, ongwu yi engwafcoon fa ufe mgbi iKidron. Mi oyombo na okwo ekwo dze, a si kaka efu.

<sup>2</sup> IJuda, nkyon gya na, ye imbe nani, ikyesine iYesu li teyi kwakye mi imbe na alono yi engwafcoon.

<sup>3</sup> IJuda si ba okwo ekwo nani, o gbe obyi oblakwtse mgbi emi iRoma beyi ama ongyo ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho angbekwa nkye mbi engyukwo ama ofife beyi emi iFarasi teyi. A gbe ola byi yi okyiika.

<sup>4</sup> Ngwi iYesu teyi ye alungwo nka wa kyona, o tase ka byi ma gbeε, <<Li eme ngwi ema le pitan?>>

<sup>5</sup> A nu uka gbeε, <<iYesu ongwi iN-adzareti.>>

iYesu gbeε, <<Li ani ma aani.>> (IJuda ongwu nkyon gya na, kwudze mmama yi ama.)

<sup>6</sup> Ono ngwi iYesu gbeε, <<Li ani ma aani,>> neta a yeyikpa zudzowoke ese.

<sup>7</sup> O diye byi ma gbeε, <<Li eme ngwi ema le pitan?>>

A di gbeε, <<iYesu ongwi iNadzareti.>>

<sup>8</sup> iYesu gbeε, <<N teyi nya ema gbeε li ani ma aani. Kini ema le pita ani yo, ni inggise ntone lu na.>>

<sup>9</sup> Ungwone kyo ikyegbeε elodze ngwi o teyi gbo ma no mbwumbwo: <<Ani nu onyi kpaa byulu mi ama ngwu abu gbe nu ani ntonne ba,>>

<sup>10</sup> Ne iSaimon iPyita, ongwu ndze yi okwusunkli na, kye ngwalu kye kwodze adə abugye mgbi ongbidə mgbi okwukwo inggise ofife. (Ongbidə na iyin di iMalku.)

<sup>11</sup> Nghaduu iYesu wo iPyita ola gbeε, <<Yile okwusunkli mgbi abu woke ifwe. Nin ka wa ibwe ngwi Otsani kye nu ani ne baa?>>

*A kye iYesu ke mbi Anna*

<sup>12</sup> Obyi oblakwtse yi ongyukwo mgbi ama beyi ama ongyo ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho bwalu iYesu. A bwan adi,

<sup>13</sup> si kyon ke mbi Anna ababɔ, ongwu li ɔtsowa iKayafa, nli okwukwo inggise ofife mi onova na mani.

<sup>14</sup> iKayafa li ongwu teyi we emi iJuda ewe gbeε ti tatase gbeε ni inggise onyi kwulu mi ikye ibyi inggise mani.

*IPyita tangwe iYesu akpe ongwi ababo*

<sup>15</sup> iSaimon iPyita yi ongwafco oka kyedø iYesu. Ikyekye ongwafco ne okwukwo inggise ofife na yon, nghane o kaka yi iYesu mi idzidze ude mgbi okwukwo inggise ofife nani,

<sup>16</sup> kpaa iPyita yo kwudze onufoka mi ese. Ta ongwafco oka, ngwu okwukwo inggise

ofife yon na, ye wa gbodze yi ongwongyaa ndze ondu idɔ mi onufoka, man o kye iPyita kaka idzidze.

<sup>17</sup> Ongwongyaa mi onufe na byi iPyita gbeε, <<Abu kpaa li onyi mi engwafco mgban lɔ?>>

O gbeε, <<Li Ani ba.>>

<sup>18</sup> Ono ma ofu le yi, ne engbido beyi ama ongyoonygo kwudze kpakeke wo ola ngwi a kye wo le we mani. iPyita kpaa kwudze le wola yi ama.

*Okwukwo inggise ofife byi iYesu ita*

<sup>19</sup> Nghane, okwukwo inggise ofife na byi iYesu ita mi odze mgbi engwafcoon beyi otsootso mgban.

<sup>20</sup> iYesu nu uka gbeε, <<Ani gbɔdze nya esε mi ododa, n li tso alono mi ozu okwakye mgbi emi iJuda hona mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi iJerosalin, imbe ngwi emi ijuda duu li kwakye nani. N gbɔdze onyi mi odaada ba.

<sup>21</sup> Kyosinene ngwi abu le byi ani ita? Byi ama nfwo ani mani. Otsitsi a ye ungwɔ ngwi ani gbo.>>

<sup>22</sup> Mi ono ngwi iYesu gbɔdze ne ma, onyi mbi ama ongyoonygo ndze kwekwε yan ma tan afe mi ine. O byita gbeε, <<Li ngha ngwi a li nu okwukwo inggise ofife uka daa?>>

<sup>23</sup> iYesu gbeε, <<Kini ani gbo ungwɔ nli ayin bayo, tso ani obwende mi ungwɔ nli obube mani. Kpaa kini ani gbo otsitsi ma, kyone ngwi abu ta ani afe?>>

<sup>24</sup> Neta Anna si kyon deso, yi adi mi abo, lu mbi iKayafa, okwukwo inggise ofife nani.

*IPyita tangwe iYesu akpe ongwi fan yi ongwu ta*

<sup>25</sup> Dafi iSaimon iPyita ka kwudze le wola ne, a di byun gbeε, <<Abu li onyi mi engwafco we?>>

O tangwe gbeε, <<Li ani ba.>>

<sup>26</sup> Nghaduu onyi mbi ama ongyoonygo mgbi okwukwo inggise ofife na, ongwu nli odo yi ongyulo ngwu iPyita teyi dzan adø na, fwa ikwangha yi iPyita gbeε, <<Ani di abu yi iYesu mi okwo baa?>>

<sup>27</sup> iPyita di tangwe, labɔlabo neta ogbigbi wita oteela.

*IPlatu fwo iYesu ikwo*

<sup>28</sup> Ta emi iJuda kyelu iYesu mbi iKayafa lu opiikwɔ mgbi iGona inggise iRoma. Ono na li egbegbe ototu, mi ikye ofwa idza owa ndele ma oga owe owato-wato mgbi emi iJuda ne, emi iJuda fwa okaka ude iGona.

<sup>29</sup> iPlatu tase ke mboma ka byita gbeε, <<Li ali itodze ngwi ema kye le ba mi ikpewo ongyulo ne?>>

<sup>30</sup> A nu uka gbeε, <<Inggise ne ki kyungwɔ obube bayo, eyi ki kyon ba mbi abu ba.>>

<sup>31</sup> IPlatu gbogbeε, <<Nghane kyon abuema ka gbon ikwo mi ola mgbi ema na.>>

Emi ijuda fwa gbeε, <<Ola nu eyi ofe ongwo inggisε ba.>>

<sup>32</sup> Ungwɔne kyo ikyegbeε odze ngwi iYesu teyi gbo mi ito ikuwngwi ongwu ka wa kwu ma no mbwumbwo.

<sup>33</sup> IPlatu si ye kaka ifoozu, kwu iYesu ela ba di byun gbeε, <<Abu li utó mgbi emi ijudaa?>>

<sup>34</sup> IYesu byun gbeε, <<Li εwe otseetse mgbi abu naadi inggisε angbeka nya abu odze mi ikye ani?>>

<sup>35</sup> IPlatu gbeε, <<Ani li emi ijudaa? Li emidabu yi engyukwo ama ofife mgbi abu kye abu ba mbi ani aani. Li alungwo abu kyo?>>

<sup>36</sup> IYesu gbeε, <<Esuto mgbi ani li ongwi εse ne ba. Ki li ongwi εse ne yo, engbido mgben kika gblika ikye otukwu ofe onu emi ijuda bwa ani. Nghaduu esuto mgbi ani dze mbeka?>>

<sup>37</sup> IPlatu gbeε, <<Ngysesε, abu li utó!>>

IYesu nu uka gbeε, <<O gbo ayin ogbeε di ani li utó. Mi otsitsi yo, li itodze ne ngwi a mba ani, di li itodze ne ngwi ani ba εse není, ikye okyo obwendé mi otsitsi nani. Ali inggisε ndze mi agya mgbi otsitsi yo li fwo ani.>>

<sup>38</sup> IPlatu byita gbeε, <<Li alungwo li otsitsi?>> Mi odze ne o di tase ke mbi emi ijuda ka gbogbeε, <<N tun yi obube ba.

<sup>39</sup> Ema dze yi aleto mgbi ema onu ani dulu inggisε onyi mi obawi mi ono oga owo owo-watɔ̄ mgbi emi ijuda nu ema. Ema mina gbeε ni ani dulu utó mgbi emi ijudaa?>>

<sup>40</sup> Nghaduu a wulu ela gbeε, <<Ei, no ka li ongwu ba! Kye iBaraba nu eyi!>> Ono na iBaraba wo abɔ̄ mi ablode.

## 19

### A ngwo iYesu ikwo owa gbokwon

<sup>1</sup> Ta iPlatu woola nu ma gbo iYesu onitse.

<sup>2</sup> Ama oblakwutse ndi akata ato kye tukwun ikye. A kye awulu omuma shinishini kye won

<sup>3</sup> diye ke mbon dudu-dudu, gbeε, <<Eyi ta abu angba, utó mgbi emi ijuda!>> A dile tukwun affe mi ine.

<sup>4</sup> IPlatu di tase ba εse wa gbo yi emi ijuda gbeε, <<Dii, ani kyon le ba εse mbi ema ni ema ye gbeε ani tun yi obube mi elikwo ngwi ema kwun ne ba.>>

<sup>5</sup> Ngwi iYesu tase ba εse yi akata ato mi ikye beyi awulu omuma shinishini mi ewo ne, iPlatu nya ma gbeε, <<Ongyulo ma dze na!>>

<sup>6</sup> Ple ngwi engyukwo ama ofife beyi ama ongyoongyo mgbi ama din ne, a wulu gbeε,

<<Gbokwon mi ekwatsi! Gbokwon mi ekwatsi!>>

Nghaduu iPlatu gbeε, <<Ema kyon ka gbokwo mi ekwatsi abuema na. Mbí ani yo, ani tu itodze mi elikwo mgban ba.>>

<sup>7</sup> Emi ijuda biibe gbeε, <<Eyi dze yi ola, ma mi ola mgbi eyi mayo, o ka kwulu kyem, ikyena o kye ewon gbeε ongwu li Ongwε Imgasho.>>

<sup>8</sup> Ngwi iPlatu fwo ungwɔne ne, i nghao kwulun ewo,

<sup>9</sup> ta o diyε kaka ifyude. O byi iYesu gbeε, <<Abu kye mi ole?>> Nghaduu iYesu kwondoo won ba.

<sup>10</sup> IPlatu gbeε, <<Abu fwa ogbodze yi anii? Abu difwi gbeε ani dze yi mfye odzata abu hona gbokwo abu mi ekwatsi baa?>>

<sup>11</sup> IYesu gbeε, <<Abu kika dze yi mfye mi ikye ani ba, ni a ki kye nu abu kye esho bayo. Nghaduukpaa ongwu nkye ani nu mi abɔ̄ mgbi ema na, nghao kyo obube duu.>>

<sup>12</sup> Wita mi ono na lu iyayi, iPlatu fya odzata iYesu, kpaa emi ijuda kiyayi owulu gbeε, <<Kini abu dzata ongyulo ne lu yo, abu li oka iSidza wuba. Ali inggisε nkye ewon gbeε ongwu li utó duu kye iga le fyese yi iSidza.>>

<sup>13</sup> Ngwi iPlatu fwo odze ne ne, o ka kye iYesu luba εse man sɔ̄ke itse ogbiikwo mi imbe ngwi a li kwun di Ikwutse (ngwi a li kwun mi ondudze Aramai gbeε iGabata nani).

<sup>14</sup> Li mi egbe owe wo mgbi oga owo owo-watɔ̄ mgbi emi ijuda, di li mi ono idzizude.

Ne iPlatu nya emi ijuda gbeε, <<Utó mgbi ema dzana.>>

<sup>15</sup> Nghaduu a wulu gbeε, <<Kyon lu mmeneñi! Kyon lu mmeneñi! Gbokwon ngwon!>>

Ta iPlatu byita gbeε, <<Nin gbokwo utó mgbi ema mi ekwatsii?>>

Engyukwo ama ofife gbeε, <<Eyi dze yi utó oka ba li iSidza yuon.>>

<sup>16</sup> Mi ongyeengye duu iPlatu kyon nu ma gbeε nu ma ka gbokwon mi ekwatsi.

### A gbokwo iYesu

Man ama oblakwutse kye iYesu lu.

<sup>17</sup> Ngwi o kye ekwatsi mgban ne, o lu imbe idingbo (ngwi a li kwun mi ondudze Aramai di iGogota nani).

<sup>18</sup> Mi imbe ne a gbokwon yi inggisε efa, oka mi abugye yi oka mi abube, iYesu wo idzidze.

<sup>19</sup> IPlatu nu ma lo ungwɔne kye beke mi ekwatsi. I gbogbeε: IYESU ONGWI IN-ADZARETI, UTÓ MGBI EMI IJUDA.

<sup>20</sup> Emi ijuda kwuba gbo ambe neni, bana imbe ngwi a gbokwo iYesu ma dze kwekwε yi igeli okwukwo, ambe na a lɔn mi ondu Aramai, iLatin yi iGriki.

<sup>21</sup> Engyukwo ama ofife mgbi emi ijuda fwa yi iPlatu gbe, <<Ka lo gbe, <Uto mgbi emi ijuda ba,> kpaa gbe ongyulɔ nɛ li kye ewon gbe ongwu li utɔ mgbi emi ijuda.>>

<sup>22</sup> IPlatu gbe, <<Ungwɔ ngwi ani lo yo, ani lo setawaali.>>

<sup>23</sup> Ono ngwi ama oblakwutse gbokwo iYesu mi ekwatsi ngye ne, a kyi gbelu angwuto mgban, kyi ghalu imbe ene, onyi mi ikye mgbi ali inggise mgbi ama, i sisị awulu mgban. Angwuto ne dze yi okwokyikwokyi ba, li ungwonyi kye esho lu ese.

<sup>24</sup> Ama oblakwutse ntona gbo yi ewoma gbe, <<Eyi ka fawa angwuto ne ba, eyi ka gbo efa mi ele ni eyi ye inggise nka li mgban.>>

Ungwɔne kyo ikye ombwumbwo ungewntsekise dze mi Afe gbe,

<<A kye ghalu angwuto  
mgbi ani nu ewoma  
di gbo efa mi abu mgbi ani.>>

Li ungewo ngwi ama oblakwutse kyo aani.

<sup>25</sup> Ono iYesu kwudze kwɛkwɛ yi ekwatsi mgbi iYesu yi oshanon, yi iMeri owa iKlopa, beyi iMeri iMagidalin.

<sup>26</sup> Dafi iYesu di onon mi imbe na, yi ongwafɔɔn ngwu kpan itukwu kwudze yan ne, iYesu nya onon gbe, <<Ongyaa ongwabu dzana.>>

<sup>27</sup> o diye gbo yi ongwafɔɔn na gbe, <<Onabu dzana.>> Wita mi ono na nghataa lu iyayi, ongwafɔɔn na kye iMeri lu ude mgban.

### *Ikwu iYesu*

<sup>28</sup> Ono gwee ne, iYesu ye dafi alungwo duu ngye, ma ikyegbe ni ungewo ndze mi Afe mbwumbwo yo, O gbe, <<ekweni kwim.>>

<sup>29</sup> Mi imbe na atankpe eneekwɔ ofyunfyummya ba dze ele, nghane a kye isoso tswoke ele, kye fake anggekwo ihiso, kyilen be iYesu ke ikpondou.

<sup>30</sup> Ngwi iYesu wa duu ne, o gbe, <<I ngye wa.>> Ta, o kye onbukwɔ ngwuta si yulu.

<sup>31</sup> Ungwɔne kya mi obwi, tegblifan li egbe otoneyewo mgbi emi ijuda. Ikyegbe emi ijuda mina gbe ni ikwɔ ntona fato ekwatsi mi egbe otoneyewo ba ne, a ka bo iPlatu ofe gbe nu ma gbikye ma afɔ di tashulu ikwɔ ntonani.

<sup>32</sup> Ama oblakwutse ba wa gbikye afɔ efa mgbi inggise ongwu ababɔ ngwu a kyon gbo kwo mi ekwatsi yi iYesu dika gbikye mgbi oka nani.

<sup>33</sup> Nghaduu ngwi a ba mbi iYesu ma, a difwi dafi o teyi kwulu wa ne, a gbikyen afɔ wuba.

<sup>34</sup> Neta, inggise oblakwutse oka kye okpa kwo iYesu mi esa, ta eyi yi eni fe lon mi esa.

<sup>35</sup> Inggise ndi ma kyo obwende, obwende mgban li otsitsi. O ye gbe ongwu gbo otsitsi, di kyo obwende ikyegbe ni ema kpaa ki noye耶.

<sup>36</sup> Ungwɔ ntone kyo adzi ni ondu odzeedze ngwi Afe dze gbe <<Akpuikpu mgban onyi kpaa a ka gbikyen ba,>> na no mbwumbwo.

<sup>37</sup> Dafi Afe oka di gbe, <<A ka di ongwu a kwon okpa nani.>>

### *A ndzi iYesu*

<sup>38</sup> Ono gwee ne, iJose ongwi Arimatia wa bo iPlatu ikwɔ mgbi iYesu. IJose kpaa li ongwafɔɔ mgbi iYesu, o wa bo mi odaada ikyekye o le mio emi ijuda. Dafi iPlatu nun ofe ne, o wa kyi kyelu ikwɔ mgbi iYesu lu.

<sup>39</sup> O kye beyi iNikodemus, ongyulɔ nteyi ke mbi iYesu mi otu nani. INikodemus ba yi ungewo ama ogbungbe kwuba ngwi a kye bwuo yi ewoma me mlɔ dafi ngwuseta don iwo diwyeda sini.

<sup>40</sup> Ngwi a kyi kyelu ikwɔ mgbi iYesu ne, ama efa kye ikwɔ na ndi woke angwuto yi ungewo ama ogbungbe ntonani. A kyungwone dafi emi ijuda li ndzi inggise mi aleto mgbi ama mani.

<sup>41</sup> Imbe ngwi a gbokwo iYesu mi ekwatsi na, li mi okwɔ, di li mi okwɔ na ngwi endzi ofufe dze ele, ongwai a ndzi inggise mi ele ye waba.

<sup>42</sup> Ikyegbe li egbe owewo mgbi emi ijuda mi ikye egbe otoneyewo, endzi di dze kwɛkwɛ ne, a kye iYesu ndzi mi ele.

## 20

### *Endzi nla ayayi*

<sup>1</sup> Egbe Iladi mi egbegbe ototo ne, iMeri iMagidalin ke endzi ka di dafi ikwutse ngwi a kye tukwu ondendzi na a kye mulu. <sup>2</sup> Ne o nye yi onya ke mbi iSaimon iPyita beyi ongwafɔ oka, ongwu nkpa iYesu itukwu nani, ka gbe, <<A kyi dulu Otse iYesu mi endzi, ma eyi ye imbe ngwi a kyon ka lake ba.>>

<sup>3</sup> Ta iPyita yi ongwafɔ na kyato olu imbe ngwi endzi dze mani.

<sup>4</sup> Ama efa le lu onyonya, kpaa ongwafɔ oka na tsinya ngha iPyita teyi ka to itendzi ababo.

<sup>5</sup> O klesse wine mi ifun kpaa li angwuto ngwi a kye ndi wo iYesu mata ladze ele, nghaduu o kaka ifun ba.

<sup>6</sup> Ne iSaimon iPyita, ngwu kyan iyikpa ma, wa to si kaka lu ifendzi. O di angwuto ikwɔ ntona lato ifun,

<sup>7</sup> beyi ayangwuto ngwi a kye bwa iYesu ikye nani. Angwuto na fulu ewon, i lake idzidza yi ongwai a ndzin mi ele mani.

<sup>8</sup> Ongyeengye yo, ongwafɔ oka ongwu nteyi kaka itendzi ababo na kpaa, kaka ifun ka di si noye耶.

<sup>9</sup> (Nghaduukpaa i gbosa lo ma mi odze ngwi Afe gbe iYesu ka kyee mi ikwu na ba.)

### iYesu mblegba tu iMeri iMagidalin

<sup>10</sup> Ta engwafø ntona yido lu ude mgbi ama,

<sup>11</sup> kpaa iMeri yo tila dze itendzi le tsukwu. Dafi o le tsukwu ne, o klesse le wine mi ifendzi

<sup>12</sup> man di engyeso nighi efa wo angwuto onzundze, a soto imbe ngwi a teyi kye ikwo mgbi iYesu la mani, onyi mi ikye oka mi ataf3.

<sup>13</sup> A byun gbees, <<Ongyaa, li ekye ngwi abu le tsukwu?>>

O gbees, <<A kyi kyelu ikwo mgbi Otse iYesu mgbi ani lu, ma ani ye imbe ngwi a kyon ka lake ba.>>

<sup>14</sup> Ngwi o gboðze ne mata, o ndine kpatse man o di iYesu kwudze imbe nani, nghaduun o difwi gbees li iYesu ba.

<sup>15</sup> iYesu gbees, <<Ongyaa, li ekye ngwi abu le tsukwu? Li eme ngwu abu le ndinan?>> Ongyaa na tsewe gbees o li otsungwo okwo, o gbees, <<Ongyukwo, kini abu kyon lu yo, nya ani imbe ngwi abu kyon lake mani nin nka kyi kye.>>

<sup>16</sup> iYesu gbees, <<iMeri!>>

O kyata ine byun man kwu ela okwukwo mi ondu Aramai gbees, <<iRaboni!>> (Ngwi itan gbees otsetse).

<sup>17</sup> iYesu gbees, <<Ka tsékwulin ba, ikyesine N yido lu mbi Otsen waba. Nghaduukpaa lu ka nya emi ongwunani gbees, <Ani le yido lu mbi Otsani beyi Otsema, mbi Imgasho mgbi Ani yi Imgasho mgbi ema.>>

<sup>18</sup> iMeri iMagidalin kye eso ne lu mbi engwaføon gbees, <<Ani di Otse iYesu!>> O di nya ma gbees o nya ongwu ungwo ntoneni.

### iYesu mblegba tu engwaføon

<sup>19</sup> Mi onodde mi egbe iLadi na, ngwi engwaføon kwakye yi eka ne, a kye ofe tukwu bana a le mio emi iJuda, iYesu ba wa kwudzeke idzidze mgbi ama si gbees, <<Iyu no dze yi ema!>>

<sup>20</sup> Ngwi o gbo ungwoñe nye ne, o gbe abo tso ma beyi esa. Engwaføon tsatsa kwuba mi ono ngwi a di Otse iYesu mani.

<sup>21</sup> iYesu di gbees, <<Iyu non dze yi ema! Dafi Otsani do ani eso ne, ani kpaa le do ema nha.>>

<sup>22</sup> Yi odze na ta, o tufu ma wo si gbees, <<Gbe Onodzi Osaan na.

<sup>23</sup> Kini ema dzata inggise yi ali ibwubwe mgban yo, a dzanta yan, kini ema dzatan bayo, a dzanta ba sewaali.>>

### iYesu mblegba tu iTømosu

<sup>24</sup> Nghaduun iTømosu (ongwu a li kwun di ongwefa nani), onyi mbi emi iwyodefa ntona dze yi ama mi ono ngwi iYesu ba ma ba.

<sup>25</sup> Nghane engwafø angbeka ntona nyan gbees, <<Eyi di Otse iYesu!>>

Kpaa o nya ma gbees, <<Li kyeme ngwi ani ka di emi ambe mgbi ikusa mi abo mgban di kye ongwufabø ke imbe a gbokwon ikusa ntona, di kye abo mgbi ani kaan esa bayo, n ka noye ye ba.>>

<sup>26</sup> Ngwi i wa nye egbe egyatane, engwafø mgban di woto yi eka, iTømosu kpaa wodze yi ama. Dafi onufozu tukwu ne kpaa, iYesu wa kwudzeke idzidze ma di gbees, <<Iyu no dze yi ema!>>

<sup>27</sup> Ta o nya iTømosu gbees, <<Kye ongwufabø mgbi abu beke mmeneeni, di atabo mgbi ani. Na abo mgbi abu ba esa mgbi ani, ka tangwe wuba kpaa noye ye.>>

<sup>28</sup> iTømosu si kwun gbees, <<Otse mgbi ani yi Imgasho mgbi ani!>>

<sup>29</sup> iYesu nyan gbees, <<Ikyegbe abu di ani ne, abu nu ani oyeye, mse no dze yi inggise ama ndi ani ba kpaa noye ye mani.>>

<sup>30</sup> iYesu kyo ambe ungwo angbeka okwulewo gwuba mi inai engwaføon, ngwi a lo ma wo afe ne ba.

<sup>31</sup> Kpaa ntona a lo ma ikyegbe ni ema noye ye gbees iYesu li iMedzaya, Ongwe Imgasho, di li ikyegbe ni ema noye ye mi iyi mgban ta ema ka tu oshishe.

## 21

### iYesu tsetu engwafø eyafa.

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi ungwoñe wa nye ne, iYesu di tsetu emi ongwaføon, mi ekyoo okwukwo mgbi iTiberia. Li ito ofe ngwi i kyo joani:

<sup>2</sup> iSaimon iPyita, iTømosu (ngwi a li kwun di ongwefa nani) iNatanie ongwi iKana mi ese iGalalia, emi ongwae iDzebedi, beyi engwafø mgbi iYesu angbeka efa kpaa to mbonyi.

<sup>3</sup> iSaimon iPyita nya ma gbees, <<Ani le lu mtse ota-ta,>> a gbees, <<Eyi kpaa ka ke yi abu.>> Ta a si tase ka kaka uwaa, kpaa mi otu na duu a kwu unkonyi ba.

<sup>4</sup> Mi egbegbe ototu ne iYesu wa kwudzeke mi agobo, kpaa emi engwaføon yagba difwi gbees li iYesu ba.

<sup>5</sup> O kwu ma elka ke gbees, <<Emi okani, ema kwu nka wa lo?>>

A nun uka gbees, <<Ei.>>

<sup>6</sup> O nya ma gbees, <<Ngwi Ibriji mgbi ema mi abugye mgbi uwaa ta ema ka kwu ungwo.>> Ngwi a kyo ngha neta, a yagba okwo uke kaka uwaa ba, ikye mmbweni kwuba ngwi a kwu mani.

<sup>7</sup> Ta ongwafø nkpa iYesu itukwu na nya iPyita gbees, <<Li Otse iYesu!>> Ngwi iSaimon iPyita fwo gbees, <<Li Otse ne,>> o kye angwuto mgban ongwi ese tukwu (lubana o teyi kye kwulu mi ewo) man ngwa gyekø eni.

<sup>8</sup> Engwafə angbeka ntona kyedə mi uwaa, a kwo uke yi mmbwe ngwi mbweele ma luba agobo, ikyesine i tunto yi agobo ba, i me dafi akwubə ideli onyi hini.

<sup>9</sup> Ngwi a to lu agobo ne, a di ibredi ladze, angola le gbe mmbweni di dədze ele.

<sup>10</sup> IYesu nya ma gbeε, <<Dulu mmbwe ngwi ema kwa kwu ne ba na.>>

<sup>11</sup> ISaimon iPyita tədəkə uwaa di kye kwolu uke dəkə ese. Mmbweni okwukwo mbweele, duu li ideli onyi yi ngwusefa don ivyo diwyeta, ma dafi mmbwe ntona le kwuba ne kpaa uke fawa ba.

<sup>12</sup> IYesu nya ma gbeε, <<Ba wa tiikye na.>> Onyi mi ifu ma kpaa shitukwu byun ita gbeε, <<Abu li eme ba>> A ye dafi li Otse iYesu mani.

<sup>13</sup> IYesu wa kyelu ibredi ma kye nu ma, di kyo ngħa yeye yi mmbweni ma kpaa

<sup>14</sup> Nene li akpe ongwu ta ngwi iYesu mblegħa tu emi ongwafən mi ono ngwi o kye mi ikwu aani.

#### IYesu yile iPyita dze ofe

<sup>15</sup> Ono ngwi a gye unggwogye rgye ne, iYesu byi iSaimon iPyita ita gbeε, <<iSaimon ongwie ijon, ɔtsitsi-ɔtsitsi ani kpa abu itukwu ngħa unggwia ntonne?>>

O gbeε, <<Een, Otse, abu ye dafi abu kpa ani itukwu mani.>>

IYesu nyan gbeε, <<Byi mmala mgbi ani enbwia.>>

<sup>16</sup> IYesu di byun gbeε, <<iSaimon ongwie ijon, ani kpa abu itukwu ɔtsitsii?>>

O nu uka gbeε, <<Een, Otse iYesu, abu ye dafi abu kpa ani itukwu mani.>>

IYesu nyan gbeε, <<Gbewebyi mmala mgbi ani.>>

<sup>17</sup> Akpe ongwu ta o byin gbeε, <<iSaimon ongwie ijon, ani kpa abu itukwuu?>>

iPyita wulu itukwu ikyesine iYesu byun akpe ongwu ta gbeε, <<Ani kpa abu itukwuu?>> O gbeε, <<Otse, abu ye alungwə duu; abu ye gbeε abu kpa ani itukwu.>>

IYesu nyan gbeε, <<Byi mmala mgbi ani enbwia.

<sup>18</sup> N nya abu ɔtsitsi, ono ngwi abu li mmafa ma, o li gbe angwuto wo ewo di ke imbe ngwi abu mina duu, kpaa ono ngwi abu yee ishongye abu ka na abo mgbi abu efa, inggise oka ka gbe angwuto wo abu di kye abu ke imbe nmina abu okeekə ba mani.>>

<sup>19</sup> IYesu gbo unggwone ikye otso ito ikwu mgbi iPyita ngwi o ka wa kwu kye okwokwə nu Imgħasho mani. Ta o nyan gbeε, <<Kyedə ani!>>

<sup>20</sup> IPyita kyata ine man di ongwafə nkpa iYesu itukwu na kye ma iyikpa. (Li ongwu nso kye ewo ge iYesu mi ono ngwi a le gye unggwogye ongwi olele di li ongwu teyi byi

iYesu gbeε, <<Otse, li eme ka kye abu gya? >>

<sup>21</sup> Ono ngwi iPyita din ne, o byi iYesu gbeε, <<Otse, li ekye ngwi inggise ne ka kyo?>>

<sup>22</sup> IYesu nu uka gbeε, <<Kini ani mina gbeε no dze oshishe nghataa ni ani wa ye ba ma, o ekye mgħbi ema mi ele? Abu yo kyedə ani.>>

<sup>23</sup> Mi ikye odze ne, ayayi odze għofw mbi emi ongwunon gbeε ongwafə ne ka kwulu ba. Nghadu iYesu gbeε o ka kwulu ba ba, o għoġġo ta gbeε, <<Kini ani mina gbeε non dze oshishe nghataa ni ani wa ye ma, li ekye mgħbi ema mi ele?>>

<sup>24</sup> Nene li ongwafə nkyc obwendie mi unggwia ntonne duu di l-o ma toke ese. Eyi ye dafi obwendie mgħban li ɔtsitsi mani.

<sup>25</sup> IYesu kyungwə angbeka kpaa kwuba. Ni a ki l-o alungwə duu toke ese yo, n tsew gbeε ese duu kpaa imbe kika dze ogbe afe ntona toke ba.

## Okyɔɔkyɔ

### mgbì ama ogbikye iYesu

*A kye iYesu lu esho*

<sup>1</sup> Otsungwude i'llofylò, mi olɔɔɔ mgbì ani ongwi ababò ma, n lò alungwò ngwi iYesu wita okyɔɔkyɔ diye tso

<sup>2</sup> nghataa ba egbe ngwi a kyon lu esho, ngwi o wo ama ngwu o sadu ma li ama Ogbikyon ola mi mfye mgbì Onodzi Osaan ngye mani.

<sup>3</sup> Ngwi o gbiisò nye ne, o kye ewon tso mbi inggise ntone di nu ma obwende kwuba saan gbee ongwu dze oshishe. O kye ewon tso ma me egbe ngwusefa di gbodze esuto mgbì Imgasho nya ma.

<sup>4</sup> Onoka ngwi o kwakye yi ama, le gye unggwogye yi ama ne, o nya ma gbee: <<Ka tase dzata ijerosalin ba na, kpaa fe umba ngwi Otsani zondzu, ngwi ema tsekise fwo ani gboðze efu nani.

<sup>5</sup> Bana ijòn okyɔɔ iBatisima kyo iBatisima yi eni ta, nghaduu egbe sisi gwee ta a ka kyo ema iBatisima yi Onodzi Osaan.>>

<sup>6</sup> Ngwi a ka to yi ewoma ne, a byun gbee, <<Otse, li mi ononè ngwi abu ka yile esuto mgbì emi Israi nu maa?>>

<sup>7</sup> Ne iYesu nya ma gbee: <<I wogyo ngwi ema ka ye egbe yi ono ngwi Otsani kye dze mi mfye mgban ba.

<sup>8</sup> Kpaa ema ka gbe mfye mi ono ngwi Onodzi Osaan ba mbi ema mani, ta ema ka yee emi obwende mgbì ani mi ijerosalin yi ijudia yi iSamaria nghataa kpatse ese duu.>>

<sup>9</sup> Ngwi iYesu gbo ungwone ngye neta, a kyon mi inai ma lu esho, man akpa tukwu ma ine odin.

<sup>10</sup> A si kye ine fyakwu esho dafi o le lu mani, vla neta engyulò nighi efa wo angwuto onzundze kwudzéke kwekwe yi ama.

<sup>11</sup> Engyulò ntona gbee, <<Emi iGalalia, li ekye ngwi ema to mmene kye ine byi esho nghaa? iYesu ngwu a kyon inai ema lu esho ne, di li itò ofe ne kpoo ngwi o dika ye ba esse neni.>>

*A dulu iMataya gbikye iJuda*

<sup>12</sup> Ta ama ogbikye iYesu si yido mi ijerosalin mi Unggwò Olivi nani, ngwi me dafi itsitsi imai okyee mi ele ba ogal iJerosalin.

<sup>13</sup> Ngwi a wa kaka ijerosalin ne, a lu ozeesho mi imbe ngwi a lato mani. Ama nto ma li iPyita, ijòn, ijensi, Andru, iFyilipi, iTòmòsu, iBatloni, iMatiu, ijensi ongwe

Alfeo yi iSaimon ogbodami na beyi ijuda ongwe ijensi.

<sup>14</sup> Ama duu kwakye mbonyi le bibò alono duu, angbeka nto beyi ama li engyaa yi iMeri ono iYesu beyi emi ongwanon.

<sup>15</sup> Mi egbe ntona iPyita kyato nto mi idzidze mgbì ama onoyeye ntona (okwakye nme mmrbwo dafi ideli onyi dɔn osu sini)

<sup>16</sup> si gbee, <<Emi ongwanan, i wogyo ngwi Afè ka mbwumbwo mi ungwò ngwi Onodzi Osaan tsekise gbo to mi ondu iDevedi mi ikpewo ijuda, ongwu nme ofe nu ma bwa iYesu nani.

<sup>17</sup> Ongwu nose li onyi mi ate mgbì eyi di kyido nè yi eyi kpaa.>>

<sup>18</sup> (Udza ngwi ijuda tu mi alobube mgban ma, o kye gya ikpese, ngwi non kye ewon widòkwo. Ikwò mgban mwè gbobu efwee yangwuta.

<sup>19</sup> Ali inggise mi ijerosalin fwo unggwoneni, ne a kwu imbe na mi ondudze mgbì ama di Akedama, ngwi itan gbee, ikpese eyi.)

<sup>20</sup> iPyita kiyayi gbee, <<Bana, a lò mi Afè mgbì iPaslamì gbee,

<< Ni imbe mgban na la ayati;  
ni inggise onyi kpaa ka dze ele ba,>  
<< Ni inggise oka di kyi kyelu  
imbe idø mgban nani.>

<sup>21</sup> Nghané li kyeme-kyeme ngwi eyi ka dulu inggise onyi mbi engyulo ama ntone, ongwu nteyi le kye yi eyi alono duu ngwi Otse iYesu ka dze yi eyi mani,

<sup>22</sup> eyi mina inggise onyi nka kyo obwende mgbì iYesu ne yi eyi. Ma dika li inggise ndze yi eyi wita mi ono ngwi ijòn kyo iYesu iBatisima nghataa ba ono ngwi a kyi kyelu iYesu mbi eyi lu esho nani.>>

<sup>23</sup> Ne a si dulu engyulo efa ba iyayı: Onyi ma a li kwu di ijòstusu ngwu iyin oka li iBasaba (iyin oka di li iTòmòsu) iyi oka ma li iMataya.

<sup>24</sup> A si bibò gbee, <<Otse Imgasho, abu ye itukwu ali inggise duu. Tso eyi inggise ongwu abu sadu mi idzidze inggise efa ntone

<sup>25</sup> ongwu nka kyelu imbe idø mgbì ama ogbikye iYesu ne, ngwi ijuda dzanta lu imbe ndze mi ikyon mani.>>

<sup>26</sup> Ta a gbeefa, efa si kwu iMataya; man a kyon mbwókè yi iwyodonyi ntonani.

## 2

*Obaaba mgbì Onodzi Osaan*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi egbe iPentikòsu\* wa gyo ne, ama duu kwakye mbonyi.

<sup>2</sup> Vla neta adu kye esho dafi onikyawo wa yaooke ozu ngwi a soto mani.

\* **2:1 2:1 iPentikòsu** Li oga ngwi emi Israi li kyon mi ono ngwi oga owe owatò-watò mgbì emi Israi nye egbe ngwusefa don iwyoo mani.

<sup>3</sup> A di ungwo ndze dafi amoola ganya wa doke ikye mgbi ama duu.

<sup>4</sup> Ama duu si mbwo yi Onodzi Osaan man wita le gbo ondudze angbeka dafi Onodzi kye ma teyi mani.

<sup>5</sup> Mi ono na, emi ijuda ama ndze yi imio mgbi Imgasho kye mi ayese duu wa kwakye mi ijerosalin.

<sup>6</sup> Ono ngwi a two adu ne ne, ibyi inggise kwakye. Nghaduu i kwulu ma ewo, ikyekye ali inggise two ma le gbo ondudze mgbi ongwu.

<sup>7</sup> I kwulu ma ewo kpakpa, a si byita gbee, <<Inggise ama nle gbo dze ntone duu li emi Galalaa baa?

<sup>8</sup> Ma i kyosinese ngwi eyi two ama duu le gbo ondudze mgbi eyi?

<sup>9</sup> Emi iPatia, iMede yi Elami; iMesopotamia, iJudia beyi iKapadosia, iPontu yi Asia,

<sup>10</sup> iFrijia yi iPamfylia, Igyibiti beyi aye mgbi iLibya kwekwe yi iSereni, ingyoga mgbi iRoma

<sup>11</sup> (yi emi ijuda beyi ama ngwu kyat-itukwu ye le sunu Imgasho mgbi emi ijuda duu), emi iKrete beyi emi Arabia, eyi two ma le gbo ungwu okwulewo mgbi Imgasho mi ondudze mgbi eyi!>

<sup>12</sup> I kwulu ma ewo a di wende, a si byi ewoma gbee, <<Ungwone tso sine?>>

<sup>13</sup> Angbeka gbo ibwa nya ama onoyeye ntona gbee, <<A wa ebye le fya.>>

### *IPyita gbo dze yi ibyi inggise*

<sup>14</sup> Ne iPyita kyato dzekunto yi iwyodonyi ntonani, kyile ela mgban gbo dze yi ibyi inggise ntone gbee: <<Emidan emi ijuda beyi ema ama nto ijerosalin duu, detse nin gbofwe odze ne nya ema; gadu saan mi odze ngwi ani le nya ema nen.

<sup>15</sup> Inggise ntone le fya ebye, dafi ema tsewe na ba. Kwa li obyi egyan mi egbegbe ta aani!

<sup>16</sup> Ei, ungwone li ungwu ngwi oyegbo ijowei tsekise gbo dze ese gbee:

<sup>17</sup> <<Imgasho gbee, mi egbe ongwli olele, ani ka kye Onodzi mgbi ani yaoke mbi ali inggise duu.

Engwe ema engyulo yi engyaa kale yegbo, engbe mmafa mgbi ema kale di in odiidi,

engyukwo mgbi ema kale woowo elela.

<sup>18</sup> Mbi engbido mgbi ani kpaa, engyulo yi engyaa duu,

n ka kye Onodzi mgbi ani yaoke mboma mi egbe ntonani,

man a ka yegbo.

<sup>19</sup> N ka kyo ambe okwulewo mi esho mbyoo beyi ungwu ama okwulewo mi itees, otso gbee di ani dze yi mfye.

N ka tiika mi ese adzi ni inggise ngwo ewoma, ola dika gimbie so yi iwu.

<sup>20</sup> A ka kyata ono yee iyifu, di kyata ofyia yee eyi duuse ni egbe oshewo

beyi okwokwu mgbi Otse no ba.

<sup>21</sup> Nghane ali inggise nkwu mi iyi mgbi Otse duu ka tu owato.>

<sup>22</sup> <<Emi Israi, gado mi odze ne na; iYesu ongwi iNadzareti nose li inggise ngwu Imgasho gbela yan di kyo ambe okwulewo mbi ema nye mbon, dafi ema abuema ye mani.

<sup>23</sup> Inggise ne a kyon wo ema abo mi owitukwu mgbi Imgasho beyi oye-ye mgban; ma ema noofe ni emi imbali, gbkwon ngwon mi ekwatsi.

<sup>24</sup> Nghaduu Imgasho kyilon mi ikwu, dulun to mi owulewo mgbi ikwongye, lubana li kyeme-kyeme ni ikwongye bwan adi ba.

<sup>25</sup> iDevedi gbo dze mgban gbee:

<<Ani di Otse dze yi ani alondu.

Ikyegbeyi o dze abugye mgbi ani ne,

ani ka teeyi ba.

<sup>26</sup> Nghane itukwu mgbi ani sheta

ide mgbi ani di dze yi atsa;

ikpewo mgbi ani kpaa ka dze mi ewe ogbe-byi,

<sup>27</sup> lubana abu ka dzita ani mi endzi ba, hona abu ka dzita

Ongwabu Osaan no bwa ba.

<sup>28</sup> Abu nu ani ye ofe oshishe;

abu ka mbwo ani yi atsa mi

ifafo mgbi abu.>

<sup>29</sup> <<Emi ongwunani, ani ka nya ema yi abo otsigegbe gbee iDevedi nli ikye mgbi ema na kwulu a kyon ndzi, ma endzi mgban dze mmene nghataa ba in.

<sup>30</sup> Kpaa ongwu nose li oyegbo di ye dafi Imgasho zondu yan kpklo gbee ongwu ka wa kye ongwiba mgban oka soko itsuutso mgban mani.

<sup>31</sup> Ngwi iDevedi di ungwu ndze iyayi ne, o gbo dze okyee-kyee mi ikwu mgbi iMedzaya nani, gbee a dzanta mi endzi ba, naadi ikwu mgban bwa ba.

<sup>32</sup> Imgasho teyi kyile iYesu ne luba oshishe, ma eyi duu li obwende mgbi otsitsi nen.

<sup>33</sup> A kyilon esho soko abugye mgbi Imgasho, o gbe Onodzi Osaan ngwi Otson zondu mani di kye ungwu ngwi ema le di diye fwo onene ne yaoke.

<sup>34</sup> Lubana li iDevedi nose lu esho ba, nghaduu o gbee,

<<Otse Imgasho gbo yi Otse mgbi ani gbee:

<<Soko abugye mgbi ani

<sup>35</sup> nghatakata ni Ani nu engiyikyili mgbi abu yee

itse mgbi abu ogbe afɔ dɔ ele.>> >

<sup>36</sup> <<Ikyenghane emi Israi duu nu ma ye ungvoneni: Imgasho nu iYesu, ngwu ema gbokwon mi ekwatsi ne, yee Otse beyi iKrestu.>>

<sup>37</sup> Ngwi inggise ntone fwo odze ne ne, eka dze loma ta a byi iPyita beyi ama ogbikye iYesu angbeka ntona gbeε, <<Emi ongwuneyi, eyi ka kyosine?>>

<sup>38</sup> IPyita nu uka gbeε, <<Kyatitukwu nu ma kyo ema iBatisima, mi yi mgbi iYesu iKrestu mi ikye odzita ema yi ali ibwubwe. Ta ema ka gbe umba mgbi Onodzi Osaan.

<sup>39</sup> Ondu odzeedze ne dze ikye ema yi emi ongwemba ema beyi ama nto mbombo ikye ema ngwu Otse Imgasho mgbi eyi ka kwu ma elaa duu mani.>>

<sup>40</sup> O di kwo ma adɔ yi elodze angbeka kwuba; di tekye nu ma gbeε, <<Dulu ewema tase mi ungwɔ nka wa kyo etɔ obube neni.>>

<sup>41</sup> Ama ngbe esɔ mgban ma a kyo ma iBatisima, i me inggise idubu eta mbwoke mbwo mgbi amma mi egbe nani.

#### *Okwakye mgbi ama onoyeye*

<sup>42</sup> A kye ewoma tswoke mi otsootso mgbi amma ogbikye iYesu beyi okwakye, ungwogye ogyeegye yi ewoma, ibredi oghaagha beyi ibɔ obɔɔbo.

<sup>43</sup> I kwulu ali inggise duu ewo, amma ogbikye iYesu ntona di kyo ambe amma okwulewo gwuba.

<sup>44</sup> Ama onoyeye duu to yi eka di li kyo alungwɔ duu ungwonyi.

<sup>45</sup> A kye ungwɔ ngwi amma dzeyan beyi okye duu gya, di gha nu ali inggise duu dafi okakewo mgbi otsungwon dze mani.

<sup>46</sup> Alegbe a li kiyai okwakye yi ewoma mi ifyude ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin. A li gha ibredi mi ude mgbi amma di li gye yi ewoma mi atsa yi itukwu onyi,

<sup>47</sup> le tse Imgasho dile tu mgbede mbi inggise duu. Ne Otse Imgasho sile mbwo amma ngwu o dulu ma wato ma mmbwo alegbe-alegbe.

### 3

#### *IPyita kyile inggise ngbikye tukwu esse le bibo*

<sup>1</sup> Egbe oka ne iPyita beyi ijɔn le ke ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin mi onɔ ibɔ mi obyi eta ngwi onɔ tashulu akpa.

<sup>2</sup> Onɔ na inggise oka ngwu gbikye tukwu ese kye ifu, a li kyon ka sɔkɛ onufozu ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin ngwi a li kwunu di osunse nani, le bɔ inggise amma nle kaka ozu ungwɔ alegbe-alegbe.

<sup>3</sup> Onɔ ngwi o di iPyita yi ijɔn le kaka ne, o bɔ ma awuya.

<sup>4</sup> IPyita yi ijɔn kye inε byun yeyε. IPyita si gbeε <<Kye inε byi eyi!>>

<sup>5</sup> Inggise na si kye itukwu byike mboma, le tsewe gbeε ongwu ka tu ungwɔ mboma.

<sup>6</sup> Man iPyita gbeε, <<N dze yi iyudza onzundze yi Abashi ba, kpaa ungwɔ ngwi ani dzeyan ma, n ka kye ni abu. Mi yi mgbi iYesu iKrestu ongwu iNadzareti kyato kyikye.>>

<sup>7</sup> Ngwi o byin mi abugye ne, o yan abo non kyato, labolabo neta afɔ mgbi inggise na si fyumfye.

<sup>8</sup> O ta yile afɔ dzekε ese man wita okyikye. Ne o si lu yi ama mi ifyude ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin, le kyikye tabliku dile tse Imgasho.

<sup>9</sup> Ngwi inggise duu din le kyikye dile tse Imgasho ne,

<sup>10</sup> a difwin dafi ka li inggise nli so le bibo mi onufozu ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin ngwi a li kwunu di osunse nani, ta i kwulu ma ewo kpakpa mi ungwɔ nkɔy mani.

#### *IPyita gbedze yi ama ntongwine tote di mani*

<sup>11</sup> Ngwi inggise obo ungwɔ ye wa beke yi iPyita yi ijɔn ne i kwulu inggise ntona duu ewo ta a ba onyonya wa tu ma mi imbe ngwi a li kwunu di iwulu onufe mgbi iSolomu nani.

<sup>12</sup> Ngwi iPyita di nghane, o nya ma gbeε: <<Emi Israi, kyosine ngwi ungwone le kwulu ema ewo? Kyosine ngwi ema le di eyi inε dafi li mfye naadi osaan mgbi eyi ngwi eyi nu inggise ne kyikye?

<sup>13</sup> Imgasho mgbi Abraham, Adziki beyi ijeko; Imgasho mgbi emi otseyi, kye okwɔkwɔ nu ongbidɔ mgban iYesu. Ema kyon nu gbeε nu ma ngwɔn, di tangwan mi inai iPlatu, bana o mina odzanta non lu.

<sup>14</sup> Ema tangwe Ongwu nle Saan dile Nyanan nani, di mina gbeε a ki dulu inggise ongwɔ inggise nu ema.

<sup>15</sup> Ema ngwɔ otsungwɔ oshishe, nghanadu Imgasho kylion mi ikwu. Eyi li obwende mi ungwɔneni.

<sup>16</sup> Li oyeye onuunu mi yi mgbi iYesu ngwi inggise ema di, di yon ne yee saan aani. Li yi mgbi iYesu beyi oyeye onuunu nkye mbon ma nu ootse ngye lo inggise ne saan, ngwi ema di neni.

<sup>17</sup> <<Onene, emi ongwunani, ani ye ta gbeε ema kyungwone mi inε obuubu, dafi amma okye ema teyi kpaa tsekise kyo mani.

<sup>18</sup> Nghanadu li ito ofe ngwi Imgasho mbwumbwo ungwɔ ngwi ongwu tsekise gbon nye mbi amma ogebese aali, gbeε iMedzaya mgbi ongwu ka wa gyadze.

<sup>19</sup> Kyatitukwu yidɔ luba mbi Imgasho na, adzi ni Otse dze ema ta yi ali ibwubwe mgbi ema, onɔ onya ototo ka kye mbi Otse,

20 Ono di kyeme ngwi Otse ka nu ema mfye ofufe. O ka kye iYesu deso nu ema, iMedzaya mgban ngwu o dulu-dulu nani.

21 Li kyeme ngwi o ka tila dze esho nhataa ngwi ono ka gyo ngwi Imgasho ka yile alungwo duu sise, dafi o zondu gbegbe nye mbi oyegbo mgban ama osaan mani.

22 Ikyesine iMose gbe, <Otse Imgasho mgbii ema ka dulu oyegbo dafi ani mi idzidze ema nu ema; li kyeme ema ka gado mi alungwo ngwi o nya ema duu.

23 Ali inggise ngwu gado fwon ba duu a ka dulun mbi engwe Imgasho dzekengengga.>

24 <<Mi otsitsi ama ogbeesse wita mbi iSamue lu mbi angbeka duu, teyi gbodze ungwo ama ntole kyo mi ese ongwi onene nen.

25 Nghane ema li ama gyokwude mgbii ama ogbeesse beyi ondu odzeedze ngwi Imgasho dze yi otsema mani. O nya Abraham gbe, <Ikpewo eto mgbii abu inggise mi ese duu ka tu mse. >

26 Ono ngwi Imgasho dulu ongbido mgban ma, o kyon deso mbi ema ababo ikye okye mse be ema ewo mi okyata ema mi imbalii mgbii ema. >>

## 4

*A kye iPyita yi ijɔn ba ine okwakye  
mgbii emi ijuda*

1 Ama ofife mgbii Imgasho yi inggise ogbe obaka ama ongyo ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin teyi beyi emi iSadusi ba mbi iPyita yi ijɔn mi ono ngwi a kale gbodze yi inggise ntona mani.

2 I kaka ma ewo kpakpa ikyekye ama ogbikye iYesu le tso inggise ntona dile gbo okyee-kyee mi ikwu mgbii iYesu kpaa.

3 A bwa iPyita yi ijɔn, ma ikyegbe ono gbeesse ne, a kye ma woke obawi nghataa egbe fa.

4 Nghanu ibyi inggise ama nfwo eso na duu noyeye, ne mmgbwo mgbii ama okyedoo Yesu si she me dafi idubu eda sini.

5 Tegblifan ne, ama ogbe inggise teyi, enyukwo beyi etsetse mgbii ola mgbii iMose kwakye mi ijerosalin.

6 Anna okwukwo inggise ofife na dze mmanani, yi iKayafa, ijɔn, Alekidzanda beyi inggise angbeka mi eto mgbii okwukwo inggise ofife nani.

7 A nu ma kye iPyita beyi ijɔn ba inai ma, si wita obyi ma gbe: <<Li mi ali mfye naadi ali iyi ngwi ema le kyungwone?>>

8 Ne iPyita, ngwu Onodzi Osaan shewo mbon na, nya ma gbe: <<Ema ama oteyi beyi enyukwo mgbii inggise ntonene!>>

9 Yeba ni a kwu eyi ela gbe ni eyi nu uka mi ikye ali osuse ngwi eyi kyo yi inggise

ngwu gbikye tukwu ese ne, di byita dafi a kyilon yo,

10 ngyese ye odze ne na, ema yi emi Israidel: Li mi iyi mgbii iYesu iKrestu ongwi iNadzareti, ongwu ema kyon gbokwo ekwatsi kpaa ngwu Imgasho kyilon mi ikwu na, ngwi ootse mgbii inggise ne ngye ngwi o kwuzunto mi inai ema aani.

11 O li

<<*Ikwutse ngwi ema ama ombe ozu fwan, ngwi i wa ye ikwutse okwulu ikye ozu mani.*>>

12 Owato dze mbi inggise oka ba, ikyesine iyi oka dzema mi ese ne ngwi a kye nu gbe inggise ka wato kyeme ba. >>

13 Ngwi okwakye di abo otsigge mgbii iPyita beyi ijɔn di difwi gbe a kpayi afe ba, a li inggise ama n ye unka ba ne, i kwulu ma ewo man a kwambe gbe inggise ntone nose dze yi iYesu.

14 Nghanu ngwi a di inggise ongwu a ngyelun ootse na kwudze yi ama ne, odze onyi kpaa dzema ngwi a ka gbo ba.

15 Nghane a nya ma gbe nu ma dzata okwakye, ta a si wita okponya yi ewoma.

16 A byita gbe, <<Li alungwo ngwi eyi ka kyo yi engyulɔ ntonɛ?>> <<Bana ali inggise ndze ijerosalin duu ye gbe a kyungwo okwulewo okwukwo, ma eyi ka tangwan gbe ba.

17 Kpaa onu ungwone kwulesse mi ogbɔfwe kiyayi mi idzidze inggise yo, eyi ka wo inggise ntone ola kyeme gbe, nu ma ka gbodze yi inggise onyi kpaa mi iyi ne wuba. >>

18 Ne a di kwu ma ela ba ifun si wo ma ola gbe, nu ma ka gbodze hona tsungwo mi iyi mgbii iYesu wuba du.

19 Nghanu iPyita yi ijɔn nu uka gbe, <<Tsewe abuema na ni tishi mi ine Imgasho gbe ni eyi two ema dzata Imgasho yo.

20 Lubana eyi ka yagba so shili mi ungwo ngwi eyi di diye two gbe ba. >>

21 Ngwi a di wo ma ola yeeye ne, a nu ma lu. A yagba ye dafi ama ka kwo ma adɔ ba, ikyekye ali inggise duu le tse Imgasho mi ungwo nkyc nyne nani.

22 Ikyesine inggise ngwu a ngyelun ootse kwulewo na, ngha onova ngwusefa wa.

### *Ibɔ mgbii ama onoyeye*

23 Ngwi a dze ma ta ma; iPyita yi ijɔn yido lu mbi emidama ka nya ma alungwo ngwi enyukwo ama ofife yi emi obɔtse gbo yi ama mani.

24 Ono ngwi a fwo odze ne ne, a kyile ela mgbii ama esho yi eka mi ibɔ mbi Imgasho. A gbe <<Otse Imgasho onghaangha, abu ta esho yi ese yi ekyoo okwukwo, yi alungwo nto efu duu.

<sup>25</sup> Abu gboððe mi Onodzi Osaan nye ondu mgbi ongbidø mgbi abu, otseyi iDevedi gbëe:

<<Kyoñe ngwi Udzengye le kyitingga ngwi inggise dile tsewodze ikwangha?

<sup>26</sup> Utø ongwi ese ne li tsewe ika man ama ogbe inggise teyi li kwakye yi eka

kye afø twese yi Otse Imgasho beyi iMedzaya mgban kpaa.>

<sup>27</sup> Mi otsitsi yo, iHerude yi iPontu iPlatu kye ewoma kwakye yi Udzengye beyi emi Israi mi ogalù neni ikye okye afø twese yi ongbido mgbi abu osaan iYesu, ongwu abu kye engyie kyun ikye nani.

<sup>28</sup> A kyungwø ngwi mfyé yi oweka mgbi abu teyi kye bwalu dze ese gbëe ka kyo mani.

<sup>29</sup> Ngwi i dze nghane Otse Imgasho, di mi ega odzeedze mgbi ama di tobyi engbido mgbi abu nu ma gbeeso mgbi abu yi abo otsigge.

<sup>30</sup> Na abo mgbi abu ikye ongyelu ootse di kyo ambe ama okwulewo yi ungwø okwulewo mi iyi mgbi ongbido mgbi abu osaan iYesu.>

<sup>31</sup> Ngwi a bibo ngye ne, imbe ngwi a kwakye ma suusu. Ta ama duu a mbwo ma yi Onodzi Osaan man a si gbeeso Imgasho yi abo otsigge.

### Ama onoyeye gha ungwø ngwi ama dzeyan

<sup>32</sup> Ama onoyeye ntona duu dze yi itukwu onyi. Onyi mboma kpaa li tso gbees ungwø ngwi ongwu dzeyan li mgbi ongwu ba, kpaa a li kye ghalu alungwø ngwi a dzeyan duu.

<sup>33</sup> Yi mfyé okwulewo ama ogbikye iYesu ntona kiyayi okyo obwende mi okyee-kyeess mgbi Otse iYesu mi ikwu, elela mgbi Imgasho di dze yi ama kpakpa.

<sup>34</sup> Ungwø kwo inggise onyi kpaa oba mi idzidze ma ba. Ikyesine alonc duu ama ndze yi ikpese naadi ozu li kye gya, kye awuya ngwi a kye gya ma ba

<sup>35</sup> wa nu ama ogbikye iYesu, ta a li gha nu ali inggise dafi imina mgbi otsungwøn dze mani.

<sup>36</sup> Ijose, inggise iLevi kye mi iSapru, ongwu ama ogbikye iYesu kwun di iBanabasi (ngwi itan gbees ongwe onu itukwu ofyumfyé-fyumfyé),

<sup>37</sup> kye ikpese mgban gya kyelü awuya ma ba wa lakiyayi ama ogbikye iYesu.

## 5

### Anania yi iSafira

<sup>1</sup> Ne inggise ngwu iyin di Anania, beyi owan iSafira, kpaa kye ikpese gya.

<sup>2</sup> Yi oye-ye mgbi owan saan o kye mwalu awuya na da ikye ewon, man kye ongwi

nsisi ma ba wa lakiyayi mgbi ama ogbikye iYesu.

<sup>3</sup> IPyita si gbëe, <<Anania, kyɔsinè ngwi iSatan gbe abu itukwu so nghaa, ngwi abu mwonya nya Onodzi Osaan di kye mwalu awuya ngwi abu kye ikpese gya kye dze ewabu ke?

<sup>4</sup> I ple li mgbi abu duuse abu kye gya lo? Ma ngwi abu kye gya ma, awuya ma li mgbi abu baa? Li alungwø nu abu tsewe okyo ito ungwøne? Li inggise ngwu abu mwonya nya ba, kpaa li Imgasho.>>

<sup>5</sup> Ngwi Anania fwo odze ne mata, o si gbees kwulu. Ne imio wo ali inggise nfwo ungwø nkyc na duu.

<sup>6</sup> Neta engbe mmafa to ba wa kye ikwo mgban ndi woke angwuto, kyon lu ka ndzi.

<sup>7</sup> I nye obyi eta man owan wa kaka, o ye ungwø nkyc waba.

<sup>8</sup> IPyita byun gbees, <<Nya ani, li mmya ngwi abu yi Anania tu mi ikpese na deen?>> O gbees, <<Een, li mmya ma aani.>>

<sup>9</sup> IPyita nyam gbees, <<Kyɔsinè ngwi ema bwondù ombadi Onodzi mgbi Otse Imgasho? Di! Atafo mgbi inggise ama nkyc obabu ndzi to onufe aali, ma a dikà kye abu kpaa tase.>>

<sup>10</sup> Mi ono na mata o gbees lakiyayi mgbi iPyita si kwulu. Ne engbe mmafa ntona kaka ifun, ngwi a di gbees o kwulu ne, a kyon tasse lu ka ndzi mi ewo endzi mgbi oban.

<sup>11</sup> Imio wo emi iKrestu kpakpa beyi ama nfwo ungwø nkyc na duu.

### Ama ogbikye iYesu ngyleu ibyi inggise ootse

<sup>12</sup> Ama ogbikye iYesu kyo ambe ama okwulewo ibyibiyi yi ungwø ama okwulewo mi idzidze inggise ntonani. Ma ama onoyeye ntona duu li kwakye yi ewoma mi iwulu onufe mgbi iSolomu.

<sup>13</sup> Dafi inggise kye ma wuuta kpakpa ne kpaa, inggise onyi li boofe ka kwakye yi ama ba.

<sup>14</sup> Nghaduu, engyulo yi engyaa kwuba noyeye mbi Otse di mbwo ma mmbwo.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyenghane, inggise kye ama ndotse ba ondoofe wa lake akwulo yi obutu gbees ni i ndende kpaa onodzi mgbi iPyita no gbo tukwu angbekà mi ele mi ono ngwi o le nyé mani.

<sup>16</sup> A gbe ibyi inggise kye igeli ama nto kweke wa kwakye mi ijerosalin, ama ndotse yi ama ngwu onodzi ibwubwe ngwunu ma, a si ngyelu ama duu ootse.

### A nu ama ogbikye iYesu iss

<sup>17</sup> Ne okwukwo inggise ofife beyi ama oyekedon duu, ama nto mi aye mgbi iSadusi ma, yee okyo ama ogbikye iYesu uwaba.

<sup>18</sup> A bwa ama ogbikye iYesu ntona gbe ma woke obawi ndze ikye ali inggise duu mani.

<sup>19</sup> Nghanaduu, mi otu ma ongyeso mgbii Otse kyi kwulu onufe obawi gbe ma tase.

<sup>20</sup> O gbeɛ, <<Lu na, ka kwudzɛke mi ifyude ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin, di nya inggise ntona esɔ mgbii oshishe ofufe ne yeeɛe.>>

<sup>21</sup> Ngwi egbe fa ne, a kaka imbe okwakye mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin, dafi a ple nya ma mani, si wita otso inggise ntonani.

Onɔ ngwi okwukwo inggise ofife yi ama okyedon wa to ne, a kwu ewoma ela okwakye beyi engyukwo emi Israi duu. Ta a deso ke obawi gbeɛ nu ma kye ama ogbikye iYesu ntona wa nu ma.

<sup>22</sup> Nghanaduu ngwi a ka to obawi ne, emi idɔ ntona di ma mmana ba. Ne a yido ka nya ma gbeɛ,

<sup>23</sup> <<Eyi ke ka di obawi tukwu saan, yi ama ongyoongyo kwudze to onufe; kpaa ngwi eyi kwulu onufe ne, eyi di inggise onyi mi ifun ba.>>

<sup>24</sup> Ngwi ongyukwo obaka mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin beyi engyukwo ama ofife fwo esɔ ne ma i wo ma ende, a le tsewe ungwo nkiyayi mani.

<sup>25</sup> Ne inggise oka si ba wa gbeɛ, <<Dika! Engyulo ngwu ema gbe ma wo obawi ntona, to ifyude ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin le tsungwo ma.>>

<sup>26</sup> Mi odze na na, inggise ogbe ama ongyo obawi teyi ke yi emi idɔ mgban ka kye ama ogbikye iYesu ntona luba. A kyo mi mfye ba, ikyekye a mio gbeɛ inggise ntona wa tse arna akwutse.

<sup>27</sup> Ngwi a kye ama ogbikye iYesu ba ne, a nu ma ba inai okwakye adzi nii okwukwo inggise ofife byi ma ita.

<sup>28</sup> O gbeɛ, <<Eyi wo ema ola kpoɔkɔɔ gbeɛ ni ema ka tsungwo mi iyi ne ba. Nghanaduu ema gbofwe otsootso mgbii ema mi ijerosalin wa, di mina onu eyi gye obube mi eyi mgbii inggise nenii.>>

<sup>29</sup> IPyita yi ama ogbikye iYesu angbeko ntona nu uka gbeɛ: <<Li Imgasho ngwu eyi ka kyo ola mgban kyeme aali li inggise ba!

<sup>30</sup> Imgasho mgbii emi otseyi kyile iYesu mi ikwu, ongwu ema ngwon mi okyon gbkwo ekwatsi nani.

<sup>31</sup> Imgasho kyilon esho kyon dzeké abugye mgbii ongwu dafi Ongwueto yi Onagbe mani, adzi non nu okyatitukwu beyi odzita inggise yi ali ibwubwe mbi emi Israi.

<sup>32</sup> Eyi li obwende mgbii ungwo ntoneni, beyi Onodzi Osaan ongwu Imgasho kye nu ama osunun na kpaa.>>

<sup>33</sup> Onɔ ngwi emi okwakye ntone fwo odze ne ma, itukwu fu loma kpakpa a di mina okye ngwolu ma.

<sup>34</sup> Nghanaduu inggise iFarasi ngwu a li kwun gbeɛ iGamalie, otsetse mgbii ola mgbii

iMose, ongwu inggise ntona tsatsadu nun mmwe, kyato mi okwakye noola gbeɛ ni a kye ama ogbikye iYesu ntona toke ese mi onɔ gwee se.

<sup>35</sup> Ne o si gbedze yi ama gbeɛ: <<Ema emi Israi, kyo dumɔɔ mi ungwo ngwi ema tsewe okyo yi engyulo ntone neni.

<sup>36</sup> Ongwe onɔ ngwi nye ma iTeuda to, le tso gbeɛ ongwu li ungwo, ne inggise me ideli ene kyedon. A ngwɔn, ama okyedon duu ganya, ta alungwo duu yee mnana.

<sup>37</sup> Ongwu nye, ijuda ongwi iGalalia to mi egbe olo umbwo man inggise ibiyibi di kyedon. Ongwu kpaa a ngwɔn, ta ama okyedon duu ganya.

<sup>38</sup> Inghawane, mi odze ne, ani le we ema odze gbeɛ: dzata engyulo ntone nu ma lu! Ikyesine ni itɔdze hona okyoɔkyo mgbii ama tiita mbi inggise owamye yo, ka dondu.

<sup>39</sup> Kpaa ni i kye mbi Imgasho yo, ema ka yagba ngha ma ba; ema ka di ewema kye afɔ twese yi Imgasho ta.>>

<sup>40</sup> A si gbe elodze mgban, ta a kwu ama ogbikye iYesu ela si gbo ma ibe. Man wo ma ola gbeɛ, nu ma ka gbedze mi iyi mgbii iYesu wuba, si nu ma lu.

<sup>41</sup> Ama ogbikye iYesu ntona dzita okwakye, le tsatsa ikyekye Imgasho kye ama wuuta dafi ama gyadze tu ayiwi mi ikye iyi mgbii iYesu mani.

<sup>42</sup> Alegbe-alegbe, mi okwakye mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin beyi ude ude, a yama nya ole tso dile gbo Esɔ Osuse gbeɛ iYesu li iMedzaya ba.

## 6

### A sadu inggise egypta

<sup>1</sup> Mi onɔ ngwi engwafo mgbii iYesu wale mbwo kpakpa ne, emi ijuda ama ogbo ondu iGriki le kwondukwo ikye ama ogbo ondu iHibrui ikyekye a kye owakwade mgbii ama wuuta mi unggogye ngwi a li gha alegbe-alegbe na ba.

<sup>2</sup> Nghanaduu ama ogbikye iYesu iwyodefanta kwu ama onoyeye ntona duu kwakye si gbeɛ, <<Ka li ayin ba kini eyi dzita idɔ mgbii elodze Imgasho ye le gha unggogye yo.

<sup>3</sup> Emi ongwunani, sadu engyulo egypta mi idzidze ema, ama ngwu ema ye gbeɛ a dze yi Onodzi saan yi ozoyeye mani. Eyi ka yile idɔ ne wo ma abɔ

<sup>4</sup> ta eyi ka yile itukwu mgbii eyi nu mi ibo yi idɔ mgbii elodze Imgasho.>>

<sup>5</sup> Ewodze ne kpa inggise ntona duu. A sadu iStivin, inggise ngwu mbwo yi oyeyɛ onuunu beyi Onodzi Osaan; iFyilipi kpaa, iProkoru, iNikano, iTimɔn, iPamena, beyi iNikola ongwu nkye mi Antiɔku, nkyata luba odze Imgasho mgbii emi ijuda nani.

<sup>6</sup> A gbe inggise ntona tso ama ogbikye iYesu, man a bibo woma di kye abo dɔ ma ikye.

<sup>7</sup> Nghane elodze Imgasho gbɔfwe. Mmbwo mgbi engwafɔ iYesu mi ijerosalin she kpakpa, ne ama ofife kwuba yee ama onoyeeyɛ.

### A bwa iStivin

<sup>8</sup> Ne iStivin, inggise ngwu elela mgbi Imgasho dze mbon yi mfye kpakpa, kyungwo ama okwulewo yi ambe okwulewo mi idzidze inggise ntonani.

<sup>9</sup> Ne, inggise angbeka mi ozu okwakye mgbi ofye ama a she ma adi ta wita otangwodze yi iStivin. A li emi ijuda ama nkye iSirini yi Alekdzandra beyi ayesɛ mgbi iSilia yi Asia.

<sup>10</sup> Nghaduu a yagba kye afɔ twese yi ozoyeye mgban hona Onodzi ndze mbon ma ba.

<sup>11</sup> Ne a we inggise angbeka ewe daada ikye nu ma gbe, <<Eyi fwo iStivin gbɔ elodze ofya iMose yi Imgasho ito.>>

<sup>12</sup> Mi odze ne, a kyile inggise ntona angbi yi engyukwo beyi etsetse mgbi ola mgbi iMose. A bwa iStivin kyon ba okwakye.

<sup>13</sup> A gbe ama omwonya angbeka ba, wa mwonya gbe, <<Inggise ne nya ogbodze obube ikpewo imbe osaan ne beyi ola waba.

<sup>14</sup> Ikyesine eyi fwon le gbɔgbɛ iYesu ongi iNadzareti ne ka bulu imbe ne di nyine aletɔ ngwi iMose kye wo eyi abo neni.>>

<sup>15</sup> Ama nsɔto okwakye duu kye ine fyakwu iStivin, man a di ine mgban dze dafi ine mgbi ongyeso mani.

## 7

### Elodze mgbi iStivin mbi okwakye

<sup>1</sup> Ne okwukwo inggise ofife byun gbe, <<Odze ntone li ɔtsitsii?>>

<sup>2</sup> IStivin nu uka gbe: <<Emi ongwunani yi emi ɔtsani, gadɔ mbi ani na! Imgasho mgbi okwokwo to tu otseyi Abrahan ngwi o ka dze iMesopotamia mani, duuse o wa dze iHaran.

<sup>3</sup> Imgasho gbe, <<Dzita ese mgbi abu yi emidabu, lu ikpese ngwi ani ka tso abu mani.>>

<sup>4</sup> <<Nghane o dzita ikpese mgbi emi iCadia lu ka so iHaran. Ngwi otson wa kwulu nye ne, Imgasho dɔn esɔ ba ikpese ngwi ema todze ele onene neni.

<sup>5</sup> Imgasho nun okwude onyi mmene ba, atafɔ ikpese onyi kpaa ba. Nghaduu Imgasho zondou yan gbe ongwu yi eto mgban ka yee ɔtsungwo ikpese neni, nghataa gyegwu. Mi onɔ na Abrahan dze yi ongwɛ waba.

<sup>6</sup> Li odze ngwi Imgasho gbɔ yan aani: <Eto mgbi ema ka li ingleya mi ese ngwi li mgbi ama ba, a ka kwu ma ofye di nu ma adze mi onova ideli ene.

<sup>7</sup> Imgasho gbe, nghaduu ani ka kwo ese ngwi a to ele dafi ofye ma adɔ, ngyeduu a ka tase mi ese na wa sunu ani mi imbe neni.

<sup>8</sup> Ne o nu Abrahan ondu odzedeze mgbi ikye okye-kye. Man Abraham yee ɔtsɔ Adziki di kyan ikye ngwi a mban nyɛ egbe egata mani. Adziki wa yee ɔtsɔ iJeko, iJeko di wa yee ɔtsɔ iwyodefa emi ɔtsikyeyi ntonani.

<sup>9</sup> <<Ikyegbe emi ɔtsikyeyi ntona di iJose tanyi ne, a kyon gya dafi ofye lu Igyibiti. Nghaduu Imgasho dzeyan

<sup>10</sup> di dulun to mi okakewo mgban duu. Imgasho nu iJose ozoyeye di yan abo nu unte osuse dɔn mbi iFaro uto mgbi emi Igyibiti; nghane o non yee inggise ogbe emi Igyibiti teyi yi ude mgbi ongwu duu.

<sup>11</sup> <<Ne omari wa dɔ mi Igyibiti yi iKana duu, kye adze kpakpa ba, emi otseyi si tu ungwogye wuba.

<sup>12</sup> Ono ngwi iJeko fwo gbe ungwogoye dze Igyibiti ne, o dɔ emi otseyi esɔ ke ele ababo.

<sup>13</sup> Mi okeke mgbi ama ongwu fan ma, iJose nya emi ongwunon inggise ngwu ongwu dze mani, man iFaro si ye odze etɔ mgbi iJose.

<sup>14</sup> Ngwi ungwone nyɛ ne, iJose dɔɔ mbi otson iJeko yi eto mgban duu, a li ngwuseta dɔn iwyu diwyeda duudu.

<sup>15</sup> Ne iJeko si lu Igyibiti, li mi imbe na ngwi ama duu ka kwulu aali.

<sup>16</sup> A yile ikwo mgbi ama luba iSheken wa ndzi mi endzi ngwi Abrahan gya nose mi abo mgbi emi ongwɛ iHamɔ mi awuya mani.

<sup>17</sup> <<Ngwi onɔ wa mba ngwi Imgasho ka mbwo ondu odzedeze yi Abrahan ne, mmbwo mgbi emideyi mi Igyibiti she kpakpa.

<sup>18</sup> Ne utɔ ofufe, ngwu ye unkonyi mi odze mgbi iJose ba, yee utɔ mgbi Igyibiti.

<sup>19</sup> O ngwunu emideyi di si emi ɔtsikyeyi, gbe nu ma gbe engwengyulɔ eyeyi ngwuta adzi nu ma kwulu.

<sup>20</sup> <<Mi onɔ na a mba iMose, ma o li nngwadza mi ine mgbi Imgasho. A gbewe byun mi ude otson ofyia eta.

<sup>21</sup> Ngwi a kyon to dzata ude ne, ongwɛ iFaro ongwu ongyaa kyon si byun dafi ongwu mani.

<sup>22</sup> A tso iMose ozoyeye mgbi emi Igyibiti tsatsa, o diye datu mi elodze yi okyɔɔkyɔ.

<sup>23</sup> <<Ono ngwi iMose li onova ngwusefa ma, itukwu kyee lon oka kpadi emi Israi emidan.

<sup>24</sup> O di onyi mi ele ngwu inggise Igyibiti le nun adze, nghane o ke oka tobyun di

kpumkpa ikyon mi okyi ngwɔlu inggise Igyibiti nani.

<sup>25</sup> IMose tsewe gbe, emidongwu ka difwi gbe Imgbasho kye ongwu le kyidɔ ikye odulu ma to, nghaduu kpaa a difwi ba.

<sup>26</sup> Tegblifan iMose wa kpatse yi emi Israi nighi efa tote glibe. O fya oyile ma gyiide mi ogbe, <Engyulo, ema li engwunɔ ewe kyosine ngwi ema mina ota ewema mmya? >

<sup>27</sup> <<Nghaduu ongwu nle kyo yi oka timbi ma tsamu iMose lu enggenga si gbe, <Li eme nu abu mfye okye eyi teyi di gbo eyi ikwɔ? >

<sup>28</sup> I mina abu ongwɔ ani dafi abu ngwɔ inggise Igyibiti ededɛ naa? >

<sup>29</sup> Ngwi iMose two odze ne ne, o tsinya lu iMidian, imbe ngwi o ka dze ingyoga di kye ongyaa mba engbe efa.

<sup>30</sup> <<Ngwi i wa nye onova ngwusefa ne, ongyeso mblegba tu iMose mi ambe mgbi oshe ogyola mi imbe okplagada kwekwɛ yi Unggwɔ iSinai.

<sup>31</sup> Ngwi iMose di ungwɔne ne, i kwulun ewo. Ngwi o gbo ke kwekwɛ oka di saan ne, o two ela mgbi Otse Imgbasho gbe: >

<sup>32</sup> <Ani li Imgbasho mgbi emi otstabu, Imgbasho mgbi Abraham, Adziki yi ijeko. > IMose tsatsa yi imio di yagba kye iné byi ola na wuba.

<sup>33</sup> <<Ne Otse Imgbasho si nyan gbe, <Kyi dulu opafɔ mgbi abu; ikyekye imbe ngwi abu kwudze ne li imbe osaan.

<sup>34</sup> Ani di adze mgbi emidaní mi Igyibiti wa. Ani two andu omama mgbi ama di ba ese owa she ma adi ta. Ba oneneni, n ka do abu esɔ ye ke Igyibiti. >

<sup>35</sup> <<Nene li iMose ngwu a teyi fwan yi elodze gbe, <Li eme nu abu li inggise ogbe eyi teyi di gbo eyi ikwɔ? Li iMose ne kpɔɔ ngwu Imgbasho nye mbi ongyeso mblegba tun ngwi oshe le gyola mani. Don eso no ka li inggise ogbe ma teyi di dulu ma to. >

<sup>36</sup> O gbe ma tase mi Igyibiti di kyungwo ama okwulewo yi emi ambe okwulewo mi Igyibiti, mi ekyoo omuma okwukwo yi imbe okplagada mi onova ngwusefa.

<sup>37</sup> <<Nene li iMose ngwu nya emi Israi gbe, <Imgbasho ka kye oyegbɔ ndze dafi ani mi idzidze ema deso nu ema mani. >

<sup>38</sup> O wodze okwakye mi imbe okplagada, yi ongyeso ngbdzɛ yan mi Uggwɔ ongwɔ iSinai, beyi emi otseyi; o di gbe elodze oshishé okye wa gbo nya eyi.

<sup>39</sup> <<Nghaduu emi otseyi gbelu yan ba. A fwan, di mina gbe amma ki ye lu Igyibiti.

<sup>40</sup> A nya Eron gbe, <Me eyi Imgbasho ama nka kye eyi teyi mani. Lubana iMose ngbe eyi to mi Igyibiti ne, eyi ye ungwɔ nkyon ba! >

<sup>41</sup> Nana li onɔ nose ngwi a me adagye mi odzeedze mgbi ongwumnda mani. A gbe ife

ofe-fé ba ele di kyo oga osunu ungwɔ ngwi ama me mi abo mgbi ama.

<sup>42</sup> Nghane Imgbasho fashi iyikpa tse ma yile osusunu mgbi ama nu mce mi esho. Ungwɔne kwokyи yi ungwɔ ngwi a lo mi Afé mgbi ama ogbeese gbe: >

<<Emi Israi! Li ani ngwu ema ngwɔ ifyungwɔ di fife nu mi onova ngwusefa mi imbe okplagada? >

<sup>43</sup> Emi adagye ngwi ema me osunu nani, ema kyile ude angwula ongwi iMoleki esho yi mce mgbi Imgbasho mgbi ema iRefanu.

Nghane n ka lo ema onya lu anɔ oka>  
nye-nye iBabylon kpaa.

<sup>44</sup> <<Emi otsikyeyi dze yi iTabenako obwende yi ama mi oshe. A man dafi Imgbasho tso iMose mi odzeedze ngwi o di mani. >

<sup>45</sup> Dafi a kyi gbelu iTabenako ne, emi otseyi kyi kyelu byi yi ama, mi onɔ ngwi iJoshua kye ma teyi kaka ese ngwi Imgbasho kyi gbelu nu ma nani. I tila dze ikpesé na nghataa ba onɔ mgbi iDevedi,

<sup>46</sup> ngwu ikyese mgbi Imgbasho dn, o di bon ibɔ gbe ni ongwu mbe imbe ngwi Imgbasho mgbi ijeko ka dze nani.

<sup>47</sup> Kpaa li iSolomu mbaan ozu nani.

<sup>48</sup> <<Nghaduu, onghaangha na, li la ozu ngwi inggise mbe ba. Dafi oyegbɔ gbɔgbɛe:

<sup>49</sup> <<Esho li esuto mgbi ani,  
ese li imbe mgbi ani ogbe afɔ do.

Li ali ito ozu ngwi abu ka mbe ani ele?

Li ngħha Imgbasho għo aali.

Naadi li mi ole ngwi imbe  
mgbi ani ottona ka dze?

<sup>50</sup> Li abo mgbi ani me  
ungwɔ ntone duu baa? >

<sup>51</sup> <<Ema ama ndżo ibiba dzogbɔ di kyi  
ikye mi itukwu yi ado ba nen! Ema to yeye  
dafi emi otsema mani: Ema li kye afɔ twesse  
yi Onodzi Osaan alono duu!

<sup>52</sup> Oyegbɔ teyi dzema ngwu emi ot  
sikyema nose nun iso baa? A kye ngwɔlu  
ama ngbɔ oħħaba mgbi ongwu nle saan na  
kpaa. Ma onen ema kyon gya di ngwɔn  
wa.

<sup>53</sup> Ema ama ngbɔ ola ngwi nye abo  
ongyeso mgbi Imgbasho kpaa kyo mi ele ba  
neni. >

### A tse iStivin akwutse

<sup>54</sup> Ngwi emi okwakye fwo odze ne mi  
ondu mgban ne, a nye yi itingga di kwolu  
ine ikye yan.

<sup>55</sup> Kpaa iStivin, mbwo yi Onodzi Osaan,  
o ndine ke esho si di okwɔkwo mgbi Imgbasho  
yi iYesu kwudze abugye mgbi Imgbasho.

<sup>56</sup> O gbɛɛ, <<Dika, ani di esho kwulu Ongwɛ Inggiɛ di kwudze abugye mgbi Imgasho.>>

<sup>57</sup> Mi odzɛ nɛ a kye abɔ tukwu adɔ mgbi ama, le kwu ela mi ela okwukwo, ama duu kyee tukwun,

<sup>58</sup> kwon tase mi ogalu si wita otsan akwutse. Nghane, emi obwende gbe angwuto mgbi ama wa toke iyayi mgbi ongwe mmafa ngwu a li kwun di iSol nani.

<sup>59</sup> Ngwi a le tsan akwutse nɛ, iStivin bibɔ gbɛɛ, <<Otse iYesu, kyi gbelu onodzi mgbi ani.>>

<sup>60</sup> Ne o gbe akwafɔ kwokɛ ese makwɔ to ese gbɛɛ, <<Otse, ka we alobube nɛ ikye ma ba.>> Ngwi o gbɔdze ne mata, o si yulu.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> ISol dze imbe nani di gbela ikwu iStivin.

### *ISol nu emi iKrestu iso*

Mi egbe na iso għobu to ikye emi iKrestu mi ijerosalin, nɛ ama duu ganya kpatse iJudia yi iSamaria, i sisi ama ogbikye iYesu yuoma.

<sup>2</sup> Emidi Imgasho kye iStivin ndzi di tsukwu kpakpa ikyon.

<sup>3</sup> Ngħadu u iSol wita odzili emi iKrestu. O le kaka ude ude, le kwo ama onyeye engyulø yi engyaa gbe ma woke obawi.

### *Ifyilipi għeesi mi iBatallo*

<sup>4</sup> Ama ngwu a ganya ma na, għeess nɛ mi ali imbe ngwi a kɛ duu.

<sup>5</sup> Ifyilipi ke ogalu oka mi iSamaria ka għeess mgħi iKrestu mi ele.

<sup>6</sup> Ngwi ibi ntona fwo iFyilipi di di ambe okwulewo ngwi o kyo nɛ, a nghao għekkabiyi mi odzɛ ngwi o għo mani.

<sup>7</sup> Onodzi ama okperek tase mbi inggiex ibyibyi yi elha ota-ta, ama ngwu alewo kwulu yi ama ngħikye tukwu ese kwuba a ngyelu ma ootse.

<sup>8</sup> Man atsa si dze ogalu na kpakpa.

### *iSaimon inggiex obudei*

<sup>9</sup> Inggiex oka dze ogalu na li kyo obudei ono kɛ, li kwulu emi iSamaria duu ewo kpakpa, a li kwun di iSaimon. O tsabo iġeġe għeex ongwu li ongbodzi inggiex.

<sup>10</sup> Ta ali inggiex, ama nshewu yi ama n ye ese duu, kye eka mgħi ama nu mbon si li wulu għeex, <<Inggiex ne li mfye mgħi Imgasho ngwi a ye għeex li mfye ogħbagħadzidzi mani.>>

<sup>11</sup> A kydən ikyekye ono ke ngwi o le kwyngħo okwulu ma ewo yi obudei mgħan.

<sup>12</sup> Kpaa ngwi a nu iFyilipi oyeyi dafni o għo Eso Osuse mgħi esutu mgħi Imgasho biegħi iyi mgħi iYesu iKrestu nɛ, a kyo ma iBatisima, engyulø yi engyaa duu.

<sup>13</sup> iSaimon abuon noyeye ta a kyon iBatisima. O di kydə iFyilipi mi ali imbe

duu, i kwulun ewo mi ambe okwulewo kpakpa yi ungwɔ ama okwulewo ngwi o di ntonani.

<sup>14</sup> Ono ngwi ama ogbikye iYesu mi ijerosalin fwo għeex, emi iSamaria għe Imgħasho nɛ, a dō iPyita yi iżjoni esq k-e mboma.

<sup>15</sup> Ngwi a ka to nɛ, a bibo wo ma ikyegħeess nu ma għe Onodzi Osaan,

<sup>16</sup> ikyena Onodzi Osaan ba mbi inggiex mgħiġi ony i waba; a kyo ma iBatisima mi iyi mgħiġi Otse iYesu kyoona.

<sup>17</sup> Ne iPyita yi iżjoni kye abo dō ma ikye ta a si għe Onodzi Osaan.

<sup>18</sup> Ngwi iSaimon di għeex li mi abɔ mgħiġi emi ogbikye iYesu okye dō ma ikye ta ngwi a kye Onodzi nu nɛ, o kye awuya ba mboma

<sup>19</sup> si għeex, <<Nu ani kpaā mfye neni, adzi ni ali inggiex ngwu ani kye abɔ għon duu no għe Onodzi Osaan.>>

<sup>20</sup> iPyita nu uka għeex: <<Ni awuya mgħiġi abu dzili beyi abu duu, ikyesine abu tsew ġebee abu ka għya umba mgħiġi Imgħasho yi awuya!

<sup>21</sup> Abu dze yi aye hona umba mi ido nɛ ba, ikyekye itukwu mgħiġi abu le saan mbi Imgħasho ba.

<sup>22</sup> Kyatitukwu mi imbalu neni di bibo mbi Otse. Kpakpana o ka dzita abu mi odzze yi itaq edwodze ngwi abu dzejan mi itukwu mbi abu neni.

<sup>23</sup> Ikyekye ani di għeex abu mbwo yi uno bejji adi obwa-bwa mi alobubbe.>>

<sup>24</sup> Ne iSaimon nu uka għeex, <<Bq Otse Imgħasho ibqo ikye ani adzi ni ungwɔ ngwi abu għo ntone onyi kpa no ka kyo ani ba mani.>>

<sup>25</sup> Ono ngwi a kyo obwende di għeess mgħiġi Otse ngħie nɛ, iPyita yi iżżon yido le lu iJerosalin, le għo Eso Osuse mi agħwɔ ibyibyi mi iSamaria.

### *Ifyilipi yi inggiex iTiopia*

<sup>26</sup> Ne ongyeso mgħiġi Otse nya iFyilipi għeex, <<Lu ofe atese, ofe okplagada nkye mi iJerosalin lu iGadza nani.>>

<sup>27</sup> Neta o si t-o ofe le lu, ngwi o le ke ofe nɛ, o kpatse adumongħajja inggiex iTiopia, inggiex im-a nle di mi awuya mgħiġi iKandase duu, Apodza mgħi emi iTiopia mani. Inggiex ne kie iJerosalin oka sunu Imgħasho,

<sup>28</sup> ngwi o sodze mmya ye le lu ude mgħan ne, o le għo afe mgħi oyegħo Adzaya.

<sup>29</sup> Onodzi nya iFyilipi għeex, <<Ke ka kwudżek kwekkwé yi mmya nani.>>

<sup>30</sup> iFyilipi si tsinxa ke kwekkwé yi mmya na si fwo inggiex na le għo afe mgħi oyegħo Adzaya. iFyilipi byita għeex, <<Ungwɔ ngwi abu għo na għbosha lo abuu?>>

<sup>31</sup> O għeex, <<Ka gbosa lo ani sine, sede inggiex oka ka kye għofwex nya ani se lo?>> Nghane o bq iFyilipi għeex no wa so yan.

<sup>32</sup> Inggiex na le għo imbe ngħeex,

<<A kyon teyi dafi ongwummala  
ngwi a kye le ka ngwo mani.  
O di dze shili dafi ongwummala  
ngwi a dzan andu,  
kpaa o kwondu ba mani.

33 Mi ayowi mgban yo,  
a non gye emyemye ba.  
Li eme ka gbodze eta mgban?  
Lubana a kyi kyelun  
oshishe mi ese nenii>>

34 Adumongyaa na byi iFyilipi gbees,  
<<Tsuutsu nya ani, li eme ngwu oyegbo le  
gbodzan, li mi ikye ongwu abuon naadi  
inggise oka idzidza?>>

35 Ta iFyilipi si wita yi imbe mgbi Afe na  
yeye nyan Eso Osuse mgbi iYesu.

36 Ngwi a le ke ofe ne, a wa to imbe ngwi  
eni dze, ta adumongyaa na gbees, <<Dii, eni  
dze aani. Kyone ngwi a ka kyo ani iBatisima  
ba?>> [

37 Ifyilipi gbees, <<Kini abu noye ye yi  
itukwu mgbi abu duu yo, a ka yagba kyo  
abu.>> Adumongyaa na si gbees, <<N noye ye  
gbees iYesu iKrestu li Ongwe Imgasho.>>]\*

38 O byakpaa gbees nu ma kwulese yi  
mmya. Ifyilipi yi inggise na tashulu kaka  
eni man iFyilipi kyon iBatisima.

39 Mi ono ngwi a tase mi eni ma, Onodzi  
mgbi Otse wa kyi kyelu iFyilipi lu akponyi,  
man adumongyaa na din wuba, kpaa lu  
ungwona le tsatsa.

40 Ifyilipi ka to mi Azotu le kyikye kye, le  
gbo Eso Osuse mi ali igeli duu nghataa ka  
kaka iSisiria.

## 9

### *ISol kyatutukwu*

<sup>1</sup> Mi ongwono na, iSol kale pita ofe obube  
ongwo engwafo mgbi Otse. O ke mbi ok-  
wukwo inggise ofife

<sup>2</sup> ka bon gbees non lo afe kwuba ke mi ozu  
okwakye mgbi emi ijuda nto iDamasiko,  
ikyegbees kini ongwu tu inggise nka dze its  
Ofe na yo, ni li ongyulo naadi ongyaa kpaa  
ni ongwu kwun ofyee luba ijerosalin.

<sup>3</sup> Ngwi o dze kwekwe okaka iDamasiko  
neta, osa tokye esho wa dzanwo akponyi.

<sup>4</sup> O gbees lake ese si fwo ela le nyan gbees,  
<<iSol, iSol, li ekye ngwi abu le nu ani iso?>>

<sup>5</sup> ISol byita gbees, <<Li abu emeni Otse?>>  
Ela na nu uka gbees, <<Li ani iYesu ngwu  
abu le nu ani iso mani.

<sup>6</sup> Kyato onene kaka ifu ogalu, ta a ka nya  
abu ungwano ngwi abu ka kyo kyeme-kyeme  
mani.>>

<sup>7</sup> Inggise ama nkye yi iSol na mmye  
dzema; ikyesine a fwo ela na kpaa a di  
inggise ba.

<sup>8</sup> ISol kyato mi ese, ngwi o kwulu ine ne,  
o yagba odine wuba. Ne a byin abo kaka  
iDamasiko.

<sup>9</sup> O bine dze imbe na egbe eta, o gye  
ungwo hona wa ungwano kpaa ba.

<sup>10</sup> Mi iDamasiko ma ongwafio oka dze ele  
iyin di Anania. Otse kwun ela mi ine odiidi  
gbees, <<Anania!>>

O gbelo gbees, <<Uwoo, Otse.>>

<sup>11</sup> Otse nyan gbees, <<Lu ofe ngwi iyin gbees  
Byi yeye nani ke ude ijuda ka byita inggise  
ongwi iTasu ngwu iyin di iSol, o le bibo mi  
abo ma.

<sup>12</sup> O di inggise ngwu a li kwun di Anania  
ba mi ine odiidi wa kye abo le don ikye, ikye  
okwulun ine.>>

<sup>13</sup> Kpaa Anania gbees, <<Otse, ani fwo  
inggise ibyibyi le gbodze ungwano obube ama  
inggise ne kyo yi emi osaan mi ijerosalin.

<sup>14</sup> Ma o di gbe mfye mbi engyukwo ama  
ofife badze owa bwa ali inggise nle kwu mi  
iyi mgbi abu duu.>>

<sup>15</sup> Nghaduu Otse nya Anania gbees, <<Ke!  
Inggise ne li okyiodo ngwi ani dulun okye iyi  
ani ke mbi Udzengye yi utu mgbi ama beyi  
emi Israi duu.

<sup>16</sup> Ma n ka tson dafi o ka gbiiso mi ikye iyi  
ngbi ani kyeme-kyeme mani.>>

<sup>17</sup> Ta Anania si lu ka kaka ozu mani,  
ngwi o kye abo do iSol ikye ne, o gbees,  
<<Ongwunen iSol, Otse iYesu ngwu tsetu  
abu mi ofe mi ono ngwi abu le ba mmene  
nani, do ani eso ikyegbees ni abu ye dine diye  
mbwo yi Onodzi Osaan.>>

<sup>18</sup> Labolabo mata, ungwano dafi akwukwu  
mmbwensi ti ngwuta mi ine mgbi iSol, ta o  
diye le di. O kyato taman a kyon iBatisima,

<sup>19</sup> ngwi o wa gye ungwogye neta o si yile  
ewo bese.

### *ISol gbees mi iDamasiko beyi ijerosalin*

ISol kye egbe gwee yi engwafo mgbi iYesu  
mi iDamasiko.

<sup>20</sup> O byakpa wita ogbees mi ozu ok-  
wakye mgbi emi ijuda gbees iYesu li Ongwe  
Imgasho.

<sup>21</sup> Ama nfwon duu i kwulu ma ewo ta a  
byita gbees, <<Nene li ongyulo nle nu ama  
nle kwu mi iyi ne iso mi ijerosalin ma baa?  
Ma o di ba mmene owa bwa ma gbe ma lu  
ka nu engyukwo ama ofife naadi?>>

<sup>22</sup> Nghaduu eso ogboogbo mgbi iSol ng-  
hao fyumfye di non kwulu emi ijuda ama  
nto iDamasiko ewo mi otso gbees iYesu li  
iMedzaya.

<sup>23</sup> Ngwi i wa ke goo ne, emi ijuda wibu  
ongwona,

<sup>24</sup> kpaa iSol difwi oweka mgbi ama. Otu  
yi ono a gbinabyi onufe ogalu le ngyo ikye  
ongwona.

\* 8:37 8:37 Ambulu ne dze mi ololo angbeka ba.

<sup>25</sup> Nghaduu ama okyedon kyen woke uya mi otu kyon nye ifo mi ewishi luba ese.

<sup>26</sup> Ngwi o wa kaka ijerosalin ne, o fya gbeε ni ongwu kwakye yi engwafɔ mgbi iYesu, kpaa ama duu tsimion, a noyeye gbeε or li ongwafɔ otsitsi ba.

<sup>27</sup> Kpaat iBanabasi kyon ba mbi ama ogbikye iYesu. O nya ma dafi mi ono ngwi iSol le ke okyee ma o di Otse iYesu, Otse di gbodze yan, dafi o di gbeeso mi iyi mgbi iYesu mi iDamasiko yi imio ba mani.

<sup>28</sup> Nghane iSol dze yi ama mi ijerosalin shewota, le gbodze yi abɔ otsigegε mi iyi mgbi Otse.

<sup>29</sup> O li gbodze di tangwodze yi emi ijuda ama ogbo ondu iGriki, kpaa a fya ongwon.

<sup>30</sup> Ngwi ama onoyeye wa difiwi nghane, a kyon lu iSisiria, di kyon deso lu iTasu.

<sup>31</sup> Ta ali okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu mi iJudia, iGalalia beyi iSamaria duu dze mi iyu ono nani. Onodzi Osaan si ya ma abɔ nu ma fyumfyε di she mi mmbwo, di dze yi imio mgbi Otse.

### *Odze mgbi Aeni yi iDokasi*

<sup>32</sup> Dafi iPyita le dzagaba kpatsε esse na duu ne, o ke oka kpadi emi osaan mi iLida.

<sup>33</sup> Mi imbe na o tu inggise ngwu li kwun di Aeni, kwulu afɔ yi abɔ ladze akwulo onova eg�ata.

<sup>34</sup> IPyita nyan gbeε, <<Aeni iYesu iKrestu ngyeli abu ootse. Kyato kyi kyelu akwulo mgbi abu.>> Aeni byakpa kyato apkonyi.

<sup>35</sup> Ama nto iLida beyi iSharon duu di Aeni man kyata yee ama okyedon Otse.

<sup>36</sup> Ongwafɔ ongyaa oka dze ijopa iyin di iTabyita (ngwi itan di iDokasi mi ondu iGriki), o li le kyungwo ama osuse di ya emi abubɔ abɔ alono duu.

<sup>37</sup> Mi itɔnɔ na o dotse si kwulu, a sho ikwɔ mgban ewo kye ka do mi ozeesho.

<sup>38</sup> ILida tunto yi ijopa ba; ngwi engwafɔ wa fwo gbeε iPyita dze iLida ne, a do inggise efa eso ke mbon gbeε, <<Wafɔ yi eyi pl-e-ple!>>

<sup>39</sup> IPyita wafɔ yi ama, ngwi o ka to ne a kyon lu ozeesho. Engyaa owakwade duu kyato toke unto yan, le makwɔ di gbe abu yi angwuto angbekwa ngwi iDokasi kwo nu ma mi ono ngwi o ka dze oshishe ma tson.

<sup>40</sup> IPyita lo ma onya duu tɔ mi ifoozu; si kwese bibo. Ngwi o kyata ine ke mbi ongyaa ikwukwo ne, o gbeε, <<iTabyita, kyato.>> O kwulu ine, ngwi o di iPyita neta, o sɔkε unto.

<sup>41</sup> O kye abɔ byun yan abɔ non kye afɔ dzeke ese. Ne o si kwu ama onoyeye ela beyi akwakwade kyon nu ma oshishe.

<sup>42</sup> Odze ne gbofwε kpatsε ijopa duu, inggise kwuba di noyeye mbi Otse.

<sup>43</sup> IPyita tila dze ijopa kye ono kpakpa yi inggise okyidɔ okpa okwookwo ngwu a li kwun di iSaimon.

## 10

### *IPyita yi iKonelu*

<sup>1</sup> Ongyulɔ oka dze iSisiria a li kwun di iKonelu, o li okwukwo ogbakwu nle di mi obyi oblakwutse mi Italia.

<sup>2</sup> Ongwɔ yi etɔ mgban duu kye itukwu nu di li mio Imgasho; o li gha emi abubɔ umba dzii di li bɔ Imgasho ibɔ alono duu.

<sup>3</sup> Egbe oka dafi obyi eta ngwi ono tashulu akpa ne, o di inε odiidi. O di ongyesɔ mgbi Imgasho saan, ba mbon wa gbeε, <<IKonelu!>>

<sup>4</sup> IKonelu kye inε fyakwun yi imio. O byita gbeε, <<Li ekye, Otse?>>

Ongyesɔ na nu uka gbeε, <<Ibɔ yi umba mgbi abu ogha emi abubɔ duu lu esho i yee ungwɔ Imgasho kale we abu.

<sup>5</sup> Do inggise eso nu ma ke ijopa ka yile inggise ngwu iyun in iSaimon ngwu a li kwun di iPyita na oneneni.

<sup>6</sup> O dze yi iSaimon inggise okyidɔ okpa, ngwu ude mgban dze ondekyoo okwukwo nani. >>

<sup>7</sup> Ono ngwi ongyesɔ ngwu gbodze yan na lu ne, iKonelu kwu engbido mgban efa ela beyi inggise oblakwutse nli mio Imgasho, di li onyi mbi ama ogban eso.

<sup>8</sup> O nya ma alungwo nkɔ duu man dɔ ma eso lu ijopa.

### *Inε odiidi mgbi iPyita*

<sup>9</sup> Tegblifan ngwi ono do idzidze ude ngwi a le lu agaba ungwɔ ma di dze kwekwε yi ijopa ne, iPyita dɔkε ikpendu\* oka bibɔ.

<sup>10</sup> Onyagleu dɔn o di mina oyge ungwɔgye. Ngwi a kale kyo ungwɔgye ne, o di inε odiidi.

<sup>11</sup> O di esho kwulu a kye ungwɔ dafi akwukwo ogbada kye odi tsan mi okoko ene naan luba ese.

<sup>12</sup> Mi ifun ali itɔ mmbwaba afɔ enε, yi ungwɔ ama okwo ifu ese beyi ali itɔ ingwuno emi esho duu woto ele.

<sup>13</sup> Ne ela si nyan gbeε, <<Kyato, iPyita. Ngwolū ma gye.>>

<sup>14</sup> IPyita nu uka gbeε, <<Otse mi otsitsi yo ungwɔ ka dze ngha gbe ba. Lubana ani gye ungwɔ onyi ntsiidza naadi le kpekpε ye ba.>>

<sup>15</sup> Ela na diye nyan gbeε, <<Ka kwu ungwɔ onyonyi ngwi Imgasho kye melu saan gbeε ungwɔ idza ba.>>

<sup>16</sup> Ungwɔne kyo ngħa akpe eta, man a byakpa kyi kyelu akwukwo na lu esho.

<sup>17</sup> Ngwi iPyita kale tsewe ungwɔ ngwi inε odiidi ne tso ne, inggise ama ngwu iKonelu

\* 10:9 10:9 Mi ese mgbi iPalisitik ikpendu mgbi ama li le pete.

dɔ ma esɔ ntona ka ye imbe ngwi ude iSaimon dze man kwulese toke onufoka.

<sup>18</sup> A kwu ela, byita gbeε ni ama ye ni iSaimon ngwu a li kwun di iPyita na ka dze mmama mayo.

<sup>19</sup> Dafi iPyita kale tsewe mi ine odiidi ne, Onodzi nyani gbeε, <<iSaimon, inggise eta to ese le pita abu ma.

<sup>20</sup> Ngahane tashulu lu ozu ese. Ka fwa owafɔ yi ama lu ba, ikyesine li ani dɔ ma ese>>

<sup>21</sup> iPyita tashulu ka nya ma gbeε, <<Li ani li inggise ngwu ema le pitan mani. Ema ba li ekye?>>

<sup>22</sup> A gbeε, <<iKɔnelu okwukwo ogbakwu dɔ eyi ese. O li inggise osaan di li mio Imgasho, ngwu emi ijuda duu li fwon. Ongyesɔ osaan nyani gbeε no nu abu ba ude mgban adzi non fwo odze ngwi abu ka gbo nyani mani.>>

<sup>23</sup> Ne iPyita gbe ma kaka ude dafi ingyoga mgban mani.

#### *IPyita ke ude iKɔnelu*

Tegblifan ne iPyita kyato okyee yi ama, ama onoyeye angbeka mi ijopa kpaa di wafo yi ama.

<sup>24</sup> Ngwi egbe di fa ne, o kaka iSisiria. iKɔnelu kye ine kwo ofe le fe ma di kwu eto beyi abuge mgban duu kwakye.

<sup>25</sup> Dafi iPyita wa to ude ma ne, iKɔnelu wa kwese mi iyayi mbon di sunun.

<sup>26</sup> Kpaa iPyita kye abɔ byun nyani gbeε, <<kyato, ani kpaa li inggise owamye dafi abu.>>

<sup>27</sup> Ngwi iPyita kale gbo dze yan ne, iPyita lu idzidze ozu ka di ibyi inggise kwakye to.

<sup>28</sup> O nya ma gbeε: <<Ema ye saan ta gbeε ola mgbi eyi fwa gbeε inggise emi ijuda no ka kwakye yi Udzengye hona ke ingyoga mi udan ba. Nghaduu Imgasho tso ani gbeε ni ani ka kwu inggise owamye gbeε o le kpekpse hona tsidi ba.

<sup>29</sup> Ngahane ngwi ema desɔ mbi ani ma, ani tsoundu ba ani ba. Ema desɔ mbi ani li ali itodze?>>

<sup>30</sup> iKɔnelu nu uka gbeε, <<Egbe ene ine waani ani wodze ozu mbi ani le bibo mi obyi eta ito ono neni. Neta inggise wo angwuto onzundze kwɔkwɔ wa mblebagba tu ani

<sup>31</sup> <<Si gbeε, <iKɔnelu Imgasho fwo ibo mgbi abu di we umba ngwi abu le gha emi adze mani.

<sup>32</sup> Ngahane desɔ ke ijopa mbi iSaimon ngwu a li kwun di iPyita nani. O kedze ingyoga mi ude iSaimon inggise nli kyido okpa, ndze ondekyoo okwukwo nani.>

<sup>33</sup> Man ani byakpa desɔ mbi abu, i tishi dafi abu di ba mani. Onene eyi duu kwakye mmene ni mi inai Imgasho ikye

ofwo alungwɔ ngwi Imgasho wo abu ola gbeε ni abu nya eyi mani.>>

<sup>34</sup> IPyita si wita ogbodze gbeε: <<Onene ani difwi otsitsi gbeε Imgasho li tso osadu ba

<sup>35</sup> kpaa li gbela yi inggise mi ali agwɔ nli mion di kyungwɔ nli ayin mani.

<sup>36</sup> Ema ye ese ngwi Imgasho dɔ mbi emi Israi, onya ma Eso Osuse mgbi iyu ngwi nye mbi iYesu iKrestu, ongwu nli Otse mgbi alungwɔ duu nani.

<sup>37</sup> Ema ye ungwɔ nkyc mi ikpese ijudia duu, wita mi iGalalia mi ono ngwi ijɔn gbeesɔ mgbi iBatisima nye

<sup>38</sup> dafi Imgasho kye engye kyi iYesu ongwi iNadzareti ikye yi Onodzi Osaan beyi mfye, dafi o dile kyikye kpatse le kyungwɔ osase dile ngyelu ama ngbekwa woto abumfye mgbi onodzi ibwubwe duu ootse, ikyesine Imgasho dze biyan.

<sup>39</sup> <<Eyi li obwende mi alungwo ngwi o kyɔ mi ese ijuda beyi iJerosalin duu. A ngwɔn mi okyon gbokwo ekwatsi.

<sup>40</sup> nghaduu Imgasho kylon mi ikwu mi egbe ongwu ta mani di nu ma dun.

<sup>41</sup> Li ali inggise duu din ba, kpaa li ama Imgasho sadulu ma mbi eyi ama ngye di wa yan mi ono ngwi o kyato mi ikwu ma li obwende aali.

<sup>42</sup> O wo eyi ola gbeε ni eyi gbeeso nya inggise di kyɔ obwende gbeε li ongwu ngwu Imgasho dulu gbeε ni ongwu li inggise ogbɔ emi oshishe beyi emi ikwukwɔ ikwɔ.

<sup>43</sup> Oyegbɔ duu kyɔ obwende mi ikyon gbeε ali inggise nnun oyeye duu a zanta yi alabube mi iyi mgban.>>

<sup>44</sup> Ngwi iPyita kale gbo elodze ntone ne, Onodzi Osaan kaka mbi ali inggise ama nfwo ese na duu.

<sup>45</sup> I kwulu emi ijuda ama nkyiikye di noyeye wafo yi iPyita ma ewo dafi umba mgbi Onodzi Osaan kpaa a kye nu Udzengye mani.

<sup>46</sup> Lubana a two ma le gbo ondudze angbeka dile tse Imgasho.

Neta iPyita gbeε,

<sup>47</sup> <<Inggise oka dzema nka fwa gbeε nu ma ka kyɔ inggise ntone iBatisima mi eni ba gbeε? Lubana a gbe Onodzi Osaan dafi eyi kpaa gbe neni.>>

<sup>48</sup> IPyita nu ondu gbeε nu ma kyɔ ma iBatisima mi iyi mgbi iYesu iKrestu. Ne a si nya iPyita gbeε no dze yi ama mi egbe gwee.

## 11

*IPyita nu okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu mi iJerosalin osa*

<sup>1</sup> Ama ogbikye iYesu beyi ama onoyeye angbeka mi ijudia duu fwo dafi Udzengye kpaa gbe elodze Imgasho mani.

<sup>2</sup> Dafi iPyita wa kaka ijerosalin neta, ama nnoyeye kyiikye kwun shanye

<sup>3</sup> gbe, <<Abu ka kaka ude ama okyiikye ba gye ungwogye yi ama.>>

<sup>4</sup> IPyita wita di gbo alungwo duu nya ma klekle dafi i kyo mani:

<sup>5</sup> <<Ani dze igeli ijopa le bibo, ani nuna lu kpini si di ine odiidi. Ani di ungwu dafi akwukwo ogbada a kye odi tsan mi okoko ene kye esho luba ese, di li imbe ani dze ma ye耶 ngwi i ba.

<sup>6</sup> Ani wine ke ifun man di mmbwaba ama owo afø ene, mmbwaba ama okwukwo, mmbwaba ama okwo ifu ese, bœyi ingwuno emi esho.

<sup>7</sup> Ta ani fwo ela le nya ani gbe, <Kyato iPyita, ngwolu ma gye.>

<sup>8</sup> <<Ani nu uka gbe, <Otse mi otsitsi yo ungwu ka dze ngha gbe ba. Lubana ani gye ungwu onyi ntsiidza naadi le kperekpe ye ba.>

<sup>9</sup> <<Ela na diye nya ani gbe, <Ka kwu ungwu onyonyi ngwi Imgbasho kye melu saan gbe ungwu idza ba.>

<sup>10</sup> Ungwone kyo ngha akpe eta, man a di kyi kwolu ye lu esho.

<sup>11</sup> <<Mi ono nata engyulo nighi eta ngwu a do ma eso kye iisisiria ba mbi ani wa kwulese to ude ngwi ani ladze mani.

<sup>12</sup> Onodzi nya ani gbe ni ani ka kwagbini owafo lu yi ama ba. Ama onoyeye nighi eginyin ntone kpaa tawo ani, ka kaka ude inggise nani.

<sup>13</sup> O nya eyi dafi ongyeso mblegba tu ongwu mi ozu mgban di gbe, <Deso ke mbi iSaimon mi ijopa ngwu a li kwun di iPyita nani.

<sup>14</sup> O ka nya abu eso ngwi abu yi eto mgbi abu duu ka wato mi ele mani.>

<sup>15</sup> <<Dafi ani wita ogbodze ne, Onodzi Osaan ba mboma dafi i teyi ba mbi eyi mi otwita-wita nani.

<sup>16</sup> Ta ani we odze ngwi Otse nose gbo mani, gbe: <iJɔn kyo iBatisima mi eni, kpaa a ka kyo ema iBatisima mi Onodzi Osaan.>

<sup>17</sup> Nghane kini Imgbasho nu ma umba ungwonyi dafi o nu eyi ama nnoyeye mbi Otse iYesu iKrestu ne ma, ani li eme mi ono na okye afø twese fwa yi Imgbasho?>>

<sup>18</sup> Ngwi a fwo ungwone ne, a kiyayi otangwodze wuba man tse Imgbasho, le gbe, <<Alima, Imgbasho gbela yi Udzengye kpaa odzita ma yi obube nu ma tu oshishe.>>

### Adua mi Antioku

<sup>19</sup> Ikyenghan, ama onoyeye nganya ikye ikwu iStivin ne, tse lu iFonishia, iSapru, bœyi Antioku, le gbeesø nya emi iJuda yuoma kyoon.

<sup>20</sup> Angbekha mboma, dafi i dze duu kpaa, a li emi iSapru bœyi iSirini, lu Antioku ka

wita ogbodze yi emi iGriki kpaa, le nya ma Eso Osuse mgbi Otse iYesu.

<sup>21</sup> Abumfyé mgbi Otse dze yi ama, ne inggise kwuba noyeye di kyata luba mbi Otse.

<sup>22</sup> Odze ne kaka ado mgbi emi okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu mi ijerosalin, man a do iBanabasi eso ke Antioku.

<sup>23</sup> Ngwi o ka kaka di di dafi Imgbasho kye mse be inggise ntona ewo ne, atsa tsan o di fyuma mfye itukwu duu gbe nu ma kwulese mi otsitsi mbi Otse yi itukwu mgbi ama duu.

<sup>24</sup> Lubana iBanabasi li inggise osuse, di mbwo yi Onodzi Osaan bœyi oyeye onuunu. Ikyenghan inggise kwuba luba mbi Otse.

<sup>25</sup> Ne iBanabasi ke iTasu oka pita iSol,

<sup>26</sup> ngwi o ka tun ne, o kyon luba Antioku. Mi onova na duu iBanabasi yi iSol li kwakye yi okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu di tso ibyi inggise kpakpa ungwu. Li mi Antioku ababo ngwi a wita okwu ama okyedø iYesu di emi iKrestu.

<sup>27</sup> Mi ono ne oyegbo angbeka kye ijerosalin bato Antioku.

<sup>28</sup> Onyi mboma, ngwu iyin di Agabu, kyat gbeesse nye mi Onodzi gbe onikyenbwa ka gbo kpatese ese iRoma. (Ungwone kyo mi ono ngwi iKladiosu li utɔ.)

<sup>29</sup> Ama okyedø iYesu mi Antioku kye ali ito oyabø ngwi ama dzeyan duu desø nu emi ongwuno ma mi ijudia.

<sup>30</sup> Ungwone kyo a li kyo yo, a li kye umba mgbi ama desø nye mbi iBanabasi yi iSol ke mbi engyukwo mgbi ama mi ijerosalin.

## 12

### IPyita to mi obawi mi ofe okwulewo

<sup>1</sup> Li mi itono ne ngwi uto iHerude\* wita obwa emi iKrestu angbeka, yi oweka onu ma iso.

<sup>2</sup> O teyi ngwu ijensi ongwuno ijɔn mi okwusunkli.

<sup>3</sup> Ngwi o di gbe i kpa emi iJuda ne, o kiyayi di bwa iPyita kpaa. Ungwone kyo mi ono mgbi ibredi ngwi a li kye okwuna wele ba nani.

<sup>4</sup> Dafi o bwan ne, o kyon woke obawi di kyon do ama ongyoongyo ubɔ, oblakwtse eneene mi otsa ene duu. iHerude dze yi oweka owa dulun to ba wa gbɔn ikwo mi ododa mi ono ngwi oga owe owatɔ-watɔ mgbi emi Israi ngye mani.

<sup>5</sup> IPyita tila wodze obawi, kpaa okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu yo le bibo mi itukwu onyi mbi Imgbasho ikyon.

<sup>6</sup> Mi obwi egbe ngwi iHerude ka kyon to wa gbɔn ikwo ma, iPyita la le nuna mi idzidze oblakwtse ngyi efa, a bwan

\* 12:1 12:1 **iHerude** ne li ongwiba mgbi iHerude ongwi ababø.

adi agya efa, ama ongyoongyo di to onuf okakaakaka.

<sup>7</sup> Ple neta ongyesɔ̄ mgb̄i Otse wa mblegba tu ma ta obawi si gbosa. O kye abɔ̄ mu iPyita mi agya kyilen una, o nyan gbeɛ, <<Kyato Ple!>> Man ashi ntona she lon mi owashi abɔ̄ yangwuta.

<sup>8</sup> Ongyesɔ̄ na si nyan gbeɛ, <<Gbe angwuto mgb̄i abu wo beyi okpafɔ̄.>> IPyita si kyɔ̄ ngha. Ongyesɔ̄ na di nyan gbeɛ, kye angwuto ofu mgb̄i abu tukwu kyedɔ̄ ani.

<sup>9</sup> IPyita kyedɔ̄n tase mi obawi, kpaa i gbosa lon gbeɛ ungwɔ̄ ngwi ongyesɔ̄ le kyɔ̄ na li ɔtsitsi ba, o tsewɛ gbeɛ ongwu le woowoo elela.

<sup>10</sup> A nye imbe ongyoongyo ongwi ababo beyi ongwu fan, di wa to onufe ashashi nto lu ogalu nani. I kwulu ewon, man a nye ele tase. Ngwi a kyikye lu byulu ne, ongyesɔ̄ na byulu dzanta.

<sup>11</sup> Neta iPyita difwi di gbeɛ, <<Onene ani ye yeze gbeɛ Otse dɔ̄ ongyesɔ̄ mgb̄an gbeɛ no wa dulu ani to mi abumfye mgb̄i iHerude beyi alungwɔ̄ ngwi emi ijuda le tsewɛ ikye ani duu.>>

<sup>12</sup> Ngwi o wa difwi ungwɔ̄ne ne, o lu ude iMeri onɔ̄ iJɔ̄n, ngwi a di li kwun gbeɛ iMaki, imbe ngwi ibyi inggise kwakyē to dile bibɔ̄.

<sup>13</sup> IPyita tsaabɔ̄ mi onufe ongwi ese, man ongwongyiido ngwu iyin di iRoda ba owa ye inggise ndzɛ onufe mani.

<sup>14</sup> Ngwi o difwi ela mgb̄i iPyita ne, atsa atsan nyese o kwulu ofe wuba kpaa ye tsinya lu dile kwu-ela gbeɛ, <<iPyita dze onufe ma!>>

<sup>15</sup> Kpaa a nyan gbeɛ, <<O dze yi ikye yeze ba.>> Dafi o kale kiyayi gbeɛ di li ɔtsitsi ne, a nyan gbeɛ, <<Ka li ongyesɔ̄ mgb̄an kyemee.>>

<sup>16</sup> Nghaduu iPyita yɔ̄ kale tsaabɔ̄ kpɔ̄ ma, ngwi a wa kye kwulu ofe ne, a din man i kwulu ma ewo.

<sup>17</sup> IPyita kyz ma abɔ̄ gbeɛ nu ma dede si tsuutsa dafi Otse dulu ongwu to mi obawi mani. O di gbeɛ, <<Nya iJensi beyi ama onoyeye odze mi ungwɔ̄neni.>> Neman o si lu imbe oka.

<sup>18</sup> Ngwi egbe fa ne, ende olele efu ba dze mi idzidze arna oblakwutse mi ungwɔ̄ nkɔ̄ yi iPyita nani.

<sup>19</sup> Ngwi iHerude gbilin kpatse din ba ne, o diye kya mbi ama ongyoongyo ntonan si nu ondu gbeɛ nu ma ngwɔ̄ ma.

### Ikwu iHerude

Nɛ iHerude kyeɛ mi ijudia lu iSisiria ka kye egbe gwee mi ele.

<sup>20</sup> iHerude teyi dze yi odze oshiishi yi emi iTiru beyi iSidon; a ye kwakyē yi ewoma di pita ofe ogbɔ̄dze yan. Ngwi a tu oyabɔ̄ mgb̄i

iBlastu, ongbidɔ̄ mgb̄i utɔ̄ yuon ngwu a nun oyeye ne, a ke mbi utɔ̄ ka pita iyu, ikyekye li ese mgb̄i utɔ̄ na li nu ma ungwogoye.

<sup>21</sup> Mi egbe ngwi a kye dze ma, iHerude gbe angwuto mgb̄an mgb̄i utɔ̄ wo ewo, sɔkɛ itsuutɔ̄ mgb̄an man gbdɔ̄z̄e yi ama mi ododa.

<sup>22</sup> A wulu gbeɛ, <<Nene li ela mgb̄i Imgasho li mgb̄i inggise ba,>>

<sup>23</sup> Ikyegbɛe iHerude tse Imgasho ba ne, Ongyesɔ̄ mgb̄i Otse tan afe, ta o gbaangbi byakpa kwulu.

<sup>24</sup> Nghaduukpaa elodze mgb̄i Imgasho kiyai osheeshe di gbofwe.

<sup>25</sup> Ngwi iBanabasi beyi iSol ngyelu ungwɔ̄ ngwi a ke ma ne, a ye mi iJerosalin, a kye iJɔ̄n ngwu a li kwun di iMaki na wafo yi ama.

## 13

### A do iBanabasi yi iSol esɔ̄

<sup>1</sup> Mi okwakye mgb̄i emi iKrestu mi Antisku ma, ama ogbeɛse yi etsetse to ele; li iBanabasi yi iSimion ngwu a li kwun di iNaija beyi iLushɔ̄ ongwi iSirini yi iMane (ongwu nshe beyi iHerude iGɔ̄na<sup>\*</sup> nani) yi iSol.

<sup>2</sup> Ngwi a tole sunu Otse dile tukwondu ne, Onodzi Osaan gbo yi ama gbeɛ, <<Dulu iBanabasi yi iSol dzɛke idzidza mi ikye idɔ̄ ngwi ani kwu ma ela ikyon mani.

<sup>3</sup> Ngwi a tukwondu diye bibɔ̄ neta, a gbe abɔ̄ dɔ̄ ma ikye di wo ma ofe lu.

### Mi iApru

<sup>4</sup> Ngwi Onodzi Osaan do ma esɔ̄ ne, iBanabasi yi iSol byi ofe abɔ̄ lu ka kaka iSelushia si kaka uwaa dzekyo lu ibu ongwi iApru.

<sup>5</sup> Ngwi a wa to iSalami ne, a gbeeso mgb̄i Imgasho mi ozu okwakye mgb̄i emi ijuda. iJɔ̄n iMaki kye yi ama le tobyi ma.

<sup>6</sup> A kyikye kpatse ibu na nghataa wa kaka iPafosu. Mi imbe ne a kpatse yi inggise ijuda otseefaa di li oyegbɔ̄ atsika ngwu iyin di iBa-iYesu,

<sup>7</sup> nli kye yi iSejio iPaɔ̄lɔsu iGɔ̄na ongwi ibu nani. iGɔ̄na na, li inggise ndzɛ yi ozoyeye saan, o desɔ̄ mbi iBanabasi yi iSol ikyekye o mina ofwo elodze Imgasho.

<sup>8</sup> Kpaa Elimasi inggise otseefaa na (bana li ita iyi mgb̄an aali) kaka ma idzidze fwa yi iGɔ̄na na gbeɛ no ka noyeye mi odze ngwi iBanabasi yi iSol le gbo na ba.

<sup>9</sup> Ne iSol, ngwu iyin oka di iPol, nmbwo yi Onodzi Osaan na tongwine byi Elimasi nyan gbeɛ,

<sup>10</sup> <<Abu ongwe owape olodu nli ongyikyili mgb̄i alungwɔ̄ osuse duu ne! Abu mbwo yi ali ewe yi okpagyewo duu. Abu ka nya ombe ofe mgb̄i Otse nli ayin ne lo?

\* 13:1 13:1 iHerude Antipa ne li ongwɔ̄ iHerude ongwi ababɔ̄

11 Nghane abo mgbi Otse kpakli abu wa. O ka bine, mi ongwonɔ gwee o ka di osa mgbi ono ba.>>

Ntunto neta ine tuubu lon man o yee pwaapwa dile mina inggise nka kwon abo tɔ mani.

12 Ngwi iGɔna di ungwɔ nkyc ne, o noyeye, bana i kwulun ewo mi otsootso odze mgbi Otse.

### *Mi iPisidia ongwi Antiɔku*

13 IPol yi emi afokyeε mgban kaka uwaa mi iPafosu luba iPega, igeli mi iPamfylia, li imbe na ngwi ijɔn ngwu iyiñ oka di iMaki na dzita ma ye lu ijerosalin aali.

14 Mi iPega ma, a kyato lu Antioku ongwi iPisidia. Mi egbe ontoneyewo ne, a kaka ozu okwakye mgbi emi iJuda di sise.

15 Ono ngwi a gbɔ mi afe mgbi Ola mgbi iMose beyi afe mgbi emi Oyegbɔ nyε neta, ama odi mi ozu okwakye mgbi emi iJuda na deso mboma gbεε: <<Emi ongwunani, ni ema dze yi eso mgbi onu itukwu ofyumfyε ikye inggise ntone yo, gbɔ na.>>

16 IPol dzekunto kyo ma abɔ si gbεε: <<Emi Israi beyi Udzengye ama osunu Imgasho, gado mbi ani na!

17 Imgasho mgbi emi Israi dulu emi otseyi; o nu ma okiyayi mi ono ngwi a to Igyibiti mani, mi abumfyε odatu o dulu ma tɔ mi ese nani,

18 o shitukwu yi okyɔɔkyɔ mgbi ama mi afutse onova ngwusefa,

19 di dzili agwεεsε egypta mi iKana kye ikpese mgbi ama kye nu emidi ongwu no yee okwude mgbi ama.

20 Ungwɔ ntone duu kye me onova ideli ene ngwusefa dɔn iwyο.

<<Ngwi ungwone kyo nyε ne, Imgasho geba ama ogbiikwo nu ma nghataa ba ono mgbi oyegbɔ iSamue.

21 Ne inggise ntone si mina uto, man Imgasho kye iSol ongwe iKish, mi udze mgbi iBenjamin nu ma, o so uto onova ngwusefa.

22 Ngwi o wa dulu iSol uto ne, o nu iDevedi yee uto mgbi ama. O kyo obwende ikyon gbεε: <Ani tu iDevedi ongwe ijese inggise ongwi itukwu mgbi ani, o ka kyo alungwɔ duu ngwi ani mina gbεε no kyo mani.>

23 <<Mi etɔ mgbi inggise ne, Imgasho kye ongye Onagbe iYesu nu emi Israi, dafi o zondu mani.

24 Duuse ni iYesu wita idɔ yo, ijɔn gbeeso okyatitukwu beyi iBatisima nya ali inggise duu mi Israi.

25 Ngwi ijɔn le ngyelu idɔ mgban ne, o byi ma gbεε: <Ema tsεwε gbεε ani li eme? Ani li ongwu ma ba. Ei, o kyema mi iyikpa ani, odi okpafɔ mgban kpaa ani me oshe ba.>

26 <<Emi ongwunani, engwe Abrahan, beyi Udzengye ama omio Imgasho, li ikye mgbi eyi ngwi a kye esɔ mgbi owatɔ-watɔ ne ba aani.

27 Inggise emi ijerosalin beyi ama ogbe ma teyi difwi ito inggise ngwu iYesu dze ma ba, kpaa mi ongwɔn ikwɔ yo, a mbwumbwo ungwɔ ngwi ama ogbesse li tsekise gbɔ mi alegbe otoneyewo mani.

28 Dafi a tu itɔdze nme ongwɔn ba ne kpaa, a nya iPlatu gbεε no nu ondu nu ma ka ngwɔn.

29 Ngwi a kyi kyołu alungwɔ ngwi a lo ikpewon duu ma ngye ne, a tashulun mi ekwatsi di kyon ndzi.

30 Nghaduu Imgasho kyilon mi ikwongye,

31 egbe ibyibyi ama nwafɔ yan mi iGalalia ke ijerosalin ma din. A li obwende mgban mbi emideyi oneneni.

32 <<Eyi le nya ema Eso Osuse neni: Li ungwɔ ngwi Imgasho zondu yi emi otseyi

33 o mbwumbwo ikye eyi emi ongwama, mi okyile iYesu mi ikwongye. Dafi a tsekise lon mi afe mgbi ashi ongwu fan mani gbεε:

<<Abu li Ongwani;  
ine ne ani yee Otsabu.>

34 Ikyegbεε Imgasho kyilen mi ikwu, dikà non bwa ba ne kpaa, a lon mi elodze ntoneni gbεε: <<N ka kye ondu odzeedzε osaan beyi mse ingblimo ngwi ani teyi dze yi iDevedi ma nu abu.>

35 Li ngha ngwi a lo imbe oka gbεε:  
<<Abu ka nu Ongwabu Osaan  
mbee ba aali.>

36 <<Lubana ngwi iDevedi kyo oweka mgbi Imgasho ngye duu ne, o kwulu; a kyon ndzi yi emi otsɔn ikpewo mgban bwa.

37 Nghaduu ongwu Imgasho kyilon mi ikwu na bwa ba.

38 <<Ikyenghane, emi ongwunani, i mina ani gbεε ni ema ye gbεε li ikpewo iYesu ngwi a gbeeso odzita inggise yi ali ibwubwe nya ema aani.

39 Mi ikpewon ali inggise ngwu noyeye duu gye emyemye, ola mgbi iMose yagba kyungwone ba.

40 Gbewebi ni ungwɔ ngwi ama ogbeεεsε gbɔ ntone no ka kyo ema ba ungwɔ ama ngbeεε:

41 <<Dii, ema ama ogbɔ agya,  
kwu Imgasho shanye ntone,  
ka kwulu ema ewo,  
ema dika dzili.

Ani ka kyungwɔ mi egbe mgbi ema  
ngwi ema ka noyeye ba yeba  
ni inggise nyaanya ema kpaa.>

42 Dafi iPol yi iBanabasi le dzita ozu okwakye mgbi emi ijuda ne, inggise ntone bɔ ma gbεε nu ma di wa gbɔdze mi itɔdze ntone mi egbe otoneyido nkye neni.

<sup>43</sup> Onɔ ngwi a ngyelu okwakye ne, emi ijuda ibyibyi beyi ama nkyata le sunu odze Imgasho mgbì emi ijuda ma, kyedɔ iPol yi iBanabasi, a gbodze yi ama di nu ma itukwu ofyumfye-fyumfye gbeɛ nu ma kiyayi odze mi elela mgbì Imgasho.

<sup>44</sup> Mi egbe otoneyido ngbodɔ ma, i dze dafi inggise mi ogalu dzewa kwakye ikye ofwo elodze mgbì Otse mani.

<sup>45</sup> Ngwi emi ijuda di ibyi inggise ntona ne, a kaka uwaba dile fyito mi odze ngwi iPol le gbo mani.

<sup>46</sup> Ne iPol yi iBanabasi nu ma uka yi abɔ otsigge gbeɛ: <<Dze gyɔ ngwi eyi kika gbodze Imgasho nya ema ababo. Kpaa ngwi ema fwan di kye ewema wuuta otu oshishe igyegwu ba ne, eyi yile inɔ byi Udzengye oneneni.

<sup>47</sup> Lubana nene li ungwo ngwi Otse wo eyi ola mi ele aani gbeɛ:

<<Ani nu abu li osa mbi Udzengye,  
ikyegbeɛ ni abu kye esɔ  
mgbì owaɔ-watɔ kpatsɛ ese.>>

<sup>48</sup> Onɔ ngwi Udzengye fwo odze ne ne, ewo sheta lo ma a di kye mmwɛ nu elodze mgbì Otse; ama ngwu a di sadu ma ikye oshishe igyegwu duu noyeye.

<sup>49</sup> Elodze mgbì Otse si gbofwɛ kpatsɛ ayesɛ na duu.

<sup>50</sup> Nghaduu emi ijuda kaka mbi engyaa ama omio Imgasho ama nle kpongɔ beyi inggise ama ogbe inggise teyi mi ogalu nani. A nu ma wita eye yi iPol beyi iBanabasi, di lo ma onya to mi ayesɛ nani.

<sup>51</sup> Nghanɛ a kyi gbolu ombulu mi afɔ mgbì ama dafi a gbela yi ama ba mani, ta a si lu iKonu.

<sup>52</sup> Man engwafɔ si mbwo yi atsa beyi Onodzi Osaan.

## 14

### *iPol yi iBanabasi mi iKonu*

<sup>1</sup> iPol yi iBanabasi ka kaka ozu okwakye mgbì emi ijuda mi iKonu dafi a teyi li kyo mani. Mi ele ma a gbeeso saan ta mmbwo inggise kwuba mi ijuda beyi Udzengye onoyeye.

<sup>2</sup> Kpaa emi ijuda ama nfwa onoyeye ntona kwo Udzengye ntona wo nu ma kyitingga yi iPol beyi iBanabasi.

<sup>3</sup> Nghanɛ iPol yi iBanabasi kye onɔ kpakpa mi ele, le gbodze mgbì Otse mi ododa. Otse tso gbeɛ esɔ mgbì elela mgban na li ɔtsitsi mi onu ma mfye okyungwo beyi ambe ama okwulewo.

<sup>4</sup> Emi ogalu na gheefaa, angbeka ye agya mgbì emi ijuda, angbeka ye agya mgbì ama ogbikye iYesu.

<sup>5</sup> Ta Udzengye yi emi ijuda beyi enyukwo mgbì ama duu, wibu onu iPol beyi iBanabasi adze di tse ma akwutse.

<sup>6</sup> Nghaduu ngwi a wa ye odze ele ne a tsinya lu ilikonia igeli mgbì iListra beyi iDebe beyi ese ama nkpareke won,

<sup>7</sup> dika gbeeso osuse mi imbe ntonani.

### *Mi iListra beyi iDebe*

<sup>8</sup> Inggiise oka dze iListra waawaa afɔ, tumwya kye ifu di kyikye ye ba.

<sup>9</sup> O kye addo ge le fwo iPol dafi o le gbodze mani. iPol kye inɔ byin yeye, difwi gbeɛ o dze yi oyeye onuunu ongyelun ootse,

<sup>10</sup> si kwu ela to gbeɛ, <<Kyato dzekunto mi afɔ mgbì abul>> Mi elodze ne, inggise na ta lu esho si wita okyikye.

<sup>11</sup> Onɔ ngwi ibyi ntona di ungwo ngwi iPol kyo ne, a wulu mi ondu ilikonia gbeɛ, <<Imgasho gbeka ba mbi eyi mi odzeedze mgbì inggise owamye wa!>>

<sup>12</sup> iBanabasi a kwun gbeɛ iDzeu, a di kwu iPol gbeɛ iHeme\* ikyesine o li inggise oteyi odze ogbaɔgbɔ.

<sup>13</sup> Ta inggise ofife mgbì imgasho mgbì iDzeu, ngwu ozu ofife mgban dze kyila yi igeli okwukwo nani, ba yi engyulunda beyi ofumbu wa to onufe ogalu igeli ikyesine ongwu beyi ibyi inggise ntona mina ofife nu iPol beyi iBanabasi.

<sup>14</sup> Nghaduu ngwi iPol yi iBanabasi fwo ungwo ne, a fawa angwote mgbì ama tsinya kaka idzidze ibyi inggise, le weela gbeɛ:

<sup>15</sup> <<Engyulɔ, kyɔsine ngwi ema le kyungwo ne nghaa? Eyi kpaa li inggise owamye ta dafi ema mani. Eyi kye esɔ osuse ne le wa nu ema, le nya ema gbeɛ ni ema kyata mi ayayi ungwo ntoneni luba mbi Imgasho oshishe, ongwu nta esho yi ese beyi ekyoo okwukwo beyi alungwo amma ntu efu duu nani.

<sup>16</sup> Tugbe ma, Imgasho li nu ali ese duu kyo owitukwu mgbì ama.

<sup>17</sup> Nghaduu o li nya okye ewon tso ma ba. O tso ema mse mgban mi onu ema mmbwo di nu etɔ ungwogye she mi onɔ mgban; o nu ema ungwogye kpakpa di mbwo ema yi atsa mi itukwu.>>

<sup>18</sup> Yi elodze ntona duu kpaa, i fyi ma mfye okwɔ ibyi inggise ntona ofife nu ma.

<sup>19</sup> Ta emi ijuda angbeka kye mi Antiɔku beyi iKonu wa kwolu ibyi inggise luba agya mgbì ama. Ne a tse iPol akwutse di kwon tase mi ogalu nani, le tsewe gbeɛ o kwulu.

<sup>20</sup> Kpaa ngwi engwafɔ wa kpakeke won ne, o kyato diye lu ogalu nani. Tegblifan ma ongwu beyi iBanabasi dzata imbe na lu iDebe.

### *A yidɔ lu Antiɔku mi iSiria*

\* 14:12 14:12 iDzeu li iyi Imgasho okwukwo mgbì emi iGriki. iHeme li Imgasho ogbodze mgbì iDzeu

<sup>21</sup> A gbeeso osuse mi igeli okwukwo nani di tu inggise ama onoyeye kwuba. Man a ye lu iListra, iKonu beyi Antioku,

<sup>22</sup> a yile engwafø dze ofe di kwu ma ewewo gbees nu ma noyeye mi otsitsi. A di nya ma gbees, <<Eyi ka nye mi adze kpakpa ikye okaka esuto mgbì Imgasho.>>

<sup>23</sup> IPol beyi iBanabasi dulu engyukwo nu ma mi ali okwakye mgbì emi iKrestu duu, yi ibo oboco beyi ondu otukwu-tukwu, a kye ma dubø Otse, ongwu a kye oyeye onuuunu mgbì ama byi mbon nani.

<sup>24</sup> A nye ongwi iPisidia, a wa kaka iPamfylia,

<sup>25</sup> ngwi a gbeeso mi iPega ngye ne, a kye ikye do lu Atalia.

<sup>26</sup> Mi Atalia ma a dzekyo mi uwaa yido lu Antioku, imbe ngwi a kye ma dubø elela mgbì Imgasho mi ikye idø ngwi a kyo ngye nani.

<sup>27</sup> Ngwi a kaka imbe na ma, a gbe emi iKrestu kwakye mbonyi di nya ma alungwo ngwi Imgasho kyo nye mbi ama, dafi o di kwulu ofe mgbì oyeye onuuunu mbi Udzengye kpaa mani.

<sup>28</sup> A si dze yi engwafo mi imbe na ono tunto.

## 15

### Okwakye mgbì engyukwo mi ijerosalin

<sup>1</sup> Inggiše angbeka kye mi iJudia wa kaka Antioku man le tso ama onoyeye ntona gbees: <<Sede a ka kye ema ikye mi otsootso mgbì iMose bayo, ema ka yagba otu owat-wato ba.>>

<sup>2</sup> Mi odze ne iPol beyi iBanabasi si kaka angwodze ota-ta yi ama kpakpa. Ta a si dulu iPol yi iBanabasi, beyi ama onoyeye angbeka, gbees nu ma lu ijerosalin ka di ama ogbikye iYesu beyi engyukwo mi odze neni.

<sup>3</sup> Opokwakye mgbì emi iKrestu do ma eso nu ma byi ofe abø, dafi a kyikye nye iFonishia beyi iSamaria ne, a gbo dafi Udzengye kpaa kyata ye luba mbi Imgasho mani. Elodze ne nu ama onoyeye duu ewo oshetka kpakpaa.

<sup>4</sup> Ngwi a wa kaka ijerosalin ne, okwakye mgbì emi iKrestu yi ama ogbikye iYesu beyi engyukwo duu gbe ma, neta a nya ma alungwo ngwi Imgasho kyo nye mbi ama duu.

<sup>5</sup> Ta ama onoyeye angbeka ama ndze agya mgbì emi iFarasi ma kyee toke unto si gbogbees, <<Li kyemè-kyemè ngwi a ka nu Udzengye kyiikye, di ngyo ola mgbì iMose.>>

<sup>6</sup> Nghane ama ogbikye iYesu yi engyukwo, beyi okwakye mgbì emi iKrestu olɔlɔ duu, bwondu dulu emidama angbeka di do ma eso lu Antioku yi iPol beyi iBanabasi. A

<sup>7</sup> Ngwi a gbodze kpakpa ne, iPyita kyee unto si gbodze yi ama gbees, <<Emi ongwunani, ema ye dafi mi ono ama nye ma Imgasho dulu ani mi idzidze ema ogbo Eso Osuse mi ondu mgbì ani ni Udzengye fwo di noyeye mani.

<sup>8</sup> Imgasho n ye itukwu mgbì inggise duu ma, tso gbees di ongwu gbe Udzengye mi okye Onodzi Osaan nu ma, yeye dafi o kyo yi eyi neni.

<sup>9</sup> O tso idzidza mgbì eyi yi ama ba, lubana o salu ma itukwu yee saan ikyekye a noyeye.

<sup>10</sup> Nghama, kyosine ngwi ema le fya ombadi Imgasho mi okye okye egeyegey ngwi eyi naadi emi otseyi yagba okye ye ba kye do engwafø ikye?

<sup>11</sup> Ei! Eyi noyeye gbees li mi elela mgbì Otse mgbì eyi iYesu ngwi a dulu eyi to, dafi ama kpa a dulu ma to nani.>>

<sup>12</sup> Okwakye na duu zumye le gado mbi iPol beyi iBanabasi dafi a le nya ma odze ungwò ama okwulewo beyi ambe ama ngwi Imgasho kyo yi Udzengye nye mbi ama mani.

<sup>13</sup> Ono ngwi a ngye ne, ijensi gbodze to gbees: <<Engwunani, gado mbi ani na.

<sup>14</sup> ISaimon tsuutsa nya eyi dafi mi ababo ma Imgasho tso oweka mgban mi odulu Udzengye angbeka nu ma yee emidan mani.

<sup>15</sup> Elodze mgbì ama ogbeesse kpaa kwokyi yi ungwone, dafi a lo mi Afe mani gbees:

<sup>16</sup> <<Ni ungwone nye ani ka yido di yile esuto mgbì iDevedi sise.

Ikpishi mgban ani ka yilen mbe, dikà non dze mi odzeedze mgban,

<sup>17</sup> adzi ni inggiše owamye ama nsisi duu pita Otse,

beyi Udzengye ama ndze yi  
iyi mgbì ani duu,

li ngha ngwi Otse nkyungwo  
ntonene gbo aali>

<sup>18</sup> ungwona a teyi yen mi owita-wita  
mgbì ese majo.

<sup>19</sup> <<Nghane, ani le ngcylu gbees, ni eyi ka non yee okye mbi Udzengye ama nle kyata luba mbi Imgasho ba.

<sup>20</sup> Tatase ni eyi lo ma afé, nya ma nu ma dulu abø mi ungwogye ngwi a kye fife nu angwula, mi amah idza, mi mmbwe mmbwaba ngwi a tsili-tsili ma onbukwo beyi mi ali eyi duu.

<sup>21</sup> Lubana a gbo ola mgbì iMose mi ali ogalu ono ke di gbɔn mi imbe okwakye mgbì emi iJuda ali egbe otonyewo duu.>>

*Okwakye lo afé mbi Udzengye  
ama onoyeye*

<sup>22</sup> Ta ama ogbikye iYesu yi engyukwo, beyi okwakye mgbì emi iKrestu olɔlɔ duu, bwondu dulu emidama angbeka di do ma eso lu Antioku yi iPol beyi iBanabasi. A

dulu ijuda (ngwi a li kwun gbee iBasaba) beyi iSaila, inggise efa ntone a nu ma mmwe kpaakpaa mi idzidze mgbi ama onoyeye.

<sup>23</sup> A kye afe ntone do ma eso a lo mi ele gbee:

Ama ogbikye iYesu yi engyukwo, beyi emi engwunema, deso angba mbi ema Udzengye emi engwuneeyi mi Antioku, iSiria, beyi iSilisia.

<sup>24</sup> Eyi fwo gbee angbeka mbi eyi to mi oye-ye mgbi eyi ba di nu ema okakewo, nu ema iso mi itukwu mi odze ngwi a gbo mani.

<sup>25</sup> Nghane eyi duu gbelu odulu inggise angbeka yi emi okeyi ingblimo iBanabasi yi iPol di do ma eso mbi ema.

<sup>26</sup> Inggise ntone kye oshishe mgbi ama lase mi ikye iyi mgbi Otse mgbi eyi iYesu iKrestu.

<sup>27</sup> Nghawane eyi le do ijuda yi iSaila eso nu ma ka kyo obwende ongwi ondu mi ungwo ngwi eyi le lo ntonenii.

<sup>28</sup> I kpa Onodzi Osaan beyi eyi ombwo ema okye ngaha ungwo ntone ba, sede li ama ndze kyeme-kyeme neni.

<sup>29</sup> Ema ka gye ungwogye ngwi a kye fife nu angwula ba, ungwo eyeeyi ba, ema dika gye mmbwe mmbwaba ngwi a tsiliti-sila ma onbukwo ba, di dulu abo mi amah idza. Kini ema kyungwo ntone bayo, li ayin sealii.

Kε saan na.

<sup>30</sup> Inggise ntone kye eyi lu Antioku, ka kwu emi iKrestu kwakye mbonyi kye afe ma nu ma.

<sup>31</sup> Inggise ntone gbo afe nani ewo di sheta loma ikyesine li eso okwu ma ewewo.

<sup>32</sup> Ijuda yi iSaila, ama abuoma li oyegbo, a gboode kpakpa okwu ama onoyeye ntone ewewo di yile ma dze ofe.

<sup>33</sup> Ngwi a kye egbe gwhee mi ele ne, ama onoyeye ntone wo ma ofe mi iyu nu ma yido lu ka tu ama ndo ma eso mani.

<sup>34</sup> (Nghaduukpaa iSaila yo i kpan odze imbe nani.)\*

<sup>35</sup> Kpaa iPol beyi iBanabasi tila dze Antioku, ne ama beyi inggise angbeka kwuba tso diye gbeeso mgbi Otse mi ele.

### *IPol gha yi iBanabasi*

<sup>36</sup> I wa la gwee ne iPol gbo yi iBanabasi gbee, <>Ba ni eyi ye ka kpadi emi ongwuneyi mi ali igeli ngwi eyi gbeeso mgbi Otse mi ele duu, di di dafi a le kyo mani.>>

<sup>37</sup> I mina iBanabasi okye ijɔn, ngwu a di li kwun gbee iMaki na, wafø yi ama,

<sup>38</sup> kpaa iPol tsewe gbee li ayin ba okyon wafø yi ama, ikyesine o tse dzamata mi iPamfylia di nya okyido yi ama.

<sup>39</sup> A dze yi angwodze fyumfyé kpakpa yi ewoma neman a gha okyee. iBanabasi kyelu iMaki fooye lu iSapru,

<sup>40</sup> nghaduui iPol dulu iSaila lu yan, ngwi a le lu ne, ama onoyeye kye ma woke iwulu abo mgbi Otse.

<sup>41</sup> O kyikye kpatse iSiria beyi iSilisia, le fyi okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu mfye itukwu.

## 16

### *Agaba mgbi iPol ongwu fan*

<sup>1</sup> iPol beyi iSaila ke iDebe, a di nye ke iListra, imbe ngwi inggise onoyeye ngwu a li kwun di iTimoti dze, Onon li emi ijuda di noyeeye. Nghaduui otson li emi iGriki.

<sup>2</sup> Ama onoyeye mi iListra beyi iKonu duu gboode osuse ikpewo iTimoti.

<sup>3</sup> Nghane i mina iPol okyon wafø ke agaba yan, ikyenghane o kyan ikye ikye mgbi emi ijuda ama nto imbe na mani, ikyena ama duu ye gbee otson li emi iGriki.

<sup>4</sup> Ngwi a le dzagaba mi igeli igeli kye ne, a kye ewodze ngwi ama ogbikye iYesu beyi engyukwo emi ijerosalin kye bwalu ma, gbo nya inggise ntone ikyegbæ nu ma sunu mi ele.

<sup>5</sup> Nghane ozu okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu duu fyumfyé kpakpa mi oyeye onuuun dile mbwoombwo mi mmbwo mgbi ama alegbe-alegbe.

### *Ela okwuukwu mi iMasidonia*

<sup>6</sup> Akpe oka ne iPol beyi emidan dzagaba nye iFrijia beyi iGalatia, ikyena Onodzi Osaan nya ma gbee nu ma ka yama gbeeso mi ayesé mgbi Asia ba.

<sup>7</sup> Ngwi a wa to otsee iMisia ne, i mina ma okaka iBitinia, nghaduui Onodzi mgbi iYesu nu ma ofe nu ma kaka ba.

<sup>8</sup> Nghane ta a si wkiye nye ongwi iMisia lu iTroa.

<sup>9</sup> Mi otu na iPol si di ine odiidi. O di ongyulo mi iMasidonia, le tekye yan gbee, <>Ba iMasidonia wa ya eyi abo.>>

<sup>10</sup> Ngwi iPol di ine odiidi nye ne, eyi si wewo akponyi lu iMasidonia. ikyekye eyi kyi kye gbee, Imgasho kwu eyi ela gbee ni eyi ka gbo Eso Osuse nya ma mi imbe nani.

### *ILedia mi iFyilipi noyeeye mbi iYesu*

<sup>11</sup> Eyi kaka uwaa mi iTroa dzekyo døke ibu iSamotre, tegblifan ne eyi bese mi iNiapoli.

<sup>12</sup> Mi imbe na eyi lu iFyilipi, ogalu ongwi ababo mi agwo iMasidonia nbyidze abumfyé mgbi iRoma nani; eyi la imbe na egbe ibyibyi.

<sup>13</sup> Mi egbe otonyewo ne, eyi tase dzita onufe ogalu lu ondekyoo, imbe ngwi eyi tsewe gbee emi ijuda ka kwakye le bibo

mani. Eyi sise di wita ogbodze yi engyaa angbeka ama nkawkye mi imbe na mani.

<sup>14</sup> Onyi mi idzidze ma nle fwo eyi ma li iLedia mi iTyatira, o li gbe angwuto ondlendle gya. O li sunu Imgasho, ne Otse Imgasho kwulun itukwu non gbela odze ngwi iPol le gbo mani.

<sup>15</sup> Ngwi a kyɔn iBatisima beyi emidan duu ne, o bo eyi gbe ni eyi ba udan. O gbeε, <<Ni ema kye ani gbeε ani noyeye mbi Otse yo, ba wa la ude ani na.>> O biibe yi eyi, ta eyi si ke.

### *iPol beyi iSaila mi obawi*

<sup>16</sup> Egbe oka ngwi eyi le ke imbe obibɔ ne, eyi kpatsε yi ongwongyaa ofyεe ngwu ese dɔn ikye di li ongye ogbeεε. O li tseefaa kwo awuya kpakpa nu emi otsidon.

<sup>17</sup> Ongwongyaa ne kyedø iPol yi eyi le kwu-ela gbeε, <<Inggise ntone li engbidø mgbi Imgasho onghaangha, a le nya ema ofe ngwi ema ka wato mani.>>

<sup>18</sup> O kiyayi ogbodze ne alegbe-alegbe, nhataa itukwu wa wulu iPol man o kyata nya onodzi obube nwodze mbon na gbeε, <<N wo abu ola mi iyi mgbi iYesu iKrestu tase mbon!>> Onodzi na si to dzanta mi ono nani.

<sup>19</sup> Ngwi emi otsido ofyεe na difwi gbeε ofe otu awuya mgbi ama tukwu ne, a si kpakli iPol yi iSaila kwo ma kpækpeε lu ifyidu ka wo emi mfye abo.

<sup>20</sup> A gbe ma ba mbi ama ogbiikwo wa gbeε, <<Engyulɔ ntone li emi iJuda, a le ba yi okakewo mi igeli mgbi eyi kpakpa.

<sup>21</sup> A tole tso aleto nli ayin ba mbi eyi emi iRoma.>>

<sup>22</sup> Ibwi si yaokε okyɔ eye yi iPol beyi iSaila, ama ogbiikwo kyi nghaluu ma angwuto di noola gbeε nu ma gbo ma ibe.

<sup>23</sup> Ngwi a gbo ma ibe saan ne, a gbe ma woke obawi. A si wo ongye ongyoongyo na ola gbeε no ngyo ma saan.

<sup>24</sup> Ngwi a woola nghane, inggise ongyo obawi na si gbe ma woke mi idzidze obawi di ta ma itsε mi afø.

<sup>25</sup> Mi idzidze otu ne, iPol beyi iSaila tole bibɔ dile shashi mbi Imgasho. Inggiɛ angbeka mi ifu obawi tole fwo ma dafi a le shashi mani. <sup>26</sup> Ntunto ne, ikpese suusu kpakpa man itozu mgbi obawi suusu. Onufe obawi duu kwulu akponyi, ta itse ngwi a ta ama nwoto obawi duu she.

<sup>27</sup> Ngwi inggise ongyo obawi wa gbokiyato neta, o dili onufe obawi tsatsa lato asisa, o si kye ngwali okwusunkli mgban ikye ongwo ewon, ikyekye o tsewe gbeε emi obawi duu tse lu.

<sup>28</sup> Hinine iPol fan ela gbeε, <<Ka yama ngwo ewoo ba! Eyi duu ka todze aana!>>

<sup>29</sup> Ongye ongyo obawi kwu ela ola si maama lu ifun ka gbeε lakiyayi iPol beyi iSaila le shi adagba gbagbaagba.

<sup>30</sup> O gbe ma tase wa byi ma gbeε, <<Engyukwo, li ekye n ka kyɔ kyemε-kyemε se n ka watɔ?>>

<sup>31</sup> A nyan gbeε, <<Nu oyεye mbi Otse iYesu ta abu ka tu owato-wato beyi ude mgbi abu duu.>>

<sup>32</sup> Neta a si gbo elodze mgbi Otse iYesu nyan beyi ama nto udan duu.

<sup>33</sup> Ngwi ka li otu mani, inggise ongyo obawi na gbe ma ka sa ma ifwa mi ewo tsatsadu; ntunto mata a si kyɔ iBatisima beyi emidan duu.

<sup>34</sup> Inggiɛ ongyo obawi na gbe ma to luba ude mgban wa nu ma unggwogye, o mbwo yi atsa, ikyekye o yee owa noyεye mbi Imgasho, ongwu yi etɔ mgban duu.

<sup>35</sup> Ngwi egbe wa fa ne, ama ogbiikwo dɔ obaka mgbi ama eso mbi inggise ongyo obawi na gbeε: <<Nu inggise ntona ofe nu ma lu.>>

<sup>36</sup> Inggiɛ ngyo obawi ne si nya iPol gbeε, <<Ama ogbiikwo ntone dessɔ gbeε ni a dzita abu beyi iSaila. Onene ema ka lu. Lu mi iyu na.>>

<sup>37</sup> Nghaduu iPol nya obaka ntone gbeε: <<A gbo eyi ibe mi ododa ikwɔ kpaa a yama fwo eyi ba, dafi eyi li emi iRoma ne kpaa a di gbe eyi wo obawi. Nghama onene a mina odzita eyi ni eyi lu ngha mgbanta imimaa? N fwa! Nya nu ma ba abuoma wa dulu eyi tase.>>

<sup>38</sup> Obaka ntone si ye lu ka nya ama ogbiikwo ntone ngha, dafi a ka fwo gbeε iPol yi iSaila li emi iRoma ne, imio wo ma.

<sup>39</sup> A lukwu ma ke obawi ka nu ma aba ogyeegye. A gbe ma tase wa tekye nu ma gbeε nu ma lu dzita ogalu mgbi ama.

<sup>40</sup> Nghaduu iPol beyi iSaila yidɔ luba ude iLedia, mmana a wa tu ama onoyeye angbeka, a di kwu ma εwe wo duuse a kwa lu dzita igeli nani.

## 17

### *iPol gbeεε mi iTesalonika*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi iPol beyi emi okan dzagaba ka nye ongwi Amfipoli yi Apolonia ne, a wa to iTesalonika, imbe na ozu okwakyε mgbi emi iJuda dze efu.

<sup>2</sup> Dafi iPol teyi li kyɔ mani, o ka kaka ozu okwakyε mgbi emi iJuda, man si kponya yi ama mi Afε mi egbe otoneyewo nighi eta,

<sup>3</sup> le nu ma osa diye le tso ma ambe gbeε iMedzaya ma ka gyadze kyeme di kyε mi ikwongye. O gbeε, <<iYesu ngwu ani le gboðzan nya ema ne li iMedzaya mani.>>

<sup>4</sup> Emi ijuda angbeka noyeye di yee ama okyedɔ iPol beyi iSaila, dafi emi iGriki ibyibyi ama omio Imgasho beyi engyaa imo angbeka kwuba kpaa kyo mani.

<sup>5</sup> Nghaduu emi ijuda angbeka kyoofu, nhane a kwu ama ondeye angbeka kwakye mi ifyidu, a yee ondu onyi man si wita eye mi ogalu nani. A tsinya ka kaka ude ijason le pita iPol beyi iSaila ikye okye ma luba ese wa nu ibyi inggise.

<sup>6</sup> Dafi a yama tu ma mi imbe na ba ne, a si kwo ijason yi ama onoyeye angbeka gbe ma ke mbi engyukwo emi igeli, le kwu-ela gbee: <<Inggise ama nle nu okakewo kpattse ese duu ne, bato mmene oneneni,

<sup>7</sup> ma ijason gbe ma kaka ude mgban. Ama duu tole foola ngwi iSidza wo, a tole gbee utɔ oka dze ngwu a li kwun di iYesu.>>

<sup>8</sup> Ngwi a fwo odze ne ngha ne, igeli duu yee yaaya.

<sup>9</sup> Ta a nu ijason beyi angbeka ntona kpaa udza ogbe-abc se nu ma lu.

#### *IPol beyi iSaila mi iBeria*

<sup>10</sup> Mi otu na ama onoyeye kye iPol beyi iSaila deso lu iBeria. Ngwi a ka to imbe na ne, a kaka ozu okwakye mgbi emi ijuda.

<sup>11</sup> Emi iBeria dze yi ali osuse ngha emi iTesalonika, lubana a gbe eso na yi atsa kpakpa dile kya mi Afe alegbe-alegbe ikye odi ni odze ngwi iPol gbo na li otsitsi yo.

<sup>12</sup> Emi ijuda ibyibyi noyeye, dafi ibyi engyaa imo emi iGriki beyi engyulo kpaa kyo nani.

<sup>13</sup> Nghaduu ngwi emi ijuda angbeka mi iTesalonika kwambe gbee iPol le gbo elodze Imgasho mi iBeria ne, a lo ke imbe na ka teeey.

<sup>14</sup> Ne ama onoyeye byakpa kye iPol deso lu ondiiga, kpaa iSaila beyi iTimoti tila mi iBeria.

<sup>15</sup> Ama nwafɔ beyi iPol ntona tawon ng-hataa ke Aten, ne a si yido lu iBeria yi eso mbi iSaila beyi iTimoti gbee nu ma vla-vla ka tun.

#### *IPol gbeeso mi Aten*

<sup>16</sup> Ngwi iPol kale dzegiyi ma mi Aten ne, eka kwowina lon kpakpa mi ikye angwula amba ngbiimbe mi ifyidu ogalu nani.

<sup>17</sup> Nghane o li kponya yi emi ijuda beyi emi iGriki ama omio Imgasho mi ozu okwakye mgbi emi ijuda, beyi inggise ama ngwu o tu ma mi ifyidu kpaa alegbe-alegbe.

<sup>18</sup> IPol kaka angwe ota-ta yi obyi etsetse angbeka ngwu a li kwu ma gbee Epikuria yi iStɔki a li inggise ama otsewodze kpakpa. Angbeka mi ele byita gbee, <<Li ali odze ngwi inggise ntso gbee ongwu ye ngha duu ne le mina ogbo?>> Angbeka gbee, <<Dze dafi o le gbo dze Imgasho ongwi anengye mani.>> A gbo dze ne ngha ikyekye iPol le

gbo Eso Osuse mi odze mgbi iYesu beyi okyee-kyee mgban mi ikwu.

<sup>19</sup> Ne a kyon ke okwakye mgbi Ariopagu, mmama ma a byun gbee, <<Ni eyi ye li ali otsootso ofufe ngwi abu le tso kye den?

<sup>20</sup> Abu le kye odze angbeka ama nfyi eyi mfye ofwoofwo kpakpa ba, nghane eyi mina oye itan.>>

<sup>21</sup> (Emi Aten yi ingyoga mgbi ama ngwu lato yi ama duu, li kye ono okyo nkonyonyi wuba, kpaa a li le gbo dze di gadʒ mi odze ama ofufe.)

<sup>22</sup> Neta iPol kyato dzekiyayi okwakye mgbi emi Ariopagu si gbee: <<Ema emi Aten! N difwi gbee ema li sunu Imgasho angbeka saan mi ali its ofe duu.

<sup>23</sup> Ikyena n kyikye wodi agwo mgbi ema, n di ungwo ama ngwi ema le sunu ma mani, n di iwashi oka a lo ungwo mi efu gbee; IKYENGHANE UNGWO NGWI EMA TOLE SUNUN DAFI IMGBASHO NGWU A YEN BA NA, n ka gbo dzan nya ema.

<sup>24</sup> <<Imgasho ne li ongwu ta ese beyi alungwo ama nto efu duu na, li Otse mgbi esho yi ese, o li yama la ozu ngwi a mbe mi abo ba.

<sup>25</sup> O mina unkonyi mi abo mgbi inggise owamye ba, ikyekye i won yi unka ba, lubana li ongwu abuon li nu ali inggise oshishe yi mmye beyi ungwo angbeka duu aali.

<sup>26</sup> Ikpewo inggise onyi Imgasho ta inggise ama nto ese tsatsadu, ikyegbee ese duu no li mgbi ama; li ongwu di kye ono dze ali inggise duu beyi imbe ngwi a ka dze yeye mani.

<sup>27</sup> Imgasho kyungwɔne ngha ikye ni inggise ye ongwu, pita ongwu di tu ongwu, nghaduu o dze mbotunto yi eyi ba.

<sup>28</sup> <Lubana li mbon ngwi eyi dze os-hishe di li kyikye kye di dze mi odzeedze mgbi eyi> Dafi ama olo ungwo mgbi abu angbeka gbo mani gbee, <Eyi li etɔ mgban.>

<sup>29</sup> <<Nghane dafi eyi li etɔ mgbi Imgasho ne, ni eyi ka tsewe gbee odzeedze mgban dze dafi abashi naadi iyudza onzundze okwɔkwɔ hona ikwutse naadi ungwo ok-paakpa ngwi inggise kpa mi ozoyeye mgban ba.

<sup>30</sup> Tugbe ma Imgasho kye adɔ ong-haanga itɔ ne wuuta ba, kpaa onene yɔ o woola gbee ni ali inggise mi ali imbe duu kyatitukwu mi ofe obube mgbi ama.

<sup>31</sup> Lubana o kye egbe dze ngwi o ka wa fwo ese duu ikwɔ mi otsitsi mi abo mgbi iYesu ngwu o tsekise dulu nani. Imgasho tsekise tso obwende ne mbi ali inggise duu mi okyile iYesu mi ikwu.>>

<sup>32</sup> Ono ngwi a fwo iPol gbo dze mgbi okyee-kyee mi ikwu ne, angbeka shan isha, kpaa angbeka gbee, <<I mina eyi odi fwo abu mi itɔdze ne onoka.>>

<sup>33</sup> Ngwi a gbodze ne mata, iPol si lu dzata okwakye.

<sup>34</sup> Nghaduu inggise angbekwa gbela kyedɔ iPol di yee ama onoyeye. Onyi mi idzidze mgbì ama li iDionas, inggise mi okwakye mgbì Ariopago, beyi iwata ngwu iyin di iDamari beyi angbekwa kwuba.

## 18

### *iPol ke iKorinti*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi ungewone nye ne, iPol dzita Aten lu iKorinti.

<sup>2</sup> Li mmama ngwi o tu inggise ijuda ngwu a li kwu iyin di Akwila, o li inggise mi iPontu, o kwa kye mi Itali yiowan iPrisila ono ke waba, ikyekye utɔ iKladiosu woola gbeɛ emi ijuda duu nu ma dzita iRoma. Ne iPol si ke oka di ma,

<sup>3</sup> ma ikyegbeɛ ongwu kpaa li inggise otuo opo dafi ama kpaa li tuo ne, o tila dze le kyido yi ama.

<sup>4</sup> Alegbe otoneyewo duu o li ka kaka ozu okwakye mgbì emi ijuda, le fya ikye ni ongwu kyata emi ijuda beyi emi iGriki itukwu.

<sup>5</sup> Ono ngwi iSaila beyi iTimoti yido mi iMasidonia ne, iPol kyelu ono mgban duu nu mi esɔ ogbɔɔgbɔ di kyo obwende mbi emi ijuda gbeɛ, <<Yesu li iMedzaya mani.

<sup>6</sup> Kpaa ngwi emi ijuda gbela yi iPol wuba yido le fyan ito ne, o gbo angwuto mgban otso ma gbeɛ di a le tangwe Imgasho di nya ma gbeɛ, <<Eyi mgbì ema no dikye ema! Ani yo, ani kyido mgbì ani saan. Wita onene lu iyayi n le lu ka gbeeso nya Udzengye>>

<sup>7</sup> Ne iPol si dzita ozu okwakye mgbì emi ijuda lu ude nwatse don mani, ude iTaitusu ijostusu ongwu nli Udzengye li sunu Imgasho nani.

<sup>8</sup> IKrispu, ongyukwo mi ozu okwakye mgbì emi ijuda, beyi etɔ mgban olɔlo duu noyeye mbi Otse iYesu; beyi emi iKorinti gwuba ama nfwo iPol noyeye a di kyo ma iBatisima.

<sup>9</sup> Otu oka ma, Otse iYesu gbodze yi iPol mi ine odidi gbeɛ, <<Ka yama wo imio ba; kiyayi ogbɔɔgbɔ, dika tukwondu ba.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyesine n dze beyi abu, ma inggise onyonyi ka yama dze abu wo di kyo abu ibli ba, ikyekye ani to yi inggise kwuba mi ogalu nenii>>

<sup>11</sup> Nghane iPol la imbe na onova onyi yi ofya egin le tso ma elodze Imgasho.

<sup>12</sup> Nghaduu onɔ ngwi iGalio gye iGona mgbì Akaya ma, emi ijuda dze iPol wo bwan kyon lu opiikwo.

<sup>13</sup> A gbeɛ, <<Ongyulo ne, le fya okyata inggise nu ma sunu Imgasho mi ofe ngwi ola mgbì eyi gbela ba.>>

<sup>14</sup> Ngwi iPol kwa wewo ogbɔdze ne, iGalio nya emi ijuda gbeɛ, <<Ni ema emi ijuda kile kwondukwɔ mi ungwɔ obube hona alobube ntimbi kpakpa yo, n kika yagba kyungwɔ mi efu.

<sup>15</sup> Kpaa ngwi i yee angwodze mi ikye odze ogbɔɔgbɔ yi iyi, beyi ola mgbì ema ne, yile odze mgbì ema me abuema na. N ka yama wo abo mi its ntona ba.>>

<sup>16</sup> Neman o lo ma onya tase mi ozu ikwɔ.

<sup>17</sup> Ta ama duu kpakli iSostene nkye ozu okwakye mgbì emi ijuda teyi mani di gbon mi iyayi opiikwo. Nghaduu iGalio gbine ngwuta i kakan ewo ba.

### *iPol yido lu Antioku mi iSiria*

<sup>18</sup> iPol la iKorinti egbe ibiyibi. Ta o dzita ama onoyeye, kye ikye do onye ongwı eni lu iSiria. O wafɔ yi iPrisila yi oban Akwila. Duuse non lu yo, o nye wulo otu mi iSenkria, ikye ombwo ondu odzeedze ngwi o dze mani.

<sup>19</sup> A ka kaka Efesu, man iPol dzita iPrisila beyi Akwila. Ongwu abon kaka ozu okwakye mgbì emi ijuda ka kpunya yi ama.

<sup>20</sup> Ngwi a nyan gbeɛ no la yi ama kpakpa ne, o fwa.

<sup>21</sup> Ngwi o ka lu ne, o zondu gbeɛ, <<N ka yido ba mbi ema, ni li oweka mgbì Imgasho yo.>> Neta o si kaka uwaa lu dzata Efesu.

<sup>22</sup> Ngwi o kaka iSisiria ne, o ka ta emi iKrestu angba di nye lu Antioku.

<sup>23</sup> Dafi o la Antioku kye egbe gwee ne, iPol kyato mi imbe na dzagaba ke imbe idzidza-dizidza kpatase ayesè iGalatia beyi iFrijia, le kwu ama onoyeye ewe wo.

### *Apolo wita idɔ mgban*

<sup>24</sup> Nghane inggise ijuda ngwu iyin di Apolo, ngwu a mban mi ogalu Alekdzandra ba Efesu. O li ongyulo ngwu kpai afe, di dze yi ozoyeye mgbì Ibyibyilo saan.

<sup>25</sup> A tson Ofe mgbì Otse, ngwi o le fu mi onodzi ne, o gbodze di tso odze mgbì iYesu mi itukwu onyi, nghaduu o ye odze iBatisima mgbì iJɔn kyon ta.

<sup>26</sup> O si wita odze ogbɔɔgbɔ yi abɔ otisigegɛ mi ozu okwakye mgbì emi ijuda. Ngwi iPrisila beyi Akwila fwon ne, a kyon lu ude ama ka nun osa mi Ofe mgbì Otse saan.

<sup>27</sup> Onɔ ngwi i wa wo Apolo oke Akaya ne, ama onoyeye fyonomfyé itukwu, di lo afe mbi ama okyedɔ mi imbe na gbeɛ nu ma gban abɔ efa. Okakaakaka mgban ma, o dze yi abɔ oyaaya mbi ama Imgasho nu ma noyeye mi elela mgban mani.

<sup>28</sup> Ikyena o tangwodze yi emi ijuda kpoklo di ngha ma mi ododa, tso ma ambe mi Afe saan gbeɛ iYesu li iMedzaya.

**19***Agaba mgbi iPol ongwu ta*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi Apolo ka dze iKorinti ne, iPol nye ongwu afesees wa kaka Efesu. Mmanana o tu ama onoyeye angbeka

<sup>2</sup> di byi ma gbees, <<Ema gbe Onodzi Osaan ono ngwi ema noyeys ma we?>>

A gbees, <<Ei, eyi two kpaa gbees Onodzi Osaan dze ma ba.>>

<sup>3</sup> Ne iPol byi ma gbees, <<Nghama li ali ito iBatisima ngwi a kyɔ ema?>>

A nu uka gbees, <<iBatisima mgbi ijɔn.>>

<sup>4</sup> IPol si gbogbees, <<iBatisima mgbi ijɔn li iBatisima itukwu okyata-kyata. Ijɔn nya inggise ntona gbees nu ma noyeys mbi ongwu nka wa ba mi iyikpa ongwu mani, li iYesu waali.>>

<sup>5</sup> Ngwi a two odze ne ne, a kyɔ ma iBatisima mi iyi mgbi Otse iYesu.

<sup>6</sup> Dafi iPol kye abo do ma ikye ne, Onodzi Osaan kaka mboma, a si gbo onduudze angbeka di yegbo.

<sup>7</sup> Mmbwo mgbi ama duu me iwyofeda.

<sup>8</sup> IPol kaka ozu okwakye mgbi emi iJuda di gbedze yi ama mi ododa nghataa ofyia eta, le tangwodze di biibe yi ama mi ikye odze esutu mgbi Imgbasho.

<sup>9</sup> Nghaduu angbeka mi ifu ma fyumfye ikye di fwa onoyeye, di kwu Ofe mgbi Otse fyito mi ododa. Ne iPol dzita ma di kyi gbelu ama onoyeye ntona wafø biyan lu kale tso ma alegbe mi ozu otsuungwo mgbi iTiranu.

<sup>10</sup> Ungwɔne kiyayi me onova efa, nghataa emi iJuda beyi emi iGriki ama nto ayesemgbi Asia duu two elodze mgbi Otse.

<sup>11</sup> Imgbasho nye ikpewo iPol kyungwo ama okwulewo,

<sup>12</sup> Nghanee gbaka ayangwuto ofwo ine beyi ishisha angwuto ngwi a kye gbo iPol ewo kpaa, ni a kye ke ni emi ootse kye abo gbo efu ootse mgbi ama li ngye onodzi ibwubwe kpaa li to dzamata.

<sup>13</sup> Emi iJuda angbeka ama ntolle gaaga tsili kye le lo onodzi ibwubwe onya, a fya okwu mi iyi mgbi Otse iYesu mi ikye ama ngwu ese do ma ikye gbees ni ese to lu. A le gbogbees, <<Mi iyi iYesu, ongwu iPol li le gbeeso mgban na, tase lu na.>>

<sup>14</sup> Emi ongwae iSkeva, ongyukwo inggise ofife mgbi emi iJuda, ngyi egyafa, tole kyungwɔneni.

<sup>15</sup> Egbe oka ne onodzi ibwubwe nu ma uka gbees, <<iYesu ani yen, iPol kpaa ani ye odzan, nghama ema li ele?>>

<sup>16</sup> Nghanee inggise ndze yi onodzi obube bulu gye ma di ngha ma yi mfye. O sulu ma onikyibe, a si tsinya dzata ude mgban ibiba yi eyi mi ewo.

<sup>17</sup> Ono ngwi emi iJuda beyi emi iGriki nto Efesu wa ye ungwone ne, imio wo ma, ta iyi mgbi Otse iYesu si gye mmwe kpakpa.

<sup>18</sup> Ibyi inggise ama nnoyeys to ba mi ododa wa fwi ali ibwubwe ngwi ama kyo mani.

<sup>19</sup> Inggiise ibyibyi ama okyɔ obudei, gbe afe ofulufulu mgbi ama kwakye gbe toola mi ine ibyi inggise. Ngwi a kyi gboju mmya mgbi umbwo afe ntona ne, i me iDracama idubu ngwusefa don iwyono.

<sup>20</sup> Mi ito ofe ne elodze mgbi Otse gbofwe di nghao fyumfye.

<sup>21</sup> Ngwi ungwɔ ntona duu kyo nye ne, iPol wewo olu ijerosalin, o nye ongwae iMasidonia beyi Acaya. O gbees, <<Ni ani ka kaka ijerosalin yo, n ka ke iRoma kpaa kyeme-kyeme?>>

<sup>22</sup> O da ama okyido biyan ngyi efa, iTimoti beyi Erastu, ke iMasidonia, ongwu yo tila dze mi ayesemgbi Asia ongwono gwee se.

*Onogbe to mi Efesu*

<sup>23</sup> Mi itɔnɔ na onikyeeeye gbokyees mi ikye Ofe mgbi Otse iYesu.

<sup>24</sup> Inggiise onda iyudza onzundze okwɔkwo, ijin gbees iDemetrio, li ongwu me ozoka Atemi, ungwone li nu ma awuya ongyeengye ba, li mmya ongbungbe ba mbi amma onduufa.

<sup>25</sup> O kwu ama onduufa kwakye, beyi ama ndze mi ito ofe ido pita li ungwonyi mani, si gbees: <<Engyulo, ema ye li mi idabo ne ngwi eyi li tu aludu mgbi eyi.

<sup>26</sup> Ema di diye two, dafi iPol biube yi ibyi inggise mi Efesu mmneni wo ma ende, sisi gwee ki li ayesemgbi Asia duu. O gbees Imgbasho ama ngwu inggise me ma meeme mi abo ntona duu, a yama li Imgbasho ba dududu.

<sup>27</sup> Odze obube dze ana, yama li idabo mgbi eyi neta ngwi iyi mgban osuse ka byulu ba, kpaa ozoka mgbi imgbasho ongyaa oshewo Atemi kpaa ka yee ungwɔ onyadi, ongwu imgbasho ongyaa abon ngwu a li sunun kpatsere ayesemgbi Asia yi ese ololo duu na, a ka kye bulu ugabaidu mgban oshewo nani?>>

<sup>28</sup> Ngwi a two ungwɔne ne, itukwu gyaabyi loma man a wita owulu gbees: <<Oshewo li Atemi mgbi emi Efesu!>>

<sup>29</sup> Labɔlabɔ neta igeli yee onogbe-onogbe. Inggiise ntona kye bwalu iGayosu beyi Aristako, ongwu li ongwae afokyee mgbi iPol kye mi iMasidonia, a si wafø ondonyi dafi a li inggise onyi mani kaka imbe okwakye okwukwo.

<sup>30</sup> IPol mina okye ewon to iyayi ibyi inggise, kpaa ama okyedø gbelon ba.

<sup>31</sup> Engyukwo emi ido angbeka mi ayese na, ama nli oka iPol deso tekye nun gbeε non ka yama lele kye ewon ke imbe okwakye okwukwo na ba.

<sup>32</sup> Okwakye wende. Angbeka tole wulu mi itodze oka angbeka mi itodze idzidza. Angbeka ye itodze nkye ma kedze imbe na ba.

<sup>33</sup> Emi ijuda tsamu Alekidzanda dzekiyayi ibyi inggise man angbeka mi ibyi inggise tole nyan odze ngwi o ka gbɔ mani. O si kyo ma abɔ gbeε nu ma dze shilididi ikye ni ongwu natsondu onagbe ewon, mi inai ma.

<sup>34</sup> Ngwi a wa difwi gbeε o li emi ijuda ne, ama duu wulu ondonyi me dafi obyi efa hini gbeε: <<Oshewo li Atemi mgbı emi Efesu!>>

<sup>35</sup> Ongye olɔɔlo mgbı ogalu okwukwo tukwu ma ondu, o nya ibyi inggise gbeε: <<Ema emi Efesu, li eme mi ese ye gbeε igeli mgbı Efesu li ogalu osunu angbodzi Imgasho ongyaa Atemi ba di ye dafi onodzi mgban, nngwuta kye esho ma dze imbe ne ba?

<sup>36</sup> Nghane, dafi a ka tangwe otsitsi ne gbe ba ne, li ayin ni ema yile itukwu bese di kyo unkonyi mi ikwangha ba.

<sup>37</sup> Ema gbe engyulo ntone ba mmene, nghaduu a yama yi ozoka unkonyi hona kwu ashu mgbı eyi shanye ba.

<sup>38</sup> Nghane, kini iDemetrio beyi ama okyidabɔ yan dze yi okakewo yi inggise yo, opikwɔ lasisa, emi ola kpaa to. Nu ma ka kwelikwo mmanani.

<sup>39</sup> Nghaduu ni odze ka dzema ngwi ema mina okye ba yo, li kyeme ni a kye melu mi okwakye ndze mi ola mani.

<sup>40</sup> Dafi i dze nghane, ungu nkoyi inε ne a ka yagba maayi be eyi gbeε di li eyi teeye. Eyi ka yagba tangwe mi ikye onogbe ne naadi nu itodze nka me ba.>>

<sup>41</sup> Ngwi o gboðze ne ngye mata, o si nu okwakye ganya.

## 20

*iPol nye ongwi iMasidonia yi iGriki*

<sup>1</sup> Onɔ ngwi eye wa ngye ne, iPol deso mbi ama onoyeye, ngwi o fyuma mfye itukwu ne, o nya ma gbeε se egbe oka man kye ofe dikye lu iMasidonia.

<sup>2</sup> O si dzagaba nye imbe nani, o nya ma elodze kpakpa ofyuma mfye itukwu, mi olele ne o ka kaka iGriki,

<sup>3</sup> o la imbe na ofyia eta. Ikyekye emi ijuda wibu okyɔɔ ungwɔ obube dafi o wewo okaka uwaa lu iSiria mani, ne o kyatitukwu yido wkiye ka nye ongwu iMasidonia.

\* <sup>20:7 20:7</sup> Egbe ongwi ababɔ mi ikyidu li egbe iladi mbi emi ijuda. Li egbe ngwi iYesu kyeε mi ikwu man emi iKrestu kyata yee egbe osunu Imgasho mani.

<sup>4</sup> Ama ntawon li iSopata ongwe iPerusu ngwu kye mi iBeria, Aristako beyi iSekundu yi iGayosu emi iTesalonika, mi iDebe, iTimoti kpaa, yi iTaciko beyi iTrofimiu mi ayese mgbı Asia.

<sup>5</sup> Inggise ntone wkiye lu ka dze giyi eyi mi iTroa.

<sup>6</sup> Nghaduu ngwi oga ibredi ongwi a kye okwuna wo efu ba wa nye ne, eyi kaka uwaa mi iFyilipi kye egbe eda duuse kwa lu ka tu angbeka ntona mi iTroa, eyi la ele ikyidu olɔɔ.

*A kyile iYutuku mi ikwu mi iTroa*

<sup>7</sup> Egbe ongwi ababɔ mi ikyidu\* ma eyi kwakye ikye oyge oga. iPol gboðze yi ama, ma ikyegbε o weka olu tegblifan ne, o kiyayi yi onya okpaaakpaa yi ama nghataa otu gheefa.

<sup>8</sup> A gbe ola ipitila dɔɔt mi ifoozu ongwi esho imbe ngwi eyi kwakye mani.

<sup>9</sup> Ongwongyulo mmafa ngwu a li kwun di iYutuku sɔðze ofe awo le mwuna. Dafi iPol kale kiyayi yi odze ogbɔɔgbɔ ne, una wa ngwon lu kpini, o si gbeε kye esho wa zudowoke ese man a ka kyon ikwukwo tatso.

<sup>10</sup> Nghaduu iPol tashulu luba ese, o tukwuke ikwo nani tsɛkwulun. O si nya ma gbeε, <<Ka yama teeyi ba na, o dze oshishe!>>

<sup>11</sup> Ta o diye toke lu esho kye ghalu ibredi gye yi ama. Ngwi o gboðze yi ama nghataa ni egbe fa neman, o si lu.

<sup>12</sup> Inggise ntone si kyi kyelu ongwongyulo mmafa ne lu ude oshishe itukwu di fyuma mfye kpakpa.

*iPol nya engyukwo emi Efesu gbeε se egbe oka*

<sup>13</sup> iPol nya eyi gbeε ni eyi nye ongwi uwaa teyi ongwu lu Aso, ka kye ongwu mi imbe nani, ikyesine o le lu imbe na mi afεεse.

<sup>14</sup> Ngwi o tu eyi mi Aso ma, eyi kyon wo uwaa lu iMitilene.

<sup>15</sup> Tegblifan ma, eyi dzata imbe na dzekyo wa to kwekkwε yi ibu iKio. Egbe oka ne eyi dzekyo dɔkε ibu iSamosi, di kaka iMiletu tegblifan.

<sup>16</sup> iPol di wewo nu ma fan nye ongwi eni lu dzata Efesu, ikye ombe onɔ mi ayese mgbı Asia wuba, lubana i won okaka ijerosalin ple, duuse ni oga iPentikosu wa gyro.

<sup>17</sup> Mi iMiletu ma, iPol deso ke Efesu ikye engyukwo emi iKrestu gbeε nu ma ba wa tu ongwu.

<sup>18</sup> Ngwi a wa kaka ne, o gbɔ yi ama gbeε: <<Ema ye odzedze ngwi ani dze mi onɔ

ngwi ani dze yi ema ma duu, wita mi egbe ongwi ababo ngwi ani ba ese Asia mani.

<sup>19</sup> N kyo Otse ido mi ewo oyile ese beyi etse ine. N di shitukwu mi ali imbadu yi iso ngwi emi ijuda wibu ani mi ele duu.

<sup>20</sup> Ema ye n yama yeyikpa ogbo unguwo ndze yi oyaboo nya ema mi ododa ba, mi ude ema hona mbi ibiyi inggise kpaa.

<sup>21</sup> Ani gbo nya emi ijuda beyi emi iGriki gbe li kyeme nu ma kyatitukwu luba mbi Imgasho di dze yi oyeye onuunu mbi Otse mgbii eyi iYesu.

<sup>22</sup> <<Nghane onene, Onodzi Osaan si ani le lu ijerosalin, nghaduu n yama ye unguwo nka kiyayi yen mi imbe na ba.

<sup>23</sup> Kpaa unguwo ngwi ani ye li onyi ta, ali ogalu ngwi ani kaka efu duu, Onodzi Osaan li le kwenu adoo gbees obawu beyi adze oyeeegye dze ani ese ma.

<sup>24</sup> Nghanaduukpaa n kye oshishe mgben gbe li unkonyi ba, ni ani ki yagba ngyelu onya otse-tse beyi ido ngwi Otse iYesu kye wo ani abo ne kpata ido okyoo obwende mi Eso Osuse mgbii elela mgbii Imgasho neni.

<sup>25</sup> <<Onene, n ye ta gbees inggise onyonyi mi idzidze ema ngwu ani gbees esuto mgbii Imgasho nyana, ka yama di ani wuba.

<sup>26</sup> Nghane, n le nya ema mi ododa onongwune gbees, n yama dze yi obube mi odzili-dzili mgbii inggise onyonyi ba.

<sup>27</sup> Lubana ani fwijiwo onya ema oweka mgbii Imgasho duu ba.

<sup>28</sup> Gbewedze ewema beyi ifyungwo ama Onodzi Osaan gbe wo ema abo gbees ni ema le di mboma mani. Li inggise ama ongyo emi iKrestu mgbii Otse<sup>†</sup>, ngwu onguwo gyaagy yi eyi mgban ntoneni.

<sup>29</sup> Ani ye ta gbees ni ani wa dzita imbe ne yo, emi idukwlebe ibwubwe, ka ba idzidze ema ka yama dzita ifyungwo ba.

<sup>30</sup> Mi idzidze ema kpaa, angbeka ka to nka kyata otsitsi, ikye otu ama okyedo ma.

<sup>31</sup> Nghane gbewebi na! We na gbees mi onova eta n yama kwulese okwo ali inggise mgbii ema adoo mi otu yi ono yi etse ine ba.

<sup>32</sup> Onene n kye ema do Imgasho ubo yi esoo mgbii elelan, nka nu ema she di nu ema okwude mi idzidze ema ngwu a kye ma kyi salu duu.

<sup>33</sup> N yama mina iyudza onzundze hona abashi naadi angwuto mgbii inggise onyiba.

<sup>34</sup> Ema abuema duu ye gbees abo mgbii ani ntone nu ani unguwo ngwi ani mina tsatsadu beyi imina mgbii ema okye yi ani kpaa.

<sup>35</sup> Alungwo ani kyo duu, ani tso ema dafi mi ito ida okwunewo ne eyi ka ya emi abubo yi emi ootse abo kyeme-kyeme, ole we elodze ema ngwi Otse iYesu abuon gbo

mani gbees: <Mse dze mi onuunu ngya ogbe-gbe.>>

<sup>36</sup> Ngwi iPol gbodze ne ngye ne, o si gbe akwafõ kwese yi ama duu bibo.

<sup>37</sup> Neta ama duu si ngye yi ikwu otseetse, a tsekewulun di nyan gbees se egbe oka yi okpitukwu.

<sup>38</sup> Unuguwo nngnhaa nu eka kplkoo lo ma yo, li elodze ngwi o gbees a ka yama di onguwo wuba nani. Taman a si tawon ka kaka uwaa.

## 21

### *iPol ke ijerosalin*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi o nya ma gbees se egbe oka duu ne, eyi si ngye ongwi eni byakpa lu iKosu yeye. Tegblifan ma eyi ke iRode di ngye lu iPatara.

<sup>2</sup> Ngwi eyi tu uwaa ongwi nle lu iFonishia ne, eyi kaka si kyee okyee.

<sup>3</sup> Dafi eyi di iSapru ke ne, eyi ngye ongwi atiise mgban mi uwaa lu iSiria. Eyi ka besee mi iTai, imbe ngwi iwudza mgbii eyi ka dulu okyee mani.

<sup>4</sup> Ka kpates yi ama onoyeye angbeka emi imbe nani, ne eyi la yi ama ikyidu onyi. Ama okyedo ntone, mi ikpewo Onodzi Osaan yegbo gbees iPol no ka ke ijerosalin ba.

<sup>5</sup> Nghaduu ngwi ono mgbii eyi wa ngye ne, Eyi dzata imbe na wkiye lu iyayi. Ama okyedo yi owama beyi engbe duu tawo eyi tase mi ifyigeli, neman eyi kwessi bibo mi ondiiga.

<sup>6</sup> Ngwi eyi kyo eka se egbe oka ngye ne, eyi kaka iwudza, man ama si yido lu ude.

<sup>7</sup> Eyi kiyayi yi agaba mgbii eyi mi iTai ka besee mi iPitolemai, imbe na eyi tangba yi ama onoyeye di dze yi ama egbe onyi.

<sup>8</sup> Tegblifan ne, eyi dzita ma wa kaka iSisiria di dze ude iFyilipi inggise ogbeeso, o li onyi mbi inggise egyaafa ngwu a dulu ma gbees nu ma gha ungwogye mi ijerosalin mani.

<sup>9</sup> O dze yi engwengyaa ngyi ene ama nbyngulo waba li yegbo.

<sup>10</sup> Ngwi eyi la imbe na egbe ibiyibi ne, oyegbo oka ngwu a li kwun di Agabu kye iJidua ba.

<sup>11</sup> Ngwi o ngye ba mbi eyi ne, o kyi kyeloo okpa obwa oshi mgbii iPol, kye bwa ewon afõ beyi abo duu si gbees, <<Onodzi Osaan bgbgbees, <Li ito ofe ne emi ijuda ama nto ijerosalin ka bwa otsungwo okpa ne adi kyon wo Udzengye abo aali.>>

<sup>12</sup> Ngwi eyi fwo unguwo ne, eyi beyi inggise ema nto mmanana tekye yi iPol gbees no ka ke ijerosalin ba.

<sup>13</sup> Nghaduu iPol gbees, <<Kyon ngwi ema le tsukwu dile gbua ani emi? Ani wewo ikye adi obwa-bwa ta ba, kpaa odi kwulu mi ijerosalin ikye iyi mgbii Otse iYesu.>>

<sup>14</sup> Dafi i yee gbeeyi ka kyoɔkyɔ yan gbe ba ne, eyi si dze abo ta nyan gbeeyi, <<Ni oweka mgbii Imgasho kyo>>

<sup>15</sup> Ngwi egbe ntone wa nyee ne, eyi kyi gbelu okye mgbii eyi si lu ijerosalin.

<sup>16</sup> Ama okyeduo angbeka mi iSisiria wafyi eyi di kye eyi ba ude Mnasɔn, imbe ngwi i wo gbeeyi ka dze mani. Ongwu nose li ongyulɔ nkye mi iSapru di li onyi mbi ama okyeduo emi ababo ntonani.

*Okakaakaka mgbii iPol mi ijerosalin*

<sup>17</sup> Ngwi eyi kaka ijerosalin ne, ama onoyeye gbeeyi abo efa.

<sup>18</sup> Tegblifan ne iPol beyi eyi angbeka duu ke oka di ijensi, engyukwo emi iKrestu mi ijerosalin duu kpaa todze ele.

<sup>19</sup> IPol kye angba kwulu ma di kyatse odze nya ma klekle unggwo ngwi Imgasho kyo yi Udzengye mi ikpewo ido ngwi ongwu kyo mani.

<sup>20</sup> Ngwi a fwo unggwone mata, a si tse Imgasho. Ta a nya iPol gbeeyi: <<Ano, o di dafi umbwo inggise idubu ibiyibi mi iJuda kyatitukwu, di dze yi itukwu olola ongyo Ola mgbii iMose mani.

<sup>21</sup> A nya ma gbeeyi abu le tso emi iJuda ama nto idzidze Udzengye gbeeyi nu ma kyata dzita Ola iMose, le nya ma gbeeyi nu ma ka kye engwe ma ikye ba hona kyo aleto mgbii eyi ba.

<sup>22</sup> Li kyemee ngwi a ka fwo gbeeyi abu badze, nhange li ekye i ka kyo?

<sup>23</sup> Ngyesee kyungwo ngwi eyi nya abu mani. Engyulɔ ene to mmene yi eyi ama nzondou yi Imgasho.

<sup>24</sup> Wafyi yi ama, ni ema wewo lu mi ewo ofwo-fwo mgbii ama mani di kpa mi unggwo ngwi a kyo duu, adzi ni a kpalu ma otu. Ta ali inggise ka ye gbeeyi otsitsi dze mi odze ngwi a le gbo ikpewo abu ne ba, kpa i tso gbeeyi abu abuabu gbela yi ola mgbii iMose.

<sup>25</sup> Nghaduu mbi Udzengye ama onoyeye yo, eyi teyi lo oweka mgbii eyi ke mboma gbeeyi nu ma dze engengga mi unggwogye ngwi a kye fife nu angwula, yi eyi, yi mmbwɛ ngwi a ngwɔ mfumfye beyi amah idza.>>

<sup>26</sup> Tegblifan ne, iPol kye Engyulɔ ntona ka fwɔ ewo yi ama. Ne o si ke ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin oka nu ma ye egbe ngwi ewo ofwo-fwo ne ka dondu ngwi a dika nu umba ikye ali inggise mgbii ama mani.

*A bwa iPol*

<sup>27</sup> Ngwi egbe egyafa ntona wa dze kwekwɛ ongyeengye ne, emi iJuda angbeka mi ayesee mgbii Asia di iPol mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin. A si kyile etase angbi man a bwan,

<sup>28</sup> le teela gbeeyi, <<Emi Israi, ya eyi abo na! Nene li ongyulɔ nle tsungwo nli ayin ba

kpatsé mi ikpewo eyi yi ola mgbii eyi beyi imbe ne mani. Ungwo oka nbɛ efu yɛ, o gbe emi iGriki kaka ifyude ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin di kwo idza kaka imbe Osaan neni.>>

<sup>29</sup> (Lubana a tsekise di iTrofimoo inggise emi Efesu yi iPol mi ogalu, a si kyi kyelui mitukwu mgbii ama gbeeyi iPol kyon kaka ifyude ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin.)

<sup>30</sup> Ogalo na duu gbokyeey, inggise kye ononyona mi ali agya duu. Ngwi a kpakli iPol ne, a kwon to mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin, labolabɔ neta a gbe onufe gyetukwu.

<sup>31</sup> Ngwi a le fya ongwɔne ne, akwɔ mgbii odze ne kaka mbi agyegika mgbii oblakwutse mgbii emi iRoma gbeeyi ogalu ijerosalin duu yee kwutukwutu.

<sup>32</sup> Akponyi man agyegika na gbe engyukwo oblakwutse angbeka beyi engbe oblakwutse si tsinya lukwu ibiyi inggise. Ono ngwi emi ablodze ntona dili agyegika beyi eblakwutse mgban ne, a nya ogbo iPol ibe.

<sup>33</sup> Ta agyegika na ba wa bwa iPol di woola gbeeyi nu ma bwan adi yi ashi efa. Ne o si byun ito inggise ngwu o dze beyi unggwo ngwi o kyo mani.

<sup>34</sup> Mi idzidze ibiyi inggise ntona angbeka tole gbo itɔdze idzidza mi ela okwukwo, angbeka di li itɔdze idzidza, ngwi i fumfye gbeeyi agyegika na no difwi otsitsi odze mi ikye ongɔbe ne, o si woola nu ma kye iPol lu ogalo oblakwutse.

<sup>35</sup> Dafi iPol wa to afɔ otɔke ozu ne, ablodze mgbii ibiyi inggise ntona she nyese i yee gbeeyi oblakwutse ntona ka kyon kye-kye.

<sup>36</sup> Ibyi inggise ama nkye ma iyikpa ma tole wulu gbeeyi, <<Ngyelu yan na!>>

*iPol gbɔdze yi ijiji inggise*

<sup>37</sup> Dafi ama oblakwutse wewo okye iPol lu ogalo mgbii ama ne, o si byi agyegika gbeeyi, <<Nin gbɔdze yɔɔ lɔ?>>

Agyegika na byun gbeeyi, <<O li gbo iGriki we?>>

<sup>38</sup> Abu li inggise Igyibiti ngwu wita eye di gbe ema ongwɔ inggise idubu ene lu imbe okplagada onoka nose ma wɛ?>>

<sup>39</sup> IPol si nu uka gbeeyi, <<Ani li emi iJuda, n kye mi iTasu mi ogalu iSilisia, ogalu ingblimɔ. Tsuutsu nin gbɔdze yi inggise ntoneni.>>

<sup>40</sup> Ngwi o gbe ofe mbi agyegika ne, iPol kwudzɛke afɔ otɔke ozu di kyo ibiyi inggise ntona abo. Ngwi a dede ne, o gbo yi ama mi ondu Aramai gbeeyi:

<sup>2</sup> Ono ngwi a fwon le gbodze yi ama mi ondu Aramai ne, a si zumye.

Neta iPol gbeε:

<sup>3</sup> <<Ani li inggise ijuda, a mba ani mi iTasu mi iSilia, kpaa ani she mi igeli neni. Mi abo mgbi iGamalie a nye ani klekle mi ola mgbi emi otseyi, n di fyumfye itukwu mbi Imgasho ye耶 dafi ema kpaa dze ine neni.

<sup>4</sup> Ani nu ama okyedø Ofe ne iso nghataa kaka ikwongye mgbi ama, di bwa engyaa yi engyulo gbe ma wo obawi.

<sup>5</sup> Okwukwo inggise ofife beyi engyukwo okwakye duu kpaa ka kyo obwende. A di nu ani afe ke mbi emi ongwunoma ama ntu iDamasiko, ikye oka bwa ma dafi emi obawi mani, gbe ma ba ijerosalin wa kwo ma ads.

<sup>6</sup> <<Mi ono idzidze ude ngwi ani dze kwækwe okaka iDamasiko neta, osa tɔkɔyesho wa dzaniwo akponyi.

<sup>7</sup> Man ani gyeke ese si two ela le gbo yi ani gbeε, <<iSol! iSol! Kyosine ngwi abu le nu ani iso?>

<sup>8</sup> Ani byun gbeε, <<Li abu eme Otse?

O nya ani gbeε, <<Ani li iYesu ongwi iNadzareti, ngwu abu le nun iso mani.

<sup>9</sup> Ama nkye yi ani di osa nani, kpaa a twoela mgbi ongwu nle gbodze yi ani ma ba.

<sup>10</sup> Ani byun gbeε, <<Li alungwo ngwi ani ka kyo?>

Otse nya ani gbeε, <<Kyato; lu iDamasiko. Mi imbe na a ka nya abu alungwo ngwi a kye dze gbeε abu ka kyo duu.>

<sup>11</sup> Ama nkye yi ani ma byi ani abo kaka iDamasiko, ikyesine osa na bulu ani ine.

<sup>12</sup> <<Ongyulo iyun gbeε Anania ba owa di ani. O li ngyo ola saan di dze yi mmwe mbi emi iJuda ama ntu imbe na duu.

<sup>13</sup> O kwulese dze ani ke agya si nya ani gbeε, <<Ongwunani iSol, iné mgbi abu no kwulu!>> Mi ono na yeye ta ani yagba dun.

<sup>14</sup> <<O si nya ani gbeε, <Imgasho mgbi emi otseyi dulu abu gbeε ni abu ye oweka mgban di di Ongwu Nle Nyaan na diye two odze mi ondun.

<sup>15</sup> Abu ka li obwende mgban mbi inggise duu mi unguwo ngwi abu di diye two neni.

<sup>16</sup> Ma li ekye ngwi abu le fe onené? Kyato, kwu mi iyi mgban nu ma kyo abu iBatisima di salu ali ibwubwe mgbi abu ngwuta.>

<sup>17</sup> <<Ngwi ani ye luba ijerosalin dile bibo mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho ne, ani di ine odiidi

<sup>18</sup> <<di di Otse iYesu le gbodze yi ani gbeε, <Lu dzata ijerosalin Plɛ, ikyesine a ka gbelaa obwende mgbi abu onuuunu ikye ani ba.>

<sup>19</sup> Nghaduu ani gbeε, <<Otse, inggise ntone ye ani dafi ani kyikye mi ozu okwakye mgbi emi iJuda kpatse, ikye ogbe

ama nnoyeye mi iyi mgbi abu wo obawi di gbo ma ibe mani.

<sup>20</sup> Ono ngwi a tsengwo iStivin ikyegbeε o le kyo obwende mi iyi mgbi abu ma, ani kwudze ele di gbelaa yi ongwɔɔngwo mgban di ngyo angwuto mgbi ama nle ngwɔn mani.>

<sup>21</sup> <<Ta Otse iYesu si nya ani gbeε, <Lu, ani ka do abu eso lu kpini mbi Udzengye.>>

#### *IPol inggise iRoma*

<sup>22</sup> Ibyi inggise gado mbi iPol nghataa o gbodze ne ngye. Man a kyile ela ondonyi gbeε, <<Ngwon na, o me odze oshishe ba!>>

<sup>23</sup> Dafi a le wulu di fwadulu angwuto mgbi ama ngwuta dile tombulu ke esho ne,

<sup>24</sup> agyegika nu ondu nu ma kye iPol kaka ogalu oblakwtse. O nu ondu gbeε nu ma gbon di byun ita, nu ma ye unguwo nkyo duuse ibyi inggise tole fan ela ngha mani.

<sup>25</sup> Dafi a nan lase ogbon ne, iPol byi ongyukwo oblakwtse nkwdze mmana ma gbeε, <<Li ola ni abu gbo inggise iRoma ngwu a gbon ikwɔ di tun yi obube ba kpaa ibee?>>

<sup>26</sup> Ngwi ongyukwo na two ngħha ne, o ke mbi okwukwo ogbawu na ka kye tson gbeε, <<Li ekye abu le kyo? Inggiise ne li inggise iRoma.>>

<sup>27</sup> Okwukwo ogbawu na ke mbi iPol ka byun gbeε, <<Nya ani n di abu li inggise iRoma?>>

O gbeε, <<Een, ani li inggise iRoma.

<sup>28</sup> Ne okwukwo ogbawu na gbeε, <<Ani kpa udza she ikye oyee inggise iRoma.>>

iPol nyan gbeε, <<Nghaduu ani yo ani li imba mgbi iRoma.>>

<sup>29</sup> Ama nwewo obyin ita ma byakpa yeyikpa. Okwukwo ogbawu na abuon ewo waa lon ono ngwi o difwi gbeε iPol li inggise iRoma kpaa ongwu tan itse mani.

#### *IPol kedze iné okwakye mgbi emi ijuda*

<sup>30</sup> Tegblifan, ngwi i mina agyegika na oye itodze yeye ngwi emi ijuda gbe odze tukwu iPol ewo ne, o shan adi ta di nu ondu ni engyukwo ama ofife beyi okwakye mgbi engyukwo duu kwakye. Ta o si kye iPol ba non dzekunto mi iyayi ma.

## 23

<sup>1</sup> iPol kye iné byi okwakye mgbi engyukwo emi ijuda yeye si gbeε, <<Emi engwunani, ani kyido mgbi ani mbi Imgasho mi itukwu asisa nghataa ba iné.>>

<sup>2</sup> Mi odze ne okwukwo inggise ofife Anania nu ama nkulese to kwækwe yi iPol ondu gbeε nu ma gbon ondu.

<sup>3</sup> Ne iPol nya Anania gbeε, <<Imgasho ka ta abu afe, abu inggise ikpala nen! Abu so mmana le gbo ani ikwɔ mi odzeedze mgbi

Ola, nghaduu abu abuabu foola mi onu ondu gbeε nu ma ta ani afe!>>

<sup>4</sup> Ama nkudze yi iPol ntona byun gbeε, <<Abu shitukwu le fya okwukwo inggise ofife mgbì Imgbasho itoo?>>

<sup>5</sup> IPol gbeε, <<Engwunani, ani yama ye gbeε o li okwukwo inggise ofife ba, lubana a lo gbeε, <<Ka gbɔdɔ obube ikpewo inggise obge emidabu teyi ba.>>

<sup>6</sup> Ngwi iPol ye gbeε angbeka li emi iSadusi angbeka di li emi iFarasi ne, o makwo yi okwakye mgbì engyukwo ntona gbeε, <<Emi ongwunani, ani li inggise iFarasi, di li ongwé inggise iFarasi. A le gbo ani ikwɔ ikyegbeε ani kye eka byi okyeeε-kyeeε mi ikwongye.>>

<sup>7</sup> Ono ngwi o gbɔdɔ ne ngha ne, odze oshiishi to mi idzidze mgbì emi iFarasi beyi emi iSadusi, man okwakye na gheefa.

<sup>8</sup> (Emi iSadusi noyeye gbeε okyeeε-kyeeε mi ikwu, beyi engyeso naadi emi onodzi dzema ba, kpaa emi iFarasi noyeye mi unguo ntone duu.)

<sup>9</sup> Odze oshiishi yee okwukwo neman etsetse mgbì ola angbeka ama nli emi iFarasi tokè unto di tangwe kpɔkłɔ gbeε, <<Eyi tu unkonyi obube mbi inggise ne ba,>> A byi ma gbeε, <<Ni li onodzi hona ongyeso gbɔdɔ yan ma ye?>>

<sup>10</sup> Odze oshiishi na yee eye man okwukwo ogbakwu na mio gbeε a ka kyi fwalu iPol ambulu-ambulu. O woola gbeε oblakwutse nu ma ka kyen kyi gbelu mi abo mfye yilen luba ogalu oblakwutse.

<sup>11</sup> Mi otu ongwi egbe na Otse wa dzɛke yi iPol nyan gbeε, <<Fyumfye itukwu! Dafi abu gbɔdɔ mgbì ani mi ijerosalin na, li ngha ngwi abu dika gbo kyemè mi igeli iRoma aali.>>

### A wibu onguo iPol

<sup>12</sup> Mi egbegbe ne emi ijuda kwakye di bwali ondu mi ofaafa gbeε ama ka gye hona wa unguo ba sede ama ngwɔlù iPol.

<sup>13</sup> Inggise ngha ngwusefa ama nwodze mi ondu obwa-bwa neni.

<sup>14</sup> A ke mbi engyukwo ama ofife beyi engyukwo emi ijuda desso mbi okwukwo ogbakwu mi ikpala no kyen ba mbi ema gbeε, i mina ema ofwo itɔdze saan mi odze mgban. Eyi wewo ogbongwɔn duuse no wa to mmeneñi.>>

<sup>15</sup> Nghanwane, ema yi okwakye mgbì engyukwo emi ijuda desso mbi okwukwo ogbakwu mi ikpala no kyen ba mbi ema gbeε, i mina ema ofwo itɔdze saan mi odze mgban. Eyi wewo ogbongwɔn duuse no wa to mmeneñi.>>

<sup>16</sup> Kpaa ngwi ongwé ongwunɔ iPol fwo ngha ne, o lu ogalu oblakwutse ka nya iPol.

<sup>17</sup> Ta kwu ongyukwo oblakwutse ntona onyi ela nyan gbeε, <<Kye ongwum-mafa ne ke mbi okwukwo ogbakwu, o dze yi odzimɔ onya abu.>>

<sup>18</sup> Nghanε o kyon ke mbi okwukwo ogbakwu nani. O nyan gbeε, <<iPol inggise mi obawi na desso mbi ani nya ani gbeε ni ani kye mmafa ne ba mbi abu ikyekye o dze yi odzimɔ onya abu.>>

<sup>19</sup> Okwukwo ogbakwu na byi ongwongyulo mmafa na abɔ, kwon lu enggenga si byun gbeε, <<Li ali odze ngwi abu dzeyan onya ani?>>

<sup>20</sup> O nyan gbeε, <<Emi ijuda bwondu onya abu ni abu kye iPol ba okwakye mgbì engyukwo emi ijuda ekeka mi ewe gbeε ama mina oye itɔdze ye耶 mi odze mgban.

<sup>21</sup> Ka gbela yi ma ba, ikyesine inggise ngha ngwusefa da to oshe le fan. A fa gbeε ama ka gye hona wa unguo ba sede ama ngwɔ iPol. A wewo ngye onene le fe ogbela-gbela mgbì abu mi oweka mgbì ama.>>

<sup>22</sup> Okwukwo ogbakwu na wo ongyulo mmafa na ofe di kwon adɔ gbeε, <<Ka nya inggise onyi kpaa gbeε di abu nya ani odze ne loo.>>

### A nyine iPol lu iSidzaria

<sup>23</sup> Ta o kwu engyukwo mgbì ama oblakwutse efa ela si nu ma ondu gbeε, <<Gbe oblakwutse ideli efa yi ama otɔ mmya ngwuseta dɔn iwyō beyi emi ashɔ ideli efa nu ma wewo oke iSisiria mi obiyi egyanε mi otu ine.

<sup>24</sup> Di wewo yi mmya angbeka nka kye iPol ke mbi iGona iFelisi saan mani.>>

<sup>25</sup> O lo afe siní:

<sup>26</sup> iKladiosu iLisia, Ugabaidu, iGona iFelisi:

N ta abu angba.

<sup>27</sup> Inggise ne emi ijuda bwan di wewo ongwɔn, kpaa ani ba yi ibyi oblakwutse wa nagban, ikyekye ani fwo gbeε o li imba mgbì iRoma.

<sup>28</sup> Ani mina oye unguo ngwi a le gbe odze tukwun ewo mani, nghanε ani kyon ba mbi okwakye mgbì engyukwo emi ijuda.

<sup>29</sup> Man ani wa difwi gbeε a le gbe odze tukwun ewo mi ikye ola mgbì ama, nghaduu itɔdze onyi ngwi a nu ngwi me ongwɔn hona kyen wo obawi dzema ba.

<sup>30</sup> Ono ngwi a nya ani unguo ngwi a kye weka okyɔ yi inggise ne mata, ani kyon desso lu mbi abu akponyi. Ani di nu ondu gbeε ama ngbe odze tukwun ewo ntona nu ma gbo itɔdze mgbì ama ma nya abu.

<sup>31</sup> Nghanε oblakwutse ntona kyidɔ ngwi a nu ma ondu mani, a kye iPol wafo yi ama kyon lu byulu kaka Antipatri mi otu nani.

<sup>32</sup> Tegblifan ma emi mmya tawon lu kpaa emi afeese yɔ yido luba ogalu mgbì oblakwutse.

<sup>33</sup> Ngwi emi mmya ntona ka kaka iSisiria ne, a kye afε ma nu iGona di kye iPol kpaa won abo.

<sup>34</sup> IGona gbo afé na si byita ayesé ngwi o kye ele mani. Ngwi o difwi gbeé o kye mi iSilisia nè,

<sup>35</sup> o gbeé, <<Ani ka fwo odzé mgbi abu mi ono ngwi ama ngbe odzé tukwu abu ewo kaka mméné mani.>> Ta o wo ma ola gbeé nu ma kye iPol lu ude uto iHerude ka ngyon.

## 24

*A fwo iPol ikwɔ mi inai iFelisi*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi i kye egbe eda ne okwukwo ingise offe Anania ba wa kaka iSdzaria yi engyukwo angbeka beyi inggise oye ola iyin di iTetulo, a si gbe itodze ngwi a le gbe odzé tukwu iPol ewo mi ele ma to iGona ese.

<sup>2</sup> Ngwi a kwu iPol ela kaka ifun ne, iTetulo kye itodze mgbi elikwo mgban tso iFelisi gbeé, <<Eyi to mi iyu mi abo abu ono she, iné mgbi abu odiidi na di ba yi okiyayi mi ese neni.

<sup>3</sup> Ugabeidu iFelisi, mi ali imbe yi ali ofe duu, eyi gbela ungwone di gbede nu abu kwuba.

<sup>4</sup> Nghaduu ombe abu ono bayo, n le bo gbeé o ki shitukwu diye fwo eyi gwee.

<sup>5</sup> <<Eyi difwi gbeé inggise ne li inggise oteeye, o li tu ola eye wo mi idzidze mgbi emi ijuda mi ese duu. O li inggise ogbe emi iNadzareti teyi mi eye

<sup>6</sup> o di fya okye ayiwi kaka ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi iJerosalin; nghane eyi kpaklin. [Di mina ogbon ikwɔ mi ola mgbi eyi.

<sup>7</sup> Kpaa agyegika iLisia ba mfymfye wa kyon kyi lafwa mbi eyi,

<sup>8</sup> kwu ama nkun elikwo ntone ela nu ma ba<sup>\*</sup>, ni abu byi ma ita abuabu ta abu ka yagba otu otsitsi mi odzé ngwi eyi gbe le tukwun ewo ntoneni.>>

<sup>9</sup> Emi ijuda ntona gbela wo odzé ngwi a gbe tukwun ewo ntonani, dile tso gbeé odzé ntone li otsitsi.

<sup>10</sup> Ngwi iGona kyo iPol abo gbeé no gbedze ne, o si wita ogbodze gbeé: <<Ani ye i kye onova ibyibyi ngwi abu li inggise ogbiikwo mi ese neni; nghane n dze yi atsa onatsondu ewen.

<sup>11</sup> O ka yagba byi inggise angbeka fwo i ngha egbe iwyodefa waba ngwi ani ke iJerosalin oka sunu.

<sup>12</sup> Ama ogbe odzé tukwu ani ewo ntone yama din le tangwodze yi inggise onyi mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho hona tu inggise wo mi ozu okwakye mgbi emi ijuda naadi mbeka onyonyi mi ogalu ba.

<sup>13</sup> A dika yagba nu osa mi odzé onyi ngwi a gbe le tukwu ani ewo ne ba.

<sup>14</sup> Nghaduu, ani gbela dafi engyukwo mgbi ama tsewe gbeé ofe mgbi Otse ngwi

ani le kyedó na li ayin ba mani. Kpaa ani kale sunu Imgasho ngwi emi otsikyani sunu mani. Ani di noyeye mi alungwo ngwi a lo mi ola mgbi iMose beyi afé mgbi ama ogbeesse duu

<sup>15</sup> ani di dze yi ewe ogbe byiibyi mbi Imgasho uwngwonyi dafi inggise ntoneni, gbeé emi osaan beyi emi imbali duu ka kyee mi ikwu.

<sup>16</sup> Nghane ani li fya alonó ni itukwu mgbi ani dze saan mi iné Imgasho beyi inggise.

<sup>17</sup> <<Ngwi ani wa dzema ba onova ibyibyi ne, n ba iJerosalin ikye okye umba wa nu emiden emi adze di fife nu Imgasho.

<sup>18</sup> Ani fwolu ewani yee saan mi ono ngwi a tu ani mi ifyude ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho le kyungwone mani. Ibyi inggise to yi ani hona ani ndeye yi inggise oka ba.

<sup>19</sup> Nghaduu emi ijuda angbeka to ayesé mgbi Asia, ngwi i gbuo a ki to mméné mi inai abu nu ma sulu obwende obube ikpewo ani yo a ki kyo.

<sup>20</sup> Hona ama nto mmenene nu ma gbo ungwó obube ngwu ma tu mbi ani mi ono ngwi ani kwudze mi inai okwakye mgbi engyukwo emi ijuda mani.

<sup>21</sup> Li mi ikye ungwó onyi ngwi ani kyile ela esho ono ngwi ani kwudze inai ma na ta: <Li itodze mgbi okyee mi ikwu ngwi abu le gbo ani ikwɔ iné aani.> >>

<sup>22</sup> Nghane iFelisi n ye odzé Ofe mgbi Otse saan ne, tsamu egbe ikwɔ lu iyayi. O gbeé, <<Ni iLisia okwukwo ogbakwu wa ba ta n ka ngyelu ikwɔ mgbi abu neni.>>

<sup>23</sup> O wo ongyukwo oblakwutse ola gbeé no ma ngyo iPol kpaa nu ma ka kyon tukwu ba di nu emi okan ofe nu ma tobyun mi imina mgban.

<sup>24</sup> Ngwi egbe nye gwee ne, iFelisi yiowan iDrusila, nli ongyaa emi ijuda na waba. O deso nu ma kye iPol ba wa fwon dafi o le gbedze oyeye onuunu mbi iYesu iKrestu mani.

<sup>25</sup> Dafi iPol le tsuutsa mgbi odzé saan, yi obwa ewo fyii beyi ikwɔ ogbogbo nkye iyayi ne, imio wo iFelisi man o gbeé, <<I gyro ngha tsatsol! O ka yagba lu. Nin wa tu ono ta, n ka deso mbi abu.>>

<sup>26</sup> Mi itonó na, iFelisi tsewe gbeé iPol ka kye akwatsa wo ongwu ondu, nghane o tonya odeso mbon ba.

<sup>27</sup> Ngwi i nye onova efa ne, iPoshiò iFestusu dòke uto gbikye iFelisi, kpaa ikyegbeé i mina iFelisi okyumse yi emi ijuda ne, o dzata iPol mi obawi.

## 25

*iFestusu gbo iPol ikwɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi iFestusu gyuuto kye egbe eta ne, o dzata iSisiria lu iJerosalin,

\* 24:8 24:8 Ambulu ne dze mi ololo angbeka ba.

<sup>2</sup> imbe na engyukwo ama ofife beyi engyukwo emi ijuda ba mbon wa gbe itodze obube mgbii iPol tonke ese.

<sup>3</sup> A si byakpa mina abo oyaaya mbi iFestusu gbees, no tobyi ama kye nyine iPol luba ijerosalin maama, ali ma a le wewo owa kwo ofe ngwɔ.

<sup>4</sup> iFestusu nu uka gbees, <<A kye iPol dzekə iSisiria, ma ani abuen kpaa n le ke ele dzikan-dzikan.

<sup>5</sup> Yeba non kyo obube yo, ni ama ogbe ema teyi angbeka wafø yi ani ka gbo obube ngwi o kyo ma, mi imbe nani.

<sup>6</sup> Ngwi iFestusu kye egbe egyata naadi iwyø yi ama ne, o si lu iSisiria, tegblifan ne o kwu ela gbees nu ma kwakye mi opiikwɔ di noola gbees nu ma kye iPol ba mbi ongwu.

<sup>7</sup> Ngwi iPol wa to ne, emi ijuda ama nkye mi ijerosalin ba ma loka won, gbe odze okwulewo ama nli otsitsi ba le tukwun ewo.

<sup>8</sup> Ta iPol si natsondu gbees: <<N kyungwo obube onyi mi ikpewo ola mgbii emi ijuda naadi ozu okwukwu osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin hona iSidza ba.>>

<sup>9</sup> Ngwi i mina iFestusu okyungwo gbees no kpa emi ijuda ne, o nya iPol gbees, <<O ka gbela oke ijerosalin azukwu ni ani ka fwo abu ikwo mi itodze obube ntone we?>>

<sup>10</sup> iPol gbees: <<Ani kwudze mi opiikwɔ mgbii iSidza oneneni, li imbe ngbuo gbees a ka gbo ani ikwo aani. Abu abuabu ye saan n kyo emi ijuda obube onyi ba.

<sup>11</sup> Kini ani kyo obube yo, n fwa okwulu ba. Kpaa ni odze obube ngwi emi ijuda gbe tukwu ani ewo ne li otsitsi bayo, inggise onyi sulu ofe okye ani wo ma abo ba. N tekye ni iSidza abuon fwo ani ikwo!>>

<sup>12</sup> Ngwi iFestusu kye bwalu ondu yi ama oso ikwo yan ne, o nya iPol gbees: <<O tekye nu iSidza ne li mbi iSidza o ka ke?>>

#### iFestusu tsewodze yi Utø Agripa

<sup>13</sup> I kye ongwæ egbe gwee ne Utø Agripa yi iBenisi kaka iSisiria oka kye mmwæ nu iFestusu.

<sup>14</sup> Ngwi i yee gbees a ka la egbe ibiyibi mi imbe na ne, iFestusu kponya odze mgbii iPol na yi utø. O gbees: <<Inggise oka dze mmene ma ngwu iFelisi dzanta wo obawi.

<sup>15</sup> Ono ngwi ani ke ijerosalin ma, engyukwo ama ofife yi engyukwo mgbii emi ijuda gbe odze obube tukwun ewo di gbees nu ma ngwɔn ikwo.

<sup>16</sup> N nya ma gbees yama li aleto mgbii emi iRoma okye inggise nu ama ngbe odze obube le tukwun ewo ba, sede a ka nun ofe no natsondu ewon mi odze obube ngwi a gbe tukwun ewo mani.

<sup>17</sup> Ono ngwi a ba mmene yi ani ma, ani mbe ono yi ikwo na wuba, kpaa n byakpa

kwu ela ni a kwakye mi ozu ikwo tegblifan si nu ma kyon ba.

<sup>18</sup> Ngwi ama ogbe odze tukwun ewo kyato ogbodze ne, a yama kwu iyi ungvɔ obube ama ani tsewe ma ba.

<sup>19</sup> Ungvɔ ngwi a ye kyo yo, a ye le gbo ongwo biyan mi ikye odze Imgasho mgbii ama beyi odze mgbii inggise ikwukwɔ ngwu a kwun di iYesu ngwu iPol le tso gbees o dze oshishe nani.

<sup>20</sup> I wo ani ende dafi n ka kya mi ito ikwo ne mani; nghane n ye byun ita ni o ka gbela ke ijerosalin nu ma ka kya mi itodze ntone yo.

<sup>21</sup> Ngwi iPol tekye gbees nu ma kye ongwu nu dafi oweka mgbii ongyufa dze ma ne, n woola gbees nu ma kwunewo ongyon saan nghataa ba ono ngwi ani ka kyon ke mbi iSidza mani.>>

<sup>22</sup> Ta Agripa nya iFestusu gbees, <<I mina ani ofwo ongyulo ne abuen.>> O gbees, <<Ekeka ta o ka fwon.>>

#### iPol mi inai Agripa

<sup>23</sup> Tegblifan ne, Agripa yi iBenisi wewo datu kaka ozu okwakye yi engyukwo oblakwutse ama olɔngbɔ-lɔngbɔ beyi ama ogbe inggise teyi mi ogalú nani. iFestusu si woola nu ma kye iPol kaka ifun.

<sup>24</sup> iFestusu gbees: <<Utø Agripa yi ema ama no mmene yi eyi duu, ema di ongyulo ne loo! Emi ijuda duu biibø yi ani mi ijerosalin beyi iSidzarria mmneneni, le feela gbees o me ngwi o ki dze oshishe wuba.

<sup>25</sup> N difwi gbees o kyungwo me ondu ikwu ba, kpaa ikyegbø o kye akwɔ mgban ke mbi ongyufa ne, n kye weka okyon deso lu iRoma.

<sup>26</sup> Nghaduu n sulu itodze onyonyi ngwi n ka lo nu Ugabaidu ikye inggise ne ba. Ne n kyon ba inai ema duu, onghaangha duu yo mbi abu uto Agripa, azukwu ni ema kyan di kana n ka tu itodze ngwi n ka lo.

<sup>27</sup> Lubana i tso ozoyeye ba, olo itodze obube ikye inggise obawi ba ta kyon deso lu mbi Ugabaidu.>>

## 26

<sup>1</sup> Ne Agripa nya iPol gbees, <<N nu abu ofe gboodze mgbii abu mani.>> Neta iPol kyo abo si wita ogbondu ewon gbees:

<sup>2</sup> Utø Agripa ikyese den okwudze inai abu ine ogbondu ewani mi ungvɔ obube ngwi emi ijuda gbe tukwu ani ewo duu nen,

<sup>3</sup> onghaangha duu ngwi abu ye aleto beyi angwodze mgbii emi ijuda saan nen. Nghane n tekye nu abu shitukwu gen ado saan.

<sup>4</sup> <<Emi ijuda duu ye odzeedze mgbii ani kye ongbø, mi okye esø mgbii ani mi ese mgbii ani, beyi ijerosalin kpaa.

<sup>5</sup> A teyi ye ani ono ke oneneni dika kyo obwende, ni imina ma yo, ani li emi iFarasi ama ngwu nghao fyumfyi mi odze Imgasho mgbii eyi neni.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyenghane li mi ikye εwe ogbe byiibyi mi ondu odzeedze ngwi Imgasho dze yi emi otseyi ma ngwi a le two ani ikwo ina aani.

<sup>7</sup> Li ondu odzeedze ngwi agwo mgbii eyi iwyodefa le sunu Imgasho ono yi otu gbεε ni ama wa di dafi i ka ba mani. Utø dee, li ikye εwe ogbe byiibyi ne ngwi emi ijuda le dulu ongwufabø mbi ani aani.

<sup>8</sup> Kyɔnɛse i fyi ema mfye onoyeye gbεε Imgasho li kyile inggisé mi ikwu?

<sup>9</sup> <<Ani abuanī kpaa teyi gbelaa gbεε i gbuo nin kyo alungwo ama ndze kyeme duu ikye okye afø twese yi iyi mgbii iYesu ongwi iNadzareti neni.

<sup>10</sup> Di li ungwo ngwi ani kyo mi iJerosalin yεye kpaa aali. Mi ogbela-gbelaa mgbii engyukwo ama ofife n gbe emi osaan kwuba woke obawi, ani di li onyi mbi ama nwo abo ogbela gbεε ni a gbo ma ikwo ngwo ma.

<sup>11</sup> Ono ibiyibi n kyikye mi ozu okwakye mgbii emi ijuda idzidza-dzidza ikye okwo ma adø, di li fya osi ma nu ma fya Imgasho ito. Dafi itingga kyo ani yi ama ma, n lu anengye kpaa oka nu ma iso.

<sup>12</sup> N kyεε oke itø agaba ne mi iDamasiko mi ondu onuunu yi ogbela-gbelaa mgbii engyukwo ama ofife.

<sup>13</sup> Utø dee, ngwi ono do idzidze ude ngwi ani kye ofe dikye le ke ne, ani di osa kye esho, gbosa ngha ono, naabo yawo ani yi ama nwafø yi ani mani.

<sup>14</sup> Eyi duu zudo woke ese, man ani two ela le gbo yi ani mi ondu Aramiki\* gbεε, <iSol, iSol, kyɔnɛ abu le nu ani iso nha? Mnda ka yagba kye afø twese yi okwuta ogbon ba.>

<sup>15</sup> <<Ta ani byita gbεε, <Li abu eme, Otse? > Otse nu uka gbεε, <<Li ani iYesu ngwu abu le nu ani iso mani.

<sup>16</sup> Onene kyato dzekunto. Ani mblegba tu abu ikye okye abu yee ongbido beyi obwende mi ungwo ngwi abu di mbi ani beyi ungwo ani ka tso abu mani.

<sup>17</sup> N ka nagbe abu mi abo emidabu yi abo Udzengye. N le do abu eso mboma

<sup>18</sup> ikye okwulu ma ine di kyata ma mi iyifu luba osa, beyi mfye mgbii iSatan luba abo mgbii Imgasho, azukwu ni a dzita ma yi ali ibwubwe di gbe ma toke mbonyi yi ama ngwu a salu ma yee saan mi oyeye onuunu mbi ani mani.>

<sup>19</sup> <<Ngħane, utø Agripa, n yama nghaadlo mi ine odiidi nkyc esho na ba.

<sup>20</sup> N wita mi iDamasiko, luba iJerosalin yi ijudia duu, beyi Anengye kpaa. N gbeeso gbεε nu ma kyata luba mbi Imgasho

nu ma di tso okyata-kyata mgbii ama mi okyɔɔkyo.

<sup>21</sup> Li itødze ngwi emi ijuda kpakli ani mi ifyude ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho di fya ongwɔ ansi ma aali.

<sup>22</sup> Nghaduu n tu otobyi-tobyi mgbii Imgasho nghataa ba ine, n di kwudze mmene ikyo obwende nya ama nshewu beyi ama n yeyikpa kpaa. Ani le għo dze onyonyi ngha ungwo ngwi ama ogħeġże beyi iMose gbεε ka wa kyo ma ba

<sup>23</sup> gbεε iMedzaya ka gyadze, ngwi o di li inggisé ongwu ababo owa kyεε mi ikwu ne, o ka gbo osa nya emidan beyi Udzengye.>

<sup>24</sup> Duuse ni iPol ngyelu ogbondu ewon yo, iFestusu dzan elodze ondu, o gbo mi ela esho gbεε, <<Eka kwagħbda loo iPol! Afø mgboc okpayi kwuba ne nu ikye kyata loo.>

<sup>25</sup> iPol gbεε, <<Ikye kyata lo ani ba, ugabaidu iFestusu,>> <<Odze ngwi ani le gbo li otsitsi di li ingblim.

<sup>26</sup> Utø be yi ungwo ntoneni, n ka yagba għo dze biyan itukwu asisa. N noyej għe ungwo ntone onyi kpaa byulu lon mi ikye waba, ikyekye a kyon mi odaada ba.

<sup>27</sup> Utø Agripa, abu nu ama ogħeġże oyeyse? N ye o nu.>

<sup>28</sup> Ta Agripa nya iPol gbεε, <<Abu tsewے għe mi ongħon għewi netta elodze mgbii abu ka yagħba kyata ani yee inggis iKrestuu?>>

<sup>29</sup> iPol nu uka gbεε, ni li ono bwee hona ono għo għo dha kpaa, N le bɔ̄ Imgasho ibo gbεε, no wa li abu yuwoo ta ba kpaa ama nle two ani ine ne duu ki kyata dze dafi ani sini, kpaa itse yo nu ma kā ta ema ba.>

<sup>30</sup> Utø yi iGħona yi iBenisi beyi ama nsoto yi ama duu kyato.

<sup>31</sup> A dzata ifoozu, ngwi a kyi ge ewoma ne a gbεε, <<Inggis ħe le kyungħo onyonyi ngwi me ondu ikwongħye hona kaka obawi ba.>

<sup>32</sup> Agripa nya iFestusu gbεε, <<iPol ki teyi tekkye għe mi iSidza għo ikwɔ bayo, o m'odzanta.

## 27

*iPol nyi ongwi uwaa ke iRoma*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi ondu wa bwa għe uwa ka għe eyi lu iTali ne, a kye iPol yi emi obawi angħekka wo ongyukwo oblakwutse ongwu nli ikye odi mi obyi oblakwutse mgbii ugħabaidu ngwu a li kwun di iJuliċsu na abo.

<sup>2</sup> Eyi kyεε yi uwa mi Adramatun eyi wewo obes mi iga ama nto ondekkyoo mi ayej mgbii Asia di nyi kaka onekyoo. Aristaku, inggis iMasidonia ngwu nkyc mi iTesalonika na, kye yi eyi.

<sup>3</sup> Tegblifan ne, eyi bese mi iSidon; ne iJuliyyosu di iPol elela, nun ofe no ke mbi emi okan adzi nu ma nun ungwɔ ama nminan.

<sup>4</sup> Mmania eyi diye lu onekyoo di nye kwɛkwɛ yi ibu ongwi iSapru ikyekye awo gbeleyi wuba.

<sup>5</sup> Ngwi eyi fa uwaa dzekyo onekyoo mi iga mgbi iSilia yi iPamfylia ne, eyi ka bese mi iMira ongwi iLisia nani.

<sup>6</sup> Mi imbe na ongyukwo oblakwutse di iwudza ongwi Alekdzandra le lu Itali man gbe eyi wɔke ele.

<sup>7</sup> Eyi lu dumɔ-dumɔ mi egbe ibiyibi yi adze kpakpa ka nye kwɛkwɛ yi iSinidɔ. Ngwi awo gbela ni eyi kye ine byi imbe ngwi eyi le kɛ ma ba ne, eyi ye kye ine byi oyombo iSamɔ ikye ni ibu ongwi iKrete na tukwu eyi awo mani.

<sup>8</sup> Eyi nye ondiiga ne mi iso wa to imbe ngwi a kwun di iFe Hevun, kwɛkwɛ yi ogalu iLasia.

<sup>9</sup> Eyi mbe onɔ kpakpa nye wa, ma okyɛe ongwi iwudza ne yeɛ okakewo ikyesine onɔ Oga otukwondu ngwi a li dzata inggisɛ yi alobube kpaa nye wa. Nghane iPol we ma ewodze gbɛe,

<sup>10</sup> <<Engyulo, n le di gbɛe agaba ne ka ba yi eyi odzili-dzili dika nu iwudza yi okyɛ beyi oshishe mgbi eyi kpaa nyanya.>>

<sup>11</sup> Nghaduu ongyukwo oblakwutse na gbela odze oweɛwe mgbi iPol ba kpaa kyedɔ elodze mgbi inggisɛ ofa iwudza beyi ot-sungwɔ iwudza.

<sup>12</sup> Dafi iga iFe Hevun na tishi ola ele nghataa ni ogba ngeye ba ne, inggisɛ kwuba gbela gbɛe ni eyi kiyayi yi okyɛe, ka la iFoni nghataa ni ogba ngeye. Nene li iga mi iKrete nkye ine byi okwokyiikwokyi mgbi aca ya yi onɔde beyi agwudu yi onɔde nani.

### Onikyawo

<sup>13</sup> Ngwi awo aca wita ofa fee neman, a tsewe gbɛe di ama tu ungwɔ ngwi ama mina ma wa; ne a takye ashi obwa iwudza kwulese ngwuta wɔke iwudza, si kye ondu agobo iKrete dikye.

<sup>14</sup> Onɔ gwee neta awo okwokyiikwokyi mgbi agwudu yi onosa gbokyeɛ mfymfye kye ibu wa fa eyi lu onekyoo.

<sup>15</sup> Awo na wa tseke iwudza ta eyi yagba fa iwudza kye ine byi awo wuba; neta eyi nya yi iwudza ofaafa ne awo kyi gbelu iwudza le lu.

<sup>16</sup> Ngwi eyi nye lu ongwe ibu ngwi a li kwun di iKauda ne, eyi fya kpakpa se wa yagba onu uwaa ongbungbe na gbobu ba.

<sup>17</sup> Ngwi a kyi kyelu uwaa ongbungbe wɔke ifun ne, a kye odi bwalu iwudza beke. Ngwi a mio gbɛe di iwudza ka ka kwo ese mi mfyan mgbi iSatı ne, a takye ashi obyi iwudza kwulese ngwuta wɔke eni ni iwudza le kwo lu dumɔ-dumɔ.

<sup>18</sup> Tegblifan, dafi awo na kale fa ngħaabø le għobbulu iwudza ne a wita omwa okyɛ yangwuta mi eni.

<sup>19</sup> Mi egbe ongwi ta ne, a kye abɔ mgbi ama abuoma she okyɛ iwudza angbekha yangwuta.

<sup>20</sup> Ngwi onɔ hona ofyia kpaa eyi di ma wuba egbe ibiyibi, onikyawo kpaa kale fa ne, eyi gbewe ngwuta gbɛe eyi ka watwū wuba.

<sup>21</sup> Dafi inggisɛ ntone kyikye onɔ tunto tu ungwogye gye ba ne, iPol kyato nya ma gbɛe: <<Engyulo, ema ki gbela odze mgbi ani owe-wei mi iKrete gbɛe ni ema ka fa ba na yo; ungwɔ ama nnyanya di byulu lo ema ntone kika kyo ba.

<sup>22</sup> Nghaduu onenɛ, ani kwu ema ewe wo gbɛe ni ema kiyayi mi itukwu mgbi ema fyumfyē-fyumfyē, ikyekye inggisɛ mgbi ema onyi kpaa ka byulu ba, sede li iwudza ta ka nyanya.

<sup>23</sup> Mi otu ongwi dde na, ongyesɔ mgbi Imgħasho mgbi ani ngwu ani li sunun na wa kwudze kwɛkwɛ yi ani

<sup>24</sup> si nya ani gbɛe, <Ka wimio ba iPol, iSidza ka fwo abu ikwɔ kyeme; ma di li ikye mgbi abu Imgħasho ka dzata ama nwoto iwudza yi abu ntone duu oshishe.

<sup>25</sup> Nghane fyumfyē itukwu kpɔɔ na engyulo, lubana ani noyeye gbɛe ungwɔ ngwi Imgħasho gbɔ ne ka kyo ngħa yeċe.

<sup>26</sup> Nghaduukpaa, iwudza mgbi eyi ka ka fatila dɔkे ibu mbeka.>>

### Iwudza fatila

<sup>27</sup> Mi otu ongwi iwyodene ma kpaa awo na ka kye eyi le ga kye Onekyoo Adratiki, ngwi otu wa gheeffa ne, ama ofa iwudza difwi gbɛe ama le dzie kwɛkwɛ yi ondikyi.

<sup>28</sup> A mba okcekk mgbi eni si di gbɛe li atafɔ ideli onyi dɔn osu. I kye ono gwee ne, a di mba tu atafɔ ngwusené dɔn iwyo.

<sup>29</sup> Ngwi eyi le mio gbɛe eyi ka wa gyekɛ akwutse ne, a kyi takye iyudza obwa iwudza kwulese nħiġi ene yaoke eni mi iyikpa di bibi gbɛe ni egbe fa.

<sup>30</sup> Ngwi i mina ama ofa iwudza otse dzamata ne, a kyi shelu uwaa ongbungbe na wɔke eni tole kyo ewe dafi ama takye iyudza okwu iwudza kwulese le ngwuta wɔke eni mi iyayi mani.

<sup>31</sup> Ta iPol nya okwukwo oġbakklu beki oblakwutse ntone gbɛe, <<Ni inggisɛ ntone tħo dżata iwudza yo ema ka watx ba.>>

<sup>32</sup> Nghane oblakwutse ntone kye dżelu odi ngwi a kye ongħuwaa na sha ele ma non fe lu.

<sup>33</sup> Duuse ni egbe fa ne, iPol tekye yi ama duu gbɛe ni a gye ungwogye. O gbɛe, <<Egħi iwyodene ine waani, itukwu kaka ema ewo jo ema gye unkonyi ba.

<sup>34</sup> Kpaa onene n tekye nu ema gbeε ni ema gye ungwogye adzi ni ema dze oshishe. Lubana alotu onyi kpaa ka kwɔ mi ikye mgbi inggise onyi ba.

<sup>35</sup> Ngwi iPol gbɔdze ne ngye ne, o kyi gbelu ibredii angbeka si ta Imgasho angba mi inai ma duu. Kyi mwali wita ogyeegy.

<sup>36</sup> Ama duu fyumfye itukwu di gye ungwogye abuoma.

<sup>37</sup> Eyi ama nwoto iwudza duu li inggise ideli efa ngwuseta dɔn iwyo diwyegyin.

<sup>38</sup> Ngwi a gye ungwogye dafi a mina ma ne, a kyi gbelu ungwogoye nsisi duu yangwutwa mi onekyoo ikye okyi mwali mlo mi iwudza.

<sup>39</sup> Ngwi egbe wa fa ne, ama ofa iwudza difwi agobo ma wuba, kpaa a di iga mfyan. Nghane a tsewodze gbeε ni ama yagba yo, ama ka fa iwudza na nye mfyan ka beke ese.

<sup>40</sup> Dafi a kye dzelu iyudza okwu iwudza kwulese ne, a dzitama mi eni di kye shelu odi ama ntse anghi ntona mi ono na kpɔɔ. Ta a kiyile angwuto ogbaawo iwudza ikyegbeε ni awo fa iwudza beke iga.

<sup>41</sup> Nghaduu iwudza kwo ese kye ikye shawoke mfyan kye inene byi esho fatila yagba okiyayi wuba man akpeni gbohu iwudza mi iyipka.

<sup>42</sup> Ama oblakwutse tsewe okyi ngwɔlu emi obawi tonanii di a wa tsə eni lu agobo ka tseybulu.

<sup>43</sup> Nghaduu i mina okwukwo ogbakwu na odulu oshishe mgbi iPol wato, ne o kwo ma oweka mgbi ama ikyenghane o wo ama n ye eni otsetse ola gbeε nu ma tse eni lu agobo.

<sup>44</sup> Ama nsisi ka gbe igege tukwu otsokplekwo beyi ombwumbwu uwaa lu agobo. Li nha ngwi eyi duu bese saan aali.

## 28

### *Ibu ongwi iMɔta*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi eyi wa bese saan ne eyi difwi gbeε li mi ibu ongwi iMɔta.

<sup>2</sup> Emi ibu ntona tso eyi okpitukwu ngwi eyi din ye ba. A gbe eyi di me ola wo eyi ikyekye mmbwo le kya ofu dile yi.

<sup>3</sup> IPol waa akyikye ekwɔ kwutoke, ngwi o le sa woke ola ne, ogidzi ngwi olola non tase ton tandri won abo.

<sup>4</sup> Ngwi emi ibu di ifa na fatila kwodze abo ne, a gbo yi ewoma gbeε, <<Inggise ne ka li inggise ongwo inggise kyeme-kyeme; lubana dafi o wato mi ekyoo okwukwo ne kpaa, obube mgban ka non dze oshishe ba.>>

<sup>5</sup> Kpaa iPol ngwi ifa na woke ola unka di kyɔn ba.

<sup>6</sup> Inggiɛ ntona kye εwe byi gbeε o ka mwe ewo naadi tseesε kwulu ntunto. Nghaduu ngwi a fe onɔ ke di di unkonyi okakewo kyɔn ba ne, a kyatitukwu mgbi ama di gbeε o li Imgasho.

<sup>7</sup> Ogali dze kwækwe mi imbe na ngwi li mgbi iPolibui, utɔ mgbi ibu nani. O gbe eyi mi udan abɔ efa di kyɔ yi eyi saan egbe eta.

<sup>8</sup> Otson dotse ladzε ese, awo bwani o dile nya adama. IPol kaka ka din, ngwi o bibo won ngye ne, o gbe abɔ dɔn ikye di ngyelun ootse.

<sup>9</sup> Ngwi ungwɔne kyɔ nye ne, emi ootse angbeka mi ibu na duu ba, a di ngyelun ma ootse.

<sup>10</sup> A nu eyi mmwe mi ofe idzidza-dzidza, ngwi eyi di wa wewo onye ongwi eni lu ne, a nu eyi alungwɔ ngwi eyi mina mi ikye okyee nani.

### *IPol kaka iRoma*

<sup>11</sup> Ngwi i wa nye ofyia eta ne, eyi kaka iwudza oka ngwi a dzanta mi ibu na owa olɔlɔ olu. Li iwudza ongwi Alekdzandra ngwi a kye ambe dze ikyen gbeε Imgasho ongwefaa.\*

<sup>12</sup> Eyi wa bese mi iSiraku, di la ele egbe eta.

<sup>13</sup> Mi imbe na eyi di nye ongwi eni ka kaka iRejun. Tegblifan man awo iwu gbokyeε, ngwi i di fa egbe oka ne eyi to iPuteli.

<sup>14</sup> Mi imbe na eyi tu ama okyedɔ iYesu angbeka, a bo eyi wa la yi ama ikyidu olɔlɔ. Man eyi si kyεs wa kaka iRoma.

<sup>15</sup> Ama okyedɔ iYesu emi imbe na teyi fwo gbeε eyi kyema, man a lukwu eyi nghataa luba idu Apio beyi imbe ngwi a kwun gbeε Ozu eta mgbi ingleya owa kpatse eyi. Ngwi iPol dili ma ne, o ta Imgasho angba itukwu di fyonmfye.

<sup>16</sup> Ngwi eyi ka kaka iRoma ma, a nu iPol ofe gbeε no la ozu yuon kpaa oblakwutse nu ma nyogn.

### *IPol gbeεs mi iRoma ngwi a le nyogn*

<sup>17</sup> Ngwi i kye egbe eta ne, iPol kwu engyukwo emi ijuda kwakyε, dafi a wa kwakyε ne, iPol nya ma gbeε: <<Emi ong-wunani, ani kyɔ nkonyonyi ongha emideyi adɔ naadi aleɔtɔ mgbi emi otsikyeyi ba, kpaa a bwa ani mi ijerosalin di kye ani wo emi iRoma abo.

<sup>18</sup> A kya mi odze mgbi ani di mina ma odzita ani ikyesine ani kyungwɔ obube nme ondu ikwongye ba.

<sup>19</sup> Kpaa emi ijuda fwa, nghane i yεs kyeme ngwi ani ka tekye nu ma yile ani luba mbi iSidza. Nghaduu ani dze yi odze onyi ogbe tukwu emidani ewo ba.

\* **28:11 28:11** Imgasho ongwefaa ntona, a li kwu ma gbeε IKasto beyi iPolosu. A li emi ongwe iDzeu Imgasho mgbi emi iGriki. A li di mbi ama okyikye mi eni.

<sup>20</sup> Li itdze ne ngwi ani gbeε ni ani di ema di gbodze yi ema. Li mi ikye ewe ogbe byiibyi mgbi emi Israi ma ngwi a bwa ani adi mi ashi ne aani.>>

<sup>21</sup> A nun uka gbeε, <<Eyi tu afe onyi nkye mi ijudia mi ikye odze mgbi abu ba, emi ongwuneyi onyi nkye mi imbe na nya eyi hona gbodze obube onyi mi ikpewo abu ba.

<sup>22</sup> Nghaduu i mina eyi ofwo ewe otseetse mgbi abu, lubana eyi ye dafi inggise mi ali imbe duu le gbodze osuse ba ikpewo aye inggise ntona mani.>>

<sup>23</sup> A kye egbe dzε owa kwakye yi iPol, di ba mi mmbwo kpakpa nghaabɔ ogbugbe mi imbe ngwi o dzε mani. O li gbodze esuto mgbi Imgasho nya ma mi egbegbe nghataa ono li gbeε dile biibe yi ama mi ola mgbi iMose beyi oyegbɔ gbeε nu ma noyεye mbi iYesu.

<sup>24</sup> Engyukwo angbeka mboma noyεye mi odze ngwi o gbo mani, kpaa angbeka yo gbela ba.

<sup>25</sup> Dafi angwodze to mi idzidze mgbi ama ne, a wita oganya mi ono ngwi iPol ngyelu odze ne ogbɔɔgbɔ mani gbeε: <<Onodzi Osaan na gbodze otsitsi mi ikye mgbi emi otsikyema mi ono ngwi o gbodze nyε mbi oyegbo Adzaya mani gbeε:

<sup>26</sup> <<Ke mbi inggise ntone dika nya ma gbeε,

<<Ema kale fwo alonɔ kpaa ka yama gbosa lo ema ba; ema kale di alonɔ kpaa ema ka yama difwi ba.>>

<sup>27</sup> Itukwu mgbi inggise ntone tiishu; a li fwo kpaa gbadikye, a di kye inε mgbi ama tukwu. Lubana a kika di yi inε mgbi ama, fwo mi adɔ mgbi ama, difwi mi itukwu mgbi ama di kyata ba mbi ani Imgasho ta ani kika ngyelu ma ootse.>

<sup>28</sup> << Ikyenghane ani mina ni ema ye gbeε owato-wato mgbi Imgasho ne a kye deso nu Udzengye, ama yo a ka kyi gbelu! >>

<sup>29</sup> Ngwi iPol gbo elodze ntone ngye ne, emi ijuda si lu kale tangwodze yi ewoma kpakpa.<sup>†</sup>

<sup>30</sup> IPol kwu ozu onova efa le gbe inggise ama nba owa din duu.

<sup>31</sup> Ngwi imbe fyin ba ne, o gbeεsɔ mgbi esuto mgbi Imgasho yi abɔ otsigεgε di tsungwo mgbi Otse iYesu iKrestu.

<sup>†</sup> 28:29 28:29 Ambulu ne dzε mi oloɔɔ angbeka ba

## Afε mgbi iPol mbi ama onoyεyε Emi iRoma

*iPol lo afε ke mbi emi iRoma*

<sup>1</sup> Afe ne kye mbi iPol, ongbido mgbi iKrestu iYesu, ongwu a kwun ela non gbikye iYesu, ngwu a di dulun dzekε ikye ogbo Eso Osuse mgbi Imgasho nani.

<sup>2</sup> Eso Osuse ne Imgasho ple zondu nye mbi ama ogbeεε mi Afε Osaan.

<sup>3</sup> Eso Osuse ne li odze mgbi Ongwan, mi odzeedze mgbi inggise owamye yo, o li ongwiba mgbi iDevedi.

<sup>4</sup> A kyon tso gbeε o li ongwε Imgasho mi ono ngwi a kyilon mi ikwu mi mfye mgbi Onodzi Osaan nani: O li iYesu iKrestu Otse mbgi eyi.

<sup>5</sup> Li mi ikpewon beyi ikye iyi mgban ngwi eyi yee ama ogbikye iYesu ngwi mtse di do eyi otso Udzε duu ofe gbeε nu ma siikye nu di dze yi oyeye onuunu aani.

<sup>6</sup> Ema kpaa wodze idzidze ama ngwu a kwu ma ela gbeε nu ma yee emidi iYesu iKrestu neni.

<sup>7</sup> Ani le lo afe ne ke mbi ema emi iRoma, nkpa Imgasho itukwu ngwu O di kwu ema ela gbeε, ni ema li emi osaan nani: Elela yi iyu nkye mbi Imgasho Otseyi yi Otse iYesu iKrestu na no dze yi ema duu.

*I mina iPol oke iRoma*

<sup>8</sup> Ababo yo, angba mgbi ani le ke mbi Imgasho mgben ikpewo iYesu iKrestu ikye ema duu, ikyena a gbede oyeye onuunu mgbi ema kpatsε ese duu.

<sup>9</sup> Imgasho, Ongwu ani li kyɔn ido itukwu onyi mi ogbeεε osuse mgbi ongwu na li obwende mgben dafi n li we ema alono

<sup>10</sup> mi ibo mgben oboobε mani. N di bo gbeε kpakpana Imgasho ka nu ani ofe nin ba mbi ema.

<sup>11</sup> I mina ani odi ema adzi nin kye umba mgbi onodzi nu ema onu ema fyumfyε mi oyeye mgbi ema onuunu,

<sup>12</sup> ikyegbeε, ni eyi fyi eka mfye itukwu mi oyeye onuunu mgbi ewe.

<sup>13</sup> I mina ani gbeε ema ki ye emi ongwunani, dafi ono ibiyibi ani weka oke mbi ema mani, kpaa ofe nin ba nghataa ba oneneti. I mimen gbeε nin ka tu ama okyatitukwu mi idzidze ema, yeye dafi ani tu mi idzidze udze angbeba kpaa nani.

<sup>14</sup> N dze yi ido okyo yi emi iGriki beyi emi iGriki ba kpaa, ikye ama okwiine beyi ogbadro duu.

<sup>15</sup> Li ngha ngwi i tse ani olo kpakpa ogbo Eso Osuse nya ema ama nto iRoma aali.

<sup>16</sup> Bana ayiwi kwu ani ogbo Eso Osuse ne ba, ikyekye li mfye mgbi Imgasho ikye owoatɔ-wato mgbi ali inggise nnoyεye duu: ababo ikye emi ijuda duuse Udzengye.

<sup>17</sup> Lubana Eso Osuse ne Imgasho kye tso ofe ngwi inggise ka dze nyaan yi Ongwu mani: ngwi li mi oyeye onuunu mi owa-wita nghataa ka dondu. Yeye dafi Afε lo mani gbeε: <<Ama osaan ka dze oshishe mi oyeye onuunu.>>

*Itingga mgbi Imgasho ikye  
inggise owamye*

<sup>18</sup> Itingga mgbi Imgasho ne tsoto mi esho ikye ama ngebela yan ba duu yi emi imbaali ama nli si otsitsi bese yi imbaali mgbi ama mani.

<sup>19</sup> Lubana ungwɔ ndze gyo ngwi a ka ye Imgasho daada ba, ikyekye Imgasho kye tso ma gedee.

<sup>20</sup> Inggise sulu itɔdze ogbeε n ki ye wuba, lubana wita mi ono ese ota-ta majο, odzeedze mgbi Imgasho ngwi a li din ba, mfye mgban ogyegwu, mbiso onghaangha mgban duu, O nu ma di saan adzi ni inggise ka yagba tangwan ba du.

<sup>21</sup> Lubana ngwi a ye Imgasho ne kpaa, a li nun mmwε gyo yan hona tan angba ba, kpaa ewe otseetse mgbi ama yee ayayi, ikwangha itukwu mgbi ama yifu.

<sup>22</sup> Ama yo tsewε gbeε ama kwiine, ng-haduu a yee emi ikwangha

<sup>23</sup> ngwi a kile sunu Imgasho nli kwulu ba na ma, a ye le sunu adagye ngwi a kpakpa dze dafi inggise naadi ingwunɔ naadi mmbwaba hona ungwɔ ama okwo ifu ese (nli kwulu ntonani).

<sup>24</sup> Nghane Imgasho dzata ma nu ma kyo alungwɔ ayiwi ngwi itukwu mgbi ama mina mani. Ewodze idza mgbi ama nu ma kyungwɔ ayiwi ola yi ewoma di nu ikpewo mgbi ama mmwε wuba.

<sup>25</sup> A kyi nyine otsitsi mgbi Imgasho yi atsika, ye le sunu ungwɔ ama Imgasho taata ngha Imgasho ntaata ungwɔ, nme ngwi a ka tsan gyegwu nani. No dze ngha.

<sup>26</sup> Mi itɔdze ne Imgasho dzata ma nu ma le mina ungwɔ ayiwi. Engyaa mgbi ama kpaa le la yi engyulo dafi atta ta ma wuba, ye le la yi ewoma.

<sup>27</sup> Mi itɔ ofe ne kpɔɔ engyulo kpaa dzata abo ola yi engyaa ye le la yi ewoma. Engyulo le kyungwɔ ayiwi yi ewoma, di tu umba mgbi adɔ okwookwo ngwi gyo yi ikwangha ali mgbi ama nani.

<sup>28</sup> Okiyayi yo, ngwi a fwa ogbela Imgasho ne, O dzata ma ni ewodze ikwangha mgbi ama kye ma teyi. Li ikyengha ngwi a le kyo idza nwogya a ki le kyo ba aali.

<sup>29</sup> Imbalı gbe ma so, ungwɔ ibwubwe yi nggwɔ yi mmgbε. Anyi mbwo ma itukwu yi inggise ongwɔongwɔ yi ibe ogboogbo yi

okpagyewo beyi inggisé okye wo itukwu. A li ama odziidze,

<sup>30</sup> ama ogbaagya yi ama Imgbasho ta ma anyi, ama ofyito yi emi imoga beyi abo otzigegé; a li ba yi ofe ofufe okyungwo obube; di li ngha ama omba ma ado;

<sup>31</sup> a dze yi ozoyeye ba, oyeyé onuunu ba, a tishi itukwu ba, a li di elela ba.

<sup>32</sup> Ngwi a ye dafi ola mgbi Imgbasho gbeé, inggisé nkycó ita ali ntone gyó ondu ikwongye ne kpaa, a kékéiyayi okyungwo ntonene ta ba kpaa, a li tu ama nle kyó ita ali ne wo nu ma kiyayi.

## 2

### *Ikwo mgbi Imgbasho oyeyé mani*

<sup>1</sup> Nghane, ema ama nli fwo inggisé angbeka ikwo ne, dze yi ekycé oto-to wuba, lubana mi ali ito ofe ngwi ema le fwo angbeka ikwo duu, ema le ngyelu yi ewema, ikyekyé ungwó ngwi ema le fwo angbeka ikwo mi ele ne, ema le kyó ma tsatsa.

<sup>2</sup> Ikyenghane eyi ye ta gbeé ikwo ofwoofwo mgbi Imgbasho mbi ama nle kyó ito ungwó ntone li mi otsitsi.

<sup>3</sup> Ngawane ni abu inggisé ewewe le fwo ma ikwo dile kyó ungwonyi yi ama ma, o tsewe gbeé o ka wató mi ikwo ofwoofwo mgbi Imgbashoo?

<sup>4</sup> Naadi ema kwu itukwu oleewo mgbi Imgbasho okwulewo yi onyotse beyi itukwu mgban oshiishi ne shanye? Mi otsitsi yo ema ye dafi Imgbasho di eyi elela mani, ikyesine o le tobii eyi ni eyi kyata mi ali ibwubwe mgbi eyi.

<sup>5</sup> Kpaa mi ikye ado onghaangha beyi itukwu otishu mgbi ema yo, ema le gbe ado okwookwo ngwikwo le fe egbe itingga mgbi Imgbasho, ono ngwi ikwo mgban ofwoofwo mgbi otsitsi na kawa tsoto mani.

<sup>6</sup> Imgbasho <<Ka wa nu ali inggisé ye耶 dafi otsungwó kyo mani.>>

<sup>7</sup> Ama nkunewo kyo osuse kyedó okwókwo, yi mmwe beyi oshishe nka dondu ba na, o ka nu ma oshishe ogyegwu.

<sup>8</sup> Nghanuama nli tsuntsli di fwa otsitsi dile kyedó ofe ibwubwe yo, itingga yi itukwu owulu-wulu ka dze ikye ma.

<sup>9</sup> Okakewo yi iso okwulewo ka dze ikye ali inggisé owamye nkyungwo ibwubwe yo: ababo mbi emi ijuda, man mbi ama nli emi ijuda ba;

<sup>10</sup> nghaduu Imgbasho ka kye okwókwo, mmwe yi iyu nu ali inggisé nkycó osuse duu: ababo mbi emi ijuda, beyi mbi ama nli emi ijuda ba.

<sup>11</sup> Lubana Imgbasho li tso osadu-sadu ba.

<sup>12</sup> Ama nkycó obube ngwi ola dze waba ma kpaa, a ka ngwó ma ikwo imbiso ngwi a dze

yi ola ba mani, ama nkycó obube ngwi ola dze yo, a dika ngwo ma ikwo mi ola mani.

<sup>13</sup> Lubana li ama nfwoofwo ola mata le saan mi ine Imgbasho ba, kpaa li ama nngyo ola ma ngwi a ka kwu ma di ama osaan aali.

<sup>14</sup> (Udzengye dze yi ola ba, kpaa nu ma le kyó dafi ola mina ma yo, i yes ola mboma, dafi a dze yi ola ba ne kpaa.

<sup>15</sup> A tso ambe gbeé ungwó ngwi ola mina ma, a lo ma mi itukwu mgbi ama, dafi ewodzé mgbi ama kpaa dile kyó obwende mani. Ewe otseetse mgbi ama kpaa le nu ma obube hona nagbe ma.)

<sup>16</sup> Ungwóne ka wa kyó mi egbe ngwi Imgbasho ka nu iYesu iKrestu gbo inggisé ikwo mi ungwó ama a le kyó daada, dafi Eso Osuse mgben gbo mani.

### *Emi ijuda beyi ola*

<sup>17</sup> Ikyenghane, ni abu kwu ewabu di emi ijuda; di kye abo byike ola, di kye odzeedze mgbi abu yi Imgbasho le kwaayi;

<sup>18</sup> di ye owtitukwu mgban ye gbela yi ungwó nnghaangha ikyekyé ola tso abu;

<sup>19</sup> di gbela otsitsi gbeé abu li inggisé otso obine ofe, di li osa mgbi ama nwoto iyifu,

<sup>20</sup> abu li inggisé owe emi ikwangha odze, abu li otsetse mgbi engbe ama oshilele, ikyekyé abu ye odzeedze mgbi ola beyi otsitsi mgban,

<sup>21</sup> nghama abu, o li tso angbeka, kyone ngwi o tso ewoo wuba? Abu nle gbeeso gbeé ni inggisé ka yimi ba ne, o kale yimii?

<sup>22</sup> Abu nli gbeé ni inggisé ka kyó amah ba ne, o li kyó amah? Abu ngwu angwula ta abu anyi ne, o li yimi mi ozu angwula?

<sup>23</sup> Abu nli kyile ewo esho yi ola ne, o li kwu Imgbasho shanye mi ola ofaaafa?

<sup>24</sup> Dafi a lo mi afe gbeé: <<A fya iyi Imgbasho ito mi Anengye ikye abu.>>

<sup>25</sup> Kini abu ngyo ola yo, ikye sulu oyabo, kpaa ni abu foola yo, abu yes dafi o kyikyé ye kpaa ba.

<sup>26</sup> Ki ama nkyikyé ba le kyungwo ama ola mina ma, Imgbasho ka di ma dafi ama nkyikyé ntona baa?

<sup>27</sup> Mi otsitsi yo, Ama nli emi ijuda ba ngwu a kyan ikye ba kpaa ngyo ola yo, ka yagba nu abu ngwu dze yi ola di kyikyé kpaa foola ma gye obube.

<sup>28</sup> Inggise nkyikyé mi mmbwe yi eyi taman ka yes emi ijuda otsitsi ba.

<sup>29</sup> Ei, inggisé emi ijuda otsitsi yo, li inggisé ngwu itukwu mgban le saan yi Imgbasho mani. Ikye okyekyé otsitsi ne, di li osunu ola ngwi a lo mi afe ta ba; kpaa li itukwu okyata-kyata nkye mi Onodzi mgbi Imgbasho nani. Inggise nkyatitukwu na li mina gbeé, ni inggisé tse ongwu ba, kpaa ni Imgbasho tse ongwu.

**3**

*Imgbasho li nyine ba*

<sup>1</sup> Ni inggise li emi ijuda, o ngha angbeka mi ekye? Naadi oyabo mgbi ikye okye-kye li ekye?

<sup>2</sup> Dze yi oyabo mi ali its ofe duu! Ababo yo, li ama Imgasho kye elodze mgban wo ma abo.

<sup>3</sup> Ni emi ijuda angbeka dze yi oyeye onuuun ba ma? Oyeye mgbi ama onuuun ba na ka yagba nde Imgasho ombwo ondu odzeedze mgbaan?

<sup>4</sup> Onoka ba du! Ki ali inggise duu li gbatsika kpaa, Imgasho li gbo otsitsi. Dafi Afe lo mani gbee:

<*Ikye ni Abu gbo dze yo,  
ni a di gbee Abu gbo ayin,  
ni Abu di gbiikwo yo,  
ni Abu di ngha.*>

<sup>5</sup> Nghanema kini okpekpe mgbi eyi nu osaan mgbi Imgasho nghao tsoto saan ma, eyi ka gbosine? Eyi ka gbee Imgasho kyo ayin ba okyitingga yi eyii? (N byita odze ma dafi ikwangaah inggise mani.)

<sup>6</sup> Li ngha ba du! Ki Imgasho li gbiikwo mi otsitsi ba ma, O gbo ese ikwo sine?

<sup>7</sup> Inggise oka ka tangwe gbee, <*Kini atsika ngben ogboogbo nu otsitsi mgbi Imgasho beyi okwokwo mgban sheeshe waali, kyone ngwi Imgasho dika kwo anai ado?>*

<sup>8</sup> Inggise angbeka kye ondu le wo eyi ewo mi atsika di eyi gbee, <*Tatase okyo obube kpakpa!*> Ama nle gbo its odze ntonene me ngwi Imgasho ka ngwo ma ikwo.

*Inggise onyi kpa le saan ba*

<sup>9</sup> Nghanema eyi duu ka nguel sine? Eyi emi ijuda tatase ngha ama nli emi ijuda ba ntonaa? Ba dududu! Eyi teyi kyi gboolu ngye wa, gbee, emi ijuda yi ama nli emi ijuda ba kpaa li ofeey mgbi alobube ungwonyi.

<sup>10</sup> Dafi a lo mi Afe mani gbee:  
<*Inggise onyi osaan dzema ba,  
ei onyi kpaa ba;*

<sup>11</sup> inggise onyi odze yi ozoyeye kpaa dzema ba,  
inggise onyi kpaa pita oye Imgasho ba.

<sup>12</sup> Ama duu kyata iyikpa,  
a yee ayayi duu;  
inggise onyi kpaa kyo osuse ba,  
onyi kpaa ba.

<sup>13</sup> Elodze mgbi ama dze dafi endzi  
ngbofo le nukwo mani;  
ikyide mgbi ama li gbatsika.

Unka mgbi ogidzi dodze  
ikpondu mgbi ama.

<sup>14</sup> Ikamba yi elodze ama  
onuno mbwo ma ondu.

<sup>15</sup> Aflo mgbi ama dze vla-vla  
o ka dze eyi kyi ese;

<sup>16</sup> ido mgbi ama li onu inggise

kaka iso ali imbe ngwi a ke duu,

<sup>17</sup> a ye ofe odze mi iyu ba.

<sup>18</sup> A dze yi imio mgbi Imgasho ba du.>>

<sup>19</sup> Onene eyi ye gbee alungwo ngwi ola gbo yo, i gbo yi ama nwoto abo ola mani, ikye ni ali inggise ka natsondu yi Imgasho wuba.

<sup>20</sup> Nghanema Imgasho ka yama gbeli yi inggise gbee o le saan mi ikye ola ongyoongyo ba, lubana li ola li nu eyi difwi gbee eyi kyo obube.

*Osaan ikpewo oyeye onuuun*

<sup>21</sup> Nghanema dulu ola dzekere ese onene kpaa, osaan nkye mbi Imgasho ma a nu eyi yen wa, ngwi ola beyi ama ogbeesse mgbi Imgasho kyo obwende.

<sup>22</sup> Osaan nkye mbi Imgasho ne ba ikpewo oyeye onuuun mbi iYesu iKrestu ikye ama nnoyeye duu. Idzidza dzema ba,

<sup>23</sup> lubana inggise duu kyo obube di dzitsi mi okwokwo mgbi Imgasho,

<sup>24</sup> kpaa Imgasho nu eyi gye emyemye ayayi mi elela mgban mi owato-wato nba ikpewo iKrestu iYesu nani.

<sup>25</sup> Imgasho kyon nu dafi ife ofeefee, mi onoyeye mi eyi mgban. O kyungwone ikye okye emyemye mgban tso, ife ne tso gbee, Imgasho kyo osuse dafi o kwo ama nkyo obube mi ono ngwi nye na ado ba mani,

<sup>26</sup> o kyungwone ikye otso gbee ongwu li inggise ogbiikwo osuse mi ono ongwu onene nen, ikye ni ongwu gye emyemye di nu amnnooyeye mbi iYesu gye emyemye.

<sup>27</sup> Nghanema abo otsigge k? A kye dzekere enggengga. Mi ali its ofe? Li mi ola ongyoongyo? Ei, kpaa li mi oyeye onuuun ngwi eyi ka gye emyemye.

<sup>28</sup> Lubana eyi kye abo byi gbee inggise li gye emyemye li mi ola ongyoongyo ba, kpaa li mi oyeye onuuun.

<sup>29</sup> Imgasho ne li Imgasho mgbi emi ijuda yuomaa? O li Imgasho mgbi Udzengye kpaa baa? Een, li mgbi Udzengye kpaa,

<sup>30</sup> Ngwi Imgasho li onyi ta ne, li ongwu ka nu ama okyikye beyi ama okyikye ba duu emyemye.

<sup>31</sup> Nghanema, eyi ka kyi ngwolu ola do ikye oyeye onuuun nee? Onoka ba du! I ka kekiyayi onu ola mmwe.

**4**

*Abrahan gye emyemye mi oyeye onuuun*

<sup>1</sup> Ikyenghane li ekye ngwi eyi ka gbee otsikyeyi Abrahan difwi mi itodze ne?

<sup>2</sup> Ni Abrahan gye emyemye ikye ido yo, o dze yi ungwwo otsaboo igegede ele, kpaa li mbi Imgasho ba.

<sup>3</sup> Afé gbo dikye? <<Abrahan nu Imgasho oyeye, Imgasho kyon gbe o li inggise osaan.>>

<sup>4</sup> Kini inggise kyido yo, awuya ngwi a li kpan na a li di gbe li umba ba, kpaa li ungwo nwogyo a ka kyo.

<sup>5</sup> Nghaduukpaa, inggise ama nli kyido ba kpaa li nu Imgasho ongwu nli nu emi imbaali kpaa gye emyemye na oyeye yo, a li kye oyeye onuunu mgbii ama gbe di li osaan.

<sup>6</sup> IDEvedi kpaa gbo ngha ono ngwi o gbo dze inggise nkkyido ba kpaa Imgasho non gye emyemye ma gbe mse dze yan:

<sup>7</sup> <<Mse dze yi ama ngwu a dzamata yi obube,

di tukwulu ma alobube mani.

<sup>8</sup> Mse dze yi inggise ngwu Otse ka kye alobube mgbii wuuta ba mani.>>

<sup>9</sup> Mse ne dze ikye ama okyikye kyoon ta naa dze ikye ama nkkyikye ba kpaa? Eyi teyi li gbe oyeye onuunu mgbii Abrahan nu ma kwun di inggise osaan.

<sup>10</sup> Otse-tse na ba mi ali ito ofe? A tsan duuse non kyiikye naadi o kyiikye se? A tsan duuse o wa kyiikye!

<sup>11</sup> O di gbe ambe ikye, ambe mgbii osaan ngwi o tu mi oyeye onuunu mi ono ngwi o kyiikye waba mani. Ikyenghane, o li otso ama nkkyikye waba kpaa noyeye duu, adzi ni a kwu ma di ama osaan.

<sup>12</sup> O di li otso ama nkyekyikye ta ba kpaa le kyiikye mi oyeye onuunu ngwi Abrahan tun duuse wa kyiikye nani.

<sup>13</sup> Li mi abo ola ngwi Abrahan yi eto mgbii tu ondu odzeedze gbe, o ka gyokwude ese ba, kpaa li mi osaan nkye mi oyeye onuunu nani.

<sup>14</sup> Lubana ni ama nle kyedo ola ntona yee ama gyokwude yo, oyeye onuunu dze yi oyabo wuba ondu odzeedze mgbii kpaa yee ayayi.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyekye ola li ba yi itingga. Imbe ngwi ola dze bayo ola ofaafa kpaa dze ba.

<sup>16</sup> Nghane, ondu odzeedze li ba mi oyeye onuunu, adzi ni elela di dze ikye eto mgbii Abrahan duu. Ondu odzeedze otsitsi ne dze ikye ama nli mgbii ola kyoon ba, kpaa li mbi ama nsulu oyeye onuunu mgbii Abrahan nani. O li otseyi duu.

<sup>17</sup> Dafi Afé tsekise lo ma gbe: <<Ani nu abu li otso ese ibyibyi.>> O li otseyi mi ine Imgasho, ongwu o nun oyeye nani, Imgasho nli kyle emi ikwukwo, di li kwu ungwo ama ndzema ba dafi a tsekise dze nani.

<sup>18</sup> Ngwi dze dafi ewe ogbe byiibyi dzema ba ne kpaa, Abrahan gbewebi noyeye. Nghane o yee otso ese ibyibyi, yeye dafi Imgasho teyi nyan mani gbe, <<Li ngha ngwi engwiba mgbii abu ka mbwo aali.>>

<sup>19</sup> Ngwi Abrahan me onova ideli onyi ne kpaa, oyeye onuunu mgbii shanye ba. O ye dafi ongwu dze kwekwe okwulu, owan iSara kpaa kye ka mbongwe wuba mani.

<sup>20</sup> Nghadu Abrahan tangwe ondu odzeedze mgbii Imgasho ba, kpaa keekiyayi mi oyeye mgbii onuunu di kye okwuko nu Imgasho,

<sup>21</sup> Ikyesine o ye saan ta gbe Imgasho dze yi mfye okyungwo ngwi o zondu nani.

<sup>22</sup> Li ikyengha <<ngwi a gbela yan gbe o le saan aali.>>

<sup>23</sup> Elodze ngwi a lo gbe <<a gbela yan na>> a lon li ikye mgbii yuon ba,

<sup>24</sup> kpaa li ikye eyi ama Imgasho ka gbela gbe eyi le saan ikye gbe eyi noyeye mbi ongwu Imgasho nkyle iYesu Otse mgbii eyi mi ikwongye mani.

<sup>25</sup> A kyon nu mi abo ikwongye mi ikye ali ibwubwe mgbii eyi di kyilon mi ikwongye ikye ni eyi gye emyemye mi ine Imgasho.

## 5

### Iyu yi atsa

<sup>1</sup> Nghawane, dafi eyi gye emyemye mi oyeye onuunu ne, eyi sulu iyu yi Imgasho mgbii eyi ikpewo Otse mgbii eyi iYesu iKrestu,

<sup>2</sup> ongwu eyi tu ofe kaka elela ongwi eyi kwudze ele onene ne mi oyeye onuunu nen. Eyi di dze yi atsa yi ewe ogbe byiibyi otu okwokwo mgbii Imgasho nani.

<sup>3</sup> Li ngha ta ba, kpaa eyi di tsatsa mi iso mgbii eyi, ikyekye eyi ye ta gbe iso li ba yi itukwu oshiishi;

<sup>4</sup> itukwu oshiishi li ba yi itukwu ofyumfye, itukwu ofyumfye li ba yi ewe ogbebyi.

<sup>5</sup> Ewe ogbe byiibyi di li nu eyi ayiwi ba, ikyekye Imgasho kye okpitukwu mgbii yawo eyi ke itukwu nyę mi Onodzi Osaan ngwi O kye nu eyi nani.

<sup>6</sup> Ngwi ono wa gyo yeye ne, iKrestu kwulu ikye eyi mi ono ngwi eyi dze yi mfye ba kale ngha Imgasho ado mani.

<sup>7</sup> I fyumfye ni inggise kwulu ikye inggise osaan, kpaa mi ikye inggise osuse saan yo, kaba inggise ka yagba kwulu.

<sup>8</sup> Nghadu Imgasho kye okpitukwu mgbii tso eyi mi its ofe nen: Ngwi eyi ka li emi ali ibwubwe majo iKrestu kwulu ikye eyi.

<sup>9</sup> Ngwi eyi gye emyemye mi eyi mgbii wa ne, a ka dulu eyi mi itingga mgbii Imgasho ikpewon sine ngha lo?

<sup>10</sup> Lubana ono ngwi eyi ka li engiyikili mgbii Imgasho ma, a yile eyi gyiide yan mi ikwu ongwan, ikyegbę a yile eyi gyiide ne, eyi ka wa wato ikpewo okyee-kyee mgbii mi ikwu sine ngha lo?

<sup>11</sup> Ungwone li ngha ta ba, kpaa eyi di tsatsa mbi Imgasho ikpewo Otse mgbii

eyi iYesu iKrestu, mi oyile eyi g yiide yi Imgasho.

*Ikwongye ba ikpewo Adan, Oshishe  
kye ikpewo iKrestu*

<sup>12</sup> Nghané, dafi alobube kaka ese ikpewo inggise onyi, ikwongye di kaka ese ikpewo alobube ne, inggise duu tu ikwongye, ikyekye ali inggise duu kyo obube.

<sup>13</sup> Lubana duuse ni a kye ola nu yo, alobube teyi dze ese neni. Kpaa a kye alobube wuuta ba ikyesine ola dzema waba.

<sup>14</sup> Ndze nghane kpaa, ikwongye wita kye ono mgbi Adan nghataa ba ono mgbi iMose jo kaka mbi ama nfoola dafi Adan ndze dafi iKrestu nka wa ba na ba mani.

<sup>15</sup> Nghanuu umba ungwo ngwi iYesu kyo na dze dafi adø onghaangha na ba. Lubana ki ibiyi inggise kwulu ikye adø onghaangha mgbi inggise onyi yo, mbi inggise onyi iYesu iKrestu na umba itukwu oleewo mgbi Imgasho nkyc mbon ka gbofwé mbi ibiyi inggise!

<sup>16</sup> Odi kiyayi yo, umba mgbi Imgasho dze dafi alobube ngwi Adan kyo na ba. Ikwó kyedø alobube onyi na di ba yi odzilidzili, kpaa umba na yo kyedø adø onghaangha mgbi inggise ibyibyi di nu ma gye emyemye.

<sup>17</sup> Lubana ki adø onghaangha mgbi inggise onyi, nu ikwongye gyuto ikpewo inggise onyi na waali, ka dze sine mbi ama ngbe elela mgbi Imgasho dzii beyi umba mgbi osaan nyutu mboma ikpewo inggise onyi iYesu iKrestu na!

<sup>18</sup> Nghanawé, dafi adø onghaangha onyi ba yi odzili-dzili mbi inggise duu ne, li ngha ngwi ali osaan onyi ba yi emyemye nka nu inggise duu tu oshishe yeye aali.

<sup>19</sup> Lubana dafi adø onghaangha mgbi inggise onyi nu inggise duu yee emi alobube ne, li ngha ngwi osiikyenu mgbi inggise onyi ka nu inggise ibyibyi yee saan kpaa aali.

<sup>20</sup> A kye ola na ba ikye ni obube tsoto; kpaa ni obube tsoto yo, elela Imgasho nghan tsoto duu.

<sup>21</sup> Ikyenghané, dafi alobube gbe inggise duu teyi kaka ikwongye ne, li ngha ngwi elela mgbi Imgasho nnu eyi osaan na gbe eyi teyi onene, nu eyi tu oshishe gyegwu ikpewo iYesu iKrestu Otse mgbi eyi aali.

## 6

*Eyi kwulu mi alobube, ye dze  
oshishe mi iKrestu*

<sup>1</sup> I ka gbøn sine wadø? Ni eyi keekiyayi kyo alobube zukwu ni elela sheeshie?

<sup>2</sup> Onoka lo! Ni eyi kwulu mi alobube waali; kyosine se eyi di kale kyøn kpø?

<sup>3</sup> Naadi ema ye dafi eyi ama ngwu a kyo eyi iBatisima mbi iYesu iKrestu ne, a kyo eyi iBatisima kaka ikwongye mgban ma we?

<sup>4</sup> Nghané a gbe eyi ndzi yan nye mi iBatisima kaka ikwongye ikyegbø, dafi a kyile iKrestu mi ikwongye mi okwo kwø mgbø Otson ne, eyi kpaa kawa dze mi oshishe ofufu.

<sup>5</sup> Dafi a gbe eyi kwokyi yan mi ikwongye nghane, li kyeme a dika gbe eyi kwokyi yan mi okyee-kyee mi ikwu.

<sup>6</sup> Lubana eyi ye odzeedze mgbi eyi ogbugbe na a kye gbokwo yan ikye ongyelu yi ikpewo mgbi alobube nani, zukwu ni eyi ka li ofyee mgbi alobube wuba.

<sup>7</sup> Inggié nkwlwu yi iKrestu ta wa yo, o watø mi alobube.

<sup>8</sup> Onene kini eyi kwulu yi iKrestu yo, eyi noye eyi gbe i dika wa dze oshishe yan.

<sup>9</sup> Lubana eyi ye ta gbe ngwi a kyile iKrestu mi ikwu ne, o ka yama kwulu wuba; ikwongye sulu mfye onghan wuba.

<sup>10</sup> Ikwu ngwi iYesu kwu na, o kwikwu akponyi ikye odzili alobube; kpaa oshishe ngwi o dze na, o dze ikye Imgasho kyoon.

<sup>11</sup> Mi itø ofe na kpø, kye ewema gbe ema kwulu ikye odze mi alobube wuba, kpaa we gbe iKrestu iYesu nu ema oshishe mbi Imgasho.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyenghané ka nu alobube gyuto mi ikpewo mgbi abu nli kwulu ne ba, di abu wa sunu imina mgban ibwubwe.

<sup>13</sup> Ka yama kye alewo mgbi ema nu ali ibwubwe no yee okye mgbi imbaali ba. Kye ewema nu Imgasho, dafi ama ngwu a dulu ma to mi ikwongye luba oshishe mani; di kye alewo mgbi ema nun dafi okyidø mgbi osaan mani.

<sup>14</sup> Nghanawé, ka nu alobube kye ema teyi ba, ikyekye ema byidze abø ola ba, kpaa abø elela.

*Ofyee mgbi osaan*

<sup>15</sup> Ungwo ntone duu ma itan sine? Eyi ka kiyayi okyo obube ikyegbø eyi woto abø ola ba kpaa woto abø elela nghao? Onoka ba du!

<sup>16</sup> Ema ye dafi ema li ofyee mgbi inggise ngwu ema le siikyenun ma we? Ema ka yagba li ofyee mgbi alobube di kwulu, hona ofyee ema osiikyenu Imgasho, nka nu ema dze mi ofe mgbi osaan.

<sup>17</sup> Nghanuu eyi ta Imgasho angba gbe, nose ma ema li ofyee mgbi alobube kpaa onene yo, ema ye kyedø itø otsootso ngwi a tso ema ne itukwu onyi.

<sup>18</sup> A she ema adi mi ifu alobube, ema yee ofyee mgbi osaan.

<sup>19</sup> N le gboødze ne mi odzeedze mgbi inggise owamye ikyekye ema ndø mi odzeedze mgbi atta mgbi ema. Dafi ema li kye alewo mgbi ema yee ofyee nu idza ni ali ibwubwe

mgbi ema le sheeshe wele ma, onene kye alewo mgbi ema yee ofyee nu osaan nka kye ema kaka osaan kpaa mani.

<sup>20</sup> Ono ngwi ema li ofyee mgbi alobube ma, ungwɔ kwu osaan akye yi ema ba.

<sup>21</sup> Li ali oyabɔ̄ ngwi ema tu mi ono na mi ungwɔ̄ ama n yee ema ungwɔ̄ ayiwi onene ne? Bana ungwɔ̄ ntona li ba yi ikwongye mi ongyeengye!

<sup>22</sup> Nghaduu onene ngwi a dulu ema to mi abɔ̄ alobube di yee ofyee mgbi Imgbasho ne, oyabɔ̄ ngwi ema tu ma kye ema kaka osaan. Ongyeengye mgban di li oshishe ogyegwu.

<sup>23</sup> Lubana mkpa alobube li ikwongye, kpaa umba mgbi Imgbasho li oshishe ogyegwu mbi iKrestu iYesu Otse mgbi eyi.

## 7

### Tso mi abɔ̄ ola luba mbi iKrestu

<sup>1</sup> Emi ongwunani, ema ama nbɛ mi ola ntonene, ema ye dafi ola li kyidɔ̄ mi ikpewo inggise ono ngwi otsungwɔ̄n dze oshishe ma ta baa?

<sup>2</sup> Dze sini, ola tso gbē ongyaa dze ikye oban ono ngwi o ka dze oshishe mani. Nghanuu ni oban kwulu yo, o to mi abɔ̄ ola nani.

<sup>3</sup> Nghanane, ki non kyuka yi ongyulɔ̄ oka ngwi oban ka dze oshishe yo, o kyo amah. Kpaa ni oban wa kwulu yo, o to mi abɔ̄ ola nani. Non ye bongyulɔ̄ oka jokpa, o yama li ongyaa amah wuba.

<sup>4</sup> Ne, emi ongwunani, ema kpaa ola nwodze mbi ema na kwulu ikpewo ikwu iKrestu, ikye ni ema li mgbi iKrestu ongwu a kylon mi ikwu ikye ni eyi wa owaawa mbi Imgbasho nani.

<sup>5</sup> Lubana ngwi odzeedze ibwubwe mgbi atta kye eyi teyi ma, imina obube ngwi ola kye ba ma le kyidɔ̄ mbi eyi, man alungwɔ̄ ngwi eyi kyo duu ngye mi ikwongye.

<sup>6</sup> Nghanuu onene ngwi eyi kwulu mi ungwɔ̄ nple kwu eyi ofyee ne, eyi to mi abɔ̄ ola ikye ni eyi ki kyungwo mi odzeedze ofufe mgbi Onodzi, no ka li imbiso mgbi ola ogbugbe ngwi a loolo na ba.

### Ogbili-gbili mgbi alobube yi ola mi itukwu

<sup>7</sup> I ka gbɔ̄n sine wa den? Ola ne li ungwɔ̄ obabee? Ono oka ba du! Mi otsitsi ki li ola bayo, n kika ye ungwɔ̄ nli alobube ba du. N kika ye ungwɔ̄ nli odi mbe angwɔ̄ ba du, ni ola ki gbē, <<Ka yama di ungwɔ̄ mbe angwɔ̄ bayo.>>

<sup>8</sup> Li ofe ngwi ola kye ba nani, ngwi alobube tu ofe okwokyile ali imina obube duu mbi ani aami. Kini ola dzema bayo, alobube dze yi mfye wuba.

<sup>9</sup> Duuse ni ani ye ola yo, ani dze oshishe; kpaa ngwi ola wa ba ne, alobube fwi to dze oshishe man ani kwulu.

<sup>10</sup> N difwi gbē ola se ndze yi oweka okye oshishe ba ma, ye kye-kye ikwongye ba.

<sup>11</sup> Lubana alobube tu ofe ikpewo ola kpagya ani wo, di ngwɔ̄ ani.

<sup>12</sup> Nghanane, ola le saan, ali ola le ayin di tishi.

<sup>13</sup> Un gwɔ̄ ntishi ne di yee ikwongye mbi anii? Onoka ba du! Ikyegbē nu ma difwi alobube gbē di li alobube yo, i kye ikwongye ba mbi ani ikpewo ungwɔ̄ osuse, adzi ni alobube yee alobube yeye ikpewo ola mani.

<sup>14</sup> Eyi ye ta gbē ola li ungwɔ̄ ongwi onodzi, nghaduu ani dze mi odzeedze mgbi ali ibwubwe mgbi atta, a kyen gya yi alobube dafi ofyee mani.

<sup>15</sup> Ani yama ye ungwɔ̄ ani le kyo ba. Lubana ungwɔ̄ ngwi ani mina okyo ma n li kyon ba, kpaa ungwɔ̄ nta ani anyi ma n li kyon.

<sup>16</sup> Ni ani di kyungwɔ̄ ngwi ani mina okyo ba ma kpaa, n di li gbela gbē ola tishi.

<sup>17</sup> Ngwi i dze nghane yama li ani yuen le kyo ba kpaa, li alobube nwodze mben mani.

<sup>18</sup> N ye ta gbē mi atta mgbi ani ibwubwe nani, unkonyi osuse wodze mbi ani ba. Bana n sulu imina okyungwɔ̄ osuse kpaa, n li yagba kyon ba.

<sup>19</sup> Lubana ungwɔ̄ osuse ngwi ani mina okyo ma n li kyon ba, li obube ngwi ani mina okyo ba ma, n li kiyayi okyo aali.

<sup>20</sup> Kini ani le kyungwɔ̄ ngwi ani mina okyon bayo, yama li ani yuen le kyo wuba, kpaa li alobube nwodze mbi ani ma le kyo aali.

<sup>21</sup> Ne n difwi gbē mfye oka le tsamu ani, ono ngwi i mina ani okyungwɔ̄ osuse ma, ungwɔ̄ obube li kye ani teyi.

<sup>22</sup> Lubana n gbela yi ola mgbi Imgbasho itukwu onyi;

<sup>23</sup> nghaduu n difwi mfye oka idzidza nle gblika yi itukwu mgbi ani, i di nu ani yee ofyee alobube nkye ani le teyi mi alungwɔ̄ ngwi ani le kyon duu.

<sup>24</sup> Li ali itɔ̄ ishisha inggise ngwi ani dze den! Li eme ka nagbe ani mi abɔ̄ atta mgbi ani nkye ani le li ikwongye ne?

<sup>25</sup> N ta Imgbasho angba ikpewo iYesu iKrestu Otse mgbi eyi!

Nghanane, ani abuen mi itukwu mgben yo, n li ofyee mi ola mgbi Imgbasho, kpaa mi odzeedze mgbi mmbwe yi eyi yo, mfye oka le tsamu ani ni ani kyon alobube.

## 8

### Oshishe ongwi Onodzi

<sup>1</sup> Nghanane, onene odzili-dzili yama dze ikye ama ndze mi ifu iKrestu iYesu ba,

<sup>2</sup> ikyekye ikpewo iKrestu iYesu mfye mgbí Onodzi nu oshishe shen adi ta mi mfye mgbí alobube yi ikwongye.

<sup>3</sup> Lubana ungwó ngwi ola yagba kyo ba, ikyegbeé odzeedze mgbí inggise owamye sulu mfye mme ba ma, Imgasho kyón. O kye ongwan deso ba mi odzeedze mgbí inggise owamye, ikye owa kyi kyelú adó okwookwo mgbí alobube mi ikpewo mgban,

<sup>4</sup> adzi ni a di osaan ngwi a gbeé ni eyi dze mi ola ma mbi eyi ama nle kyedó odzeedze mgbí mmbwe yi eyi ba kpaa le kyedó odzeedze mgbí Onodzi neni.

<sup>5</sup> Ama ngwu mmbwe yi eyi kye ma le teyi yo, li gbe itukwu mgbí ama byi ungwó ngwi mmbwe yi eyi mina mani; kpaa ama Onodzi kye ma le teyi, li gbe itukwu ma byi ungwó ama Onodzi mina.

<sup>6</sup> Itukwu mgbí inggise ngwi alobube kye le teyi yo li ikwongye, nghaduu itukwu ngwi Onodzi kye le teyi yo, li oshishe yi iyu.

<sup>7</sup> Kpaa itukwu alobube, li dze mi ogblöglo yi Imgasho. Li yama sunu ola mgbí Imgasho ba, hona dika yagba kpaa ba.

<sup>8</sup> Ama ngwu mmbwe yi eyi kye ma le teyi yo, ka yagba kyungwó okpa Imgasho ba.

<sup>9</sup> Ema ta yo, mmbwe yi eyi kye ema le teyi ba kpaa li Onodzi, kini Onodzi mgbí Imgasho wodze mbi ema yo. Ma ali inggise ndze yi Onodzi mgbí iKrestu ba wa, o li mgbí iKrestu luba.

<sup>10</sup> Nghané, emi ongwunani, eyi li ofyee mgbí imina ongwi ese ne ba, ne eyi sulu itodze oykedó imina ongwi ese wuba.

<sup>11</sup> Ma ni Onodzi mgbí Ongwu nkyle iYesu mi ikwu na wodze mbi abu yo, Ongwu nkyle iKrestu mi ikwu na dika nye mi Onodzi mgban nwodze mbi abu ne, dulu abu mi ikwongye luba oshishe.

<sup>12</sup> Nghané, emi ongwunani, eyi li ofyee mgbí imina ongwi ese ne ba, ne eyi sulu itodze oykedó imina ongwi ese wuba.

<sup>13</sup> Lubana ni abu dze mgbí mmbwe yi eyi yo, o ka kwulu; kpaa ni abu dze mi Onodzi, kyi kyelú imina obube mgbí ewo ngwuta yo, o ka dze oshishe.

<sup>14</sup> Ama ngwu Onodzi mgbí Imgasho kye ma le teyi yo, a li emi ongwe Imgasho.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyesine ema gbe onodzi nnu ema yee ofyee nka mio wuba, kpaa ema gbe Onodzi nnu ema yee engwe Imgasho mani. Ma mi ikpewo Onodzi ne eyi kwun gbeé, <<Baba, Otseyi.>>

<sup>16</sup> Onodzi na abon kyo obwende yi onodzi mgbí eyi gbeé eyi li emi ongwe Imgasho.

<sup>17</sup> Ma ngwi eyi li engwé ne, eyi li ama gyokwude mgban. Eyi li ama gyokwude Imgasho ungwonyi yi iKrestu. Eyi ka gyadze yi iKrestu, ma ni eyi gyadze yi iKrestu yo, eyi dika kaka okwókwó mgban yan.

### *Okwókwó ongwi iyayi*

<sup>18</sup> Ani noyeye gbeé adze ngwi eyi le gye onene ne yama me mi okwókwó ngwi a kawa kye tso eyi ma ba.

<sup>19</sup> Ese duu le tsolo ni ama wa di dafi Imgasho ka kye emi ongwan tso mani.

<sup>20</sup> Lubana a nu ese duu ndengye, yama li itukwu ese ba, kpaa li itukwu Imgasho non dzéke ngha, yi ewe ogbe byi

<sup>21</sup> gbeé ese abuon ka wató mi adi mgbí ungwó ombeembe ngwi a bwani na luba ewo osheta okwókwó mgbí emi ongwe Imgasho.

<sup>22</sup> Lubana eyi ye dafi ese duu le maandu dafi imba ongwe mani, nghataa ba ono dzikan neni.

<sup>23</sup> Yama li ese yuon ta ba, eyi abueyi ama nka wa tu owawa ongwi ababó mgbí Onodzi ma jokpaa, le maandu mi itukwu le fe ono ngwi a ka gbe eyi dafi engwe, béké yi ikpewo ofufe ngwi a zondú okye nu eyi mani.

<sup>24</sup> Ikyesine li mi ewe ogbe byiibyi ne ngwi eyi wato aami. Kpaa ewe ogbe byiibyi ongwi a di yo, yama li ewe ogbe byiibyi luba du. Li eme li kye ewe byi ungwó ngwi ongwu teyi dzeyan?

<sup>25</sup> Kpaa ni eyi gbewébyi ungwó ngwi eyi ple dzeyan wa bayo, i ka shitukwu fe.

<sup>26</sup> Mi ito ofe na kpoó, Onodzi li tobyi eyi ono ngwi eyi dze ewo atsi mani. Eyi ye ungwó ngbuo ngwi eyi ka bibó ikyen ba, kpaa Onodzi li bo ikye eyi yi andu omaama ngwi a ka gboón gbe ba mani.

<sup>27</sup> Imgasho nli kyidi itukwu mgbí eyi ma ye oweka mgbí Onodzi, ikyekye Onodzi li bo ikye emi osaan dafi owitukwu mgbí Imgasho dze mani.

### *Eyi shewo ngha ama onghaangha*

<sup>28</sup> Eyi di ye gbeé alungwó nba mbi eyi duu li Imgasho nu ofe gbeé no to lo ama ongwu kpa ma itukwu ma tishi, ama ngwu a kwu ma ela mi itodze mgbí ongwu mani.

<sup>29</sup> Lubana ama Imgasho teyi ye ma ma, o kye ma dzéke dafi emi Ongwan, adzi nu ma yee yeye dafi Ongwe nli Ongwovle mgbí emi ongwunon duu.

<sup>30</sup> Ama ngwu o di ple kye ma dze ma, o kwu ma ela; ama ngwu o kwu ma ela ma, o di nu ma gye emyemye; ama ngwu o di nu ma gye emyemye ma, o di kye okwókwó mgban nu ma.

<sup>31</sup> Li ali uka tsatso ngwi eyi ka nu ikye ungwó ntone? Ni Imgasho dze yi eyi ma li emení ka finyene yi eyi?

<sup>32</sup> Ongwu nkye abo tukwu ongwan ba, kpaa kyon nu mi ikye eyi duu na, ka kyosiné o ka di eyi elela kye alungwó duu nu eyi ba.

<sup>33</sup> Li eme ka gbe odze tukwu ama Imgasho sadu ma ne ewo? Li Imgasho li nu inggise gye emyemye.

<sup>34</sup> Li ongwu eme ka ngwɔ eyi ikwɔ dɔ? Inggise dzema ba, lubana iKrestu iYesu kwulu mi ikye eyi a di kyilon luba oshishe ikye eyi, o di sɔdze imbe mmwɛ mi abugye mgbı Imgasho le tekys ikye eyi.

<sup>35</sup> Li eme ka gha eyi yi okpitukwu mgbı iKrestu? Li okakewo naadi adze naadi iso hona enbwa hona ibiba naadi inoola naadi okwusunkli?

<sup>36</sup> Dafi Afe lo ma gbees,  
<<Mi ikye abu Imgasho,  
eyi li tsigge yi ikwongye alono duu;  
A di eyi dafi mmala ngwi a le  
ka kye eba gbon onbukwo mani.>>

<sup>37</sup> Mi ungwɔne duu kpaa eyi shewo ngha ama onghaangha ikpewo iKrestu ndi eyi kpan itukwu nani.

<sup>38</sup> Lubana n ye saan gbees ikwongye hona oshishe, naadi engyeso hona onodzi ibwubwe, hona ono ongwi onene naadi ono ongwi iyayi, hona ali ito mfye duu,

<sup>39</sup> naadi mfye ongwi ipkese, hona ungwɔ ngwi a ta duu, ka yagba ghalu eyi yi okpitukwu mgbı Imgasho ndze mi idzidze eyi yi iKrestu iYesu Otse mgbı eyi ne ba.

## 9

### *Imgasho sadu emi Israi*

<sup>1</sup> N le gbo otsitsi mbi iKrestu, n le mwonya ba, itukwu mgben kpaa nin obube ba, Onodzi Osaan li obwende mgben,

<sup>2</sup> Eka kwowina len kpakpa itukwu di wulin jo dondu ba.

<sup>3</sup> Bana n mina gbees ani abuen a ki wo ani ikamba di dzabo yi iKrestu mi ikye emi ongwunani, emi Israi ama nli eto yi ani neni.

<sup>4</sup> A li emidi Imgasho ngwu Imgasho kyelu ma nu ma yee eto mgban. Imgasho tso ma okwɔkwɔ mgban. O bwondu yi ama di kye ola mgban nu ma. Ozu osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin na beyi ondu Imgasho dze duu li mgbı ama.

<sup>5</sup> Li ama li inyabyi, di li mboma ngwi iKrestu to eto mi ese neni, ongwu nli Imgasho onghaangha neni. Nu ma tsan gyegwu! No dze ngha.

<sup>6</sup> No ka dze dafi elodzimgasho weesee ba. Lubana li ama ntɔ eto mi Israi duu li emi Israi yeye ba.

<sup>7</sup> Dafi eto mgbı Abraham tsatsa li emi ong-wiba mgbı Abraham ba neni. Imgasho nya Abraham gbees, <<Li ikpewo Adziki ngwi abu ka tu eto ngwi Ani zondu yi abu nani.>>

<sup>8</sup> Ungwɔne tso gbees, li engwe ama Abraham mba abon li emi ongwe Imgasho

kyeme-kyeme ba, kpaa li engwe ama Abraham mba mi ondu odzeedze ma ngwu a kye ma wuuta gbees engwiba mgbı Abraham aali.

<sup>9</sup> Lubana li ela mgbı ondu odzeedze ma aani: <<Onova nkye ne mi ito ono ne yeye n ka yido, iSara ka byi ongwe abo.>>

<sup>10</sup> Li nana ta ba, ongwefa mgbı iRebeka ntona a sulu otsoma onyi, otsikyeyi Adziki.

<sup>11</sup> Nghaduu, duuse ni a mba engwefafa ntona, naadi nu ma wa kyo obube hona osuse yo, Imgasho nya iRebeka gbees ongwan ongwu okwukwo na kale kyo ongwu ongbungbe ido. Imgasho gboɔdze ne ikye otso gbees ongwu dulu ongwi itukwu ongwu wa, ma yama li ikye unkoka ngwi a kyo ba,

<sup>12</sup> li mi ido okyɔɔkyo ba, kpaa li mbi Imgasho ongwu nkwu ela mani, a nyan gbees, <<Okwukwo na kale kyo ongwu ongbungbe ido.>>

<sup>13</sup> Yeye dafi Afe lo mani gbees, <<iJeko kpen itukwu, kpaa Isol ten anyi.>>

<sup>14</sup> Nghane i ka gbon sine tso? Imgasho kyo ebébe? Ngha ba dududu!

<sup>15</sup> Lubana o gbo nya iMose gbees, <<Inggise ngwu ani mina n ka dun elela, inggise ngwu ani di mina n ka kyo elela won.>>

<sup>16</sup> Nghane, ungwɔ ndze mbiso gbees ka dze yo, li imina hona ofyaafya mgbı inggise ba, kpaa li elela odiidi mgbı Imgasho.

<sup>17</sup> Li ngha ma ngwi Imgasho gbo nya iFaro mi Afe gbees, <<Li mi itɔdze ne yeye ngwi ani kyle abu desho, gbees nin tso mfye mgben mboo, adzi ni a gboɔdzen kpatsé ese duu.>>

<sup>18</sup> Nghane Imgasho sulu elela odiidi mbi inggise ngwu i kpan odin elela mani, o di li kye ali inggise ngwu i kpan duu itukwu tiishu.

<sup>19</sup> Inggise oka mbi ema ka byi ani gbees: <<Ne kyone ngwi Imgasho di li nu eyi obube? Lubana li eme ka kyi ndelu owitukwu mgbı Imgasho?>>

<sup>20</sup> Ei, ka gbo ngha ba. Abu li eme, inggise owamye hini, ka tangwe yi Imgasho? Ungwɔ ngwi a ta-ta ka yagba nya Ongwu ntan ma gbees, <<Kyone abu ta ani dze ngha gbees?>>

<sup>21</sup> Ongye ombe ishe sulu ofe okye akwiibę onyi ma mbe ishe ama a ka kyungwɔ ingblimo di mbe angbeka ngwi a ka kyungwɔ imo mi ele ba gbe lo?

<sup>22</sup> Kabana Imgasho mina otso itingga yi mfye mgban mbi ali inggise ngwu o mina odzilin duu, nghaduu o shitukwu yi ama.

<sup>23</sup> Kaba o kyungwɔne ikye otso okwɔkwɔ mgbı ongwu mi ono ngwi ongwu dze yi elela odiidi mbi ama ongwu kyi melu ma toke gbees ni a tu okwɔkwɔ mgbı ongwu mani.

<sup>24</sup> Eyi kpaa wodze mbi ama ngwu o sadu mani, li emi ijuda ta ba, Udzengye kpaa.

<sup>25</sup> Dafi Otse gbo yeye mi afe mgbi iHosia mani gbe;

<<A yama li <inggise mgben> ba kpaa n ka kwu ma gbe, <Emiden>; n ka tso okpitukwu mbi inggise ama ngwu a

tso okpitukwu yi ama ye ba mani.

<sup>26</sup> O diye gbe,

<<Imbe ngwi a ple nya ma gbe, <Ema li emidan ba na,>

li mi ele yeye ngwi a

dika kwu ma gbe,

<Emi ongwe Imgbasho oshishe.> >>

<sup>27</sup> Ongye ogbeesse Adzaya gmobakwo ikye emi Israi gbe;

<<Dafi mmbwo mgbi emi Israi dze dafi mfyan mi onekyoo

ne kpaa, li gwée ni ta ka wato.

<sup>28</sup> Lubana Otse ka kwo

ese ado ple,

ma dika li dafi

o gbogbees ongwu ka kyø ma yeye.>>

<sup>29</sup> Dze yeye dafi Adzaya tsekise gbo mani gbe;

<<Ni Otse Ongha yi mfye ki dzata eto mgbi eyi

angbeko oshishe bayo,

eyi kika dzili dafi iSodon yi iGomora mani.>>

### Emi Israi noyeye ba

<sup>30</sup> Ni i gbøn sine tsatsø? Udzengye ama nglbi mi odze osaan ba kpaa, tun mi oyeye onuunu.

<sup>31</sup> Kpaa emi Israi ama nglbi gbe ama ki dze osaan yi Imgbasho ma kpaa tun ba.

<sup>32</sup> Kyøne ngwi a tu ba? Ikyekye a pita li mi oyeye onuunu ba, kpaa a pita dafi li mi idø mgbi ama okyøkøkyø mani. Ali ne yee iKrestu ngwi inggise le tsiiishi mi ele.

<sup>33</sup> Dafi a lo mani gbe, <<Dika, n kye iKrestu la emi iDzayon nu ma le tsiiishi bøyi ikwutse nnu ma le gbeesse mani, nghaduu inggise nnun oyeye yo, ka gyayiwi ba.>>

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Emi ongwunani, oweka yi ibø mgbi ani mbi Imgbasho ikye emi Israi yo, li ogbees a ki wato.

<sup>2</sup> Lubana n ka kyø obwende ikye ma gbees Imgbasho gbe ma itukwu so, kpaa a difwi ofe ngwi a ka kyødø Imgbasho ba.

<sup>3</sup> Dafi a yama ye osaan nkye mbi Imgbasho na ba le di gbees ama ki kyø osaan mgbi ikyibo ma ne, a gbelu nu osaan mgbi Imgbasho kye ma teyi ba.

<sup>4</sup> Lubana iKrestu nguelu yi ola, ikye ni ama nnun oyeye duu, yee saan yi Imgbasho.

<sup>5</sup> IMose nu osa mi osaan ngwi a li tu mi ola mani o gbees, <<Inggise nkyungwø ama ola gbo yo, ka dze oshishe.>>

<sup>6</sup> Nghaduu osaan ndze mi oyeye onuunu ma gbees, <<Ka yama gbo mi itukwu mgbi abu gbees, <Li eme ka ke esho?> >> (ka kye iKrestu ba ese)

<sup>7</sup> <<naadi, <Li eme ka lu ese kpini?> >> (gbees no kyle iKrestu mbi emi ikwukwo).

<sup>8</sup> Imbe odze ne kyinebyi ma li ongwu aani: <<Eso mgbi Imgbasho dze kwekwø yi abu, dze ikpondu mgbi abu bøyi itukwu mgbo>> ali ma, li eso mgbi oyeye onuunu ngwi eyi le gbo nemi.

<sup>9</sup> Kini abu gbo mi ondu mgbi abu gbees, <<IYesu li Otse,>> di noyeye mi itukwu mgbi abu gbees Imgbasho kyilen mbi emi ikwukwo yo, o ka wato.

<sup>10</sup> Lubana li mi oyeye onuunu mgbi ema mi itukwu ngwi ema gye emyemøye, di li obwende ngwi ema kyø mi ondu mgbi ema ma, ngwi a dulu ema wato aali.

<sup>11</sup> Dafi Afe gbo mani gbees, <<Ali inggise nnun oyeye duu, ka gyayiwi ba.>>

<sup>12</sup> Lubana idzidza dze mbi emi ijuda yi Udzengye ba, Otse onyi ma li mgbi ama duu di li kye mse be ama nkwu mi iyi mgban duu ewo kpakpa,

<sup>13</sup> ikyesine, <<Ali inggise nkwu mi iyi mgbi Otse duu ka wato.>>

<sup>14</sup> Nghane, ka kyøne, ngwi a ka kwu mi iyi mgbi ongwu a nun oyeye ba? Dika kyøne ngwi a ka noyeye mbi ongwu a fwo odzan ba? A dika kyøsinene fwo ni inggise gbo nya ma ba?

<sup>15</sup> Ni a do ma eso ba ma a ka kyønene gbo? Dafi Afe gbo mani gbees, <<Ama nle wa gbo Eso Osuse ma obaaba mgbi ama sunse saan!>>

<sup>16</sup> Kpaa li emi Israi duu gbela Eso Osuse ne ba. Lubana Adzaya gbees, <<Otse, li eme nu eso mgbi eyi oyeye?>>

<sup>17</sup> Ongwikpa yo, oyeye onuunu kye mi ofwoofwo, ofwo eso ogboøgbo mgbi elodze iKrestu.

<sup>18</sup> Nghaduu n le byita gbees, a yama fwo ba naadi? Mi otsitsi yo a fwo, <<Ela mgbi ama gboøfwe kaka ese duu, elodze mgbi ama kpatse imbe ese dondu duu.>>

<sup>19</sup> N dile byita gbees, Israi yama tu osa ba naadi? Ababo yo, iMose gbees, <<N ka nu ema di ese nli unkonyi ba ma kyofu; n ka nu ese ndifwi unkonyi ba ma kyø ema itingga.>>

<sup>20</sup> Adzaya di gbo yi imio ba gbees, <<Inggise ama npita ani ba ma li ama di di ani aali; N kye ewen tso mbi ama nle byita ani kpaa ba mani.>>

<sup>21</sup> Nghaduu mi odze mgbi Israi yo Imgbasho gbees, <<I kye egbe olølo ngwi ani na abø ke mbi ama onghaadø bøyi ama nfwa onoyeye ntonani.>>

## 11

*Emi Israi ama nkale kyo oyeyé  
mbi Imgasho*

<sup>1</sup> Nghané n le byita gbe, Imgasho fwa emidan naadi? Onoka ba du! Ani li inggise Israi abuen, ongwiba mgbi Abrahan, mi agwo mgbi iBenjamin nani.

<sup>2</sup> Imgasho yama fwa emidan ama o teyi ye ma na ba. Ema ye odze ngwi Afe gbó ikye Elaija dafi o fyewo yi Imgasho ikye emi Israi ma lo:

<sup>3</sup> <<Otse, a kyi ngwolu ama ogbeese mgbi abu di kyi gbulubulu abu iwashi ntonani; li ani onyi ta sisi, a dile fya ongwo ani>>

<sup>4</sup> Ma Imgasho nose nun uka sine? <<Ani nu inggise idubu egyafa sisi ama nfwa okwakwafu nu iBaa.>>

<sup>5</sup> Onene kpaa inggise sisi to ma ama Imgasho sadu ma mi elela.

<sup>6</sup> Ki li mi elela yo, yama li ido okyokyó wuba. Ni li otsitsi yo, elela ka li elela wuba.

<sup>7</sup> Ungwone tso gbeesa osaan ngwi emi Israi le gbili mi itukwu mgbi ama onyi ma kpaa a tu ba, li ama a sadu ma gwee ma ta tu. Kpaa ama nsisi duu gbadikye,

<sup>8</sup> dafi Afe lo mani gbe, <<Imgasho nu ma itukwu yee mbuumbu, a sulu ine kpaa a li di ba, a sulu adjo kpaa a li fwo ba, nghataa ba ine.>>

<sup>9</sup> IDEvedi di gbe, <<Ni oga mgbi ama yee mmbwalii yi ukya, nka nu ma ese ogboogbo ngwi li adjo okwookwo ngyo yi ama mani.

<sup>10</sup> Ine no bulu lo ma mi ikye

zukwu nu ma ka yagba di ba,  
ni ekpo fulu loma mi issi gyegwu.>>

### *Abekwo a kwokyí ma mani*

<sup>11</sup> N diye byita gbe, emi Israi tsishí gbeesse lamye okyee-kyee? Onoka ba dududu! Ola ofaafa mgbi ama nu owato-wato ba mbi Udzengye adzi ni Israi di kyofu.

<sup>12</sup> Kpaa kini ado onghaangha mgbi ama yee mse mbi ese, ese ogboogbo mgbi ama di yee mse mbi Udzengye, emi ijuda duu wa gbelan ma, ito aludu ngwi inggise mi ese duu ka tu ma ka shewo sine!

<sup>13</sup> N le gbodze yi ema Udzengye. Dafi ani li ongye ogbikye iYesu mbi ema Udzengye ne, n ka dze yi abo otsigge me ido mgben

<sup>14</sup> yi ewe ogbekiye gbe kaba n ka kyile emiden itukwu esho nu ma kyofu, emi ijuda nu ma wato.

<sup>15</sup> Lubana kini ofwaafwa ngwi emi Israi fwa Imgasho ne yile ese duu gyiide yi Imgasho ma, ogbela-gbela mgbi ama ka li ekye tsatso? Ka dze dafi okyile emi ikwukwu luba oshishe.

<sup>16</sup> Kini a kye anggayi ibredi nu Imgasho yo, ibredi ololo duu kpaa li mgban, ni a di gbe akpekwo nu Imgasho yo, abekwo kpaa li mgban.

<sup>17</sup> Ema Udzengye dze dafi abekwo olivi ntaagbo ngwi a kye kwokyí yi ekwo olivi ongwi inggise okwo yeeye mani. Ema gbikye abo angbeka ngwi a fwelu ma ngwuta nani. Ma mi itodze ne, ema kpaa li tu mse ndze mbi ekwo olivi ngwi a kwokyí-kwokyí nani.

<sup>18</sup> Nghaduu ka yama tsewe gbe abu tatase ngha abo ngwi a fwelu ma yangwuta na ba. We ta gbe, li abu le fyi akpekwoanya ba kpaa li akpa le fyi abuanya aali.

<sup>19</sup> Kaba abu ka gbogbe, <<A kyi fwelu abo ntone yangwuta ikye okye aní kwokyí mi ele.>>

<sup>20</sup> Li otsitsi waali. A kyi fwelu ma ikyekye a noyeye ba, kpaa abu kwudze mi oyeyé onuunu. Ka li inggise ohaha ba, kpaa dze yi imio ewo.

<sup>21</sup> Dafi Imgasho di emi ijuda ama nli abo mgbi atta elela ba ne, ema kpaa o ka di ema elela ba ngha aali.

<sup>22</sup> Onene ema di dafi Imgasho nuno di leewo ma lo, o nuna yi ama ngbeesse mani, kpaa o leewo yi ema, o dika kiyayi oleewo yi ema kini ema kiyayi yi oleewo mgban ne yo, ni li ngha bayo, ema kpaa a ka kyi fwelu ema ngwuta.

<sup>23</sup> Ni a fyumfyikye wuba ye noyeye yo, a ka yile ma kwokyí, ikyesine Imgasho ka yagba yile ma kwokyí.

<sup>24</sup> Ngwi i dze ngha duu kpaa, yama li ayin ba odulu abo olivi ongwi ntaagbo kye wa kwokyí mi ekwo olivi osuse. Nghané yama li adze ba ni Imgasho yile abo olivi osuse ongwi a kyi fwe ngwuta yilen kwokyí mi itama!

### *Emi Israi duu ka wato*

<sup>25</sup> Emi ongwunani, i minen gbe ni ema difwi ungwó odaada neni, adzi ni ema ka kyile ewo esho ba: Emi Israi angbeka kye itukwu tiishu, a dika keekiyayi mbinose ngwi mmbwo mgbi Udzengye ka ba ngye mbi Imgasho.

<sup>26</sup> Taman emi Israi duu ka wato, dafi a lo mi Afe mani gbe: <<Ongye odulu inggise wato ma ka kye iDzayon, o ka kyata emi Israi nu ma nya okwu Imgasho shanye.

<sup>27</sup> Dika li ondu obwaabwa mgbi ani yi amano

ngwi n ka kyi kyelü alobube  
mgbi ama mani.>>

<sup>28</sup> A kye emi Israi gbe a li engiyikyili mgbi Imgasho, ikye ni Eso Osuse kaka mbi ema Udzengye. Nghaduu a ka li ama ngwu a sadu ma, a di kpa Imgasho itukwu ikye emi otsikyoma.

<sup>29</sup> Lubana ni Imgasho kye umba nu inggise yo, o li ye kyi gbelu wuba, ama ngwu o kwu ma ela kpaa, o li ye fwa ma wuba.

<sup>30</sup> Yeye dafi ema onoka nose ngha Imgasho ado kpaa a di ema elela ikye ado onghaangha mgbii emi Israi nani,

<sup>31</sup> nghane ama kpaa ye nghaadso ikyegbees ni Imgasho di ama elela mi elela odiidi ngwi o di ema nani.

<sup>32</sup> Imgasho gbe ali inggise duu woke obawi mi ado onghaangha mgbii ama, adzi ni ongwu wa di ma duu elela.

### Tse Imgasho

<sup>33</sup> Eheeñ, inggise oyagba kyi mbalu aludu yi ozoyeye mgbii Imgasho dzema ba!

Inggise

ka yagba difwi owitukwu mgban hona nu osa mi ungwø ama o li kyo gbe ba!

<sup>34</sup> Li emeni ye itukwu Otse?

Hona li emeni wan odze ye?

<sup>35</sup> Li eme nu Imgasho ungwø gbees no wa yilen kpan ye?

<sup>36</sup> Lubana alungwø duu tokye mbon, alungwø duu nye mbon dika ye lu mbon duu.

Okwokwø duu li mgban gyegwu! No dze ngha.

## 12

### Ifé ofe-fé mgbii oshishe

<sup>1</sup> Ikyenghané, emi ongwunani, n tekye nu ema, mi elela odiidi mgbii Imgasho, gbees ni ema kye ewo mgbii ema fife mgbii oshishe osaan nu Imgasho adzi ni Imgasho dze yi atsa. Ikyesine li ofe ntishi ni ema sunu Imgasho mi onodzi aani.

<sup>2</sup> Ka kye ali mgbii ese ne yi ungwø eto mgbii ama ba na, kpaa ni Imgasho kyata ema yee inggise ofufe mi ewodze mgbii ema otseetse. Ta ema ka yagba ye owitukwu mgbii Imgasho ikye ema, ntishi di kpaan mani.

<sup>3</sup> Lubana mi elela ngwi Imgasho dzeyan ikye ani kye ido ne wo ani abo ne, n le nya ema duu gbees, ka di ewema miine nye obyi ba, tatase yo yile ewema ese mi ewe otseetse mgbii ema, mi odzeedze mgbii oyeye onuunu ngwi Imgasho mba kye nu ema mani.

<sup>4</sup> Yeye dafi ali ogyengye mbi eyi sulu ikpewo onyi yi alewo ibyibyi není, alewo ntone di sulu ido mgbii ama idzidza-dzidza,

<sup>5</sup> nghane mbi iKrestu yo ngwi eyi li ibyibyi ne eyi yee ikpewo onyi, ma ali alewo duu li mgbii ewoma.

<sup>6</sup> Eyi to yi umba idzidza-dzidza, mi odzeedze mgbii elela ngwi Imgasho dzeyan ikye eyi mani. Kini umba mgbii inggise li ido oyegbo yo, no kyo gyo-gyo dafi oyeye onuunu mgban tso mani.

<sup>7</sup> Ni li okyo angbekaa ido yo, no kyo ma ido, ni li otsootsyo, no tso,

<sup>8</sup> ni li ofyi inggise mfye itukwu yo, no fyi ma mfye itukwu, ni li odi mi imina mgbii angbekaa yo, no nu dzii, ni li ogbe inggise

teyi yo, no gbe ma teyi saan, ni li odi elela yo, no kyo yi ewo osheta.

### Okpitukwu

<sup>9</sup> Okpitukwu no li mi otsitsi. Ungwo obube no ta abu anyi; dzle beke yi ungwø osuse.

<sup>10</sup> Di ewema kpitukwu dafi engwunewe mani. Nu angbekaa mmwe ngha ewabu.

<sup>11</sup> Ka yama kyo ewewa mi ido mgbii Otse ononyi ba, kpaa zola mi Onodzi di kiyayi okyon ido.

<sup>12</sup> Dze yi atsa mi ewe ogbe byilbyi na, shitukwu mi adze dika nde yi ibo oboco ba.

<sup>13</sup> Ghalu ungwø ngwi abu sulun yi emidi Imgasho ama ungwø kwoma oba. Kiyayi oshabota.

<sup>14</sup> Bo Imgasho ibo no kye mse be ama nle nu abu iso ma ewo; no ka li ikamba ba.

<sup>15</sup> Tsatsa yi ama nle tsatsa; kye abo tiko yi ama nkye abo tiko mani.

<sup>16</sup> Dze ondonyi yi ewema na. Ka yama kyile ewo esho ba, kpaa gye tsa yi inggise ama n yeiykpa kpaa mani. Ka di ewema miine ba.

<sup>17</sup> Ka yama yile mkpa ungwø obube kpa inggise mi obube ba. Gbeka dze no kyungwø nli ayin mi ine ali inggise duu.

<sup>18</sup> Fya mi ofyaafya mgbii abu no dze mi iyu yi ali inggise duu.

<sup>19</sup> Emi okani ka yama kpa mkpa ba na, dzata abo ni Imgasho kpumkpa na abon, lubana a lo mi Afe gbees, <<Mkpa okpaakpa li ido mgbii ani; n ka yilen kpa,>> Li ngha Otse gbo aali.

<sup>20</sup> Tatase yo, <<Ka nu enbwa do ongyikyili mgbco hona nu ekweni kwun ba, kpaa nun ungwogye no gye di nun ungwø owawa no wa. Kini abu kyo ngha yo, o gbe angola oyoo tukwun ikye.>>

<sup>21</sup> Ka yama nu ungwø obube ngha abu ba, kpaa ngha ungwø obube yi osuse okyookeyo.

## 13

### Sunu ama ogbe ese teyi

<sup>1</sup> Ali inggise duu no sunu ama ogbe ese teyi kyeme, lubana mfye oka dzema ba sede li ongwi Imgasho kye dze mani. Mfye ama ntuo ese ne duu li Imgasho ta ma.

<sup>2</sup> Ikyenghané ama ntuo afó ese yi mfye ne duu le tuo afó ese yi ungwø ngwi Imgasho kye dze, ama ndi kyo ngha duu a ka gbo ma ikwo.

<sup>3</sup> Lubana ama ogbe ese teyi yama li sulu owitukwu obube mbi ama nle kyo ali osuse ba, sede mbi ama okyo ali ibwubwe mata. I mina abu odze yi ewo osheta mbi inggise mfye baa? Ngyese kyungwø osuse ta o ka tse abu.

<sup>4</sup> Bana o li ongbidó mgbii Imgasho ikye okyo yi abu saan. Kpaa kini abu le kyo obube yo, mio, lubana okwusunkli ngwi

o kye byabo na li ayayi ba. O li ongbido mgbi Imgasho, o li inggise nka ba yi ado okwookwo mbi ama okyo obube.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyenghane, li kyeme-kyeme ni abu sunu mfye, li ikye ado okwookwo kyeme ba kpaa dafi itukwu mgbi abu tso abu mani.

<sup>6</sup> Di li itodze ngwi ema li kpa udza ifyee kpaa ma aani, bana emi mfye ntone a li engbido mgbi Imgasho, a kyi kyelou ono mgbi ama duu ogbinebyi ese.

<sup>7</sup> Alungwo ngwi abu sulu inggise ele duu kye nun: kini abu kpa udza ifyee wa bayo, fya no kpa; ni li udza idu oka-ka yo, nu ma ka; ni li mmwe yo, nu mmwe; ni li oshewo yo, nu oshewo.

### Tso okpitukwu, lubana Egbe ma Mba

<sup>8</sup> Ka nu mkpa do abu ikye ba, sede mkpa onu ema kpa ewe itukwu ta, lubana inggise ndi odon kpan itukwu yo, o nu ola mbwumbwo.

<sup>9</sup> Ola ma gbee, <<Ka gbo amah ba,>> <<Ka ngwo inggise ba,>> <<Ka yimi ba,>> <<Ka di ungwo engye mbe anggwwo ba,>> ola angbekwa nsisi duu a kwulu wokene mbonyi gbee: <<Di inggise ama nwatse do abu kpa abu itukwu dafi ewabu mani.>>

<sup>10</sup> Okpitukwu dze yi ungu obube ikye odon ba. Nghane ni abu dze yi okpitukwu yo, abu ngyelu ola duu.

<sup>11</sup> Le kyungwoneni, difwi ono ongwi oneneni. Ono gyro ngwi ema ka kyato mi una onaana, ikyekye owato-wato mgbi eyi nghao dze kwekwe onene ngaha ababo nose ngwi eyi noyeeye mani.

<sup>12</sup> Otu ne ke kpini wa; egbe dze kwekwe ofaafa. Nghane ni eyi dzata ali ama ngwi eyi li kyo ma mi iyifu ntonani di gbe okyika mgbi osa wo ewo.

<sup>13</sup> Ni i le kyungwo mi oloola, dafi ngbuo okyo mi ono mani, no ka li mi oga ibwubwe yi ebyee ofyaafya ba, no ka li mi amah ba, kale gbonogbe hona kyofu yi ewema ba na.

<sup>14</sup> Nghaduu, gbe Otse iYesu iKrestu wo ewo, dika tsewe ofe ngwi abu ka kyo imina mgbi ali ibwubwe ba.

## 14

### Ka ngwo ewema ikwo ba

<sup>1</sup> Ghela yi inggise ngwu oyeye onuunu mgban fyumfye ba kpaa, kale natsondu mi ewodze mgbi ama otseetse ba.

<sup>2</sup> Oyeye onuunu mgbi inggise oka li non gye alungwo duu, kpaa inggise oka ngwu oyeye mgban fyumfye bayo, li gye afodoo kyo.

<sup>3</sup> Inggise nli gye alungwo duu na no ka di ongwu nli gye afodoo ta na gbee di o li unka ba ba. Inggise ndi li sadu-sadu ungwogye na, no ka di ongwu nli gye duu na gbee o dze mi itodze ba ba, lubana Imgasho gbelo yi ama duu.

<sup>4</sup> Abu li eme ogbo ongbido mgbi inggise oka ikwo? Non wende hona le kyo ayin kpaa li ongyukwo mgban ka ye. Li Otse ka non kyungwo nli ayin gbe, di li ongyukwo mgban ka nun emyemeye aali.

<sup>5</sup> Inggise oka li di gbee egbe oka le saan nha oka; inggise oka li di gbee egbe duu li ungwonyi. Ali inggise no di dafi itukwu mgban nyan mani.

<sup>6</sup> Inggise nli di egbe oka gbee i nghao le saan na, le kyo nghao okye mmwe nu Otse. Inggise nli gye mmbwe na, le gye ikye okye mmwe nu Otse, lubana o li ta Imgasho angba; inggise nfwa mmbwe na kpaa, fwa ikye okye mmwe nu Otse di li ta Imgasho angba.

<sup>7</sup> Lubana eyi dze oshishe ikye eweyi hona kwulu ikye eweyi ba.

<sup>8</sup> Kini eyi dze oshishe yo, i dze ikye Otse; kini eyi di kwulu kpaa, i kwulu ikye Otse. Nghane, ni eyi dze oshishe hona kwulu kpaa, eyi li mgbi Otse.

<sup>9</sup> Li itodze ne yeye ngwi iKrestu kwulu diye kyee ikyegbeyi ongwu li Otse mgbi emi ikwukwo yi emi oshishe duu aali.

<sup>10</sup> Ema ma, li ikye ekye ngwi ema le ngwo emi ongwunema ikwo? Hona kyone ngwi ema le di ongwunema gbee a li unka ba? Lubana egbe kyema ngwi Imgasho ka gbo eyi duu ikwo.

<sup>11</sup> Ikyesina Otse gbo mi Afe gbee, <<Ani fa mi oshishe mgbi ani gbee ali akwafu duu ka kwese nu ani, ali ide dika kyo obwende kye otseetse nu Imgasho!>>

<sup>12</sup> Inghawane, ali inggise duu ka wa gbo unguo ngwi otsungwon kyo nya Imgasho.

<sup>13</sup> Nghane ni eyi nya ogbo eweyi ikwo. Tatase, fya kyo ali nka wo ongwunabu ekle ba mani.

<sup>14</sup> Ngwi ani dze mi ifu Otse iYesu ne, n difwi saan gbee ungwogye onyi ka nu ani tsiidza ba. Nghaduu ni inggise di gbee unguo tsiidza yo, i tsiidza mbon sewaalii.

<sup>15</sup> Kini ongwunabu le tu esee ogboogbo mi unguo ngwi abu le gye yo, okyocokyoo mgbi abu tso okpitukwu wuba. Ka yama nu ongwunabu ongwu iKrestu kwulu ikyon dzili ikye unguo oygeegye mgbi abu ba.

<sup>16</sup> Ka noofe ni inggise gbede obube kwu iyi unguo ngwi abu di gbee li osuse na ba.

<sup>17</sup> Bana esuto mgbi Imgasho li unguo oygeegye hona unguo owaawa ba, kpaa li osaan, li iyu beyi atsa mi Onodzi Osaan.

<sup>18</sup> Ni inggise kyo iKrestu ido mi its ofe ne yo li kpa Imgasho, di li kpa inggise kpaa.

<sup>19</sup> Ni eyi fya mi ofyaafya mgbi eyi duu okyungwo nka ba yi iyu, di tobyi eweyi kye ni eyi fyumfye mi oyeye onuunu mgbi eyi mani.

<sup>20</sup> Ka yama kyi mbelo ido mgbi Imgasho ikye ungwogye ba. Ali ungwogye duu li

osuse, kpaa li ayin ba ni abu gye ungwo nka nu inggise oka ese ogboogbo yo.

<sup>21</sup> Tatase ogye mmbwe, naadi wa eneekwo hona kyo unkoka nka nu ongwounabu ese ogboogbo ba mani.

<sup>22</sup> Oyeye onuuuu ngwi abu tulun mi ungwontone ma no li abu yi Imgasho efa ta. Mse dze yi inggise ndze yi itukwu ba mi ungwo ngwi o gbela okyo mani.

<sup>23</sup> Nghaduu inggise ngwu itukwu dzan efefa mi ungwo ngwi o le gye yo a ngwon ikwo, ikyekye o gye yi oyeye onuuuu ba. Alungwongwi inggise kyo mi oyeye onuuuu ba duu li alobube.

## 15

<sup>1</sup> Eyi ama oyeye onuuuu mgbi eyi fyumfye ne, ni eyi tobyi ama nfyumfye ba nttonani. Ni eyi kale kyungwo okpa eweyi kyoona ba.

<sup>2</sup> Ni eyi duu kyungwo nka kpa ama nwatse dz eyi ikye oyabo mgbi ama di fyu ma mfye itukwu mi oyeye onuuuu mgbi ama.

<sup>3</sup> Lubana iKrestu abuon kpaa kyungwo gbees nko kpaa ewon ba, dafi Afe gbo mani gbees, <<Ito ngwi a le fya abu Imgasho ma li ani ngwu a le fya.>>

<sup>4</sup> Bana alungwongwi a lo mi Afe tugbe duu li ikye otso di nu eyi itukwu ofyumfye adzi ni eyi gbekabyi.

<sup>5</sup> Ni Imgasho nli nu itukwu oshishi di kwu inggise ewe wo na nu ema onodzi odze ondonyi ngwi ema le kyeo iKrestu iYesu neni,

<sup>6</sup> adzi ni ema tse Imgasho Otso iYesu iKrestu Otse mgbi eyi mi ondonyi yi itukwu onyi mani.

<sup>7</sup> Gbela yi ewema na, yeye dafi iKrestu gbela yi ema neni, ikye ni iyi Imgasho gye oshewo.

<sup>8</sup> Bana n nya ema gbees iKrestu ba dafi ongbido mbi emi ijuda ikye otso gbees Imgasho kyo ondu ngwi o dze yi emi ot-sikyoma mani

<sup>9</sup> adzi ni Udzengye kye iyi Imgasho desho mi elela ngwi o di ma nani, bana Afe lo gbees,

<<Ikyenghane n ka tse iyi abu mi idzidze Udzengye; N ka shashi mi iyi mgbi abu.>>

<sup>10</sup> Afe di lo gbees, <<Ema Udzengye tsatsa yi emidi Imgasho na.>>

<sup>11</sup> A di lo gbees, <<Inggise mi ese duu nu ma kyile iyi Otse desho di shin ashi mmwe.>>

<sup>12</sup> Adzaya di lo gbees, <<Mi inyabyi mgbi ijese, inggise ka wa to mi ele nka li uto mi ese duu; Udzengye duu ka gbewebiyi mbon.>>

<sup>13</sup> Ni Imgasho nli nu ewe ogbe byiibyi na mbwo ema yi atsa beyi iyu dafi ema nun oyeye neni, ikye ni ewe ogbe byiibyi mgbi ema mbwo mi mfye mgbi Onodzi Osaan.

*iPol inggise ogbeeso nya Udzengye*

<sup>14</sup> Emi ongwunani, ani abuen kpaa n gbela gbees ema li kyo osuse kpakpa di sulu oyeye di me otso ewema.

<sup>15</sup> Ani lo afz nya ema mi itodze angbeka saan, n diye le we ema, ikye elela ngwi Imgasho di ani neni.

<sup>16</sup> O dulu ani oli inggise ogbeeso mgbi iKrestu iYesu nya Udzengye di kyidz mgbi inggise ofife ogbo Eso Osuse mgbi Imgasho, ikye ni Udzengye yee umba osuse ngwi Imgasho gbela yan, ngwi Onodzi Osaan kyi salu ma mani.

<sup>17</sup> Ikyenghane n dze yi abo otsigege mbi iKrestu iYesu mi idz ngwi ani le kyo Imgasho ele neni.

<sup>18</sup> N ka yama kyo odzasha ogbodze oka idzidza ba sede ungwo ngwi iKrestu kyo nyi ikpewo ani ogbe Udzengye teyi nu ma sunu Imgasho mi ungwo ngwi ani gbo diye kyo mani,

<sup>19</sup> mi mfye mgbi ambe yi ungwoama okwulewo, mi mfye mgbi Onodzi Osaan. Ng-hane wita mi ijerosalin nghataa lu llilikun n gbo Eso Osuse mgbi iKrestu ne saan.

<sup>20</sup> Teyi li imina mgbi ani ogbo Eso Osuse mi imbe ngwi a ye iKrestu waba, adzi nin wa le mbe doke itozu mgbi inggise oka ba mani.

<sup>21</sup> Nghaduu dafi a lo mi Afe mani gbees, <<Ama ngwu a teyi nya ma odze mgban waba ka wa din, beyi ama nteyi fwo waba kpaa ka tu osa.>>

<sup>22</sup> Li itodze ne ngwi ani li tu ono oka kpadi ema ba aali.

*Oweka mgbi iPol oke iRoma*

<sup>23</sup> Nghaduu onene ngwi ani sulu imbe okyidz mi ayeset ntonne wuba, ngwi i di dze ani itukwu onova ibyibyi odi ema ne,

<sup>24</sup> n weka onye kpadi ema ono ngwi n kale ke iSpen mani. Tonya di kyo atsa yi ema ongwoong gwee adzi ni ema yen abo mi okyee mgben.

<sup>25</sup> Ngwi i dze ngha duu ne kpaa, n dze ofe le lu ijerosalin oka tobyi emi osaan.

<sup>26</sup> Lubana i kpa emi iMasidonia yi emi Acaya onu umba ikye emi osaan ndze abubo mi ijerosalin.

<sup>27</sup> A kyo yi atsa, mi otsitsi yo i gbuo ngwi a ki kyo ngha yi ama. Lubana ni Udzengye tu mse ongwi onodzi mbi emi ijuda yo, ama kpaa i gbuo nu ma kyi ghalu ungwoama ngwi a sulun ma yi emi ijuda.

<sup>28</sup> Nin kye awuya ne nu ma ngye yo, n ka nyi kpadi ema se wa lu iSpen.

<sup>29</sup> N ye ono ngwi ani ka ba mbi ema ma, n ka kye yi mse mgbi iKrestu kyez.

<sup>30</sup> Emi ongwunani, n tekye nu ema mbi Otse iYesu iKrestu beyi mi okpitukwu mgbi Onodzi gbees, bo Imgasho ibo kpoklo mi ikye ogibili-gibili mgben neni.

<sup>31</sup> Bibo ikye nin wato mi abo emi iJudia ama nnoyeye ba, ni emi osaan mi iJerosalin di gbela yi ido ngwi ani le kyo,

<sup>32</sup> adzi ni Imgasho nin ofe nin ba mbi ema yi atsa, adzi ni eyi kwu eweyi ewe wo.

<sup>33</sup> Ni Imgasho onu iyu na dze yi ema duu. No dze ngha.

## 16

### *Angba mgbi ikyiben*

<sup>1</sup> N tse ongwuneyi ongwu ongyaa iFoebe, nli ongyiidu mbi Okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu mi iSenkria nani.

<sup>2</sup> N le gbee ni ema gban dafi i gbuo ogbe inggise nnoyeye mbi Otse di yan abo mi ono ngwi o mina oyabu mbi ema mani, lubana o tobyi inggise kwuba, ani abuen kpaa.

<sup>3</sup> Ta iPrisila yi Akwila angba, ama nle kyido iKrestu iYesu yi ani ungwonyi nttonani.

<sup>4</sup> A kye oshishe mgbi ama lase ikye ani kpaa. Okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu mi Udzengye duu gbede nu ma li ani yuwen ba.

<sup>5</sup> Ta emi iKrestu ama nli kwakye mi ude ma na kpaa angba. Ta Epenetu okani itukwu-tukwu nli inggise ababu okyatitukwu mi ayesee mgbi Asia luba iKrestu na kpaa angba.

<sup>6</sup> Ta iMeri nli kwunewo ido ikye ema na angba.

<sup>7</sup> Ta Androniko yi iJunaya emi oden, ama nkaka obawi yen na angba. Ama ogbikye iYesu li nu ma mmwe nngwashaba, a di teyi ani dze mi ifu iKrestu kpaa.

<sup>8</sup> Ta Ampliyatu nkpa ani itukwu mbi Otse na angba.

<sup>9</sup> Ta Ubanu ngwu nkwoyki abo yi eyi mi ido iKrestu na angba, di ta okani imo iStaci angba.

<sup>10</sup> Ta Apele ongwu a mbadin di gbela yan mi ifu iKrestu na angba. Ta emidi Aristobulu angba.

<sup>11</sup> Ta oden iHerodion angba. Ta emidi iNasiso ama nto mi ifu Otse ma angba.

<sup>12</sup> Ta iTrafena yi iTrafosa engyaa ama nkyo Otse ido kpoklo na angba. Ta okani imo iPesi, ongyaa oka ndi kwunewo ido mi ifu Otse na angba.

<sup>13</sup> Ta iRufu ngwu Otse dulun na, beyi onon n yee dafi onani kpaa na angba.

<sup>14</sup> Ta Asinkrito, iFlegon, iHeme, iPatroba, iHema beyi emi iKrestu ama nto yi ama ma angba.

<sup>15</sup> Ta iFyilologo yi iJulia yi iNelio beyi ongwunon ongwi ongyaa, di ta Olimpa beyi emi osaan ama nto yi ama duu angba.

<sup>16</sup> Ta ewema angba tsekulu ewema na. Okwakye emi iKrestu duu le ta ema angba.

<sup>17</sup> N le tkeye nu ema emi ongwunani gbee, ni ema gbewebi ama nli ba yi ogbua-gbuu di li wo ema ekle yi otsootso nnye idzidza yi otsootso ngwi ema teyi kpai nani. Fyata yi ama.

<sup>18</sup> Lubana ito inggise ntona yama le sunu Otse iKrestu mgbi eyi ba, kpaa a le kyo ikye ifu mgbi ama. A li kpagya ogbadro wo yi ondu ofyumfyaa mgbi ama.

<sup>19</sup> Ali inggise duu fwo dafi ema li siikyenu mani, nghane n dze yi atsa kpakpa ikye ema; nghaduu i minen gbee ni ema difwi ungwu nli osuse, dulu abo mi ungwu obube.

<sup>20</sup> Imgasho iyu na ka dziye iSatan dzikan-dzikan ni ema kye afi dzin. Ni elela mgbi Otse iYesu mgbi eyi dze yi ema.

<sup>21</sup> ITimoti ngwu eyi le kyido yi eka, deso angba mbi ema, li ngha ngwi iLusio yi iJason beyi iSosipata emi odo ani ntone kpa deso angba aali.

<sup>22</sup> Ani iTedio, nlo afe ne, le ta ema angba mbi Otse.

<sup>23</sup> IGayoso, inggise oshabota ngwu ani yi emi iKrestu duu tu mgbede mbon na, le ta ema angba. Erasto, nli di mi ali ido mi ogalu na yi ongwuneyi iKwatu tole ta ema angba.

<sup>24</sup> Ni elela mgbi Otse iYesu iKrestu mgbi eyi dze yi ema duu. No dze ngha.\*

<sup>25</sup> Ba ni eyi kye oshewo nu Imgasho Ongwu n yagba nu ema kwudze kpoklo mi oyeyes onuunu mgbi ema, dafi Esu Osuse mgbi iYesu iKrestu lo ngwi ani gbo kwulu iba ungwu odaada ngwi a kye da ono tunto nya ema nenii.

<sup>26</sup> Nghaduu onene i fwi to a di yen mi ungwu ololo mgbi ama ogbeesse mi ola ngwi Imgasho ogyegwu na wo mani, adzi ni ese duu noyeeye di siikye nun.

<sup>27</sup> Ni okwokwo dze mbi Imgasho nkwiine yuon na mi ikpewo iYesu iKrestu gyegwu-gyegwu! No dze ngha.

\* **16:24 16:24** Ambulu ne dze mi ololo angbeba ba

## Afe mgbi iPol ongwi ababɔ mbi ama onoyeye Emi iKorinti

<sup>1</sup> Afe ne kye mbi ani iPol ngwu Imgasho kwu ani ela mi oweka mgbani gbeε ni ani li inggise ogbikye iKrestu iYesu beyi iSostene ongwuneyi neni.

<sup>2</sup> Ani le lo ke mbi emi odzimgbasho mi iKorinti, mbi ama ngwu a salu ma mbi iKrestu iYesu diye kwu ma ela owa yee saan, beyi ama nli kwu mi iyi mgbi iYesu iKrestu mgbi eyi mi ali imbe duu gbeε, Otse mgbi ama beyi mgbi eyi nani.

<sup>3</sup> Elela beyi iyu nkyc mbi Otseyi Imgasho beyi Otse iYesu iKrestu na no dze yi ema.

### Angba otaata

<sup>4</sup> Ani li ta Imgasho angba alonɔ duu ikye ema mi ikye elela ngwi o kye nu ema mi ikpewo iYesu iKrestu nani.

<sup>5</sup> Lubana li mbon ngwi ema yee aludu mi ali ito ofe duu, mi odze ogboogbo beyi ozoyeye mgbi ema aani,

<sup>6</sup> Ikyena obwende mgbi eyi ikye iKrestu to gedee mbi ema.

<sup>7</sup> Nghanε ema kwoba yi umba mgbi onodzi ba dafi i dze ema kwɔkwɔ mi oyeyε mgbi iYesu iKrestu nani.

<sup>8</sup> O ka nu ema mfye nghataa ke onyεεngye, zukwu ni a wa di ema yi obube mi egbe ngwi Otse mgbi eyi iYesu iKrestu ka ye na ba mani.

<sup>9</sup> Imgasho nkwu abu ela kaka okwakye-kwakye yi ongwan iYesu iKrestu Otse mgbi eyi na li ɔtsitsi.

### Obgu-a-gbua mbi emi iKrestu

<sup>10</sup> Emi ongwunani mi ifu iKrestu, n le tekye nu ema mi iyi mgbi Otse iYesu iKrestu gbeε ni ema gbela yi ewema. Ka gha yi ewema ba. Ewe otseetse yi ungwɔ okyɔɔkyɔ mgbi ema no tso gbeε ema dze ondonyi.

<sup>11</sup> Emi ongwunani mi ifu iKrestu, n fwo mbi inggise angbeka mi ude iKlio gbeε ema le kyɔ odze oshiishi yi ewema.

<sup>12</sup> N dwi fo ema angbeka le gbeε, <<Ani le kyedɔ iPol>> oka gbeε, <<Ani le kyedɔ Apolo>> oka gbeε, <<Ani le kyedɔ iKefaa>> oka di gbeε, <<Ani le kyedɔ iKrestu.>>

<sup>13</sup> iKrestu ghaa? Li iPol ngwu a gbokwo mi ekwatsi gbeε no kwikwu ikye ali ib-wubwe mgbi emaa? Naadi li iyi mgbi iPol ngwi a kyo ema iBatisima?

<sup>14</sup> N ta Imgasho angba ikyekye ani kyo inggise onyi kpaa iBatisima ba, li iKrispu beyi iGaycsu kyon.

<sup>15</sup> nghanε inggise onyi ka yagba gbeε di a kyo ema iBatisima mi iyi mgbi ani ba.

<sup>16</sup> (N we dafi li eto mgbi iStefana kyon ta ngwi ani kyo ma iBatisima mani, n yagba we ni ani kyo eto oka ba.)

<sup>17</sup> Lubana iKrestu yama do ani eso owa kyo iBatisima ba, kpaa li ogbo Eso Osuse yi ozoyeye mgbi inggise owamye ba. Ikye ni mfye mgbi iKrestu mi ekwatsi na no ka yee ayayi ba mani.

### iKrestu li ozoyeye yi mfye mgbi Imgasho

<sup>18</sup> Lubana eso ogboogbo mgbi ekwatsi li dze too mi adɔ mgbi ama nle dzili mani, nghaduu mbi eyi ama nwato yo, eso na li mfye mgbi Imgasho.

<sup>19</sup> Afe gbeε, <<N ka kyi mbelu ozoyeye mgbi inggise ama okwiine mani. Ama ntsewε gbeε ama ye nyese na n ka wo ma ende.>>

<sup>20</sup> Inggise okwiine ma ko? Inggise okpayi ungwɔ ma ko? Ama okya mi odze ongwi egbe ne ma ko? Imgasho tso gbeε ozoyeye mgbi ese ne li ikwangha daabaa?

<sup>21</sup> Lubana Imgasho mi ozoyeye mgbani nu inggise difwi ongwu mi ozoyeye mgbi inggise owamye ba. Tatase ma yo, li mi eso ngwi eyi le gbo ngwi a le kwun di ikwangha ungwɔ ne ngwi Imgasho nu ama nnoyεε mi ele wato aani.

<sup>22</sup> Emi ijuda mina ambε okwulewo, kpaa emi iGriki mina ozoyeye.

<sup>23</sup> Nghaduu eyi le gbeesɔ mgbi iKrestu ngwu a gbokwon nani: O li ikwutse otsiishi mgbi emi ijuda di li ikwangha ungwɔ mbi Udzengye,

<sup>24</sup> nghaduu mbi ama ngwu Imgasho kwu ma ela mi idzidze emi ijuda beyi iGriki yo, iKrestu li mfye beyi ozoyeye mgbi Imgasho.

<sup>25</sup> Lubana ikwangha mgbi Imgasho nghanε ozoyeye mgbi inggise, ewo odzaatsi mgbi Imgasho fyumfyε ngha enεpe mgbi inggise.

<sup>26</sup> Emi ongwunani, tsεwε ito inggise ngwu ema dze duuse ngwi a wa kwu ema ela mani. Li ema tsatsa kwiine mi odzeedze mgbi inggise ba; li duu fwiiyi ba; li ema duu a mba ema mi aludu ba.

<sup>27</sup> Nghaduu Imgasho sadu ungwɔ ama ese li kwu ma di ikwangha ma ikye onu ema oyodze ayiwi. O di sadu ungwɔ ama ndengye emi ese ne ikye onu emi mfye ayiwi.

<sup>28</sup> Imgasho sadu ungwɔ mgbi ese ne ema ngwi a kwushanye beyi ungwɔ ngwi a kye wuuta ba, beyi ungwɔ ngwi a kye ma gbeε li unka ba ma ngha ungwɔ ama emi ese ne di gbeε li ungwɔ imo mani,

<sup>29</sup> ikye ni inggise onyi ka tsa abigεge yan ba.

<sup>30</sup> Li mi ikye Imgasho ngwi ema dze mbi iKrestu iYesu aani, ongwu n yee ozoyeye

mgbì eyi nkye mbi Imgasho nli onyaan yi osaan mgbì eyi di li owoato-wato mgbì eyi aani.

<sup>31</sup> Ikyenghane, Afe lo gbe, <<Inggise nka tsaabo igegé yo, no tsaabo igegé mbi Otse.>>

## 2

*Ipol gbeeso mgbì iKrestu ongwu a gbokwon mi ekwatsi*

<sup>1</sup> Emi ongwunani mi ifu iKrestu, ono ngwi ani ba mbi ema ma n yama fwi iba mgbì Imgasho nya ema yi ondu omyemye hona yi ozoyeye odatu ba.

<sup>2</sup> Lubana ngwi ani dze yi ema ma, n mina oye unkoka ba, sede li ogbeeso mgbì iKrestu yi ikwu mbang mi ekwatsi kyoon.

<sup>3</sup> Nose ngwi ani ba mbi ema ma n dze dafi ndzinubu mani, yi imio ewo kpakpa.

<sup>4</sup> Elodze ngwi ani gbeeso mi ele li elodze mgbì ine okwuukwu hona elodze oyigila inggise ba, kpaa li mi abumfyé mgbì Onodzi,

<sup>5</sup> adzi ni oyeye onuuunu mgbì ema no ka dze mi ozoyeye mgbì inggise owamye ba, kpaa no li mi mfye mgbì Imgasho.

*Iba nkye mi Onodzi mgbì Imgasho*

<sup>6</sup> Nghaduu, eyi li gbeeso mgbì ozoyeye yi ama nmyotse mi onodzi mani, kpaa li mi ozoyeye ongiwé ese ne hona mgbì uto ongwi egbe ne ngwu ozoyeye mgbì ema le wa byulu na ba.

<sup>7</sup> Kpaa, ozoyeye ngwi eyi le gbo ne, li ozoyeye mgbì Imgasho ndze mi odaada ngwi inggise yon ba, kpaa Imgasho abuon mgbì dzeke mi okwókwó mgbì eyi se a kwuma ta ese.

<sup>8</sup> Ama oteyi ese onyi kpaa difwi ozoyeye ne ba, a ki difwi yo, a ki yama gbokwo Otse mgbì okwókwó mi ekwatsi ba.

<sup>9</sup> Nghaduu, Afe lo gbe: <<Ungwu ngwi ine din ye waba, ngwi ado onyi fwon waba, ngwi itukwu onyi kpaa tsewe gbe ka kyò ba mani, li unguo ngwi Imgasho kyi melu dzeke ikye ema ndin kpaa ma itukwu ma aali.>>

<sup>10</sup> Nghaduu Imgasho kye tso eyi nye mbi Onodzi mgban. Onodzi na li ye alungwu duu kwo yi unguo ama nlu kpini mbi Imgasho kpaa.

<sup>11</sup> Lubana li eme ka ye ewodze ongwi itukwu mgbì inggise? Sede li onodzi mgbì inggise nani, li its ofe na yeeye ngwi inggise onyi ka ye ewodze mgbì Imgasho ba aali, sede li Onodzi mgbì Imgasho ta.

<sup>12</sup> Eyi yama gbe onodzi ongwi ese ne ba, kpaa li Onodzi nkye mbi Imgasho adzi ni eyi tu osa mi unguo ama Imgasho gbe nu eyi ayayi není.

<sup>13</sup> Nghane eyi le gbozze mi ewe otseetse mgbì inggise owamye ba, kpaa li mi ewe otseetse mgbì Onodzi mgbì Imgasho. Di li

Onodzi ne kpo li nu eyi tse unguo ongwi Onodzi nya inggise ama nto mi onodzi aani.

<sup>14</sup> Nghaduu inggise ndze yi Onodzi Osaan na bayo, ka gbela unguo nkye mbi Onodzi mgbì Imgasho na ba, ikyesine a li ayayi unguo mbon, dika gbosa lon kpaa ba, ikyekye a li unguo emi onodzi.

<sup>15</sup> Inggise ndze mi onodzi yo, ka yagba fwo alungwu duu ikwu, kpaa ongwu abuon yo, inggise onyi ka yagba fwon ikwu ba.

<sup>16</sup> Lubana Afe gbe, <<Li eme ye owoitkuwu mgbì Otse ngwi otsungwón ka wan odze?>> Nghaduu eyi dze yi itukwu mgbì iKrestu nani.

## 3

*Ogbua-gbua mbi emi iKrestu*

<sup>1</sup> Emi ongwunani, n yagba gbozze yi ema dafi inggise ama nto mi Onodzi ba, kpaa dafi inggise emi ese ne mani, ikyekye ema to dafi engweyeyi mi ifu iKrestu.

<sup>2</sup> Ani nu ema enaabé, li unguwogye okpoklo ba, ikyesine ema me mi ele ba. Nghataa ba onene kpaa, ema me waba.

<sup>3</sup> Ema ka li emi ese. Lubana ngwi uwaba yi odze oshiihi ka dze idzidze ema ne, ema li emi ese daabaa? Ema le kyò dafi emi ewewe bana?

<sup>4</sup> Bana ni inggise le gbe, <<N le kyedó iPol,>> oka dile gbe, <<N le kyedó Apolo ma,>> ema le kyò dafi emi ewewe daabaa?

<sup>5</sup> Nghama li eme li Apolo? Li eme di li iPol? Eyi li engbido mgbì Imgasho ta aani. Li ikpewo eyi ngwi ema noyeye, dafi Otse kye wo eyi abo gbe ni eyi kyò mani.

<sup>6</sup> Ani kya eto, Apolo yawo eni, kpaa li Imgasho non she.

<sup>7</sup> Nghane inggise nkye kya yi ongwu n yawo emi ma li unka ba, kpaa li Imgasho yuon, nli nu unguo she nani.

<sup>8</sup> Inggise nkye ye beyi ongwu yawo emi na duu le kyidó unguwonyi. Ali inggise dika gbe umba mi odzeedze ido mgban.

<sup>9</sup> Lubana eyi li ama okyido yi Imgasho; kpaa ema yo li okwo mgbì Imgasho. Ema di li ozu mgbì Imgasho kpaa.

<sup>10</sup> Mi elela ngwi Imgasho di ani ma, ani wo itozu dafi inggise n ye ozu ombesembe saan mani, ta inggise oka le mbe doke ele. Nghaduu ali inggise nle mbe duu no mbe mi ozoyeye.

<sup>11</sup> Lubana inggise onyi ka yagba wo itozu oka idzidza yi ongwi Imgasho tsekise wo nli iYesu iKrestu ne ba.

<sup>12</sup> Ali inggise nkye abashi, hona iyudza onzundze hona akwutse ofyunfumma hona ekwo hona enggwó naadi angganggo, le mbe do itozu ne duu,

<sup>13</sup> a ka kye ido mgban tso dafi i dze mani, ikyekye Egbe na ka kye do ododa. A ka kye

mbadi mi ola, man ola ka tso odzeedze ido mgbi ali inggise duu.

<sup>14</sup> Inggise ngwu ido mgban gyola bayo, o ka gbe umba.

<sup>15</sup> Kpaa ni i gyola yo, o gyadze labo; ongwu abuon a ka dulun to, nghaduu o wa wato dafi inggise nwato mi amoola mani.

<sup>16</sup> Ema ye dafi ema abuema li ozu mgbi Imgasho, Onodzi mgbi Imgasho di wodze mbi ema ma we?

<sup>17</sup> Ali inggise nkyi mbelu ozu mgbi Imgasho yo, Imgasho ka dzilin. Lubana ozu mgbi Imgasho le saan, ema abuema li ozu nani.

<sup>18</sup> Ka yama kpaagya ewema wo ba. Ki inggise mi idzidze ema tsewe gbe ongwu yodze mi odzeedze mgbi ese ongwi onene yo, no yee <> adzi no wa yee inggise okwiine.

<sup>19</sup> Lubana ozoyeye mgbi ese ne li ikwangha mbi Imgasho. Dafi Afe lo mani gbe, <>O li bwa ama okwiine mi angwe mgbi ama,>>

<sup>20</sup> Afe di gbe, <>Otse ye dafi ewe otseetse mgbi ama okwiine li ayayi mani.>>

<sup>21</sup> Ikyenghane, ka kye odzeedze mgbi inggise tsaaabo igege ele ba! Alungwo duu li mgbi abu,

<sup>22</sup> ni li iPol hona Apolo hona iKefa naadi ese hona oshishe naadi ikwongye naadi onene hona iyayi duu li mgbi ema,

<sup>23</sup> ema li mgbi iKrestu, iKrestu li mgbi Imgasho.

## 4

### Ama ogbikye iKrestu

<sup>1</sup> Ikyenghane, ema di eyi dafi engbido mgbi iKrestu yi ama ngwu a kye ido odaada mgbi Imgasho wo eyi abo gbe ni eyi gbo mani.

<sup>2</sup> Onene a mina gbe ama ngwu a kyi ido wo ma abo ma, li kyeme nu ma le kyon mi otsitsi.

<sup>3</sup> Ni ema hona opaikwo gbo ani ikwo kpaa li itodze ba. Mi otsitsi yo, ani abuen kpaa li gbo ewani ikwo ba.

<sup>4</sup> Itukwu mgbi ani le saan, kpaa nana tso gbe ani le saan bese ba. Li Otse li ongye gbo ani ikwo.

<sup>5</sup> Nghane ka two inggise onyi ikwo duuse ni ono ma gyo ba; fe nghataa ni Otse ye se. O ka kye ungwo ndze mi iyifu beyi itukwu inggise do ododa. Li mi ono na Imgasho ka tse ali inggise ngyo ngwi o ka tsan aali.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyenghane emi ongwunani, n kye ewani yi Apolo tso ambe ikye oyabo mgbi ema, adzi ni ema di ambe mbi eyi mi odze ngwi a gbogbe, <>Ka foola mi ungwo ngwi a lo dze ese ne ba.>> Ta ema ka nya ogbe inggise oka ngha oka.

<sup>7</sup> Lubana li eme nu ema tatase ngha angbeka? Li alungwo ngwi abu dzeyan se ngwi a kye nu abu nuunu ba? Ma ni a kye nu abu nuunu waali, kyosinene abu le tsaaboo igege?

<sup>8</sup> Ema teyi dze yi alungwo ngwi ema mina wa! Ema teyi li emi awuya wa! Ema yee uto, ngwi eyi li uto ba ne kpaa? I mina ani gbe ema ki yee uto otsitsi, zukwu ni eyi kpaa yee uto yi ema!

<sup>9</sup> Lubana i dzen gbe Imgasho kye eyi ama ogbikye iYesu dzekere imbe nnghao yeyikpa duu mani. Eyi to dafi inggise ngwu a ngwo ma ikwo kye ma le ka ngwo mi ododa mani. A nu eyi yee imbe okwakye mi ine engyeo beyi inggise mi ese duu.

<sup>10</sup> Ese di eyi gbe eyi li ikwangha ikye iKrestu, kpaa ema yo iKrestu nu ema kwiine! A di gbe eyi le sheshe, kpaa ema yo ema fyumfye! A li kwu eyi shanye, nghaduu a li nu ema mmwe!

<sup>11</sup> Nghataa ba obyi nenii eyi dze enbwa yi ekweni ifu, eyi le to ishangli; a kyodulu eyi kpakpa, eyi dze yi ude ba.

<sup>12</sup> Eyi li kyido kpakpa mi abo mgbi eyi. Ono ngwi inggise wo eyi ikamba yo, eyi li kye mse be ma ewo; ono ngwi a nu eyi iso ma, eyi li shitukwu;

<sup>13</sup> ono ngwi a fya eyi ito, eyi li nu uka yi elodze oleewo. Nghataa ba oneneni a kye eyi yee ungwo isha, eyi dze dafi ishibe mgbi ese nenii!

<sup>14</sup> N le lo ema afe ne, li ikye onu ema ayiwi ba, kpaa li ikye okwo ema ado, dafi emi ongwani ama osuse mani.

<sup>15</sup> Lubana ni ema sulu ama ogbekabyi ema idubu iwyoo mi ifu iKrestu kpaa, otsema li ibiyibi ba. Ikyesine mi ifu iKrestu iYesu yo, ani yee otsema ikpewo Eso osuse nenii.

<sup>16</sup> Nghane n le tekkye gbe ni ema kye afani.

<sup>17</sup> Mi itodze ne n le do ongwani itukwutukwu ongwu nnoyeye mi ifu iKrestu, iTimoti, eso mbi ema. O ka we ema ofe oshishe ngwi ani dze ele mi ifu iKrestu iYesu kwokyi yi ungwo ani tso mi okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu mi ali imbe duu mani.

<sup>18</sup> Ema angbeka yee ama okyile ewo esho, ikyekye ema tsewe gbe ani kyema kawa kpadi ema ba.

<sup>19</sup> Nghaduu ni Otse gbelo yo, n ka ba mbi ema dzikan-dzikan, ta n ka difwi dafi ema okyile ewo esho le gbede ma ta ba, kpaa ito mfye ngwi a dzeyan mani.

<sup>20</sup> Lubana esuto mgbi Imgasho li odze ondu ta ba, kpaa li mi abumfye.

<sup>21</sup> Li ole ka nghao kpa ema? Nin ba mbi ema yi onitse naadi okpitukwu yi itukwu iyu?

**5***Idza mi ifu emi iKrestu*

<sup>1</sup> A wa kwelikwo gbe amah idza le kiyayi mi idzidze ema, ito ngwi ama n ye Imgasho ba jokpaa li kyon ba mani: inggise oka le la yi owa tsots.

<sup>2</sup> Ma ema le tsaasha! Tatase ema kile buntse di dulu ongwunema nkyungwone ma to mi idzidze ema ba naa?

<sup>3</sup> Dafi ani dze yi ema ine-ine ba ne kpaa, n dze yi ema mi onodzi, n di fwo inggise nkyungwone ma ikwo kpaa wa, yeye dafi n dze yi ema mani.

<sup>4</sup> Ono ngwi ema kwakye mi iyi mgbi Otse mgbi eyi iYesu ma, ani dze yi ema mi onodzi, mfye mgbi Otse mgbi eyi iYesu di dze yi ema.

<sup>5</sup> Kye inggise ne wo iSatan abo na, adzi ni a dzili odzeedze mgbani mgbi mmbwe yi eyi, ni onodzi mgbani wa wato mi egbe ngwi Otse ka ye mani.

<sup>6</sup> Ewo okyile esho mgbi ema na tishi ba. Ema ye dafi ongwe okwuna gwee kpaa li gbelu ofumbu so ma we?

<sup>7</sup> Kyi dulu okwuna alobube ogbugbe na mbi ema zukwu ni ema dze dafi ofumbu ofufe ngwi a kye okwuna wele ba mani, di li ungwɔ ema dze kpaa aali. Lubana a kye iKrestu, Ongwummalia oga owe owato-wato mgbi eyi fife wa.

<sup>8</sup> Ngahan ni eyi ka kyo Oga ne yi okwuna imbaali yi ali ibwubwe ba, kpaa no li mi oyge okwuna mgbi emyemye beyi otsitsi nani.

<sup>9</sup> Ani teyi lo ema afe gbe ni ema ka kwakye yi emi amah ba.

<sup>10</sup> Nghanu n kyinebeyi emi ese ne ama nle kyo amah hona le kyo nggwɔ di yimi naadi sunu angwula ntona ba. Ni li ngha yo ka tso gbe ema ka dzata ese nenii.

<sup>11</sup> Kpaa ani le lo nya ema gbe ni ema ka yama be ewo yi inggise nkwu ewon gbe ongwu li inggise onoyeye kpaa widza hona li kyo nggwɔ hona li sunu angwula hona li inggise ombe inggise iyi hona li fyebye naadi yimi na ba. Ka kye abo wo uga yi itsinggise na kpaa ba.

<sup>12</sup> Li ido mgbi ani ofwo emi esise ikwo ba. Kpaa li ido mgbi ema ofwo ama nli emi iKrestu se kale kyo obube mi its ofe ne ma ikwo.

<sup>13</sup> Imgasho ka fwo emi esise ikwo. Kpaa ema yo Afe lo gbe, <<Lo inggise obube na tase mi idzidze ema na.>>

**6***Emi iKrestu kwu eka elikwo*

<sup>1</sup> Kini inggise mi idzidze ema sulu okakewo yi oka ma, o ka kyon kwelikwo

mbi ama oye Imgasho ba ntona naa o ka kyon ke mbi emi odzimgasho?

<sup>2</sup> Ema ye dafi li emi osaan ka gbo ese ikwo lo? Ma ni li ema ka gbo ese ikwo wali, li ambulu odze ntone ngwi ema ka me gbe ba deen?

<sup>3</sup> Ema ye dafi eyi kawa gbo engyeso ikwo ws? Se ka fwikye ungwɔ ongwi ese ne!

<sup>4</sup> Nghane, kini ema sulu okakewo itsntone yo, yeba ni li inggise nfyumfye mi iKrestu ba kpaa nu ma dulun no gbiikwo nani!

<sup>5</sup> N le gboldze ne ikye onu ema ayiwi. Ema sulu inggise onyi ongwu nkwiine me ogbo ama onoyeye ikwo mi idzidze ema baa?

<sup>6</sup> Nghaduu engwuneka mi ifu iKrestu le kye ewoma kwelikwo mbi ama onoyeye ba!

<sup>7</sup> Ikyegbe ema sulu okakewo mi idzidze ema ne i tso saan gbe odze ngha ema. Tatase ni ongwunema kyo ema obube ngha onu ema kye ewema ke mbi emi ese baa? Tatase ni inggise kyɔɔkyɔ ema oyge lo?

<sup>8</sup> Otimbi ngha yo, ema abuemli li kyo oyge di kyo ewema obube kpaa.

<sup>9</sup> Ema ye dafi ema otimbali ka kaka ude Imgasho ba ma we? Ni a ka kpagya ema wo ba ama okyo amah hona emi angwula hona ema ola yi owinggise hona owagbai engyulɔ hona amah idza, ongyulɔ ola yi ongyulɔ,

<sup>10</sup> hona emumyi, hona ema okyo nggwɔ, hona ema ofyebye, hona ema ombe inggise iyi, naadi ema ogbe inggise ungwɔ mi abumfye duu ka kaka esuto mgbi Imgasho ba.

<sup>11</sup> Li ngha ngwi ema angbeka nose dze aali. Kpaa a kyi sholu ema, a nu ema yee saan di gye emyemye mi iyi mgbi Otse iYesu iKrestu ikpewo Onodzi mgbi Imgasho mgbi eyi.

*Ka gbaamah ba*

<sup>12</sup> <<A nu ani ofe okyo alungwo duu>> kpaa li alungwo duu sulu abo oyaaya ba. <<A nu ani ofe okyo alungwo duu,>> kpaa n ka yama nu unkonyi gbe ani so ba.

<sup>13</sup> <<Ungwogye dze ikye ifu, ifu di dze ikye ungwogye>> nghaduu Imgasho ka dzili ma duu. Ikpewo dze ikye amah ba, kpaa li ikye mgbi Otse nli otsungwo ikpewo nani.

<sup>14</sup> Imgasho kyile Otse mi ikwu mi abumfye mgbani, o dika kyile eyi kpaa.

<sup>15</sup> Ema yagba ye dafi ewo mgbi ema li alewo mgbi iKrestu ma we? Nghama li ayin nin kye alewo mgbi iKrestu kwokyi yi mgbi owagbaii? Onoka lo!

<sup>16</sup> Ema ye dafi inggise nkye ewon kwokyi yi owagbai yo, o yee ungwonyi yan mi ikpewo ma we? Bana Afe lo gbe, <<Ama efa ka yee ikpewo onyi.>>

<sup>17</sup> Nghaduu inggise nkye ewon kwokyи yi Otse yo, o yee ungwonyi yan mi onodzi.

<sup>18</sup> Dulu abo mi amah na. Alobube angbeka duu ni inggise kyo kpaa li kwokyи yi ikpewo mgban ba, kpaa inggise nkyo amah yo, o kyo ikpewo mgban obube.

<sup>19</sup> Ema ye dafi ikpewo mgbi ema li ozu mgbi Onodzi Osaan, nwodze mbi ema, ngwi ema gbe mbi Imgasho na baa? Ema li mgbi ewema ba,

<sup>20</sup> a gya ema gyaagya mi mmya ok-wukwo. Nghane kye ikpewo mgbi ema kyidɔ nka nu Imgasho mmwe mani.

## 7

### *Odze ongyaa okyeekye*

<sup>1</sup> Li odze ngwi ani sulun mi afe ngwi ema lo ani na aani. Kini inggise kye ongyaa ba kpaa li ungwo obube ba.

<sup>2</sup> Kpaa ngwi amah shaye ne, i gbuo ni ali ongyulɔ sulu ongyaa mgban, ni ali ongyaa kpaa bongyulɔ.

<sup>3</sup> Ongyulɔ no gbewo yi owan mi ono ngwi owan dze yi imina mani, ongyaa kpaa no dii gbewo yi oban ono ngwi oban dze yi imina mani.

<sup>4</sup> Ewo mgbi owongyulɔ li mgban yuon ba li mgbi oban kpaa. Di li ngha, ewo mgbi obongyaa kpaa li mgban yuon ba, li mgbi owan kpaa aali.

<sup>5</sup> Ka fwa ogbewo yi ewema ba na sede ni ema bwondu yo, ikye ni ema tu ono bibo. Ni i ngye yo, diye gbewo yi eka ikye ni iSatan ka gyila ema ni ema gbe mi imbadji ba, ikyekye ewo ka yagba dze ngha gbe ba.

<sup>6</sup> Ani le siisi ema mi odze ne ba, kpaa li odze owe-wε ta.

<sup>7</sup> I mina ani gbe engyulɔ duu ki dze dafi ani mani. Nghaduu Imgasho nu ali inggise umba mgban; o nu oka ongwunε, o nu oka ongwunani.

<sup>8</sup> Mbi ologba yi owakwade yo, n le nya ma gbe tatase nu ma kiyayi odze yuoma dafi ani dze yuwen nenι.

<sup>9</sup> Nghaduu kini ema ka yagba bwa ewema fyii bayz, kye ongyaa na, lubana tatase okye ongyaa ngha ole ndengye kye yi imina.

<sup>10</sup> Ema ama nkye ongyaa hona bongyulɔ yo, ongyaa no ka gha yi oban ba.

<sup>11</sup> Nghaduu ni ongyaa gheeba yi oban yo, no ka bongyulɔ oka wuba, ni i yee kyemε yo, no ye ka tu oban ogbugbe. Obongyaa kpaa no ka gheeba yi owan ba.

<sup>12</sup> Mbi angbeka yo n gbe, (nenε li ewodze mgbi ani, li mgbi Otse ba): Kini inggise iKrestu sulu owan ngwu noyeye ba kpaa gbela odze yan yo, no ka yama gheeba yan ba.

<sup>13</sup> Kini ongyaa iKrestu kpaa bongyulo onoyeye ba kpaa gbela okiyayi dzeyan yo, no ka yama gheeba yan ba.

<sup>14</sup> Lubana obongyaa onoyeye ba na, a kyon kyi salu ikpewo owan, ongyaa nnoyeye ba na kpaa, a kyon kyi salu ikpewo oban ngwu noyeye nani. No li ngha bayɔ emi ongwemea kika le kpɛkpɛ, mi ongwε emi ali ibwubwe, kpaa ngwi i dze ngha ne, a le osaan.

<sup>15</sup> Nghaduu ni ongwu nnoyeye ba na biibε ogheeba yo, no gha. Ongyulɔ hona ongyaa nnoyeye yo, dze yi obube mi ito ofe na ba; Imgasho kwu eyi ela gbe ni eyi to mi iyu.

<sup>16</sup> Ongyaa, kaba li abu ka dulu obɔɔ watɔ! Abu ongyulɔ kpaa kaba li abu ka dulu owoɔ watɔ?

<sup>17</sup> Nghaduu kpaa, ali inggise no kwudze mi ido ngwi Otse kye won abo ngwi Imgasho kwun ela mi ele mani. Nene li ola ngwi ani kye dze mbi emi iKrestu duu aani.

<sup>18</sup> Inggise dze nteyi kyiikye se nu ma wa kwun elaa? No ka fwɔlɔ ambe ikye na ba. Inggise dze nkyiikye bata a kwun elaa? Ye no ka kyiikye wuba.

<sup>19</sup> Ikye okye-kye hona ikye okye-kye ba duu li itɔdze ba, ungrɔ okwukwo yo li ongyo ola mgbi Imgasho.

<sup>20</sup> Ali inggise no tila dze mi imbisi ngwi o dze se Imgasho kwun elaa mani.

<sup>21</sup> Abu teyi li ofyee se Imgasho wa ku abu elaa? No ka kaka abu ewo ba, kpaa ni abu ye ofe owato mi abo ofyee na yo, fya watɔ.

<sup>22</sup> Lubana inggise nli ofyee mi ono ngwi Otse kwun elaa ma li inggise odubɔ ewon mbi Otse; O li ungwonyi yi inggise nteyi dubɔ ewon se Otse wa kwun elaa mani, o yee ofyee mgbi iKrestu.

<sup>23</sup> Imgasho gya ema gyaagya mi mmya okwukwo; nghane ka yee ofyee inggise ba na.

<sup>24</sup> Emi ongwunani, ali inggise no kwudze dafi ɔtsungwɔn dze se Imgasho kwun elaa mani.

<sup>25</sup> Nghaduu mbi ama nbeba wa bayɔ: Otse wen ola ba, kpaa n le gbo oritukwu mgbi ani dafi inggise ngwu menbwa mi elela odiidi mgbi Otse ngwu a ka fwon mani.

<sup>26</sup> Mi ikye okakewo ongwi onenε ne, n tsewe gbe tatase ni ema tila dze dafi ema dze nani.

<sup>27</sup> Abu kye ongyaa waa? Ka pita ofe ogheeba ba. Abu li ologbaa? Ka pita ongyaa okyeekye ba.

<sup>28</sup> Ni abu kye ongyaa yo, abu kyo obube ba; Kini ologba di kye ongyaa hona bongyulɔ kpaa, o kyo obube ba. Nghaduu ama nkye ongyaa ka dze yi okakewo ongwi esε ne kwuba, nghane i mina ani gbe ni ema ka kaka iso ne ba.

<sup>29</sup> Emi ongwunani, odze ani le gbɔ ma n le gbɛe, ono ngwi Otse ka ye ma sisi kwe. Wita onene nghataa lu iyayi ama nsulu engyaa nu ma dze dafi a sulun ba mani;

<sup>30</sup> inggise ama nle tsukwu, nu ma kyo dafi a le tsukwu ba mani; ama nle tsatsa, nu ma dze dafi a le tsatsa ba mani; ama ngwa ungwo, nu ma kyo dafi li ungwo mgbì ama okye ka da ba mani;

<sup>31</sup> ama nle kyo oyabɔ yi ungwo ongwi ese ne, nu ma ka dzile beke ele ba. Lubana ese ne dafi eyi ye ma ka nye kan-kan.

<sup>32</sup> I mina ani gbees ni ema ka dze mi okakewo ba. Ologba li nghao gbekabyi ido mgbì Otse, dafi ongwu ka kyo se ngwi ka kpa Otse mani.

<sup>33</sup> Nghaduu ongyulɔ nkye ongyaa yo li kye eka byi ungwo emi ese neni, dafi ongwu ka kyo se nka kpa owan mani,

<sup>34</sup> man itukwu li yee efefa lon. Ongyaa nsulu ongyulɔ ba naadi ibidrua yo, itukwu mgban li fads mi idɔ mgbì Otse, oweka mgban li okye ewon dɔ Otse ubɔ mi mmbwɛ yi eyi beyi onodzi. Nghaduu ongyaa nbongyulɔ yo, itukwu mgban li nghao byi ungwo ongwi ese neni, dafi ongwu ka kyo se ni itukwu sheta lo oban mani.

<sup>35</sup> N le gbedzè ne ikye mgbede mgbì ema, li ikye otukwu ema ofe ba, kpaal ikye ni ema dze mi ofe nli ayin, ndze yi itukwu efefaa ba di kyo Otse ido itukwu asisa.

<sup>36</sup> Inggise ntsewe gbees ongwu le kyo yi ongwongyaa ngwu o kye ashua won onbukwo gbosa ba,\* ma egbe mgbì ongwongyaa dile ke o di di gbees i gyolo ongwu okye ongyaa yo, no kyo dafi i won itukwu mani. O le kyungwo obube ba. Nu ma kye ewoma.

<sup>37</sup> Kpaa ongyulɔ nkyi bwalu mi itukwu mgban, ngwi a siin siisi ba, nka yagba kyo dafi itukwu mgban nyan, di kyi kye mi itukwu mgban gbees ongwu ka kye ongwongyaa na wuba kpaal, o kyo ayin.

<sup>38</sup> Inghawane, ongwu nkye ongwongyaa na kyo ayin, ongwu ndi fwa okye na kpaal nghao kyo ayin duu.

<sup>39</sup> Ongyaa sulu ofe odzata ongyulɔ ono ngwi o ka dze oshishe ba, kpaal ono ngwi oban kwulu yo, o ka bongyulɔ ngwi o di kpan duu, kpaal no li ongyulɔ iKrestu.

<sup>40</sup> Mi odiidi mgbì ani yo, non tila dze yuon o ka nghao dze yi atsa, n tsewe gbees ani kpaal dze yi Onodzi mgbì Imgasho.

## 8

*Ungwogye ngwi a kye fife nu angwula*

<sup>1</sup> Nghanɛ mi odze ungwogye ngwi a kye fife nu angwula yo: eyi duu sulu ozoyeye

me ele. Ozoyeye li nu inggise tsaasha, kpaa okpitukwu li mbɛembe lu iyayi.

<sup>2</sup> Mi otsitsi yo inggise ama ntsewe gbees ama ye ngye na, a ye unkonyi ba dududu.

<sup>3</sup> Kpaa inggise ngwu Imgasho kpan itukwu yo Imgasho yen.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyenghanɛ, mi itɔdze ogye ungwo ngwi a kye fife nu angwula yo: eyi duu ye gbees angwula li unkonyi mi ese ba, eyi ye gbees Imgasho li onyi ta.

<sup>5</sup> Lubana a li kwu ungwo mi esho beyi ese kwuba di imgasho beyi otse, kpaa onyi mi ele li Imgasho hona otse ba,

<sup>6</sup> nghaduu mgbì eyi yo Imgasho li onyi ta, o li Otseyi ngwu alungwo tokye mbon, li mbon ngwi eyi dze oshishe; Otse iYesu iKrestu kpaa di li onyi ta, li ikpewon ngwi eyi alungwo duu tokye, di li ikpewon ngwi eyi dze oshishe aani.

<sup>7</sup> Ngwi i dze ngha duu ne kpaa, li inggise duu ye otsitsi ne ba. Inggise angbeka be yi angwula jo a noyebe gbees angwula li ungwo oshishe, hinine nu ma gye ungwogye ngwi a kye fife nu angwula yo, li dze ma gbees di li ungwogye mgbì angwula abuon, ngwi ewe otseetse mgbì ama fyumfye ba ne, a li tsewe gbees ama kyo obube.

<sup>8</sup> Nghaduu ungwogye li kye eyi ba kwekwe yi Imgasho ba; ni eyi gye ungwogye hona gye ba kpaa eyi nye idzidza mbi Imgasho ba.

<sup>9</sup> Gbewebiyi saan, ni ungwogye angwula mgbì abu ogyeegye ka nu inggise ama nfyumfye itukwu ba ese ogboogbo ba.

<sup>10</sup> Lubana, ni inggise nfyumfye itukwu ba di abu ngwu sulu ozoyeye ne le gye ungwɔ mi ozu angwula ma, ka nun itukwu ofyumfye-fyumfye ogye ungwogye angwula na ba we?

<sup>11</sup> Nghanɛ ongwunabu nfyumfye itukwu ba ngwu iKrestu kwulu ikyen na ka dzili ikye ozoyeye mgbì abu neni.

<sup>12</sup> Ni abu kyo emi ongwunabu obube mi itɔ ofe ne, di ta ewe otseetse mgbì ama nfyumfye ba na mmya yo, abu kyo iKrestu obube.

<sup>13</sup> Nghanɛ, ni ungwogye mgbì ani ogyeegye ka nu ongwunani ese ogboogbo yo, n ka gye mmbwɛ wuba, ikye nin ka nun ese ogboogbo ba.

## 9

*Mfye mgbì inggise ogbikye iYesu*

<sup>1</sup> N dze ikyiben baa? Ani li inggise ogbikye iYesu lo? N di iYesu Otse mgbì eyi ye bana? Ema li idabo mgbì ani mbi Otse baa?

<sup>2</sup> Kini inggise angbeka di gbees ani li inggise ogbikye iYesu ba kpaa, mbi ema yo ani

\* 7:36 7:36 Imbe ne li ongyulɔ mbe ongwongyaa ono, onoka li li ama omban.

li inggise ogbikye iYesu! Lubana ema li ambe otso gbee ani li inggise ogbikye iYesu.

<sup>3</sup> Nene li atsondu mgbi ani onaana mbi ama nka kwo ani osha aani.

<sup>4</sup> Eyi dze yi ofe oyeyi unggwogye di wa unggwo owaawa baa?

<sup>5</sup> Eyi dze yi ofe okye oweysi ongwu nnoyeye wafu yi eyi dafi ama ogbikye iYesu angbeka yi emi ongwuno Otse beyi iKefal kyo na lo?

<sup>6</sup> Naadi i yee kyeme gbee li Ani yi iBan-abasi ta ka kyido ikye obyi eweyi?

<sup>7</sup> Li ali oblakwutse ka ye kpa ewon udza ofyia? Li eme ka ye ekwo se ka gye owawan ba? Li eme ka ngyo ifyungwo se ka wa enaabey ifyungwo na ba?

<sup>8</sup> N le gbozze ne mi ozoyeye mgbi inggise owamye taa? Ola kpaa gbo ngaha yeye baa?

<sup>9</sup> Lubana a lo mi Ola mgbi iMose gbee: <<Ka yama kye uke wo mnda ondu ono ngwi o le kyido ba.>> Li mnda ngwi Imgasho gbozze ne kyinebyin?

<sup>10</sup> Mi otsitsi yo o gbozze ne ikye eyi, naadi ngaha ba? Li ngaha, a lo ikye eyi, ikyekye inggise oshookwo yi inggise ogbo unggwogye duu ewe ogbe byiibyi mgbi ama li ikye otu unggwogye mi okwo nani.

<sup>11</sup> Ni eyi kye eto mgbi onodzi kya mbi ema wali, i she lamye ni eyi tu unggwo mgbi ese ne mbi emaa?

<sup>12</sup> Ni inggissi angbeka kpaa ema le tobyi ma ma, ema ka nghao tobyi eyi baa?

Nghaduu eyi yama gbinebyi ito ofe ne ba. Kpaa ikye owo Eso Osuse mgbi iKrestu ekle bayo, unggwo ngwi ema nu eyi duu li gyolo eyi.

<sup>13</sup> Ema ye dafi ama nli kyido mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin li tu unggwogye mgbi ama mi ele, ama nli fife mi iwashi kpaa li gye atafu ife ma we?

<sup>14</sup> Mi itsi ofe ne kpoo, Otse noola gbee nu ma byi ama ogbo Eso Osuse kpaa embwa.

<sup>15</sup> Kpaa odze wo ani yi unggwo ntone onyi ba, n dile lo afe ne ikyegbeyi ni ema kyo ani unggwo ntone ba. Tatase nin kwulu onu inggise kwo ani abo otsigge nenii.

<sup>16</sup> Nghaduu, ni ani le gbo Eso Osuse kpaa n li kyile ewo esho ba, ikyekye li Imgasho kye ido ne wo ani abo. Ahoo mi ikye ani ki nin gbo Eso Osuse ne bayo!

<sup>17</sup> Ni ani di itukwu ani le gbeeso ne yo, n sulu umba, kpaa nin le gbo itukwu ani bayo, n le kyocoxyido ngwi a kye wo ani abo ma ta.

<sup>18</sup> Ngahanema umba mgbi ani li ekye? Li ofe ogbeeso ne ayayi di mina gbee unggwo ndze ikye ani ma nu ma kyo ani ele kyemeyemba ba.

<sup>19</sup> Ngwi ani dubo ewen di byaboo inggise ba ne kpaa, n kye ewani yee ofyee mgbi ali

inggise duu, ikye ni ani tu inggise mbwo kpakpa mani.

<sup>20</sup> Ono ngwi ani dze yi emi ijuda yo, ani li yee dafi inggise ijuda mani, ikye okwo ma ba mbi iKrestu. Mbi ama nbyito abo ola yo, ani li kye ewani yee dafi inggise nbyidze abo ola mani (ngwi ani byidze abo ola ba ne kpa), ikye okwo ma ba mbi iKrestu.

<sup>21</sup> Mbi ama nsulu ola ba ma ani li yee dafi inggise osulu ola ba (nghaduu ani kye ola mgbi Imgasho ngwuta ba, ani byidze abo ola mgbi iKrestu), ikye ni ani kwo ma ba mbi iKrestu.

<sup>22</sup> Ani yee sheshe mi idzidze ama osheshe, ikye otu inggise ama nle sheshe. Ani yee alungwo duu mbi ali inggise duu, ikyegbeyi mi ali itsi ofe duu kpaa nin dulu angbeka wato.

<sup>23</sup> Ani kyungwo ntone ikye Eso Osuse, adzi nin tu mse mi ele mani.

<sup>24</sup> Ema ye dafi ama odayayi onya li mbwo kpaa li onyi ta li kye umba ma we? Tsinya mbiso ni i tu umba na.

<sup>25</sup> Inggise ama nli dayayi mi ole duu a li kpayi saan. A li kyo ikye otu umba ongwi la ba; nghaduu eyi li kyo ikye otu umba nka la gyegwu mani.

<sup>26</sup> Nghane ani li tsinya dafi inggise nle tsinya too-too ba, ani li gblibe dafi inggise nle ngwi asa mi awo ma ba.

<sup>27</sup> Ei, ani li nyet ikpewo mgbi ani di non yee ofyee mgbi ani ikye ni ani gbeeso nya angbeka ikye ani abuen kpaa ni umba wa nyen ba mani.

## 10

### Ka sunu adagye ba

<sup>1</sup> Emi ongwunani, ka yama gblimo unggwo nkoy emi otsikye yi tugbe ngwi Imgasho kye iwulu akpa tukwu ma nu ma nyet ikpesi ongwongwo fa mi onekyoo omuma na ba.

<sup>2</sup> Ungwona dze dafi iBatisima ngwi a kyo ma nu ma yee ama okyedsi iMose mani.

<sup>3</sup> Ama duu gye unggwogye ongwi onodzi unggwonyi

<sup>4</sup> diye wa unggwo owawa ongwi onodzi unggwonyi; lubana a weni ikwutse onodzi nkye yi ama mani, ikwutse na di li iKrestu.

<sup>5</sup> Nghaduukpaa Imgasho sulu atsa yi angbeka kwuba mi idzidze ma ba; a kwulu jo ikwuo mgbi ama gbe okwese dzii.

<sup>6</sup> Ungwone nose kyo ikye otso ambe ikye ni eyi ka kye itukwu mgbi eyi fake unggwo obube dafi ama kyo na wuba.

<sup>7</sup> Ka li inggise ola angwula dafi angbeka nose kyo na ba; Bana Afe lo gbeeso: <<Inggise ntone sise ikye oyeyi di wa diye kyato shufwe.>>

<sup>8</sup> Ni eyi ka kyo amah dafi angbeka kyo se inggise idubu osudeta kwulu mi egbe onyi na ba.

<sup>9</sup> Ni eyi ka mbadi Otse dafi angbeka mbadi se ifa ngwo ma ma ba.

<sup>10</sup> Ka yama ndandu dafi angbeka kyo se ongyeso ikwongye ngwo ma na ba.

<sup>11</sup> Ungwo ntone kyo ma ikye otso ambe, a di kyi lalu ma ikye okwo eyi ama ndze oshishe mi ono ese odondu ne ado.

<sup>12</sup> Nghane, kini abu ye gbee di abu kwudze kpoklo yo, gbewebiyi ni o ka gbesse ba!

<sup>13</sup> Ita igyila nba mbi abu duu li idzidza yi ongwi nba mbi inggise angbeka ma ba, li ba mbi inggise angbeka kpaa ngha. Nghaduu Imgasho li kwudze mi ola mgban; O ka gbela ni igyila nka ngha abu mimye ba mbi abu ba. Kpaa ono ngwi a gyila abu yo, O ka ba yi abu ofe ongha igyila nani.

#### Oga angwula beyi oga mgbi Otse

<sup>14</sup> Nghane emi okani osuse, nya osunu angwula na.

<sup>15</sup> N le gbodze yi inggise ama odifwi odze, byi ewema ita mi odze ngwi ani gbo neni.

<sup>16</sup> Ibwe mgbi mse ngwi eyi li kye mse be ele ne, li ondu odzeedze mgbi eyi mgbi iKrestu baa? Naadi ibredii ngwi eyi li gha ne li ondu odzeedze mgbi ikpewo mgbi iKrestu baa?

<sup>17</sup> Lubana ibredi ne li onyi ngwi eyi duu li gha, ne eyi duu yee ikpewo onyi.

<sup>18</sup> Di mi odzeedze mgbi emi iSrai: ama ngye ungwo ife ma sunu Imgasho mi iwashi baa?

<sup>19</sup> Nghane ani le gbee angwula hona ungwogye ngwi a kye fife nu angwula li unguwo imo kpawee?

<sup>20</sup> Ei, ani le gbo ngha ba! Emi angwula li fife nu emese, li mbi Imgasho ba, ma i mina ani gbee ni ema wa li abuge yi emese ba.

<sup>21</sup> Abu ka yagba wa ibwe mgbi Otse diye wa mgbi emese ba; o ka yagba be angha mi adinyatse ungwogye mgbi otse yi mgbi emese ba.

<sup>22</sup> Eyi le mila oba yi ofu okyeekye mbi Otsee? Eyi fyumfyi ngha Otsee?

#### Oduobwo ewoo mgbi inggise onoyeye

<sup>23</sup> <<A nu eyi ofe okyo alungwo duu>> kpaa li alungwo duu tishi ba. <<A nu eyi ofe okyo alungwo duu>> kpaa li alungwo duu ka tobyi eyi ba.

<sup>24</sup> Inggise no ka yama pita ungwo osuse ikye ewon ba, kpaa ikye angbeka.

<sup>25</sup> Abu ka yagba gye ali mmbwé ngwi abu gya mi idu duu, ka yama byita imbe ngwi i tokye ba di itukwu wa nu abu obube.

<sup>26</sup> Lubana, <<Ese beyi ungwo ama nto ele duu li mgbi Otse.>>

<sup>27</sup> Kini inggise onoyeye ba bo abu oga ma abu gbela ke yo, gye alungwo ngwi o kye dze abu ese duu, ka byiibyi ita ba di itukwu wa nu abu obube.

<sup>28</sup> Kpaa ni inggise teyi nya abu gbee, <<A kye ungwogye ne fife nu angwula yo>> ka gye ba, ikye inggise ngwu nya abu na beyi ikye itukwu onuunu obube

<sup>29</sup> ka li ikyegbee itukwu nu abu obube ba, kpaa inggise oka nani. Kyosine ngwi ani ka kyo itukwu ani se itukwu ka nye ka nu inggise oka obube?

<sup>30</sup> Kini ani gye ungwogye na yi angba ota Imgasho wali, kyosine inggise oka ka mbe ani iyi gbee di ani kyo obube?

<sup>31</sup> Nghane ni abu gye hona wa naadi alungwo ngwi abu le kyo duu, kyon mi ikye okwókwó mgbi Imgasho.

<sup>32</sup> Ka nu inggise onyi ese ogboogbo ba, yeba ni li inggise ijuda, hona iGriki hona okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu kpaa,

<sup>33</sup> dafi ani le fya okyungwo gbee no kpa inggise mi ali ito ofe duu ne kpaa. Lubana n le pita mse mi ikye ewani ba kpaa mi ikye inggise ibyibyi, ikyegbee kana a wa wats.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> Kyedɔ ambe mbi ani na dafi ani kpaa le kyedɔ ambe mbi iKrestu neni.

#### Ola mgbi osunu mi ododa

<sup>2</sup> Ani tse ema dafi ema we yen mi alungwo diye gbewebiyi otsootso ama ani gbe nu ema ntonye mani.

<sup>3</sup> Onene i mina ani onu ema difwi gbee ikye mgbi ali ongyulo li iKrestu, ikye mgbi ali ongyaa li ongyulo, ikye mgbi iKrestu di li Imgasho.

<sup>4</sup> Ongyulo ta ngwu bibo hona gbeeso kye angwkiye tukwu yo, o nu ikye mgban (iKrestu) mmwe ba.

<sup>5</sup> Al ongyaa ndi bibo hona gbeeso yi ikye asisa yo, o nu ikye mgban (oban) mmwe ba, li ikondu dafi a kpalandu otu mani.

<sup>6</sup> Ni ongyaa ka yama kye ungwo bwa ikye bayo no nu ma wulon otu; ma ni li ungwo ayiwi mbon owulo otu yo, no kye ungwo bwa ikye.

<sup>7</sup> Ngwi ongyulo dze mi odzeedze beyi okwókwó mgbi Imgasho ne, dze mbiso ngwi ongyulo ka kye ungwo tukwu ikye ba; nghaduu ongyaa li okwókwó mgbi ongyulo.

<sup>8</sup> Lubana ongyulo to ikpewo ongyaa ba kpaa li ongyaa to ikpewo ongyulo aali;

<sup>9</sup> A yama ta ongyulo ikye ongyaa ba kpaa li ongyaa ngwu a ta ikye ongyulo.

<sup>10</sup> Mi itodze ne, beyi ikye engyeso emi esho yo, tishi ni ongyaa sulu ambe mgbi mfyi mi ikye mgban.

<sup>11</sup> Nghaduu kpaa, mbi Otse yo, ongyaa byabo ongyulo, ongyulo kpaa byabo ongyaa.

<sup>12</sup> Lubana dafi ongyaa tɔ ikpewo ongyulo na li ngha ngwi ongyaa kpaa di mba ongyulo yeye aali. Kpaa alungwo duu kye mbi Imgasho.

<sup>13</sup> Gbɔ̄ ɔtsitsi abuabu: li ayin ni ongyaa bibo mbi Imgasho ikye asisaa?

<sup>14</sup> Kye ateese ma jo li ungwɔ̄ ayiwi ni otu mgbi ongyulo ngwu gbo onbukwo,

<sup>15</sup> nghaduu kini ongyaa sulu otu tunto mi ikye yo, li ingwinda mbon: Lubana a kye otu nun ikye otukwun ikye blibli.

<sup>16</sup> Ni i dze inggise otangwodze ne yo, eyi hona emi iKrestu sulu ali oka idzidza osunu ba.

### *Ungwogye mgbi Otse ongwi onɔde*

<sup>17</sup> Mi otsootsotu ntone yo n yama tse ema ba, lubana okwakye mgbi ema li ba yi ombeembe ngha osuse.

<sup>18</sup> Ungwɔ̄ ongwi ababɔ̄, n fwo gbees ni ema wa tu eka mi okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu yo, ogbua-gbua li dze idzidze ema, n pita onoyeye mi ele.

<sup>19</sup> Li ungwɔ̄ otsetswo ba, idzidza tɔ gedede mi idzidze ema ikye ni Imgasho difwi ema ama nle kyo ayin mani.

<sup>20</sup> Ni ema wa kwakye yo, li oga mgbi Otse ngwi ema li gye ba.

<sup>21</sup> Lubana ema li kwaafɔ̄ giyi oka mi ono ngwi ema le gye ma ba. Inggise oka li lu yi enbwa ifu, oka li gye di wa fya.

<sup>22</sup> Ema sulu ude ngwi ema ka gye di wa mi ele lo? Naadi ema kyi kye ozu mgbi Imgasho yee ayayi diye nya ama nsulu unka ba ntone adi? Ni ani ki gbosine yi ema? Ni ani ki tse ema yi ito ali nee? N ka tse ba!

<sup>23</sup> Lubana ungwɔ̄ ngwi ani tun mbi Otse ma ngwi ani kye nu ema aali: Otse iYesu kyi kyelu ibredi mi otu ngwi a kyon gya mani,

<sup>24</sup> ta ngwi o kye angba nu Imgasho ne, o kye mwali si gbees, <<Nene li ikpewo mgbi ani, ngwi dze ikye ema; kyungwone ikye ni ema le we ani na.>>

<sup>25</sup> Mi ito ofe na kpoo, o di kyi kyelu ibwe di gbees, <<Ibwe ne li ondu odzeedze ofufe mi eyi mgbi ani; kyo ngha yeye ono ngwi i ka wan mani, ikye ole we ani.>>

<sup>26</sup> Lubana alono ngwi ema gye Ibredi di wa ibwe ne yo, ema le noola ikwu Otse nghataa mbise o ka ye.

<sup>27</sup> Ikyenghane, ali inggise ngye ibredi diye wa ibwe mgbi Otse ne mi ofe nli ayin bayo, o kyo obube mi ikpewo beyi eyi mgbi Otse.

<sup>28</sup> I tishi ni inggise kyidi odzeedze mgban duuse no wa gye ibredi na diye wa mi ibwe nani.

<sup>29</sup> Lubana inggise ta ngwu gye di wa kpaa difwi gbees li ikpewo mgbi Otse bayo, o fwo ewon ikwo.

<sup>30</sup> Li ungwɔ̄ nkyc se ngwi ema kwuba ndengye di dotse, ma ema ibyibyi di kwulu kpaa wa.

<sup>31</sup> Nghaduu ni eyi kyidi odzeedze mgbi ewe saan yo, eyi ka ke inai ikwo mgbi Imgasho ba.

<sup>32</sup> Ni Otse Imgasho gbɔ̄ eyi ikwo yo, O kwo eyi adɔ̄ ikyegbees ni a wa ngwu eyi ikwo ungwonyi yi ese ba mani.

<sup>33</sup> Nghane, emi ongwunani, ni ema ba owa gye ungwogye mgbi Otse yo, fe ewema na.

<sup>34</sup> Inggiise mgbi ema ngwu enbwa don yo, no gye ungwɔ̄ kye ude, ikyegbees ono ngwi ema wa kwakye yi eka ma no ka yee ungwɔ̄ ikwo ofwoofwo ba mani. Ni ani di wa ba ta n ka tso ema ofe angbeka mbweele.

## 12

<sup>1</sup> Emi ongwunani, i mina ani gbees ni ema ka dze mi ine obuubu mi odze umba mgbi onodzi badu.

<sup>2</sup> Ono ngwi ema li emi angwula ma, ema ye dafi mi ali ito ofe duu a li nu ema boofe ikye osunu angwula nli yagba gbodze kpaa ba na mani.

<sup>3</sup> Nghane n le nya ema gbees, inggise nle gbodze mi Onodzi mgbi Imgasho ka yagba fya iYesu ito ba. Inggiise onyi dika yagba gbees, <<iYesu li Otse ba,>> sede mi mfye mgbi Onodzi Osaan.

<sup>4</sup> Umbo mgbi onodzi to ita idzidza-dzidza, nghaduu ka li Onodzi onyi mani.

<sup>5</sup> Ofe okyido Otse idɔ̄ li ita idzidza-dzidza, kpaa ka li Otse onyi mata.

<sup>6</sup> Ofe okyido mbwo yi ita, nghaduu li Imgasho onyi ma li kyo ma nye mbi ali inggise duu.

<sup>7</sup> A kye umbo mgbi Onodzi nu ali inggise duu ikye ni eyi ya eweyi abo.

<sup>8</sup> Inggiise oka a nun Onodzi mgbi ozoyeye, oka yo a nun Onodzi mgbi okpayi ungwɔ̄ di difwi,

<sup>9</sup> li Onodzi onyi ma kpoo li nu inggise oyeye onuunu, di li nu umba ongyelu ootse kpaa aali.

<sup>10</sup> Mbi oka yo li mfye okyungwɔ̄ okwulewo, mbi oka li ogbo ungwɔ̄ nka kyo mi ono ongwi iyayi, mbi oka li odifwi idzidza mgbi emi onodzi, mbi oka yo li ogbo ondudze ita idzidza-dzidza, oka jo yo li okyata ondudze kpaa.

<sup>11</sup> Ntone duu ka li idɔ̄ mgbi Onodzi onyi nani, o di li kye nu ali inggise dafi o di kpan mani.

### *Ewo onyi yi alewo kwuba*

<sup>12</sup> Dafi ewo li onyi kpaa sulu alewo kwuba ne, li ngha ngwi i dze yi iKrestu kpaa aali.

<sup>13</sup> Lubana a kyo eyi duu iBatisima mi Onodzi onyi ni eyi yee alewo onyi, ni li emi

iJuda hona emi iGriki, ofye naadi ongwé kpaa n u eyi duu Onodzi onyi na ni eyi wa.

<sup>14</sup> Ewo sulu alewo onyi ta ba, kpaa li alewo kwuba.

<sup>15</sup> Kini afó yeba gbé, <<N li abó ba n e n yama li aye mgbi ewo n bayó>> Mi itódze n e afó ka yagba dulu ewon tó mi alewo gbe ba.

<sup>16</sup> Kini adó gbé, <<Ikyegbée ani li ine ba n e, n wodzé alewo n ba,>> itódze n e ka yagba ndan oli ikpewo n gbe ba.

<sup>17</sup> Kini ewo tsatsa li ine ma, ofwoofwo kika dze ole? Kini ewo tsatsa li adó ma, nkwo ofwoofwo kika dze ole?

<sup>18</sup> Nghaduu Imgasho ye dafi ongwu gbe alewo toke mi ooloala mi ewo mani. Olele duu li dafi ongwu mina gbe no dze mani.

<sup>19</sup> Ni alewo duu li onyi ma, ewo olólo kika dze ole?

<sup>20</sup> Ngwi i dze nghane alewo le kwuba kpaa ewo li onyi ta.

<sup>21</sup> Ine ka yagba nya abó gbé, <<I kwokiyin yoo ba ba!>> Hona ikye ka yagba nya afó gbé, <<I kwokiyin yoo ba ba!>>

<sup>22</sup> Mi otsitsi yo, alewo ama nshanye di wuuta ba ma, li ama nli kyéme-kyéme aali,

<sup>23</sup> Alewo ama ngwi eyi li tséwe gbe di a sulu mmwé ba ma, eyi li nghao wo ma okpa. Alewo ama ngbosa saan ba ma, eyi li kye ma dō ododa ba,

<sup>24</sup> nghaduu eyi li yagba wewo yi alewo ama nro gede-gede ne saan ngha ba. Nghanaduu Imgasho gbe alewo duu kwokiyi ikyegbée ama n yeyikpa kpaa nu ma tu mmwé.

<sup>25</sup> Ikye ni oghaagha wa dze mi ewo ba, kpaa nu ma tobyi ewoma.

<sup>26</sup> Kini alewo onyi kaka iso yo, ali alewo duu ka kaka iso na yan; kini alewo onyi tu mmwé yo, ali alewo duu ka tsatsa yan ungwonyi.

<sup>27</sup> Onéne ema li ewo mgbi iKrestu, ali inggise mbi ema duu li alewo mgban.

<sup>28</sup> Mi obyi iKrestu yo Imgasho teyi sa ama ogbikye iYesu, ongwu fan ama ogbeesse, ongwu ta etsetse, beyi ama okyungwó okwulewo, beyi ama osulu umba ongyeloo ootsee, ama nli yagba otobyi angbeká, ama nsulu umba ogbe inggise teyi, beyi ama ogbó ondudze idzidza-dzidza.

<sup>29</sup> Li ama duu li ama ogbikye iYesu? Li ama duu li oyegbó? Li ama duu li otsetsee? Li ama duu li kyungwó okwulewoo?

<sup>30</sup> Li ama duu sulu umba ongyeloo ootsee? Li ama duu li gbo ondudze idzidza-dzidzaa? Li ama duu li kyata ondudzee?

<sup>31</sup> Imina mgbi ema no dze mi umba ama okwukwo mani.

Nghane n ka tso ema ofe nnghao tishi ma oneneni.

## 13

### Okpitukwu

<sup>1</sup> Kini ani yagba ogbó ondudze mgbi inggise beyi mgbi engyesó, kpaa sulu okpitukwu bayó, ani dze dafi ashi ngwi a kye le gbo yi ewoma hona ongwumfo ngwi a le sun mani.

<sup>2</sup> Ki ani dze yi umba oyegbó diye dze yi ozoyeye ogbó ungwó ama odaada yi ali ozoyeye duu, di dze yi oyeyé onuunu nka yagba kyile unggwó gbe, kpaa ni ani sulu okpitukwu bayó, ani li unkonyi ba.

<sup>3</sup> Kini ani gbe ungwó ngwi ani sulun duu nu emi adzé diye kye ikpewo mgbi ani nu ma toola, kpaa ni ani sulu okpitukwu bayó, i tobyi ani ba.

<sup>4</sup> Okpitukwu li itukwu oshiishi, li mse okyóókyó, li kyo uwaba ba, li tsaabó igége ba, li kyile ewo esho ba.

<sup>5</sup> Li fyumfye ikye ba, li pita ungwó ikye ewon ba, li dzedze kyitingga ba, li kye odzé obube wo itukwu ba.

<sup>6</sup> Okpitukwu li kwokiyi yi ungwó obube ba, kpaa li dze yi atsa yi ungwó nli otsitsi mani.

<sup>7</sup> Okpitukwu li ngyo, li nu inggise oyeyé, li sulu ewé ogbe byiibyi, li kwu onyotsé.

<sup>8</sup> Okpitukwu li yama wéesse ba, nghaduu imbe ngwi elodze oyegbó to duu kawa ngye; imbe ngwi ondudze to, ka kwutsee se; imbe ngwi ozoyeye dze li wa nye.

<sup>9</sup> Lubana eyi li ye sheeshé, di li yegbó sheeshé,

<sup>10</sup> nghaduu ni oyeye osaan wa ba yo, oyeye osheeshé li noofe.

<sup>11</sup> Onó ngwi ani li ongbungbé ma, n li gbo dze dafi ongbé, n li tséwodze dafi ongbé, n li sakwulu odzé imbiso ongbé. Ngwi ani wa yee ongyukwo n, n dzata ali yi okyóókyó mgbi ongbé nani.

<sup>12</sup> Onéne eyi le di byini-byini dafi onodzi mi idzinggi mani; kpaa eyi kawa di ine ine. Onéne ani ye sheeshé, kpaa n dika wa ye bese, dafi Imgasho ye ani bese není.

<sup>13</sup> Onéne li ungwó eta ntone ta dze, oyeye onuunu yi eka ogbe byiibyi beyi okpitukwu. Kpaa onghaangha duu li okpitukwu.

## 14

### Umba oyegbó beyi ondudze

<sup>1</sup> Kyédo ofe mgbi okpitukwu di dze yi imina kpakpa mi ikye umba onodzi na. Onghaangha duu yo umba oyegbó.

<sup>2</sup> Lubana inggise nle gbo ondudze yo, o le gbo dze yi inggise ba kpaa li Imgasho. Otsitsi inggise onyi kpaa li tu osa mbon ba; o le gbo ungwó ama odaada mi onodzi mgban.

<sup>3</sup> Nghanu inggise nle gbedze oyegbo yo, le gbedze yi inggise ikye okwu ma ewe wo nu ma fyumfye itukwu di dze myee-myee.

<sup>4</sup> Inggise nle gbo ondudze ngwi inggise difwi bayo le tobyi ewon ta, kpaa ongwu nle gbo ondu oyegbo yo le tobyi okwakye mgbii emi iKrestu duu.

<sup>5</sup> I mina ani gbees, ali inggise duu kile gbo ondudze angbeka, nghanu ka tatase lo ani ni ema le yegbo yo. Lubana inggise nle yegbo shewo ngha ongwu nle gbo ondudze angbeka, sede no nu osa ikye otobyi okwakye mgbii emi iKrestu yo.

<sup>6</sup> Emi ongwunani, onene ni ani ba mbi ema wa le gbo ondudze angbeka ma, n tobyi ema mi ekye, sede ni ani kwulu iba hona oyoyeye hona yegbo naadi ewodze se ka ya ema abo baa?

<sup>7</sup> Mi odze ungwø ama ndze oshishe ba li gabela dafi ozuna yi elete ne, ni ela mgbii ama li ungwonyi ma, a kika kyosineye ye idzidza mgbii ama.

<sup>8</sup> Ni agba di kweela to saan ba ma li eme ka wewo ika?

<sup>9</sup> Li ngha ndze yi abu aali. Ni abu gbedze mi oyoyeye mi ondudze mgbii abu ba ma inggise ka kyosineye odze ngwi abu le gbo? Ka dze dafi abu le gbedze yaoke awo ta mani.

<sup>10</sup> Ondudze mbwo mi ese li otsitsi, kpaa ama duu a li gbo ma yi itaan.

<sup>11</sup> Kini inggise le gbo ondudze ma ni ani le difwi bayo ani yan duu ka yee ingyoga ewe.

<sup>12</sup> Li ngha ndze yi abu aali. Dafi i mina abu otu umba mgbii onodzi ne, sadulu umba ama nka dze yi okwakye mgbii emi odzimbgasho abo oyaaya mani.

<sup>13</sup> Mi itodze ne, ali inggise nle gbo ondudze ngwi a yen bayo, no bibo no tu mfye onu osa mi ungwø ngwi o le gbon mani.

<sup>14</sup> Lubana ni ani bibo mi ondudze ngwi a yen bayo, onodzi mgbii ani bibo sewaali kpaa itukwu ka to yi unkonyi ba.

<sup>15</sup> Nghanu n ka kyosine den? N ka bibo yi onodzi mgben dika bibo mi itukwu kpaa. N ka shashi yi onodzi beyi itukwu mgben kpaa.

<sup>16</sup> Kini abu le tse Imgbasho yi onodzi mgbii abu ma, inggise ngwu wo yi abu ngwi i gbosa lon ba na ka kyosineye gabela gbees <> mi angba ota-ta mgbii abu na?

<sup>17</sup> Angba mgbii abu na ka menbwa saan, kpaa inggise oka na tu oyabo mi ele ba.

<sup>18</sup> N ta Imgbasho angba dafi ani li gbo ondudze ongwi a fwon ba ngha ema duu.

<sup>19</sup> Nghanu mi okwakye mgbii emi odzimbgasho yo, i tatase nin gbo elodze eda mi ondudze ngwi a yen ngha ngwi ani ka gbo elodze idubu iwyoo mi ondudze ngwi inggise yen ba mani.

<sup>20</sup> Emi ongwunani, nya otsewodze dafi engbe na, ka ye obube ba dafi engbe, kpaa tsewodze dafi ongyukwo.

<sup>21</sup> A lo mi afe gbees, <>N ka nu ingyoga gbedze yi inggise ntone mi ondudze beyi ikyiide ngwi a yen ba, nghanu kpaa a ka two ani ba,>> li Otse gbedze neni.

<sup>22</sup> Ikyenghane, ondudze ngwi angbeka yen ba ne li ambe ndze ikye ama onoyeye ba, kpaa dze ikye ama nnoyeye ba mani, nghanu odze oyegbo dze ikye mgbii ama onoyeye, li ikye ama onoyeye ba na ba.

<sup>23</sup> Nghanu, ni okwakye mgbii emi odzimbgasho duu kwakye mbonyi ma ama duu le gbo ondudze ngwi a yen ba, ma ni inggise ama ngwu i gbosa lo ma ba yi ama onoyeye ba wa kaka ma, a ka gbees ema duu le wede bana?

<sup>24</sup> Kpaa ni ali inggise duu le gbo elodze oyegbo ma inggise ngwu noyeye hona ngwi i gbosa lon ba wa kaka yo, ka gbosa lon mbi ali inggise duu gbees ongwu li inggise obube,

<sup>25</sup> man o ka fwi ungwø odaada ama nwoto itukwu mbon di yee okwakwafu sunu Imgbasho diye gbees, <>Mi otsitsi Imgbasho dze yi ema.>>

### *Osunu mi ooloa*

<sup>26</sup> Eyi ka gbosine waden, emi ongwunani? Oni ngwi ema kwakye yo, kyungwø nka gbosa lo ali inggise duu, ni inggise oka li inggise oshashi, oka no li inggise otsootso, oka no li inggise ofwi iba mgbii Imgbasho, oka no li inggise ogbees mi ondudze ngwi a yen ba, oka kpc no li inggise onu osa mi ondudze nani. Ungwø ntone duu no li ikye oyabo mgbii okwakye mgbii emi odzimbgasho.

<sup>27</sup> Ni inggise ka gbedze mi ondudze ngwi a yen bayo, no ka ngha inggise efa naadi eta ba, nu ma gbo onyonyi, ni inggise oka di dze onu osa kyeme-kyeme.

<sup>28</sup> Ni inggise dzema onu osa bayo, inggise na no tukwondu mi okwakye, no gbedze mi itukwu mgban yi Imgbasho efa.

<sup>29</sup> Ama ogbees efa hona eta ama ndze yi ese mgbii Imgbasho nu ma gbedze, angbeka duu nu ma gado saan fwo ungwø ngwi a le gbo mani.

<sup>30</sup> Ma ni ine odiidi ba mbi inggise oka ngwu sode ese yo ongwu nle gbedze na no kwulese.

<sup>31</sup> Lubana, ema ka yagba gbees onyonyi ni ali inggise tu ungwø otsootso na di fyumfye itukwu mani.

<sup>32</sup> Oyegbo no fe no dikyon se no gbo.

<sup>33</sup> Lubana Imgbasho li Imgbasho oba yi ende owoowo ba, kpaa O li Imgbasho mgbii iyu.

Mi ali okwakye mgbii emi osaan duu,

<sup>34</sup> enyaa nu ma so shili mi okwakye mgbii emi odzimbgasho. A nu ma ofe

ogbodze ba, dafi ola mgbi emi ijuda tso mani, nu ma fwoofwo.

<sup>35</sup> Kini ungwō wo engyaa endē yo nu ma byi oba ma mi ude, lubana li ungwō ayiwi kwuba ni engyaa gbodze mi okwakye mgbi emi odzimbgasho.

<sup>36</sup> Elodzimbgasho ne tokye mbi emaa? Naadi li mbi ema ta ngwi elodze ne fatilaa?

<sup>37</sup> Kini inggise tsewe gbees ongwu li oyegbo hona dze yi umba mgbi onodzi yo, o ka ye dafi li ola ngwi Otse abuon wo ngwi ani le lo mani.

<sup>38</sup> Inggise nbyi elodze ne mi abube yo, a kawa kyon dzekē abube.

<sup>39</sup> Nghané emi ongwunani, itukwu no dze ema olola ogbeeso, dika kwo ma ondudze angbeka ogbogbo ba.

<sup>40</sup> Kpaa ni a kyo alungwō duu saan no di dze mi ola kpaa.

## 15

### Okyee-kyee mgbi iKrestu mi ikwu

<sup>1</sup> Emi ongwunani, i mina ani owe ema esō osuse ngwi n ple gbo nya ema ngwi ema gbe di kwulese dze efu neni.

<sup>2</sup> Kini ema byi Esō Osuse ngwi ani gbo nya ema ne saan yo ema wato, kpaa ni li ngaha bayo oyeye onuunu mgbi ema duu weeni.

<sup>3</sup> Lubana ani nya ema esō ingblimo dafi a kye nu ani mani gbees: iKrestu kwulu ikye ali ibwubwe mgbi eyi dafi Afé lo mani,

<sup>4</sup> a kyon ndzi, mi egbe ongwu ta ma a kyilen mi ikwu,

<sup>5</sup> O di mblegba tu iPyita, beyi iwyodefa tonanai.

<sup>6</sup> Ngwi ungwōne kyo nyé ne, O di mblegba tu emi iKrestu angbeka ngwu mmbwo mgbi ama ngaha ideli eda ononyi, angbeka mi ele ka to oshishe ma, kpaa angbeka yo kwulu wa.

<sup>7</sup> Ne O mblegba tu ijensi di wa mblegba tu ama ogbikyon duu,

<sup>8</sup> ongyeengye duu yo, O mblegba tu ani ngwu a mba ani mi itodze ba neni.

<sup>9</sup> Lubana ani nghao yeyikpa mbi ama ogbikye iYesu duu, ani gbuo ngwi a ki kwu ani gbees inggise ogbikye iYesu kpaa ba, ikyesine ani nu emi odzimbgasho iso.

<sup>10</sup> Nghaduu li mi elela mgbi Imgbasho ngwi ani yee ungwō ani dze ne aani, elela mgban ne kyidō mbi ani saan. N kyido ngaha ma duu, li onghaanga mgbi ani ba kpaa li elela mgbi Imgbasho ndze yi ani mani.

<sup>11</sup> Ungwō okwukwo yo, ni li ani hona ama gbeeso kpaa ka li esō ma onyi ta, di li esō ne ngwi ema noyeeyi ele aani.

### Okyee-kyee mgbi emi ikwukwo

<sup>12</sup> Kini eyi gbeeso gbees a kyile iKrestu mi ikwu waali, kyosine ngwi ema angbeka li gbees okyee-kyee mi ikwu dzema ba?

<sup>13</sup> Kini okyee mi ikwu dzema bayo, iYesu kpaa a kyilon ba.

<sup>14</sup> Ma ni a kyile iYesu bayo, esō mgbi eyi ogbogbo beyi oyeye mgbi ema onuunu duu weeni.

<sup>15</sup> Li ngaha ta ba, a di eyi dafi obwendē ama ogbatsika mi odzimbgasho, lubana eyi gbees Imgbasho kyile iKrestu mi ikwu. Kpaa O kyilon luba, ni li otsitsi gbees a li kyile emi ikwukwo bayo.

<sup>16</sup> Lubana ni a ka kyile emi ikwukwo bayo, iYesu kpaa a kyilon ba sewaalo.

<sup>17</sup> Ma ni a kyile iKrestu bayo, oyeye onuunu mgbi ema weeni, ema ka woto ifu ali ibwubwe mgbi ema.

<sup>18</sup> No li ngaha yo, ama ngwu nuna mi ifu iKrestu kpaa a tila-tila jo.

<sup>19</sup> No li mi itodze ne ta ngwi eyi kye ewe ogbe biibiyi mgbi eyi byi mbi iKrestu yo, eyi yee ungwō elela ngaha mi ese duu.

<sup>20</sup> Nghaduu mi otsitsi yo, a kyile iKrestu mi ikwu, o di li ongwoole mgbi emi ikwukwo duu.

<sup>21</sup> Lubana dafi ikwongye nye mbi inggise onyi ne, li ngaha ngwi okyee-kyee mi ikwu kpaa nye mbi inggise onyi aali.

<sup>22</sup> Bana, ngwi inggise duu tu ikwongye ikpewo Adan ne, li ngaha ngwi eyi duu ka tu oshishe ikpewo iKrestu aali.

<sup>23</sup> Nghaduu ali inggise ono mgban dze, iKrestu li ongwoole, ono ngwi o wa ye ta a ka kyile emidan.

<sup>24</sup> Ta ese ka ngye, man o ka dzili alungwō duu beyi mfye yile esuto wo Imgbasho Otsōn abo.

<sup>25</sup> Lubana iKrestu ka kyuut nghanataa mbise o ka talu engyikyili mgban weese.

<sup>26</sup> Ongyikyili ongwi olele o ka dzilin yo li ikwongye.

<sup>27</sup> Lubana odze ngwi Afé gbees, <<O ka gbe alungwō duu won abo ne kpaa>> Imgbasho wodze <<Alungwō duu>> na ba, ikyekye li Imgbasho abon kye alungwō duu wo iKrestu abo aali.

<sup>28</sup> Ono ngwi alungwō duu woke abo mgbi ongwe Imgbasho ma o ka yile ewon wo Imgbasho ke abo, ikye ni Imgbasho li Ugabaidu.

<sup>29</sup> Kini okyee mi ikwu dzema ba ma, ama ngwu a kyo ma iBatisima mi ikye emi ikwukwo ntona ka kyosine? Ni inggise li kye mi ikwu ba dudu ma, kyosine a le kyo inggise iBatisima gbikye ma?

<sup>30</sup> Eyi ma kyosine ngwi eyi di kye onbukwo mgbi eyi le nu eba ali obyi duu?

<sup>31</sup> Ani kye ewen le bo ikwu alegbe, li abo otsigge ngwi ani sulun mbi ema mi ikye iKrestu ma nin le gbodze ne ngaha aani.

<sup>32</sup> Ki ani tsiiibe yi mmbwaba emi Efesu mi ewe otseetse mgbi mmbwe yi eyi tama, li ali oyabo ngwi ani tu? Kpaa nu ma li kyile emi

**ikwukwo bayo, <<Ba ni eyi gye di wa na, ikyesine ekeka i ka kwulu.>>**

**33 Ka nu ma kyo ema ikwanghewo ba, uka obube li mbe inggise osuse.**

**34 Yile itukwu bese di nya yi ali ibwubwe na, ikye onu ema ayowi yo inggise angbeka toma ngwu yama difwi Imgasho waba.**

### *Ikpewo nkyee mi ikwu*

**35 Kaba inggise oka ka byita gbee, <<A ka kyile emi ikwukwo sine? A ka kyee yi ali its ewo?>>**

**36 Ka li ikwangha ba na, eto ungwli bwa kyeme se wa lumbye to ese.**

**37 Inene ungwli ngwi abu kye kya li idzidza yi munbye nli wa lu to nani.**

**38 Ali eto ungwli duu Imgasho li nu ma ewo ngwi O di kpan mani.**

**39 Ikpewo duu li ungwonyi ba, inggise sulu ikpewo idzidza, mgbii mmbwaba yi ingwuno beyi mmbweni kpaa li idzidza-didza.**

**40 Ewo emi esho to ma se ewo emi ese kpaa kwa to; ewo ongwi esho dze yi its okwokwo mgban, se ewo ongwi ese kwa dze yi its okwokwo mgban aali.**

**41 Ono dze yi its okwokwo mgban, ofyia kpaa dze yi mgban, mce kpaa to yi mgbii ama, okwokwo mgbii mce angbeka kpaa di nye idzidza yi angbeka.**

**42 Li ngha nkawa dze yi okyee-kyee mi ikwu aali. Ikpewo ongwi a kye ndzi na ka bwa, kpaa ongwi a ka kyilon na ka bwa wuba gyegwu.**

**43 Ali kye ikpewo ndzi mi mmwba, kpaa a li kyilen mi okwokwo; a li kye ndzi mi ewo odzaati, nghaduu a li kyile mi mfye;**

**44 A li ndzi mi ikpewo mgbii mmbwye yi eyi, a li kyilen mi ikpewo ongwi onodzi.**

**Kini ikpewo mgbii mmbwye yi eyi dze yo, ikpewo mgbii onodzi kpaa dze.**

**45 Li ngha ngwi a lo gbee, <<Adan ongwu ababo na li inggise oshishe>> Ongwu olele li onodzi onu oshishe aali.**

**46 Mgbii atta li ba ababo se mgbii onodzi li wa ba olele.**

**47 Adan ongwu ababo na li mi ombulu ongwi ese ngwi a man, kpaa ongwu fan na yo kye mi esho.**

**48 Ali inggise nli mgbii ese yo, ewo mgban li ungwonyi yi ongwu a me mi ombulu ongwi ese neni. Ama nli mgbii esho yo, a li ungwonyi yi ongwu nkyee esho nani.**

**49 Dafi ngwi eyi kye otsonodzi mgbii inggise ongwi ese ne ne, li ngha ngwi eyi dika kye otsonodzi mgbii ongwu nkyee esho na aali.**

**50 N le nya ema emi ongwunani saan gbee, mmbwye yi eyi ka yagba gyokwude esuto mgbii Imgasho ba, hona ungwli odzili-dzili ka yagba gyokwude ungwli nka dzili ba na ba.**

**51 Gado nin nya ema ungwli odaada na, li eyi duu ka kwulu ba, kpaa eyi duu a ka kyata eyi.**

**52 Ka le vla dafi a li bliné neni, mi ono ngwi a ka fo agba ongwi olele mani. Lubana agba kawa fo man a ka kyile ikpewo ama nka kwulu wuba ntonani. Ta a ka nyine eyi ikye ni eyi ka kwulu wuba.**

**53 Ikyesine ikpewo nli dzili ne ka kyata yee ikpewo odzili wuba, ikpewo nli kwulu ne ka yee ikpewo okwulu wuba.**

**54 Ono ngwi ikpewo odzili-dzili ne yee ikpewo odzili wuba ikpewo okwulu-kwulu kpaa yee ikpewo nka kwulu wuba ta ungwli ngwi a lo gbee, <<Onghaangha kye ik-wongye mbe,>> na ka kaka yeye.**

**55 <<Ikwongye, onghaangha mgbii abu ko? Ikwongye oto-to mgbii abu ma di dze ole?>>**

**56 Oto-to mgbii ikwongye li alobube, mfye mgbii alobube di li ola.**

**57 Nghaduu eyi ka ta Imgasho angba dafi o nu eyi onghaangha mbi Otse iYesu iKrestu mani.**

**58 Nghane emi ongwunani ama okpa ani itukwu, kwudze kpoklo di kye ewema duu nu ikye ido mgbii otse na, ikyekye ema ye dafi ido mgbii ema ka weeni ba mani.**

## 16

### *Umba onuunu ikye ama onoyeye*

**1 Ngahane mi ikye umba mgbii ama osunu Imgasho mi ayesee mgbii ijudia na yo, kyo yeye dafi ani nya emi iKrestu mi iGalatia gbee nu ma kyo nani.**

**2 Mi egbe ongwi ababo mi ali ikyidu, ali inggise no kye ongwe udza le da, dafi o li tu mani. Ikye ni ani wa ba yo, a ka kyadze gbe umba wuba mani.**

**3 Ni ani wa kaka ta, n ka kye afe okye inggise tso nu ama ema sadu di do ma eso yi umba mgbii ema lu ijerosalin ntonani.**

**4 Ni i gbuo gyro ni ani kpaa ke yo, a sika wafio yen.**

### *IPol tsewe agaba*

**5 Ni ani ngyelu okyee mi iMasidonia ta n ka ba mbi ema, ikyesine n weka onye ongwi iMasedonia.**

**6 Ye kyo ba n ka kye ongwono gwee yi ema, hona n ka kye owa ololo ne duu yi ema, adzi ni ema tobyi ani mi agaba angbeka ngwi n ka ke duu.**

**7 I minen odzeedze agaba nye di ema ta ba, i minen okye egbe efa yi ema, kini Imgasho noofe yo.**

**8 Nghaduu n ka tila dze Efesu nghataa ba ono iPenitkosu,**

**9 ikyekye ofe la ani asisa gbadaa okyido mmeneni, kpaa inggise kwuba gbela yen ba.**

**10 Kini iTimoti wa ba yo, di na gbee unkonyi nka ba yan imio dzema ba na.**

Lubana o kyidə mgbì Otse yeyə dafi ani le kyo neni.

<sup>11</sup> Inggisə onyi no wa fwa ogban ba. Won ofe beyi emi ongwuneyi ntona nu ma ye luba mbi ani na, n le giine ma.

<sup>12</sup> Mi odzə mgbì ongwuneyi Apolo yo, ani biban gbeə no wafo yi engwuneyi ntonə kpaa ewo kyəs lon esho ba, o kawa ba ono ngwi o tu ona mani.

<sup>13</sup> Gbewebiyi na, kwudzə kpɔklɔɔ mi oyeyə onuunu, li inggisə ama otsabɔ igege di fyumfyé itukwu na.

<sup>14</sup> Kyo alungwɔ duu mi okpitukwu.

<sup>15</sup> Ema ye dafi etɔ̄ mgbì iStefana li ababɔ mi ayeyə mgbì Acaya okyatitukwu mani, a di kye ewoma nu mi idɔ mgbì emi osaan. N le tekkye nu ema emi ongwunani gbeə,

<sup>16</sup> ni ema sunu itɔ̄ inggisə ntoneni beyi ama nle kyidə itɔ̄ mgbì ama neni.

<sup>17</sup> N tsatsa ono ngwi iStefana yi iFotunatu beyi Akayiko ba mben mani, ikyekye a le tobyi ani gbikye ema.

<sup>18</sup> Lubana a nu itukwu be ani yi ema ese. Itɔ̄ inggisə ntona gbuo a ki nu ma umba.

#### *Angba olele*

<sup>19</sup> Obyi iKrestu emi ayeyə mgbì Asia nu ema angba kwuba. Akwila yi iPrisila beyi emi iKrestu ama nkawkye mi ude ama kpaa le ta ema angba lèlè mi iyi mgbì Otse.

<sup>20</sup> Ama onoyeyə duu le ta ema angba. Ta ewema angba di tsɛkwulu ewema mi ofe osaan na.

<sup>21</sup> Li ani iPol lo afe angba ne abuen.

<sup>22</sup> Inggisə ngwu Otse kpan itukwu bayɔ ikamba ikyon. Otse ki ye ple!

<sup>23</sup> Ni elela mgbì Otse iYesu dzə yi ema.

<sup>24</sup> Okpitukwu mgbì ani no kɛ mbi ali inggisə ndzə mbi iKrestu iYesu duu. No dzə ngħa.

## Afe mgbi iPol ongwu fan mbi ama onoyeεε Emi iKorinti

<sup>1</sup> Afe ne kye mbi ani iPol ngwu Imgasho kwin ela ogbikye iYesu iKrestu mi oweka mgbani, bεyi iTimoti ongwuneyi le ke mbi okwakye mgbi emi odzimgbasho mi iKorinti, bεyi emi osaan mi ese Acaya duu gbeεε:

<sup>2</sup> Elela bεyi iyu nkye mbi Otseyi Imgasho bεyi Otse iYesu iKrestu na, no dze yi ema.

### iPol ta Imgasho angba

<sup>3</sup> Ba ni i tse Imgasho Otsɔ Otsε mgbii eyi iYesu iKrestu, Otsɔ odi elela bεyi Imgasho nli nu onyεε-myεε duu,

<sup>4</sup> ongwu ndi li nu eyi onyεε-myεε mi ali okakewo duu, ikyegbeεε ni eyi kpaa nu ama ndze yi okakewo onyεε-myεε ngwi eyi abueyi gbe mbi Imgasho mani.

<sup>5</sup> Lubana dafi adze oyeegeye mgbi iKrestu fe kaka oshishe mgbi eyi ne, li ngha ngwi onyεε-myεε kpaa fe yaoke mbi eyi mi ikpewo iKrestu aali.

<sup>6</sup> Kini eyi dze mi okakewo yo, li ikyi iyu bεyi owato-wato mgbi ema. Ni eyi dze myεεmyεε yɔ, li mi ikye onyεε-myεε mgbi ema nkye mi onyɔtse okwuukwu mgbi ema yi itukwu oshiishi mi adze ngwi eyi gye yi eka ungwonyi nani.

<sup>7</sup> Ma ewe ogbe byiibyi mgbi eyi ikye ema le kpoklo, ikyesine eyi ye gbeεε dafi ema gyadze ungwonyi yi eyi ne, li ngha ngwi ema dika dze mi onyεε-myεε mgbi eyi kpaa aali.

<sup>8</sup> I mina eyi gbeεε ni ema ka dze ikwukwu mi adze ngwi eyi gye mi ayese mgbi Asia na ba emi engwuneyi. Eyi kaka iso ngwi ngha eyi mmye, ikyenghane oshishe kpaa to sisi eyi itukwu.

<sup>9</sup> Mi otsitsi yo, itukwu mgbi eyi yee dafi a gbo eyi ikwo ikwongye mani. Nghaduu ungwone kyo ikyegbeεε ni eyi ka kye abo tsiggeεε ikye eweyi ba, kpaa mbi Imgasho ongwu nli kylie inggise mi ikwongye nani.

<sup>10</sup> Imgasho dulu eyi to mi ito imio ikwongye nani, o dika dulu eyi to. Mbon eyi gbeεεbyi gbeεε o dika kiyayi odulu eyi to kpoo,

<sup>11</sup> dafi ema le tobyi eyi mi ibo neni. Ibyi inggise ka ta Imgasho angba ikye ema, mi mse ngwi eyi gbe mi ibo ntone neni.

### iPol kyata oweka mgban

<sup>12</sup> Onene li abo tsiggeεε mgbi eyi aani: ewe otseetse tso obwende gbeεε eyi bwa eweyi fyii mi ese, onghaangha duu mi odzeedze mgbi eyi beyi ema, mi osaan beyi odze mi otsitsi nkye mbi Imgasho nani.

Eyi kyungwɔ ntone mi ozoyeye mgbi ese ne ba, kpaa li mi elela odiidi mgbi Imgasho.

<sup>13</sup> Lubana eyi lo ungwɔ oka ngwi ema ka gbɔn gbe hona difwin ba luba. Ani gbekabyi gbeεε,

<sup>14</sup> dafi ema difwi eyi mi agya oka ne, ema kawa difwi saan gbeεε ema ka tsaabɔ igege mbi eyi, dafi eyi kpaa ka tsaabɔ igege mbi ema mi egbe ngwi Otse iYesu ka yido mani.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyegbeεε ani dze yi abo tsiggeεε mi efu ne, n tsewe oteyi ke mbi ema ikye ni ema tu mgbede akpe efa.

<sup>16</sup> N tsewe onye mbi ema onani ka ke iMasidonia di ye mi iMasedonia nye mbi ema, ni ema di wo an iofe lu iJudia.

<sup>17</sup> Ono ani tsewe ungwone ma, ani byin lo? Naadi ani dze dafi inggise ama nli gbelo odze gbeεε, <<εen hona ei ikye no kpa inggise angbeka maa>>?

<sup>18</sup> Nghanuu, dafi Imgasho li nyine ba ne, esɔ mgbi eyi mbi ema li <<εen yi ei ba.>>

<sup>19</sup> Lubana esɔ mgbi Ongwe Imgasho, iYesu iKrestu ngwu ani yi iSaila beyi iTimoti gbo mi idzidze ema ne, li odze mgbi <<εen yi ei ba>> kpaa mbon li <<εen alonɔ duu.>>

<sup>20</sup> Lubana mmbwo ondu odzeedze ngwi Imgasho dze duu, li <<εen>> mbi iKrestu. Nghane eyi li kyo <<no dze ngha>> mi ikpewon ikye okwokwu nu Imgasho.

<sup>21</sup> Ikyenghane li Imgasho nu eyi yi ema kwudze kpoklo mbi iKrestu. Li ongwu sadulu eyi,

<sup>22</sup> o kye ambe otso gbeεε eyi li mgban dze eyi diye kye onodzi mgbani woke itukwu mgbi eyi dafi ambe mani, otso obwende ungwu nkye iyayi.

<sup>23</sup> Imgasho nu ani ofe ni ani ke iKorinti ba, ikye ni ema to myεεmyεε.

<sup>24</sup> Eyi yama le si ema siisi mi oyeye onuunu mgbi ema ba, kpaa eyi le kydø yi ema ikye atsa mgbi ema, ikyekye li mi oyeye onuunu ngwi ema kwudze kpoklo aani.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Nghane n bwalu mi itukwu mgben gbeεε n ka dzagaba oka ke mbi ema oka nu ema itukwu owulu-wulu wuba.

<sup>2</sup> Lubana ni ani nu ema itukwu owulu-wulu ma, li ele sisi toma nka nu ani atsa, li ema ama ani nu ema itukwu owulu-wulu ne banaa?

<sup>3</sup> Li ikyenghane ani lo ke mbi ema aali, gbeεε nin wa ba yo, nin ka sulu itukwu owulu-wulu yi ama nka nu ani ewo sheta ntona ba mani. N dze yi abo tsiggeεε ikye ema duu, ikyesine ema duu ka dze mi atsa yi ani.

<sup>4</sup> Lubana ani lo ema afe ne mi itukwu owulu-wulu yi itingga mi igge yi etse ine kpakpa, ikye onu ema itukwu owulu-wulu ba, kpaa ni ema ye dafi okpitukwu mgbi ani ikye ema dze mani.

*Okye alobube ta inggise mkpa*

<sup>5</sup> Ni inggise ba yi inggise itukwu owulu-wulu yo, otsungwo yama nu ani itukwu owulu-wulu dafi o nu ema ibyibyi na jo ole gbɔn mwonya wele kye ba.

<sup>6</sup> Adɔ okwookwo ngwi ibyi kwon na gyɔgɔ yan.

<sup>7</sup> Ngħane i wogyo ni a dzanta di gyilan, ikye no ka kyelela lamye ba mani.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyengħane, ani gbabo nu ema, gbe ni ema yile okpitukwu mgħbi ema mbon tson.

<sup>9</sup> Itodz̥e ngwi ani l-o afe ne mbi ema ma, li ikye ombadi di ye kini ema ka yagba siikyenu mi alungwɔ duu yo.

<sup>10</sup> Ali inggise ngwu ema dzanta yi obube yo, Ani kpaa dzanta. Ma ungwɔ ngwi Ani dzanta na, ni ungwɔ di dze ngwi a ka dzanta yo, Ani dzanta yan, ne yeba ni ungwɔ dze ongwi a ka dzanta yo n dztitan mi ikye iKrestu ikye ema,

<sup>11</sup> ikye ni iSatān ka si eyi ikye weesē ba mani. Lubana oweka mgħban da eyi daada ba.

*Ama ogħo Esɔ mgħbi ondu  
odzeedze ofufse*

<sup>12</sup> Ono ngwi ani ke iTroa oka għbees mgħbi iKrestu ma, ani difwi għeex Otse ple m-e ani ofwa.

<sup>13</sup> Nghaduu itukwu b-e ani es-see mi ele ba, ikyekye n yama kwokyi in-e yi ongħunien iTaitusu mi imbe na ba. Ngħane n nya ma għeex se egħbi oka, man si nye lu iMasidonia.

<sup>14</sup> Nghaduu n ta Imgbasho angba, ongħu nli għe eyi teyi mi ongha ġaġha mgħban mbi iKrestu nani, o di nu eyi għo fwie ozoyeye mgħbi iKrestu mi ali imbe duu dafi mmgħbe mani.

<sup>15</sup> Lubana mbi Imgbasho eyi li mmgħe mgħbi iKrestu mi idzidze ama a dulu ma wato b-ejji ama nle dzili mani.

<sup>16</sup> Mbi ama nle dzili yo, eyi nukwɔ ik-wukwu; mbi ama a dulu ma wato yo, eyi għbunghe inggise oshishe. Ma li eme m-e okyo it-tid id-ja?

<sup>17</sup> Eyi dze dafi inggise angbeka nli għo dze Imgbasho ikye otu eni owaawa na ba, ngħaduu, mbi iKrestu eyi le għo otsitsi, dafi inggise ama a do ma es-see kye mbi Imgbasho mani.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Eyi dile kyile eweshoo? Naadi eyi mina okye afe ka tso ema hona għe afe mbi ema dafi angbeka li kycu maa?

<sup>2</sup> Ema abuema għibkya afe mgħbi eyi, ngwi a l-o wodze itukwu mbi eyi, ngwi ali inggise duu ye di gbɔn.

<sup>3</sup> Ema tso għeem ema li afe nkycx mbi iKrestu, ambe id-ja mgħbi eyi, a l-oñi mi eni ibba ba kpaa a l-oñi mi Onodzi mgħbi Imgbasho

oshishe, li mi ikwutse opata ba, kpaa li mi itukwu mgħbi inggise owamye.

<sup>4</sup> It-o abo otsigżeġ ne li mgħbi eyi mi ikpewo iKrestu mi inai Imgbasho.

<sup>5</sup> Li ikyegħeey eyi m-e okyungwɔ ntone abueyi ba, kpaa li Imgbasho nu eyi mfye okyido ntonen.

<sup>6</sup> O nu eyi m-e ogħeeso mgħbi ondu odzeedze ofufse, yama li mi afe olčolo ba kpaa li mi Onodzi; lubana afe olčolo na li ba yi ikwongye, kpaa Onodzi li nu oshishe.

*Okwɔkwo mgħbi ondu odzeedze ofufse*

<sup>7</sup> Ola oħġġebbe ngwi a l-o mi ikwutse na ba yi ikwongye, nghaduu Imgbasho kye nu yi okwɔkwo. Ngħi okwɔkwo na le sila ne kpaa, ola na nu in-e mgħbi iMose kwo ni emi Israi yagħi kyinejbi ba.

<sup>8</sup> Ngħane ka kyōsinex ngwi id-ja mgħbi Onodzi ka kwo nħażżebo na ba?

<sup>9</sup> Kini id-ja nba yi inggise odzili-dzili dze yi okwɔkwo mgħban ma, id-ja nba yi osaan ka kwo sine na nħħalo!

<sup>10</sup> Okwɔkwo nba onnene shewo ne, nu ungwɔ oħġġebbe na dze yi okwɔkwo wuba du.

<sup>11</sup> Ni ungwɔ nle sila oħġġebbe na dze yi okwɔkwo ma, okwɔkwo mgħbi ungwɔ nli gyegħu na ka she sine nħħa!

<sup>12</sup> Ngħane, ngwi eyi dze yi it-tid-je ewe ogħbe biċċiyei ne, eyi dze yi abo otsigżeġ.

<sup>13</sup> Eyi yama dze dafi iMose nkycx ayangwuto tukwu in-e blii ikye ni emi Israi ka di osila-sila mgħbi okwɔkwo na ba na ba.

<sup>14</sup> Nghaduu alono ngwi a għo ola na yo, ayangwuto na li tukwu ma itukwu ofwo ola nani nħħataa ba in-e, lubana li mbi iKrestu ta ngwi a ka yagħi kyi kwulu ayangwuto nani.

<sup>15</sup> Nghadħħaa ba in-e ni a għo ola mgħbi iMose kpaa, ayangwuto ka tukwu ma itukwu ma.

<sup>16</sup> Nghadħħaa alono ngwi inggise kyata luba mbi Imgbasho yo, a li kyi kwulun ayangwuto nani.

<sup>17</sup> Ikyengħane Otse li Onodzi, ma ali imbe ngwi Onodzi mgħbi Otse dze yo, ewo oħsetha dze efu.

<sup>18</sup> Ma eyi ama ayangwuto tukwu eyi in-e ba ntone, eyi ka dze dafi idzingga nka kye okwɔkwo mgħbi Otse tso mani. Ma dafi Onodzi mgħbi Otse le kyidu mbi eyi ne, eyi ka nħħao yee dafi ongħu mani di nħħao kye okwɔkwo mgħban tso.

### 4

*Aludu nwodze ishe ibiibe*

<sup>1</sup> Ngħane, dafi li ikpewo elela odiidi mgħbi Imgbasho ngwi eyi tu id-ja ne, i ka yile itukwu iyikpa mi ele ba.

<sup>2</sup> Ikyengħane, eyi fwa ofe ungwɔ ama oħħada beyi ofe ayyiwi, eyi kpagħya inggise wo hona mwonya mi elodzimgħasho ba.

Mi ofe oka yo, eyi kye otsitsi tsoto saan, eyi kye eweyi nu ikye okyo oweka mgbi ali inggise duu mi ine Imgasho.

<sup>3</sup> Ma ni Esø Osuse mgbi eyi gbosa bayo, i gbosa ba mbi ama nle dzili mani.

<sup>4</sup> Imgasho ongwi ese onene ne blu ama onoyeye ba ine ongwi itukwu, ikye nu ma ka yama di osa mgbi Esø Osuse nli okwokwo mgbi iKrestu nli odzeedze mgbi Imgasho ne ba.

<sup>5</sup> Lubana eyi le gbeeso mgbi eweyi ba, kpaa li esø gbees iYesu iKrestu li Otse di gbogbees eyi li engbido mgbi ema mi ikye iYesu.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyesine ka li Imgasho ngbees, <>Ni osa tsoto mi iifu ma,>> nu osa mgban tso mi itukwu mgbi eyi ikye onu eyi difwi ozoyeye mgbi okwokwo mgbi Imgasho mi inai iKrestu aali.

<sup>7</sup> Kpaa eyi dze yi aludu wodze asuuus, otso gbees mfye ama onghaangha duu kye mbi Imgasho li mbi eyi ba.

<sup>8</sup> A si eyi kpakpa mi ali agya duu, kpaa a yama diaye eyi ba; i kaka eyi ewo, kpaa eyi yama dze ewo atsi ba!

<sup>9</sup> A nu eyi iso kpaa a kye eyi ngwuta ba; a gbo eyi tukwu ese kpaa a dzili eyi ba.

<sup>10</sup> Alonduu eyi li kye iso ikwongye mgbi iYesu mi ewo mgbi eyi le ga kye, adzi ni oshishe mgbi iYesu na tsoto mi ewo mgbi eyi.

<sup>11</sup> Lubana eyi ama ndze oshishe ntone a li kye eyi le nu ikwongye alonduu ikye iYesu, adzi ni oshishe mgban no fwi to mi ikpewo mgbi eyi nka bwa neni.

<sup>12</sup> Nghané, ikwongye le kyidø mbi eyi ama ogbikye iYesu, kpaa oshishe le kyidø mbi ema.

<sup>13</sup> Afe lo gbees, <>Ani gbo ikyekye ani noyeye; mi its oyeye onuunnu na, eyi kpaa gbo ikyesine eyi noyeye,

<sup>14</sup> ikyekye eyi ye gbees ongwu nkyile Otse iYesu mi ikwu na dika wa kyile eyi kpaa mi ikwu yi iYesu dika kye eyi yi ema tso mi inai Imgasho.

<sup>15</sup> Ungwo ntone duu li mi ikye abo oyaaya mgbi ema, ikye ni elela nle to mbi inggise kwuba-kwuba na no nu angba ota-ta mbwo fe yangwuta ikye okwokwo mgbi Imgasho.

<sup>16</sup> Nghané eyi yama gbeka ngwuta ba. Mi ine yo i dze dafi eyi le nyanya mani, nghaduu mi onodzi yo eyi le yee ofufe alegbe-alegbe ta aali.

<sup>17</sup> Lubana okakewo ama oshilele ntone le me eyi ofe okaka okwokwo igyegwu nkawa nu adze mgbi eyi ogyeegye duu yee dafi li unka ba mani.

<sup>18</sup> Ikyenghane eyi kye ine mgbi eyi byi ungwwo ama eyi li di ine-iné ba, kpaa li mi ungwwo ama eyi li di ma mi ine ba mani. Lubana ungwwo ama eyi li di ma ine-iné

ntone kawa nye, nghaduu ungwwo ama eyi li di ma ba ntona li gyegwu.

## 5

*Imbe odzeedze mgbi eyi mi esho*

<sup>1</sup> Lubana eyi ye gbees kini a kye afu ngwi eyi lato ele mi ese ne kye nghalu kpaa, eyi dze yi ude ngwi Imgasho mbe eyi ele, ude nli gyegwu mi esho, ngwi a mbe mi abo mgbi inggise owamye ba mani.

<sup>2</sup> Ikyenghane eyi le sandu, le gbekabyi gbees a kawa to eyi angwuto yi imbe ongwi eyi kawa dze mi esho,

<sup>3</sup> ikyesine kini a to eyi angwuto yo, eyi ka dze ibiba wuba.

<sup>4</sup> Lubana dafi eyi ka lato afu ne ne, okye le lo eyi, eyi dile sandu, ikyena i mina eyi odze ibiba ba kpaa nu ma to eyi angwuto yi odzeedze ongwi esho, ikye ni oshishe igyegwu kye ungwwo ndze mi mmbwe yi eyi ne mbe.

<sup>5</sup> Nghané li Imgasho ta eyi mi itdze mgban di kye Onodzi mgban nu eyi, otso ambe gbees li ungwwo nkawa dze.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyenghane eyi dze yi abo otsigegé alonduu di ye gbees ngwi eyi ka dze ude mi ikpewo ne ne, eyi dze enggengga yi Otse.

<sup>7</sup> Eyi dze oshishe mi oyeye onuunnu, yama li mi odiidi ba.

<sup>8</sup> Ani gbees, eyi dze yi abo otsigegé di mina odzata ikpewo neni di dze ude yi Otse.

<sup>9</sup> Nghané ni eyi dze mi ikpewo ne hona dzata ikpewo ne kpaa, li imina mgbi eyi okyo owtitkuu mgban.

<sup>10</sup> Lubana ali inggise duu ka ba inai iKrestu, ikye non fwo eyi ikwø. O dika nu ali inggise umba ngyo yi idø ngwi ot-sungwon kyo mi ono ngwi o ka dze oshishe mani, yeba ni li osuse hona obube kpaa.

*Idø oyile ide gye*

<sup>11</sup> Nghané, eyi ye ungwwo nli mmwe onu Otse Imgasho mani, eyi li biibe yi inggise gbees nu ma difwi. Odzeedze mgbi eyi le gblegedee mi ine Imgasho, n di tsewe gbees le gblegede mi itukwu mgbi ema kpaa.

<sup>12</sup> Eyi dile fya otse eweyi mi ine ema wuba, kpaa le nu ema ofe okye abo tsa igege ikpewo eyi, ikye ni ema nu ama nli tsaaabo igege mi ungwwo ama a li di mi ine ngha ungwwo nwoto itukwu ma uka.

<sup>13</sup> Ni i dze dafi eyi li emi ede yo, li ikye mgbi Imgasho; kpaa ni eyi dze saan yo, li mi ikye mgbi ema.

<sup>14</sup> Lubana li okpitukwu mgbi iKrestu non dze ngha aali, ikyekye eyi difwi dafi inggise onyi kwulu mi ikye ali inggise tsatsadu mani, ikyenghane inggise duu kwulu.

<sup>15</sup> iKrestu kwulu ikye ali inggise duu, ikye ni ama ndze oshishe duu dze oshishe ikye ewoma wuba kpaa no li mi ikye ongwu

nkwulu ikye ma, ngwu a di kyilon mi ikwu nani.

<sup>16</sup> Ne, wita onene nghataa lu iyayi eyi li nu inggise mmwe mi odzeedze mgbi mmbwe yi eyi ba. Dafi eyi teyi nu iKrestu mmwe mi its ofe ne nye ne kpaa, onene eyi le kyo ngha wuba.

<sup>17</sup> Nghane, kini inggise dze mi ifu iKrestu yo, otsungwən li atta ofufe; odzeedze mgbi otsungwə obugube nye, otsungwə yee inggise ofufe!

<sup>18</sup> Ungwəntone duu kye mbi Imgbasho, ongwu nyile eyi gylide yi ewon ikpewo iKrestu di wo eyi idz oyile ide gye nani:

<sup>19</sup> lubana Imgbasho kye alobube mgbi inggise wuuta ba, o yile inggise gylide yi ewon ikpewo iKrestu. O di kye idz ogbeeso yile ide gye wo eyi abo.

<sup>20</sup> Ikyenghane eyi li ama ogbikye iKrestu, i dze dafi Imgbasho kye ekye ototo mgban le nye ikpewo eyi mani. Eyi le tekye nu ema gvikye iKrestu gbee: Yile ewema gylide yi Imgbasho na.

<sup>21</sup> Imgbasho nu ongwu ndze yi alobube ba na yee ife mgbi alobube ikye eyi, adzi ni eyi yee ama osaan mbon mi inai Ongwu.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Dafi eyi li ama okyido yi Imgbasho ne, eyi le tekye nu ema gbee elela mgbi Imgbasho ngwi ema gbe na no ka nyanya ba.

<sup>2</sup> Lubana Afə gbee, <<Mi ono oyabə mgbi ani ma, ani fwo akwə mgbi abu, mi egbe owatɔ-watɔ ma kpaa ani ya abu abo.>> N nya ema, onene li ono oyabə mgbi Imgbasho, onene li egbe owatɔ-watɔ.

### IPol kaka adze

<sup>3</sup> Eyi yama kye ofishi tukwu inggise onyonyi ofe ba, ikye nu ma ka di obube mi idz mgbi eyi ba.

<sup>4</sup> Tatase yo ngwi eyi li engbidə mgbi Imgbasho ne, eyi kye eweyi nu mi ali ofe duu: mi itukwu oshiihi kpakpa; mi ono okakewo; mi ono okenye-kenye yi ono iso;

<sup>5</sup> mi ono ibe ogboogbo, mi ono obawi yi ono abloddze; mi ono okyido kpoklɔɔ, onuna mi otu ba beyi ono enbwa;

<sup>6</sup> mi ono odze saan, ono odifwi-difwi, ono okwu onyotse di kyumse; mi Onodzi Osaan beyi mi okpitukwu otsitsi;

<sup>7</sup> mi odze ogboogbo otsitsi beyi mi mfye mgbi Imgbasho; yi okyiika mgbi odze saan mi abugye beyi abube;

<sup>8</sup> nye mi okwɔkwa beyi okwushanye, ogbɔdze obube beyi odze osuse; ingblimɔ, nghaduu inggise li gbee eyi li ama omwonya;

<sup>9</sup> a ye eyi, nghaduu a kye dafi a ye eyi ba mani; a kye eyi gbee eyi le kwulu, kpaa eyi ka dze oshishe; a sulu eyi ibe, nghaduu a ngwɔ eyi ba;

<sup>10</sup> a di eyi dafi eyi le kyelela, kpaa eyi dze yi atsa alonɔ duu; a di eyi dafi eyi li emi adze, nghaduu eyi le nu inggise kwuba yee emi aludu; a di eyi dafi eyi dze yi nka ba, kpaa eyi sulu alungwɔ duu.

<sup>11</sup> Eyi gbɔdze yi ema emi iKorinti yi itukwu asisa, di kwulu itukwu mgbi eyi nu ema.

<sup>12</sup> Eyi yile okpitukwu mgbi eyi da ema daada ba, kpaa ema le kye mgbi ema da eyi.

<sup>13</sup> N le gbɔdze yi ema dafi n kika gbo yi emi ongwani mani, inghawane ema kpaa kwulu itukwu mgbi ema nu eyi na.

### Ka li ungwonyi yi emi ese ba

<sup>14</sup> Ka li ungwonyi yi emi ese ba. Lubana li alungwɔ kwokyi osaan yi imbaali? Naadi li alungwɔ kwokyi osa yi ifiu?

<sup>15</sup> Li ali ogbela-gbela dze idzidze iKrestu yi ude angwula? Li alungwɔ kwokyi inggise oye Imgbasho yi inggise oye Imgbasho ba?

<sup>16</sup> Li alungwɔ kwokyi ozu mgbi Imgbasho yi angwula? Lubana eyi li ozu mgbi Imgbasho oshishe. Dafi Imgbasho gbo mani gbee: <<Ani ka dze yi ama di kyikye yi ama, ani dika li Imgbasho mgbi ama, a dika li emidani.

<sup>17</sup> Ikyenghane tase mboma di gbua yi ama na, li ngha ngwi Otse gbo dali. Ka kye abo gbo ungwɔ idza ba, ta ani ka gbe ema.

<sup>18</sup> N ka li Otsema, ema dika li emi ongwani engyulɔ yi engyaa, li ngha ngwi Otse onghaangha gbo aali.>>

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Emi okeyi, ngwi ondu odzeedze ntone dze mbi eyi ne, ni eyi dze kyila yi unguo ama nli nu ewo beyi onodzi tsiidza mani, ni eyi kye mmwe nu Imgbasho ni eyi fya di dze yeye dafi ongwu mani.

### IPol tsatsa

<sup>2</sup> Me ofe ikye eyi mi itukwu mgbi ema, eyi yama kyo inggise onyonyi obube ba, eyi mbe inggise onyonyi ba, eyi yama kyo inggise oyge ba.

<sup>3</sup> N le gbɔdze ne ikye ofwa ema ba; dafi ani teyi gbo mani gbee, ema ka dze eyi itukwu alonɔ duu, yeba ni eyi dze oshishe hona kwulu kpaa.

<sup>4</sup> Ani dze yi abo otsgige mbi ema kpakpa; Ani li dze yi ewo okyile esho mbi ema kwuba. Ema kwu ani ewe wo kpakpa; mi ali okakewo ngwi eyi tulun duu kpaa atsa mgbi ani ka dondu ba.

<sup>5</sup> Ono ngwi eyi wa kaka iMasidonia ma, eyi yama tu ono otanya ba, okakewo loka wo eyi. Engyikyili nu eyi okakewo mi ese, kpaa mi itukwu yo, imio gbe eyi so.

<sup>6</sup> Nghaduu Imgbasho nli kwu ama ngwu a kye ma wuuta ba ewe wo na, kwu eyi ewe wo mi oobaaba mgbii iTaitusu,

<sup>7</sup> di li mi oobaaba mgban ta ba, nghaduu li mi ewe ngwi ema kwun wo nani. O nya eyi dafi ema mina odi ani yi elela ngwi ema le kyo ikye ani dafi ema di kye ani wuuta mani, ikyenghane atsa mgbi ani she nghaaboo ogbugbe.

<sup>8</sup> Yeba ni afe mgbi ani nu ema kye abo tiko kpaa, N makwo gbee n ki ye ba. Nghaduu N gbee N ki ye mi ele, ikyesine N di gbee afe mgbi ani ta ema mmuya, kpaa li mi ongwon gwee ta,

<sup>9</sup> nghaduu onene Ani dze yi atsa, ikyegbess di ani nu ema aba ogyeegye ba, kpaa li ikyegbess elela okyocokyoo mgbi ema nu ema itukwu okyata-kyata. Lubana elela okyocokyoo mgbi ema li oweka mgbi Imgbasho ikyenghane eyi dze ema ifwa mi ofe onyonyi ba.

<sup>10</sup> Elela okyocokyoo nli mgbi Imgbasho li ba yi itukwu okyata-kyata nli kye inggise kaka owoat-wato ngwi n ki ye li dze ele ba mani, kpaa elela okyocokyoo ongwi ese ne li ba yi ikwongye.

<sup>11</sup> Di ungwo ngwi elela okyocokyoo nli mgbi Imgbasho ne kyo mbi ema nen: ema mina okyi tso mi otsitsi gbee di ema li emyemey, Ema kyitingga, I kwulu ema ewo, Le dze ema kwokwo odi gbee a ki kyo otsitsi, Ema tso saan gbee di ema dze yi emyemey mi ikye odze nen.

<sup>12</sup> Nghane ngwi ani lo ke mbi ema ne kpaa, yama li mi ikye mgbi ongwu nkoy obube na hona ongwu a kyon obube na ba, kpaa li ikyegbess ni ema di abuema dafi ema gbeli ya eyi mi inai Imgbasho mani.

<sup>13</sup> Ungwontone duu kwu eyi ewe wo. Ungwo okyi beke yi ewe okwu wo ngwi eyi tu ne yo, i kpa eyi kwuba odi dafi iTaitusu dze yi atsa mani, ikyekye onodzi mgban bese mi okyocokyoo mgbi ema duu.

<sup>14</sup> Ani kye ema tsaboo igege biyan, ema di nu ani ayiwi ba. Nghaduu dafi odze ngwi eyi nya ema duu li otsitsi ma, li nghia i tso gbee ayi ngwi eyi kye ema le kwo yi iTaitusu na kpaa li otsitsi aali.

<sup>15</sup> Ngwi o ka we gbee ema duu sunu, gbe ongwu yi imio yi ewo oshiishi ne, okpitukwu mgban mi ikye ema nghao sheeshe.

<sup>16</sup> N dze yi atsa N ka dze yi abo otsigegbe mbi ema bese.

<sup>1</sup> Emi ongwunani, i mina eyi gbee ni ema ye ito mse ngwi Imgbasho kyo yi emi iKrestu mi iMasidonia mani.

<sup>2</sup> Ngwi a nyé mi iso kpakpa di dze abubo saan ne kpaa, a shabota dzii.

<sup>3</sup> Lubana ani kyo obwende gbee a nu dzii dafi a yagba mani, a di nu jo ngha mfye mgbi ama kpaa. A di kyon mi itukwu asisa,

<sup>4</sup> a tekye yi eyi gbee a ki nu ama ofe ni ama nu emi osaan umba mi ikye ido nen.

<sup>5</sup> A di kyo dafi eyi mina ma ba, kpaa ababo yo a kye ewoma nu mbi Otse di kye ewoma nu mbi eyi yeye dafi Imgbasho mina gbee nu ma kyo mani.

<sup>6</sup> Nghane eyi tekye nu iTaitusu, ongwu nteyi tso ema ofe mi umba mgbi ema onunu nani, gbee no ye ke mbi ema ka ngyelu ido mgbi umba oghaagha mgbi ema nani.

<sup>7</sup> Dafi ema kyo alungwo duu saan mi oyeye onuunu yi elodze ogboogbo yi ozoyeye yi okwunewo saan beyi mi okpitukwu ikye eyi ne, fya ni ema nghao kyo mi elela mgbi ido mgbi umba onuunu nen.

<sup>8</sup> Li ola n le wo ema ba, kpaa i minden obbadji okpitukwu mgbi ema otsitsi nani ikye okye mba yi okwunewo mgbi angbeka.

<sup>9</sup> Lubana ema ye elela mgbi Otse mgbi eyi iYesu iKrestu, dafi nose o dze aludu mani, nghaduu mi ikye mgbi ema o yee adze, ikye ni ema yee emi aludu mi ikpewo adze mgban nani.

<sup>10</sup> Nene li ewodze nnghao tishi mi odze ne ngwi ani kye le nu ema aani: Onova nnye ne ema li emi ababo oghumba ta ba kpaa di dze yi oweka okyo ngaha.

<sup>11</sup> Ikyenghane ngyelu ido nani, adzi ni oweka ngwi ema dzeyan mi ikye ido ne ma, mbwumbwo, kyon mi odzeedze ungwo ngwi ema dzeyan mani.

<sup>12</sup> Lubana ni inggise dze yi oweka onunu yo, umba mgban kpaa a li gban mi odzeedze ungwo ngwi o dzeyan mani, li mi odzeedze ungwo ngwi o dzeyan ba ma ba.

<sup>13</sup> Oweka mgbi eyi li ogbee ni a sulu angbeka okye ni okye lo angbeka ba, kpaa li ogbee ni eyi li ungwonyi.

<sup>14</sup> Ongwi ema dzeyan kwuba onene ne ka tobyi ma mi imina mgbi ama, ni ama di wa dzeyan kwuba a dika tobyi ema mi imina mgbi ema. Ta ema ka li ungwonyi,

<sup>15</sup> dafi Afe gbo mani gbee: <<Ongwu ngbe ungwo ngwikwo kpakpa ma dzeyan nyees ba, ongwu ngbe ngwikwo gwee ma dzeyan gwegweligwe ba.>>

*iTaitusu yi emi ibuge mgban*

<sup>16</sup> Ani ta Imgbasho, ngwu nu iTaitusu itukwu osuse ikye ema dafi ani kpaa dzeyan ne angba.

<sup>17</sup> Lubana iTaitusu gbeli yi ekye mgbi eyi oto-to ta ba, kpaa o le ba mbi ema yi ewe ogbe byiibyi kpakpa yi oweka mgban.

<sup>18</sup> Eyi dile dō ongwuneyi mi iKrestu ongwu emi iKrestu duu tsan mi idō mgban mgbi Eso Osuse ogbōgbō na wafō biyan.

<sup>19</sup> Ombwo efu yo, emi iKrestu duu duluñ gbeē no tawo eyi dafi eyi kye umba ngwi a nu mi ikye okye mmwē nu Otse abuon kye ka nu, odi tso oweka mgbi eyi mi abō oyaaya.

<sup>20</sup> Eyi mina gbeē ni inggise onyi ka di endē mi onikyo umba ngwi ema nu itukwu onyi ne ba.

<sup>21</sup> Lubana eyi le nye mi iso okyungwō nli ayin mani, li mi inē mgbi Otse ta ba, mi inē inggise kpaa.

<sup>22</sup> Odi kiyayi mi odze ne yo, eyi le dō ongwuneyi oka ongwu nli tso eyi alono gbeē ongwu dze yi itukwu ofyumfyē-fyumfyē na wafō yi ama, o di mina otobyi ema onene nghaabō ogbugbe ikyekye o nu ema oyeye saan.

<sup>23</sup> ITaitusu yo, li ibuge mgbi ani, eyi dile kyidō mi idzidze ema ungwonyi; nghaduu emi ongwuneyi angbeka ntone yo, a li ama emi iKrestu dō ma eso, a di li mmwē mbi iKrestu.

<sup>24</sup> Ikyenghane tso inggise ntone ambe okpitukwu mgbi ema beyi itodze ngwi eyi dze yi abō otsigēge ikye ema neni, adzi ni emi odzimgbasho di.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Odze dzema ngwi ani ka lo nya ema ikye abō oyaaya ngwi ema ya emi osaan ne ba.

<sup>2</sup> Lubana ani ye ewo le gba ema gbaagba oyabō, ani dile tsaaabo igege yi emi iMasidonia mi ele, le nya ma gbeē kye onova nyne ne jo ema emi Acaya wewo onuunu; ma okyoochyō mgbi ema na nu ama kwuba kyee itukwu esho.

<sup>3</sup> Nghanu n le dō emi ongwuneyi eta ntone eso ikye ni abō otsigēge mgbi eyi ikye ema mi odze ne no ka yee atsika ba, nghaduu ni ema ki wewo, dafi ani gbeē ni ema wo mani.

<sup>4</sup> Lubana ni emi iMasidonia wafō yi ani wa di gbeē ema wewo bayo, odze eyi le gbo ikye ema duu li odze ayayi, eyi ka gyayiwi mi abō otsigēge mgbi eyi ikye ema, kpaa ema ka nghao gyayiwi.

<sup>5</sup> I yee nghane ani di gbeē li kyeme-kyeme onu emi ongwuneyi ntone teyi ka kpadi ema di ngyelu ewo owoowo ikye umba ngwi ema zondu onu dzii nani. Ta umba mgbi ema ka dze le feefē dika tso gbeē ema nu ikyekye i wo ema, a si ema siisi ba.

### Eto okya dzii

<sup>6</sup> We na gbeē: Inggise nkya gwee ka she gwee, inggise nkya dzii dika she dzii.

<sup>7</sup> Ali inggise no nu ungwō ngwi o tsewe mi itukwu mgban gbeē ongwu ka nu mani, No ka nu mi ewewa naadi mi osiisi ba, lubana

li kpa Imgasho yi inggise onu umba yi atsa.

<sup>8</sup> Ta Imgasho ka yagba nu mse mgban dze yi ema dzii, ikye ni ema dze yi alungwō duu, alono duu di fwe nu inggise angbeka mani.

<sup>9</sup> Dafi Afé lo mani gbeē: <<O kye umba mgban fwe nu emi adze dzii; osaan mgban li gyegwu-gyegwu.>>

<sup>10</sup> Ikyenghane, Imgasho nli kye eto nu inggise ofwe eto beyi ungwogye na dika nu oba mgbi eto ungwogye mgbi ema mbwo dika nu umba oshe-she mgbi osaan mgbi ema na yee dzii.

<sup>11</sup> A ka nu ema yee aludu mi ali ofe duu ikye ni ema ghumba dzii alono duu, man mi ikpewo eyi umba mgbi ema ogha dzii na ka yee angba ota-ta mbi Imgasho.

<sup>12</sup> Idō ngwi ema tole kyo ne, le nu oyabō mbi emidi Imgasho yuoma ba, le tso ofe ota Imgasho angba mi ofe idzidza-dzidza.

<sup>13</sup> Ikye idō ngwi ema kyo kye ewema tso ne, inggise ka tse Imgasho ikye obwende mgbi Eso Osuse mgbi iKrestu neni, beyi umba ngwi ema gha ma yi inggise angbeka dzii nani.

<sup>14</sup> Ma mi ibo mgbi ama ikye ema yo, itukwu mgbi ama ka byidze mbi ema, ikye elela okwulewo ngwi Imgasho kye nu ema nani.

<sup>15</sup> Ne i ta Imgasho angba mi umba mgban okwulewo ngwi a ka gbōn gbe ba neni!

## 10

### IPol natsondu idō mgban

<sup>1</sup> Ani iPol abuen le tekye nu ema mi itukwu oleewo beyi ewo oyile ese mgbi iKrestu, ngwi ema li di gbeē ani li <<inggise otishaali>> ono ngwi ani dze yi ema, <<kpaa li inggise ofyunfyali>> ono ngwi ani fyata yi ema nani!

<sup>2</sup> N tekye gbeē, ka nu ani wa dze nya-nya yi ema ono ngwi ani wa ye ba ma ba; lubana ani noyeye gbeē n ka koodze yi ama ngbeē eyi li kyungwō mi odzedze mgbi mmbwe yi eyi mani.

<sup>3</sup> Lubana eyi to ese neni, kpaa eyi li gblīka dafi ese li gbo na ba.

<sup>4</sup> Okyiika mgbi eyi li mgbi mmbwe yi eyi ba, kpaa li okyiika nfyumfyē kye mbi Imgasho okyi gbobu ali ogalu mgbi engiyikyili duu.

<sup>5</sup> Eyi li kyi bulu angwodze yi ali εωε okyoochyō ama n yile afō twese yi ozoyeye mgbi Imgasho duu, eyi di li kyi bwalu ali ewodze duu adi ikye nu ma sunu iKrestu.

<sup>6</sup> Ni ema di tso ikye osu-su mgbi ema ngye yo, eyi ka wewo okwo ali inggise nfwa okyo mi la duu ado.

<sup>7</sup> Ema li di kwletse-kwletse ta. Ni inggise dze yi abo otsigegbe gbees ongwu li mgbi iKrestu yo, no ye ta gbees eyi kpaa li mgbi iKrestu yeye dafi ongwu mani.

<sup>8</sup> Ka dze dafi ani le tsaaabo igegge nyese mi mfyre ngwi Otse kye nu eyi gbees ni eyi tobyi ema yama li odzili ema ba neni, nghaduu ayiwi kwu ani mi ele ba.

<sup>9</sup> No ka yama dze dafi afe ngwi ani le lo ne, li ikye oba yi ema imio ba.

<sup>10</sup> Lubana angbeka li gbees, <<Afe mgbi iPol li datu di li siisi inggise, kpaa mi inee yo li aple inggise elodze mgban kpaa menbwa ba.>>

<sup>11</sup> Ita inggise ntona nu ma ye gbees ungwoma ngwi eyi lo ngwi a di mi afe na, li ungwoma ngwi eyi ka kyo ono ngwi eyi dze inee mani.

<sup>12</sup> Ni eyi ka kye eweyi dzekem hona mba yi inggise ama nli tekpo na ba. Dafi a li kye ewoma mba yi eka mani, i tso gbees a kwiine ba.

<sup>13</sup> Eyi ka tsaaabo igegge mi ungwoma ndze yi itodze mbi eyi ba ba. Eyi ka tsaaabo igegge mi ido ngwi Imgasho wo eyi gbees ni eyi kyo mata, ema kpaa woto ido nenii.

<sup>14</sup> Ngwi i yee gbees ema kpaa woto ido ne ne, eyi le kyile ewo esho nyese ba ni eyi ki ba mbi ema bayo, lubana eyi gbees o mgbi iKrestu ne lu kpini kaka mbi ema kpaa.

<sup>15</sup> Naadi eyi tsaaabo igegge mi ido ngwi inggise angbeka teyi kyo ba. Ewe mgbi eyi ogbe byiibyi li ogbees, dafi oyeye onuunu mgbi ema le keekiyayi ne, ido mgbi eyi mi idzidze ema ka tsce kpakpa,

<sup>16</sup> Ikyegbes ni eyi gbo Eso Osuse nye-nye ayesse ngwi ema to nani. Lubana eyi mina tsaboo igegge mi ido ngwi a teyi kyo mi ayesse mgbi inggise oka ba.

<sup>17</sup> Afe gbo saan gbees, <<Inggise nle tsaaabo igegge yo, no tsaaabo igegge mbi Otse.>>

<sup>18</sup> Lubana li inggise nle gbo osuse mgbi ewon ma ngwi a gbela yan ba, kpaa li inggise ngwi Otse gbela yan mani.

## 11

*IPol beyi ama ogbikye iYesu emi atsika*

<sup>1</sup> I minen gbees ema ki shitukwu yen mi ongwae ikwanga mgben neni; ma ema le kyo ngha kpaa wa.

<sup>2</sup> N le kyoofu inggise Imgasho ikye ema. Ema dze dafi ongwongyaa n ye ongyulo waba, ngwu ani zondu gbees o ka bongyulo onyi nli iKrestu abuon nani.

<sup>3</sup> Nghaduu imio wen gbees, dafi ifa nose kpagya Ifa wo mi ewe ne, kaba itukwu mgbi ema kawa lu enggengga mi otsitsi beyi osuusunu ngwi ema le sunu iKrestu neni.

<sup>4</sup> Lubana ni inggise ba wa gbodze iYesu oka idzidza yi iYesu ngwu eyi le gbo ne,

hona ni ema gbe onodzi idzidza yi ongwu ema teyi gbe ne naadi gbe esa oka idzidza yi esa ngwi ema tsekise fwo ne yo, ema li gbela yan ple.

<sup>5</sup> Nghaduu n tsewe gbees <<ama ogbikye iYesu ama okpongo ntona>> a ngha ani ba.

<sup>6</sup> Kanaba ani li inggise ngwu a tso ani odze ogbogbo saan ba, kpaa n dze yi ozoyeye. Eyi nu odze ne gbosa lo ema mi ali ofe duu.

<sup>7</sup> Nghanli un ungwoma obube gbees di ani yile ewani ese ikyile ema esho mi ogbo Eso Osuse mgbi Imgasho nya ema ayayii?

<sup>8</sup> Li ungwoma obube gbees di ani gbe awuya mbi emi iKrestu angbeka ikye otobyi ema ba.

<sup>9</sup> Ono ngwi ani dze yi ema di mina ungwoma, n li okye mbi ema ba, lubana ama onoyeye nkyc iMasidonia nu ani ungwoma ngwi ani mina. Ani kye ewani dzekem mi ali ofe duu gbees nin ka li okye mbi ema ba, n dika kiyayi okyo ngha.

<sup>10</sup> Ngwi otsitsi mgbi iKrestu ka dze mbi ani ne tayo, inggise onyi mi ayesse mgbi Akaya ka kwoma abo otsigegbe mgbi ani ne ba.

<sup>11</sup> Ani gbe awuya mbi ema ba gbees di ekye kyo? Ikyegbes ema kpa ani itukwu ba naadi sine? Imgasho ye, ema kpa ani itukwu.

<sup>12</sup> Ani dika kiyayi okyungwoma ngwi ani le kyo nenii ikye otukwu ofe mbi ema nle pita ofe onu ma di gbees ema le kyido ungwonyi yi eyi ntonani.

<sup>13</sup> Lubana ita inggise ntona li ama ogbikye iYesu emi atsika, emi ido ema okpagya inggise wo, le kye ewoma tso dafi ema ogbikye iKrestu.

<sup>14</sup> Li odze okwulewo ba, lubana Owape olodu abuon le kyo ewe kye gbees ongwu li ongyes o mgbi osa.

<sup>15</sup> Li odze okwulewo ba, ni engbido mgban tole kyo ewe kye dafi engbido mgbi osaan yo, Imgasho ka kwo ma ado mi ongyeengye dafi okyocoky o mgbi ema dze mani.

*IPol tsaaabo igegge mi adze mgban ogyeegye*

<sup>16</sup> N di yilen gbo: Ni inggise onyi ka kye ani gbees di ani li ikwanga inggise ba. Kpaa kini ema kye ngha yo, gbe ani dafi ema li gbe ikwanga inggise, gyo nin tsaaabo igegge gwee mani.

<sup>17</sup> Abo ngwi ani kye tsigege ne ani le gbedze dafi Ongyukwo li gbo ma ba, kpaa dafi ikwanga inggise mani.

<sup>18</sup> Ngwi inggise ibyibyi le tsaaabo igegge dafi ese le kyo ne, ani kpaa ka tsaaabo igegge.

<sup>19</sup> Ngwi ema di gbees ema kwiine ne, li kpa ema okwakye yi emi ikwanga.

<sup>20</sup> Mi odzimo yo, ema li gbela yi ama nkwu ema ofyee kpaa hona ema okwu ema

ine mbe naadi ama ogye ema mmgbé hona kye ewo ma dze gogó naadi ta ema afe mi ine kpaa mani.

<sup>21</sup> I kwu ani ayiwi ogbè eyi kwiine ba nyese okyo ito ali nani.

Ni a ka tsaabò igege yo, ani kpaa ka tsaabò igege, nghaduu li ido mgbi ayayi.

<sup>22</sup> A li emi iHibrue? A li emi Israii? A li emi ongwè Abrahan? Li ngha ani kpaa dze aali.

<sup>23</sup> A li engbido mgbi iKrestuu? (N le gbodze ne dafi ani dze ye ye ba mani.) Ng-haduu n kyɔn ido tishi ngha ma. A li kye ani wo obawi alono-alono duu, a nghao gbo ani ibe, n di ikwongye ine akpe ibiyibi.

<sup>24</sup> Emi ijuda gbo ani onitse osudiywo diwyegyane akpe eda.

<sup>25</sup> A gbo ani ibe yi okwuta akpe eta, a tse ani akwutse onɔɔlɔɔ, iwudza gbo bu yen akpe eta mi eni, n la ifu onekyoo egbe onyi yi otu onyi.

<sup>26</sup> N le dzagaba alono duu. N kpatse yi ibli ni ekyoo, n kpatse yi ibli mi abɔ emumyi, n kpatse yi ibli mi abɔ emi ese mgbi ani, n kpatse yi ibli mi abɔ Udzengye; n kpatse yi ibli mi ogalu, n kpatse yi ibli mi agwɔ agwɔ, n kpatse yi ibli mi onekyoo; n di kpatse yi ibli mbi ama okyo odzimbgasho ewe.

<sup>27</sup> N kyidò di gbilli diye nuna ba; N ye ongwɔ ngwi a kwun di enbwa yi ekweni di gye ungwogye ba ono ibiyibi; Ofu yi ani n di dze ibiba kpaa.

<sup>28</sup> Mi ungwɔ ntone duu kpaa, ani kye itukwu mgbi ani fake mbi emi iKrestu duu alegbe-alegbe.

<sup>29</sup> Ono ngwi angbeka dzewatsi ma ewo li kwulu len. Ono ngwi a gyila angbeka kaka ungwɔ obube ma, itingga li kyɔ ani.

<sup>30</sup> Ni ani ka tsaabò igege kyemè yo, n ka tsaabò igege mi ungwɔ ama nnu ani dzewatsi mani.

<sup>31</sup> Imgasho Otso Otse iYesu, ongwu ndze mbiso a ka tsan igyegwu na, ye dafi n le mwonya ba mani.

<sup>32</sup> Mi iDamasiko ma, iGona nbyidze abo Utɔ Areta nu ma dze ogalu iDamasene wo ikye obwa ani.

<sup>33</sup> Nghaduu a kye ani woke uya nye ofaawo to mi ikpishi man ani dzidze to mi abon.

## 12

### Ine odiidiyi iba mgbi iPol

<sup>1</sup> N ka kiyayi otsabò igege kyemè. Dafi abo oyaaya dze efu ba ne kpaa, n ka kiyayi yi ine odiidi yi iba ama nkye mbi Otse.

<sup>2</sup> Ani ye inggise oka mi ifu iKrestu ungwu a kyon lu aye esho ongwu ta, onova iwyodene waani. Li mi ikpewo hona mi onodzi ho n yama ye ba, Imgasho ta ye.

<sup>3</sup> Ani di ye gbe ongyulo ne, yeba ni li mi ikpewo hona mi ikpewo ba kpaa ani ye ba, li Imgasho yuon ye,

<sup>4</sup> a kyon lu adopo. O fwo ungwɔ ama o ka yagba gbon gbe ba, ungwɔ ama a nu inggise ofe gbe ni a gbon ba.

<sup>5</sup> N ka tsaabò igege yi ito ongyulo nani, kpaa n ka yama tsaabò igege ikye ewen ba, sede mi ewo odzaatsi mgbi ani ta.

<sup>6</sup> Ni ani kyi kye gbe n ka tsaabò igege kpaa, n ka yama li ikwangha ba, ikyekye n kale gbo otsitsi. Nghaduu n yeyikpa, ikyenghane inggise onyi ka tsewodze ani nha ungwɔ ngwi ani kyɔ hona gbo ba.

<sup>7</sup> Onu ana nya yi ewo okyile esho mi iba ama okwulewo ngwi ani di ntona yo, a kye ato kwo ani mi ikpewo, a do ongyeso mgbi iSatan oka ikye owa nu ani iso.

<sup>8</sup> N tekye yi Otse akpe eta gbe no kyi kyelù iso ne mbi ani.

<sup>9</sup> Kpaa o nyen gbe, <<Elela mgbi ani le dzii ikye abu, lubana mfye mgbi ani li nghanao tsoto mi ewo odzaatsi.>> Ikyenghane, n ka nghao tsaabò igege yi atsa mi ono ngwi ani dzewatsi mani, adzi ni mfye mgbi iKrestu no kyidò mbi ani.

<sup>10</sup> Ne mi ikye iKrestu yo, n dze yi atsa mi ewo odzaatsi yi ito yi ono okenye-kenye yi iso beyi ono ofyumfye. Lubana ono ngwi ani dzewatsi ma, ani li tu mfye.

### Okakewo mgbi iPol ikye emi iKorinti

<sup>11</sup> N kye ewen yee ikwangha, nghaduu li ema kwen kaka ele. I wogoyi ngwi li ema ki kyen tso, lubana ngwi ani li unka ba ne kpaa, n li ungwonyi yi <<ama ogbikye iYesu ama okpongɔ>> ntonani.

<sup>12</sup> Ungwɔ ama nli tso ambe mgbi inggise ogbikye iYesu yo: Li ambe yi ungwɔ ama okwulewo ngwi a kyɔ mi idzidze ema yi onyotse okwuukwu nani.

<sup>13</sup> Ani kyɔ yi ema timbi ngha emi iKrestu angbeka sine, li ikyegbè di ani yee okye mbi ema ba maa? Dzenta yi obube ne na!

<sup>14</sup> Onene n wewo odzagaba ke mbi ema akpe ongwu ta, n ka li okye mbi ema wuba, ikyekye ungwɔ ngwi ani mina yama li ungwɔ ngwi ema sulun na ba, kpaa li ema abuemua. Lubana li engbe li byi ema omaba ma enbwabwa, kpaa li ema omaba engbe li byi engbe enbwawa aali.

<sup>15</sup> Nghane n ka dze yi atsa kpakpa ombe alungwɔ ngwi ani dzeyan beyi odzeedze mgbi ani duu. Kini ani tso okpitukwu mbi ema kpakpa ma, ema ka tso mbi ani sheeshée?

<sup>16</sup> No dze dafi i dze mani, ani teyi li okye mbi ema ba. Nghaduu, inggise angbeka kale tsewe gbe, ani le kyɔokyo ema ewe!

<sup>17</sup> Ani kyɔ ema ogye ikpewo inggise ema ani do ma eso mbi ema ntone onyi yee?

<sup>18</sup> Ani dō iTaitusu yi ongwuneyi eso mbi ema. iTaitusu kyo ema ogye ba, naadi o kyo? Okyɔɔkyo mgbi eyi kye otsonodzi onyi di nye ofe onyi daabana?

<sup>19</sup> Kye gbegbe ma ema li tsewe gbeeyi le naana atsondu eweyi inai emaa? Eyi li gboðze mi ina Imgasho dafi emi iKrestu mani; emi okeyi osuse, alungwɔ ngwi eyi kyo duu, li ikye oyabo mgbi ema.

<sup>20</sup> Lubana ani le mio gbeeyi ono ngwi ani wa ba, n ka di ema dafi ani mina ma ba, ema kpaa dika di ani dafi ema mina gbeeyi ni ani dze ma ba. Imio wen gbeeyi, kanaba onogbe ogboogbo yi ofu okyekye yi itingga okyɔɔkyo yi ogbua-gbua yi ombe inggise iyi yi idze odzedze yi ewo okyile esho beyi oblu-blù ka dze idzidze ema.

<sup>21</sup> Imio wo ani gbeeyi nin wa ye ba yo, Imgasho mgbi ani ka nin ayiwi inai ema, itingga dika kya ani yi inggise kwuba ama nteyi le kyungwɔ obube kpaa kyatitukwu mi okpekpe yi alobube mgbi ama beyi amah idza ngwi a kye ewoma tswoke ele na wa ba mani.

## 13

### Ewe owoewewe mgbi iPol ongwi olele

<sup>1</sup> Nene li akpe ongwu ta ani ka ba ema ese jo waani. Dafi Afe di gbo mani gbeeyi, <<Ali odze duu ka yee otsitsi mi obwende mgbi inggise efa hona eta sini.>>

<sup>2</sup> N tsekise kwo ema ado mi ono ani dze yi ema akpe ongwu fan mani. N dile yilen gbo ngwi ani dzemba ne gbeeyi: Owa ye ba mgbi ani ma, n ka kye ta ama nteyi kyo obube naadi angbekwa mkpa ba,

<sup>3</sup> ngwi i yee gbeeyi ema le mina ambé oye gbeeyi iKrestu le gboðze nye mbi ani nen. Ewo dzan atsi okyidø yi ema ba, o li tso mfye mgban mi idzidze ema.

<sup>4</sup> Ikye onu ema ye otsitsi yo, a gbokwon mi ekwatsi ono ngwi ewo dzan atsi mani, nghaduu o dze oshishe mi mfye mgbi Imgasho. Mi its ofe na kpoo, eyi kpaa ewo dze eyi atsi mbon, nghaduu mi mfye mgbi Imgasho yo, eyi ka dze biyan ikye okyɔɔ ido.

<sup>5</sup> Kyidi di fwo ewema ikwɔ ikye odi ni ema dze mi oyeye onuuunu yo. Sede ema ka difwi gbeeyi iYesu iKrestu wodze mbi ema bayɔ, ema gbo imbadì.

<sup>6</sup> N di noyeye gbeeyi ema ka difwi dafi eyi gbo imbadì na ba mani.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyenghaneyi le bibo mbi Imgasho gbeeyi ni ema ka kyo nkoka obube wuba. Li ikye onu inggise di gbeeyi ngha imbadì ba kpaa ni ema kyungwɔ nli ayin yeba ni eyi kyo ayin ba kpaa.

<sup>8</sup> Lubana eyi ka kye afø twesø yi ortsitsi ba, kpaa li ortsitsi ta ngwi eyi ka kyo.

<sup>9</sup> Eyi li dze yi atsa ono ngwi eyi dzewatsi kpaa ema fyumfye mani; Ibo mgbi eyi li ikyegbøe ni ema nghao kyo saan.

<sup>10</sup> Li ikyenghaneyi ngwi ani lɔ ungwɔ ntone ono ngwi ani dze yi ema ba ma aani, ikyegbøe ni ani wa ba yo nin kale kyo yi ema nyanya mi ido mgbi ani okyɔɔkyo ba mani, mfye ngwi Otse kye nu ani li ikye ofyi ema anya, yama li obulu ema ba.

### Olele angba mgbi iPol

<sup>11</sup> Ongyeengye yo, emi ongwunani se egbe oka na. Gbekabyi okyo saan na, gadø fwo ekye ototo mgbi ani, dze mi ondonyi di to mi iyu. Ta Imgasho mgbi okpitukwu yi iyu na ka dze yi ema.

<sup>12</sup> Ta ewema angba ye tsekwulu ewema na.

<sup>13</sup> Emi osaan duu kpaa le ta ema angba.

<sup>14</sup> Ni elela mgbi Otse iYesu iKrestu yi okpitukwu mgbi Imgasho beyi okwakye mgbi Onodzi Osaan dze yi ema duu. No dze ngha.

## Afe mgbí iPol mbi ama onoyeyé Emi iGalatia

<sup>1</sup> Afe ne kye mbi ani iPol nli onyi mbi ama ogbikye iYesu; ngwu ela okwu-kwu mgbi ani kye mbi ibiyi inggise naadi owitukwu mgbi inggise owamye ba, kpaa li mi owitukwu mgbi iYesu iKrestu beyi Otse Imgasho, ongwu nkyle iYesu mi ikwongye nani.

<sup>2</sup> Emi iKrestu ama nto yi ani duu kwakye okye angba dessu nu okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu ama nto iGalatia gbe:

<sup>3</sup> Elela yi iyu mgbi Otseyi Imgasho beyi Otse iYesu iKrestu no dze yi ema duu.

<sup>4</sup> IYesu iKrestu nkye ewon fife mi ikye odulu eyi wato mi ali ibwubwe mgbi eyi ongwi onene, mi owitukwu mgbi Otseyi Imgasho nani.

<sup>5</sup> Okwokwo no dze mbon gyegwugyegwu. No dze ngha.

### Eso Osuse li onyi ta

<sup>6</sup> I kwulu ani ewo kwuba gbe ema le kyata ple dzita ongwu nkwu ema ela mi elela ngwi o di ema ikpewo iKrestu le lu eso oka idzidza

<sup>7</sup> ngwi li Eso Osuse ba du. Omwonya bayo, inggise angbeka le wo ema ende di mina okyata ema itukwu mi Eso Osuse mgbi iKrestu.

<sup>8</sup> Nghaduu ni eyi abueyi hona ongyesso ongwi esho gbeeso oka idzidza yi ongwi eyi tsekise gbo nya ema na yo, ni inggise na dzili gyegwu!

<sup>9</sup> Dafi eyi tsekise gbo mani, onene n dile gbees: Kini inggise ta le gbeeso oka idzidza nya ema yi ongwi ema tsekise gbe na yo, ni inggise na dzili gyegwu!

<sup>10</sup> Ani le kyungwo gbe no kpa inggise naa Imgasho? Ani le fya gbe nin to iyi mbi inggise? Ni ani kale fya okyo itukwu inggise yo, n ka li ongbido mgbi iKrestu wuba.

### Imgasho kwu iPol ela

<sup>11</sup> Emi ongwunani, i mina ani ni ema ye gbees, Eso Osuse ngwi ani le gbo ne kye mbi inggise owamye ba.

<sup>12</sup> N gbe mbi inggise owamye onyi ba, hona inggise onyi tso ani ba. Li iYesu iKrestu abuon kye tso ani mi ine odiidi.

<sup>13</sup> Lubana ema two odzeedze mgbi ani mi ono nose ngwi ani le kyo odzimgbasho mgbi emi ijuda mani, dafi ani nu emi iKrestu adze kpakpa yi elela odiidi ba, di fya mi ofyaafya mgben duu odzili ma mani.

<sup>14</sup> Ani nose le shewo mi odzimgbasho mgbi emi ijuda ngha atse ani ibyibyi di dze

yi ewe ogbebyi kwuba mi aletó mgbi emi otsani.

<sup>15</sup> Nghaduu Imgasho, dulu ani mi elela mgban duuse a wa mba ani di kwu ani ela gbees ni ani wa kyon ido mi ono ngwi i gyrodon mani.

<sup>16</sup> O kye ongwan tso ani ikye ni ani gbeeso mgban nya Udzengye. N ke ka gbe ewodze mbi inggise onyi,

<sup>17</sup> naadi ke ijerosalin oka di ama nli ama ogbikye iYesu teyi ani na ba, kpaa n byakpa lu Arabia di wa yido luba iDamasiko.

<sup>18</sup> Ta ngwi i wa nye onova eta ne, n ke ijerosalin oka ye iPyita, n di la yan egbe iwyodeda.

<sup>19</sup> N dia ama ogbikye iYesu angbeka ntona ba, se li ijensi ongwunc Otse iYesu ta.

<sup>20</sup> N le nya ema otsitsi mi ine Imgasho gbees ungwo ngwi ani lo le ke mbi ema ne li atsika ba.

<sup>21</sup> Ngwi i wa nye ne, n lu iSiria yi iSilisia.

<sup>22</sup> Emi iKrestu mi ijuda duu ye ani ba.

<sup>23</sup> A fwoofwo ta gbees: <<Ongyulo nose nle nu eyi isoo ma ye le gbo oyeye onuunu ngwi nose o le fya odzilin mani.>>

<sup>24</sup> Man a si tse Imgasho mi ikye ani.

## 2

### Ama Ogbikye iYesu gbe iPol

<sup>1</sup> Onova wa nye iwyodene man n diye ke ijerosalin yi iBanabasi, n kye iTaitusu wafo yi ani.

<sup>2</sup> N ke ikyegbees Imgasho kye tso ani gbees ni ani ke dikta kye Eso Osuse ngwi ani le gbo nya Udzengye (ama nli emi ijuda ba) ma tso engyukwo. Kpaa n kyungwone daada mbi ama ndze dafi li ama ogbe inggise teyi mani, ikyegbees onya ngwi ani le tse hona tsekise tse ma, no ka labo ba.

<sup>3</sup> Nghaduu iTaitusu nli Udzengye dze yi ani ne kpaa, a siin gbees non kyiikye ba.

<sup>4</sup> Odze ne to ikyekye emi iKrestu emi atsika angbeka wule kaka idzidze eyi oye eyi iba ngwi eyi dzeyan mi iKrestu di nu eyi yee ofyees mgbi ola mgbi emi ijuda.

<sup>5</sup> Eyi nu ma ofe gyengye ba, ikyegbees ni otsitsi mgbi Eso Osuse tila dze mbi ema.

<sup>6</sup> Mbi ama ndze dafi ama ogbe inggise teyi tona, ungwo ngwi a dze duu kyata unkonyi mbi ani ba; Imgasho li di mi odzeedze mgbi inggise mi ikpewo ba. Edze ntona mbwo ungwo onyi mi eso mgben ba.

<sup>7</sup> Nghaduu, a di gbees Imgasho kye ido ogbo Eso Osuse nya Udzengye (ama nli emi ijuda ba) wo ani abo, ye ye dafi o kye wo iPyita ogbo nya emi ijuda nani.

<sup>8</sup> Bana Imgasho nle kyido nye mbi iPyita ke mbi emi ijuda na, le kyido nye mbi ani kpaa dafi onyi mbi ama ogbikye iYesu ke mbi Udzengye (ama nli emi ijuda ba nani).

## 3

*Oyeye onuunu hona ongyo ola  
mgbì iMose*

<sup>1</sup> Ikwangha inggise emi iGalatia! Li eme ta ema untsé? Mi ine ema a kye iYesu iKrestu tso saan dafi a gbokwon mi ekwatsi mani.

<sup>2</sup> I minen odifwi ungwó onyi ta mbi ema: Ema gbe Onodzi mgbì Imgbasho mi ikyegbè ema ngyo ola mgbì iMose naadi li ikye eso ngwi ema fwo diye noyeye ma?

<sup>3</sup> Ema yodze ba nghadeen? Ema wita yi Onodzi mgbì Imgbasho, ma onene ema tsewe ongyelu mi ofyaafya mgbì emaa?

<sup>4</sup> Ungwó ngwi ema gyadze mi ele kpakpa ne li mi ayayi taa? Ema gyadze labò ba.

<sup>5</sup> Imgbasho nu ema Onodzi mgban di kyò ambe okwulewo mbi ema ikyegbè ema ngyo olaa? Ei yama li ngha ba! Li mi ikyegbè ema noyeye mi ungwó ngwi ema fwo mani.

<sup>6</sup> Li ngha Abrahan kpaa noyeye ngwi Imgbasho kwun gbe: <<O li inggise osaan ikye oyeye onuunu mgban aali.>>

<sup>7</sup> Nghane, ye na gbe ali inggise ndze yi oyeye onuunu duu li ongwé Abrahan.

<sup>8</sup> Lubana Afe mgbì Imgbasho teyi gbo dzese gbe Imgbasho ka gbela yi Udzengye (ama nli emi ijuda ba) ikye oyeye onuunu mgbì ama, ne o teyi nya Abrahan dzese gbe, <<Inggise mi ali udze duu ka gbumse mgbì ani mi ikpewo abu.>>

<sup>9</sup> Nghane ama ndze yi oyeye onuunu duu Imgbasho nu ma mse ungwonyi yi Abrahan, inggise onoyeye.

<sup>10</sup> Ama ngbeka dzese ongyo ola duu, a dzese yi ikamba ewo, bana a lo gbe: <<Ali inggise ngwu ngyo ungwó ngwi a lo to Afe ola ba duu dzese yi ikamba.>>

<sup>11</sup> Onene i tso saan gbe inggise onyi ka yagba gye emyemye mbi Imgbasho mi ola ongyoongyo ba, ikyekye <<Ama osaan ka dzese oshishe mi oyeye onuunu.>>

<sup>12</sup> Ola li oyeye onuunu ba; ne, <<Inggise ngwu ngyo ola ka dzese oshishe mi ele.>>

<sup>13</sup> IKrestu dulu eyi to mi ikamba mgbì ola mi ogbe ikamba mi ikye eyi, lubana Afe lo gbe: <<Ikamba no kwu ali inggise ngwu a gbokwon mi ekwatsi.>>

<sup>14</sup> O dulu eyi to ikyegbè ni mse ngwi Imgbasho nu Abrahan na no ba mbi Udzengye kpaa mi ikpewo iKrestu iYesu, ikyegbè mi oyeye onuunu ni eyi gbe Onodzi ngwi Imgbasho zondu nani.

*Ola beyi ondu odzeedze*

<sup>15</sup> Emi ongwunani, detse nin tso ema ambe mi odzeedze mgbì oshishe ongwi alegbe-alegbe. Dafi Inggise onyi ka yagba kye mwali hona mbwumbwo mi ondu odzeedze ntsekise dzese ba ne, li ngha ngwi i dzee mi itodze ne kpaa aali.

<sup>9</sup> Dafi ijensi yi iPyita beyi ijòn, ama ngwu a ye ma gbe a li otlesé mgbì emi iKrestu, difwi elela ngwi Imgbasho kye nu ani ne, a gbela yi ani yi iBanabasi gbe ni eyi kyido mbi Udzengye (ama nli emi ijuda ba) ni ana kyido mbi emi ijuda.

<sup>10</sup> Ungwó onyi ngwi a nghao mina gbe ni eyi kyò yo, ni eyi le we emi adze, nli ungwó nteyi wo ani itukwu okyoockyo ye耶 aali.

*IPol kyökyö odze yi iPyita*

<sup>11</sup> Ngwi iPyita wa kaka Antioku ne, n fwa odze yan mi ododa, bana o kyungwó nli ayin ba saan.

<sup>12</sup> Duuse ni engyulo ama nkye mbi ijensi mi ijerosalin ma ba yo, o li le gye ungwogye yi Udzengye (ama nli emi ijuda ba). Ng-haduu ngwi edze ntona wa kaka ne, o wita odulu abo dze enggenga yi Udzengye (ama nli emi ijuda ba) ikyekye o le mio emi ijuda ntonani.

<sup>13</sup> Emi ijuda angbeka ntona kpaa beke yan le kyò ikpala, ikyenghane a nu iBanabasi kpaa boofe le kyedò ma mi ikpala mgbì ama.

<sup>14</sup> Ngwi ani di gbe a le kyò ali ndze mi otsitsi mgbì Esò Osuse ba ne, n nya iPyita mi inai ma duu gbe, <<Abu li inggise ijuda, kpaa le kyungwo dafi Udzengye, ma kyosine abu ka si Udzengye gbe nu ma kyo alets mgbì emi ijuda?>>

<sup>15</sup> Ani yi ab a mba eyi li emi ijuda, eyi li <emi ali ibwubwe dafi Udzengye ba>

<sup>16</sup> eyi ye gbe inggise li gye emyemye mi ongyo ola mgbì iMose ba, kpaa li mi oyeye onuunu mbi iYesu iKrestu. Nghane eyi kpaa noyeye mbi iKrestu iYesu ikyegbè ni eyi gye emyemye mi oyeye onuunu mbi iKrestu di li mi ongyoongyo mgbì ola mgbì iMose ba. Ikyesine no li mi ola mgbì iMose ongyoongyo yo, inggise onyi kpaa ka gye emyemye mi ine Imgbasho ba.

<sup>17</sup> Ni i dzese gbe eyi emi ijuda mina oyeye emyemye mi ine Imgbasho ikpewo iKrestu yo, i tso gbe eyi kpaa li emi ali ibwubwe, taman li iKrestu nu eyi li emi ali ibwubwe wadaa? Onoka lo!

<sup>18</sup> Ni ani yile ungwó ngwi ani teyi bulu mbe yo, i tso ambe gbe anli li inggise ombe ola.

<sup>19</sup> Bana mi ikpewo ola ani kwulu yi ola gbe n ki dzese oshishe ikye Imgbasho.

<sup>20</sup> A gbokwo ani mi ekwatsi yi iKrestu ungwonyi; n dzese oshishe wuba, kpaa iKrestu dzese oshishe mbi ani. Oshishe ngwi ani dzese mi ewo onene ne, n dzese li mi oyeye onuunu mbi Ongwe Imgbasho, ngwu ani kpaaan itukwu di kye ewon nu mi ikye ani.

<sup>21</sup> Ani kye elela mgbì Imgbasho dzekè enggenga ba, bana a ki li tu osaan mi ongyo ola yo, iKrestu kwulu mi itodze ba!

<sup>16</sup> Ikyenghane, Imgasho nose zondu yi Abraham beyi eto mgban. Afe lo gbe li <<Eto kwuba>> ba, kpaa ongwan onyi ta, ne i tso gbe li iKrestu joaali.

<sup>17</sup> Ungwo n le gbo ma li ongwu aani: Ondu odzeedze ngwi Imgasho teyi dze yi Abraham na, nye me onova ideli ene don osudiwyo (430) duuse a wa kye ola nu iMose, nghane ola ka yagba ndelu ondu odzeedze na ba.

<sup>18</sup> Lubana ni okwude ogyeegye li mi ola ongyoongyo yo, i tso gbe li mi ondu odzeedze wuba; kpaa Imgasho mi elela mgban teyi kye nu Abraham mi ondu odzeedze.

<sup>19</sup> Nghanre, oyabo mgbli ola li ekye? A wa kye nu mi olele ikye ali ibwubwe nghataa ba ono ngwi ongwre Abraham ongwu a zondu ikyen na wa ba mani. Mi otsitsi, li engyeso kye ola ne nu iMose, se o kye nu inggis.

<sup>20</sup> Ongye okwabo odze li kwudze ikye inggis agya onyi ba; nghaduu Imgasho yo li onyi.

<sup>21</sup> Nghanre ola mgbli iMose fwa ondu odzeedze mgbli Imgashoo? Ei, lubadu! Ikyesine ni ola ki li nu oshishe yo, osaan kika li mi ongyo ola.

<sup>22</sup> Kpaa Afe gbo to gbe inggis onwamye duu woto obawi mgbli ali ibwubwe, ikyegbeungwo ngwi a zondu okye nu mi oyeyes onuunu ikpewo iYesu iKrestu ma, a ki kye nu ama onoyeye.

<sup>23</sup> Duuse ni oyeyes onuunu ne wa ba yo, ola gbe eyi tukwu mi obawi nghataa nu ma wa kye oyeyes onuunu tsoto.

<sup>24</sup> Nghanre a kye ola dzeketosu eyi ofe mbi iKrestu ikye ni eyi gye emyemeye mi oyeyes onuunu.

<sup>25</sup> Onene dafi oyeyes onuunu ba ne, eyi byidze abo ola wuba.

#### *Emi ongwre Imgasho*

<sup>26</sup> Ema duu li emi ongwre Imgasho mi oyeyes onuunu mbi iYesu iKrestu,

<sup>27</sup> bana ema ngwu a kyo ema iBatisima mbi iKrestu gbe iKrestu wo ewo dafi angwuto mani.

<sup>28</sup> Idzidza dze mbi emi ijuda naadi Udzengye wuba, ongwu nli ofyee hona ongwre ba, ongyulor naadi ongyaa ba, lubana ema duu li onyi mbi iYesu iKrestu.

<sup>29</sup> Ni ema li mgbli iKrestu yo, ema li eto mgbli Abraham, di li ama gyokwude dafi a zondu mani.

#### **4**

#### *Engbe yi ama gyokwude*

<sup>1</sup> Odze ngwi ani le gbo ma li ongwu aani, dafi alungwo duu li mgbli ongye gyokwude ne kpaa ngwi o ka li ongbeyi, idzidza mgban yi ofyee dzema ba.

<sup>2</sup> O ka byidze abo ama odi mbon yi ama ongyon nghataa ba ono ngwi otson kye dze mani.

<sup>3</sup> Li ngha ngwi i dze yi eyi kpaa aali, ono ngwi eyi ka li engbe mmafa ma, eyi wodze adi mgbli ungwo ongwre ese nenii.

<sup>4</sup> Kpaa ngwi ono wa gyo ye耶 ne, Imgasho kye Ongwan deso ni ongyaa wa mban, a mban mi abo ola mgbli iMose,

<sup>5</sup> owa dulu ama nto mi abo ola na ta, ikye ni eyi tu ofe saan oyee engwe Imgasho.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyegbe ema li engwe ne, Imgasho kye Onodzi mgbli Ongwan deso wa kaka itukwu mgbli eyi, Onodzi nkwu ela gbe, <<Otsos, Otsani nani.>>

<sup>7</sup> Nghanre abu li ofyee wuba, kpaa ongwre; ma dafi abu li ongwre ne, Imgasho nu abu kpaa yee ongye gyokwude.

#### *Oweka mgbli iPol ikye emi iGalatia*

<sup>8</sup> Tugbe ngwi ema ye Imgasho waba ma, ema li ofyee mgbli onodzi emi otsitsi ba ntonani.

<sup>9</sup> Nghaduu onene ngwi ema wa ye Imgasho, ngwi Imgasho kpaa di ye ema ne, i kyone ngwi ema dile kyata lu mbi onodzi am oshesha ongwre ese ne? Ema mina odi yee ofyian naadi?

<sup>10</sup> Ema le nghao gbe wedze egbe yi ofyia beyi iye ungwo yi onova!

<sup>11</sup> Imio wo ani yi ema, i dze dafi ofyaafya mgbli ani ikye ema duu weeni mani.

<sup>12</sup> Emi ongwunani, n tekye nu ema, yee dafi ani na, bana ani yee dafi ema. Ema kyo ani obube ononyio ba.

<sup>13</sup> Dafi ema ye ma, ani dze mi ootse ono ngwi ani gbo Eso Osuse nya ema ababo mani.

<sup>14</sup> Ootse mgbli ani nose li undo mbi ema, nghaduu, ema di ani tsidza hona fwa ani ba. Kpaa, ema gbe ani dafi ema kika gbe ongyes mgbli Imgasho mani; ema gbe ani dafi ani li iYesu iKrestu abuon.

<sup>15</sup> Atsa ndze ema nose ma ko onene? N ka kyo obwende gbe ni ema ki kyo ngha yo, ema kika todulu in e mgbli ema gbe nu ani.

<sup>16</sup> Ani yee ongyikyili mgbli ema onene ikyegbe di ani nya ema otsitsii?

<sup>17</sup> Inggise ntona dze yi oweka ogbe ema luba agya mboma, kpaa li mi mse ba. Ungwo ngwi a mina li ogaha ema beyi eyi, ikyegbe ni ema kye itukwu byi mboma.

<sup>18</sup> I tishi ofyumfyie itukwu ni itodze ma li osuse yo, odi dze ngha alono duu, no ka li ono ngwi ani dze yi ema ta ba.

<sup>19</sup> Emi ongwani osuse, dafi imba li wulu onongwe ne, li ngha ngwi i le wulu ani ikye ema aani, nghataa sede odzeedze mgbli iKrestu na ka gyuto mbi ema.

<sup>20</sup> I dze ani gbe an iki dze yi ema onene di kyata ali yi ema, ikyekye i kaka ani ewo mi odze mgbli ema saan!

*IHaga bęy iSara*

<sup>21</sup> Nya ani na, ema ama nmina odze abo ola mgbi iMose mani, ema ye ungwo ngwi ola na gbę lo?

<sup>22</sup> Bana a lo gbe Abrahan nose dze yi engwengyuł efa, onyi mbi ongyaa nli ofyee, oka ma li mbi ongyaa nliowan yeye mani.

<sup>23</sup> Ongwan mbi ofyee ma, a mban dafi ali inggise mani; kpaa ongwan mbi owan yeye na, a mban mi ondu odzeedze mgbi Imgasho.

<sup>24</sup> Ungwontone li otso ambe ta, engyaa ntone gbikye ondu odzeedze nigli efa. Ondu odzeedze oka kye mi Unggwę mgbi iSinai imbe ngwi a kye ola mgbi iMose nu nani, emi ongwan duu li ofyee. Nana li ondu odzeedze mgbi iHaga joaali.

<sup>25</sup> Nghane iHaga dze dafi Unggwę mgbi iSinai mi Arabia mani, o gbikye ogalu ijerosalin ongwi oneneni, ikyekye ijerosalin dze mi ofyee yi engbe mgban duu.

<sup>26</sup> Nghaduu ijerosalin ongwi esho li ofyee ba, di li ono eyi aali.

<sup>27</sup> Bana a lo mi Afę gbeę:

<<Abu ongyaa ogyoma, dze yi atsa, abu mba engwe ba,

tsatsa mi ela okwukwo,

abu n ye owulewo mgbi imba ba nani; ikyekye ongyaa ndze yi engbe kwuba na dze yi iso nha ongyaa ogyoma ndze yi oban mani.>>

<sup>28</sup> Nghane emi ongwunani, dafi Adziki ongwe iSara li ongwe ondu odzeedze na, li nha ngwi ema kpaa dze onene aani.

<sup>29</sup> Mi ono na ongwe ngwi iHaga mba dafi inggise owamye ma nu ongwe ngwu a mba mi ondu odzeedze na iso kpakpa. Li nha ndze onene kpaa aani.

<sup>30</sup> Nghaduu li ekyc ngwi a lo mi Afę mgbi Imgasho? <<Lo ongyaa ofyee na yi ongwan onya, lubana ongwe mgbi ofyee no ka gyokwude yi ongwe mgbi ongyaa ude yeye na badu.>>

<sup>31</sup> Ikyenghane, emi ongwunani, eyi li engwe ongyaa ofyee ba, kpaa li mgbi ongyaa ude yeye.

**5***Omyee-myee mi iKrestu*

<sup>1</sup> Li mi ikye omyee-myee ngwi iKrestu dulu eyi to. Nghane kwudze kpoklo, dika nu ewema yee ofyee mgbi ola mgbi iMose ba na.

<sup>2</sup> Gbewedze odze mgbi ani na, ani iPol nya ema gbeę ni ema nu ma kye ema ikye yo, i tso gbeę iKrestu dze yi ema oyaboo wuba du.

<sup>3</sup> N di nya ali inggise mi ododa gbeę, inggise nnu ma kyan ikye yo, i yee kyem ngwi o ka ngyo ola na duu.

<sup>4</sup> Ema nle fya ongyo ola mgbi iMose duu ma, a gha ema yi iKrestu wa; ema ka tu elela mgbi Imgasho ba.

<sup>5</sup> Nghaduu Onodzi mgbi Imgasho nu eyi ye saan gbeę Imgasho ka gbe eyi dafi emi onyaan mani, ikyekye eyi noyeye mbi iKrestu.

<sup>6</sup> Lubana mi ifu iYesu iKrestu yo, ikye okyekye hona ikye okyekye ba dze yi oyaboo onyi ba. Li oyeye onuunu nli tso ewon to mi okpitukwu na ta dze yi oyaboo.

<sup>7</sup> Ema nose le kyo saan. Li eme wa kaka ema idzidze ni ema le kyo otsitsi wuba?

<sup>8</sup> Ito otutuwu na kye mbi Imgasho ongwu nkwu ema ela na ba.

<sup>9</sup> <<Ongwe okwuna gwee li gbe ofumbu so.>>

<sup>10</sup> Ani dze yi abo tsigęge mbi Otse iYesu gbeę ema ka gbe ewodze oka idzidza ba. Inggię nle kye ema wende ma a ka kwon adz, ki non li ememe kpaa.

<sup>11</sup> Emi ongwunani, ni ani kale gbeesę mi odze ikye okyekye nghataa ba onene ma, kyone ngwi a kale nu ani iso? Ki li nha yo, esa ekwatsi ngwi ani le gbo ki ba yi ani okakewo ba.

<sup>12</sup> I mina ani gbeę ema nle kaka ema ewo ma, nu ma kiyayi owo ewoma elozu.

<sup>13</sup> Ema, emi ongwunani, a kwu ema ema gbeę ni ema dze myeemyee. Kpaa ka kye omyee-myee mgbi ema yee okaka unggwę obube okyocokyoo ba; tatase yo kyo ewema idz mi okpitukwu.

<sup>14</sup> Bana a kye bwalu ola duu yee onyi gbeę: <<Di inggise nwatse do abu kpa abu itoku dafi ewabu mani.>>

<sup>15</sup> Ni ema le kiyayi ola ewema aba dile tangha ewema yo, gbewebi na bana ema ka dzili ewema.

*Oshishe ongwi Onodzi*

<sup>16</sup> Nghane n gbeę, ni Onodzi mgbi Imgasho kye ema teyi, ta ema kale kyungwo ngwi imina ibwubwe mgbi mmbwe yi eyi mina ma wuba.

<sup>17</sup> Bana imina ibwubwe mgbi ewo li gbeli yimina mgbi Onodzi mgbi Imgasho ba, imina mgbi Onodzi na kpaa li gbeli yi imina ibwubwe mgbi ewo ba. A li dze gblöglo yi ewoma alondu, ikyegbeę ni ema ka kyungwo ngwi ema mina ma ba.

<sup>18</sup> Nghaduu kini Onodzi Imgasho kye ema le teyi yo, ema byidze abo ola ba.

<sup>19</sup> Okyocokyoo mgbi imina ibwubwe mgbi mmbwe yi eyi li ama aani: okyo amah yi unggwę ama okpékpe, unggwę ayiwi;

<sup>20</sup> osunu angwula, okyo mtse, okyili inggise, oglible, okyo inggise ogye, itingga okyocokyoo, oye ewabu yuwoo, odi ba yi ogbua-gbua,

\* 4:27 4:27 Di gbo mi: Adza 54:1.

<sup>21</sup> okyoofu, εbye ofyaafya, okwakye ngwi ungwo obube she mi ele beyi ungwō angbeka. N kwo ema adɔ, dafi ani teyi kyo mani, gbeε ama nle kyo ngha ka gyokwude esutu mgbī Imgasho ba.

<sup>22</sup> Kpaα owawa mgbī Onodzi mgbī Imgasho li okpitukwu, atsa, iyu, itukwu os-hiishi, itukwu osuse, okyo osuse, oyeyc okyoɔkyɔ,

<sup>23</sup> odzé shilididi beyi obwalu ewo fyii. Ola fwa ito ungwo ntone ba.

<sup>24</sup> Ama nli mgbī iYesu iKrestu kye odzeedze atta ibwubwe mgbī ama yi nggwo yi imina duu gbokwo ekwatsi.

<sup>25</sup> Dafi Onodzi mgbī Imgasho nu eyi oshishe ne, ba ni eyi kyedɔ Onodzi na.

<sup>26</sup> Ni eyi ka kyile ewo esho yi eka, naadi le nu eweyi itukwu owulu-wulū, hona kyoofu yi ewee ba.

<sup>13</sup> Ama nkyiikye kpaa ngyo ola tsatsa ba, nghaduu a mina gbeε ni ema kyiikye ikye ni ama tsaabɔ igege mi ikpewo ema.

<sup>14</sup> Nghaduu n ka yama tsaabɔ igege mi unkonyi ba, sede mi ekwatsi mgbī Otse iYesu iKrestu mgbī eyi ta. Mi odze ekwatsi na yo, ese kwulu ikye ani, ani kpaa kwulu ikye ese.

<sup>15</sup> Ikye okyεekye hona ikye okyεekye ba tso unkonyi ba; ungwō nwuuta li atta ofufe.

<sup>16</sup> Iyu yi elela odiidi no dze yi ama nkycdɔ ola ne beyi emidi Imgasho duu.

<sup>17</sup> Ongyeɛengye yo, ni inggise onyi ka ba yi ani okakewo ba, ikyena ani dze yi ambe mgbī iYesu mi ewo.

<sup>18</sup> Emi ongwunani, ni elela mgbī Otse mgbī eyi iYesu iKrestu dze yi onodzi mgbī ema. No dze ngha.

## 6

### Okyo osuse yi ali inggise duu

<sup>1</sup> Emi ongwunani, kini inggise gbeε mi ungwō obube yo, ema ngwu dze kpoɔkɔɔ mi Onodzi mgbī Imgasho ma yilen dze ofe dumɔɔ. Nghaduu gbewebiyi ewema na, bana ema kpaa wa gbeε mi imbadì.

<sup>2</sup> Ya eka abo mi okakewo mgbī ewema na, mi ito ofe ne ema le kyo ola mgbī iKrestu.

<sup>3</sup> Kini inggise tsewε gbeε ongwu li ungwō ngwi o li unkonyi bayɔ, o kpagya ewon wo.

<sup>4</sup> Ali inggise no mbadi okyoɔkyɔ mgban. Ki non tishi yo, o ka dze yi abo otsigge di kye ewon mba yi inggise oka badu,

<sup>5</sup> lubana ali inggise no kye okye mgban abuon.

<sup>6</sup> Ali inggise ngwu a tson ungwō yo, li kyemε no gha ungwō osuse yi inggise ntson nani.

<sup>7</sup> Ka kpagya ewema wo ba: Inggise ka yagba nya Imgasho agya ba. Inggise li she eto ngwi o kya mani.

<sup>8</sup> Inggise nkycdɔ imina ibwubwe mgbī mmbwε yi eyi yo, ka she odzili-dzili; ongwu nkycdɔ Onodzi mgbī Imgasho yo, mi Onodzi o ka she oshishe ogyegwu.

<sup>9</sup> Ni eyi ka nde yi osuse okyoɔkyɔ ba, bana eyi kawa she eto osuse mi ono ye耶 ni eyi yεyikpa bayɔ.

<sup>10</sup> Nghanε, dafi eyi tu ofe ne, ni eyi kyo osuse yi inggise duu, onghaangha duu mbi ama ndze mi eto mgbī ama onoyeye mani.

### Li ikye ba kpaa otaata ofufe

<sup>11</sup> Di ambe olungwo gbadagbada ngwi ani lo mi abo mgbī ani ke mbi ema nen!

<sup>12</sup> Ama nmima okye ewoma tso mi ikpewo gbeε ama li osuse ma, tole fya osi ema gbeε ni ema kyiikye. Itodze ngwi a le kyungwone ma li ikyegbeε ni ama ka gbiiso ikye ekwatsi mgbī iKrestu ba.

## Afe mgbi iPol mbi ama onoyeε Emi Efesu

<sup>1</sup> Afe ne kye mbi ani iPol, inggise ogbikye iKrestu iYesu mi oweka mgbi Imgasho, le ke mbi emi osaan mi Efesu, dafi ema duu le ky saan mi ifu iKrestu iYesu mani.

<sup>2</sup> Elela yi iyu mgbi Imgasho Otseyi beyi Otse iYesu iKrestu no dze yi ema.

*Mse nkye mbi iKrestu mi onodzi*

<sup>3</sup> Ba ni eyi tse Imgasho Otse Otse mgbi eyi iYesu iKrestu, nkye mse ongwu onodzi duu be eyi ewo mi esho mbi iKrestu nani.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyesine o sadu eyi mbi iKrestu gbeε ni eyi li mgban duuse o wa ta ese ikyegbeε, ni eyi le saan di dze yi okpekpe ewo ba mi inai ongwu.

<sup>5</sup> Mi okpitukwu, Imgasho teyi weka gbeε ikpewo iYesu iKrestu, ongwu ka nu eyi yee emi ongwan, mi omyee-myee beyi oweka mgban mani.

<sup>6</sup> Ba ni i tse Imgasho mi elela mgban okwokwo, ngwi o kye nu eyi ayayi mi ikpewo ongwan nkpan itukwu nani.

<sup>7</sup> Mi eyi mgbi ongwan ma, eyi tu owat-wato beyi odzita inggise yi ali ibwubwe, mi aludu elela mgbi Imgasho

<sup>8</sup> ngwi o kye nu eyi dzii mi ali ozoyeye beyi odifwi-difwi duu mani.

<sup>9</sup> O di nu eyi ye ungwω odaada mgbi owitukwu mgban mi oweka mgban osuse, ngwi o tsewe mbi iKrestu nani.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyegbeε ni ono ma wa gyo yo, o ka kyi gbelu alungwω mi esho yi ese duu kwakye mbonyi mbi iKrestu.

<sup>11</sup> Mbi iKrestu Imgasho nu eyi okwude, bana o teyi sadu eyi di kyo alungwω duu mi oweka mgban.

<sup>12</sup> Imgasho kyungwone ikyegbeε, eyi ama nli emi ababo onoyeε mbi iKrestu ma, ni eyi kye otseetse yi okwokwo ba mbi Imgasho.

<sup>13</sup> Nghanε ema kpaa woto mbi iKrestu ono ngwi ema fwo elodze otsitsi, Eso Osuse mgbi owato-wato mgbi ema mani. Ngwi ema noyeye ne, a kye ambe mgban mgbi ondu odzedze mgbi Onodzi Osaan na dze ema.

<sup>14</sup> Onodzi na di nu eyi ye saan gbeε, Imgasho ka kye okwude ngwi o kye dze emidan ma nu eyi, di tso gbeε eyi li mgban, taman a ka nu Imgasho mmwe di tsan.

*Angba otaata yi ibo*

<sup>15</sup> Mi itodze ne, kye ono ngwi ani fwo oyeye onuunu mgbi ema mbi Otse iYesu yi okpitukwu mgbi ema mbi emi osaan duu ma,

<sup>16</sup> n yama nya ota Imgasho angba ikye ema waba, dile wε ema mi ibo mgben alono duu.

<sup>17</sup> Alonani li le bibo gbeε ni Imgasho mgbi Otse mgbi eyi iYesu iKrestu, Otse okwokwo, no nu ema onodzi mgbi ozoyeye yi iba, adzi ni ema yen saan.

<sup>18</sup> N di bibo gbeε o ki kwulu ema ine ongwi itukwu ikyegbeε ni ema ye ewe ogbe biyibiyi ngwi o kwu ema ela ikyen, yi okwude aludu mgban okwokwo ngwi o kye dze ikye emi osaan mani.

<sup>19</sup> N di bo gbeε ni ema ye ogbagbadzidzi mfye mgban ngwi dze ikye ama onoyeε ngwi a ka kye ungwω mba yan ba nani. Mfye na li mfye mgban okwulewo,

<sup>20</sup> ngwi o kyo mbi iKrestu ono ngwi o kyilen mi ikwongye di kyon sōke abugye mgban mi esho mani.

<sup>21</sup> O non ngha ali uto okyookeyo duu yi mfye yi enεpε beyi onghaangha, beyi ali ito iyo ongwu a ka kwu inggise mi ese ne duu, li mi ese ongwu onene na ba, ongwu iyayi kpaa.

<sup>22</sup> Nghane Imgasho kye alungwω duu dɔn ubɔ di non li ikye mi alungwω duu mi okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu.

<sup>23</sup> Okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu na li ewo mgbi iKrestu, ngwi li ombwumbwo mgbi alungwω duu mi ali ofe duu aali.

## 2

*Odze oshishe mi iKrestu*

<sup>1</sup> Nose ema li ikwukwo mi afɔ okye twesse yi Imgasho mi ali ibwubwe mgbi ema.

<sup>2</sup> Ngwi ema nose kale kyedɔ ofe mgbi ese ne beyi ongwu nkye esutɔ mgbi awo teyi, onodzi na li ongwu le kyido onene mbi ama ongha Imgasho adɔ aani.

<sup>3</sup> Eyi duu kpaa nose dze mi ito ali neni, le kyedɔ imina mgbi itukwu mgbi eyi beyi ewo mgbi eyi, ikyenghane eyi kyo Imgasho itingga, ne ni eyi ki nya bayo a kika wa kwo eyi adɔ.

<sup>4</sup> Nghanε Imgasho nshewo mi elela odiidi, mi ikye okpitukwu mgban okwulewo mi ikye eyi ne,

<sup>5</sup> o nu eyi dze oshishe yi iKrestu ono ngwi eyi li ikwukwo mi alobube ma kpaa, li mi elela mgbi Imgasho ngwi a nu ema watɔ aani.

<sup>6</sup> Imgasho di kyile eyi mi ikwu ungwonyi yi iKrestu iYesu di nu eyi so biyan mi esutɔ ongwu esho,

<sup>7</sup> ikyegbeε ni ongwu wa kye aludu mgbi elela mgbi ongwu ngwi o kye tso eyi mi mse mgban mbi iKrestu iYesu, ngwi a ka kye unkonyi mba yan gbe ba na tso eto ama nkawaa ba mani.

<sup>8</sup> Lubana li mi elela ngwi a nu ema watɔ, ikpewo oyeye onuunu, li mi idɔ mgbi ema abuema ba, li umba mgbi Imgasho.

<sup>9</sup> Li mi idɔ̄ okyɔɔkyɔ̄ ba, nghane inggise onyi no ka tsaabɔ̄ igegɛ ba.

<sup>10</sup> Bana eyi li idabɔ̄ mgbi Imgasho, ngwi o ta mbi iKrestu iYesu okyidɔ̄ ama osuse, ngwi Imgasho tsekise kye melu dzekɛ mi ikye eyi gbɛ̄ ni eyi wa kyo mani.

### *Ondonyi mi ifu iKrestu*

<sup>11</sup> Nghane, we na gbɛ̄ ema ama nli imba mgbi Udzengye ngwu ama nkwu ewoma gbɛ̄ emi ikye na (ikye ngwi a li kye mi abɔ̄) li kwu ema gbɛ̄ ama okyilɔ̄ ba,

<sup>12</sup> mi onɔ̄ na ema dze yi iKrestu waba. Ema li imba mgbi emi Israi ba, ema di wodzɛ ondu odzɛedze ngwi Imgasho dze yi ama ma ba. Ema to ese ne yi ewe ogbe biibiyi ba ema di dze yi Imgasho ba.

<sup>13</sup> Nghaduu onene mbi iKrestu iYesu yo, ema ama nose ndzɛ mbombo ma, mi eyi mgbi iKrestu a yile ema ba kwekkwɛ.

<sup>14</sup> Lubana iKrestu abuon li iyu mgbi eyi, emi ijuda beyi Udzengye. Yi ewo mgban o kyi ngwɔdɔ̄ ogbua-gbua yi ikyili ndzɛ idzidze mgbi ama mani.

<sup>15</sup> Ikye okyi ngwɔdɔ̄ ola yi adɔ̄ okwookwo beyi mfye mgban duu. iKrestu yile emi ijuda beyi Udzengye kwakye yi eka dafi a li onyi mani, ikyenghane o ba yi iyu.

<sup>16</sup> Ma mi ikpewo mgban onyi ne, o yile emi ijuda beyi Udzengye gyiide yi Imgasho mi ekwatsi, mi okyi ngwɔdɔ̄ ikyili mgbi ama.

<sup>17</sup> O ba wa gbeeso iyu nya ema Udzengye ama nfyata yi Imgasho yi emi ijuda amato kwekkwɛ yi Imgasho.

<sup>18</sup> Ikyesine ikpewo iYesu yo, eyi duu ka ba mbi Otseyi Imgasho yi Onodzi onyi.

<sup>19</sup> Nghane ema li ingyoga naadi Udzengye wuba, kpaa ema li imba yi emi osaan di li etɔ̄ mgbi Imgasho kpaa,

<sup>20</sup> ngwi a mbe mi itozu mgbi ama ogbikye iYesu beyi ama ogbeɛ̄, ngwi iKrestu iYesu abuon li okotondzi ikwutse okwulu ikye ozu nani.

<sup>21</sup> Li iYesu kwulu ozu ne blii di non she yee ozu osaan mgbi Otse aani.

<sup>22</sup> Ma ema kpaa li aye ozu ngwi iKrestu mbe nli imbe ngwi Onodzi mgbi Imgasho li la.

### **3**

#### *IPol ongye ogbeeso nya Udzengye*

<sup>1</sup> Ikyenghane, ani iPol, ani li inggise obawi mgbi iKrestu iYesu mi ikye eso ngwi ani le gbo nya ema Udzengye neni.

<sup>2</sup> Li otsitsi ema fwo odze idɔ̄ mgbi elela mgbi Imgasho ngwi o kye nu ani mi ikye ema neni,

<sup>3</sup> ngwi li, iba ngwi Imgasho kye tso ani, ngwi ani teyi lon gwee mani.

<sup>4</sup> Ni ema gbɔ̄n ta, ema ka yagba tu osa ngwi ani dzeyan mi iba mgbi iKrestu neni,

<sup>5</sup> ngwi a nu etɔ̄ emi iyikpa ntona yen ba, dafi Onodzi kye tso emidi Imgasho ama osaan ama ogbikye iYesu beyi ama ogbeɛ̄ onene neni.

<sup>6</sup> Ungwɔ̄ odaada ne tso gbɛ̄, Eso Osuse ne nu Udzengye yee ama ogyokwude ungwonyi yi emi Israi, di yee emi ongwɛ̄ inggise onyi, di me ogbumba mgbi ondu odzɛedze mgbi iKrestu iYesu.

<sup>7</sup> Imgasho kyungwɔ̄ osuse yi ani. O nu mfye mgban kyidɔ̄ mbi ani, man i yee idɔ̄ mgbi ani ole gbeeso osuse kye.

<sup>8</sup> Dafi ani nghao yeyikpa mbi emidi Imgasho duu ne kpaa, Imgasho di ani elela dulu ani gbɛ̄ ni ani gbo Eso Osuse nya Udzengye gbɛ̄, mbi iKrestu mse le dzii,

<sup>9</sup> di nu ungwɔ̄ odaada ama nose ngwi Imgasho nta alungwɔ̄ duu kye da ma, kye ma tsoto mi ododa mbi ali inggise duu.

<sup>10</sup> Ta Imgasho ka nye ikpewo okwakyé mgbi emi iKrestu tso ozoyeye mgban ita idzidza-dzidza mbi ali uto yi mfye mi esho duu.

<sup>11</sup> Nene li oweka mgbi Imgasho ndzɛ gyegwu mani. Ongwi o kyo mbi iKrestu iYesu Otse mgbi eyi duu nani.

<sup>12</sup> Mbi iKrestu beyi oyeye onuunu mbon yo, eyi ka gbo tu Imgasho yi ewo osheta beyi abɔ̄ otsigegɛ.

<sup>13</sup> Nghane n tekye nu ema, ka yile itukwu ikyipka adze mgbi ani ikye ema ba na, ikyena ka ba yi ema oyabo.

#### *Ibo ikye emi Efesu*

<sup>14</sup> Mi itɔ̄dze ne n kye akwafɔ̄ kwo ese mi inai Otseyi,

<sup>15</sup> ongwu etɔ̄ mgban mi esho yi ese duu tu iyi mgbi ama nani.

<sup>16</sup> N bɔ̄ gbeeso ni Imgasho mi okwɔkwo mgbi aludu mgban nu ema mfye mgbi onodzi mgban ni ema yee ama okyedɔ̄n kpɔklo.

<sup>17</sup> Adzi ni iKrestu wa gyuto mi itukwu mgbi ema mi oyeye mgbi ema onuunu. N di bibɔ̄ gbeeso, ni ema kye akpa takwulu ese di shewo mi okpitukwu,

<sup>18</sup> di dze yi mfye, ungwonyi yi emi osaan, odifwi dafi okpitukwu mgbi iKrestu tsse di tunto di shigbo diye ke byulu mani,

<sup>19</sup> odi ye okpitukwu mgbi iKrestu nshewo ngha ozoyeye neni, adzi ni Imgasho kyi gbelu odzɛedze mgbi ema duu so.

<sup>20</sup> Onene okwɔkwo no dze mbon dafi ngwi a li di mbi iKrestu iYesu yi okwakyé mgbi emi iKrestu na nghataa gyegwu-gyegwu! No dze ngaha.

**4***Ondonyi mi iKrestu*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi ani wodze obawi ikyegb   di ani le kyo Otse ido ne, n tek   nu ema, kyungw   ma nme mi ela ngwi a kwu ema ne na.

<sup>2</sup> Yile ewema ese k  k  le dze dum  o, dze yi itukwu oshishi, to yi ewema di di ewema kpa ewema itukwu.

<sup>3</sup> Fya mi ali it   ofe ni ema dze mi ondonyi mi onodzi. Kyungw  ne mi odze yi eka mi iyu.

<sup>4</sup> Ikpewo li onyi onodzi kpaa di li onyi, y  ye dafi a kwu ema ela ba ew   egbe byiiby i onyi mi ono ngwi a sadu ema g  be ni ema li emi ongw   Imgasho mani.

<sup>5</sup> Otse li onyi, oy  ye onuunu li onyi, iBatisima kpaa li onyi;

<sup>6</sup> Imgasho li onyi di li Otso ali inggise duu. Li ongw   li ikye duu, o li kyido mbi ali inggise, di dze mbi ali inggise duu.

<sup>7</sup> IKrestu kye umba mgban gha nu eyi dzii dafi i minan mani.

<sup>8</sup> Dafi Afe lo mani g  be,

<<Ono ngwi o lu esho ma, o g  be ama nwoto obawi teyi di nu inggise umba.>>

<sup>9</sup> Elod  z ngwi a g  be, <<O lu esho>> ne tso g  be o tsekise lu ib  .

<sup>10</sup> Ongwu nlu ib   na di li ongw   kp  o lu nye-nye esho aali, ikyegb   ni ongw   kpats   ali imbe duu.

<sup>11</sup> Li ongw   nu angbeka umba nu ma y  e ama ogbikyon, angbeka y  e ama ogbe  se, angbeka y  e ama ogbe  se kye, angbeka y  e ama ogbe okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu teyi, angbeka di li etsetse,

<sup>12</sup> ikye owo emi osaan ewo okyido mgbi iKrestu, ni ewo mgbi iKrestu she.

<sup>13</sup> Ungw  ne ka kiyayi nghataa se eyi ka y  e ondonyi mi oy  ye onuunu b  eyi oyoyeye mgbi Ongwe Imgasho. Taman eyi ka myotse di dze y  ye dafi iKrestu nghataa ka b  ese.

<sup>14</sup> Ta eyi ka dze dafi engweyeyi ngwu akpeni li g  be ma kiyayi ye ba iyikpa, ngwu awo mgbi ali otsootso duu li le fa ma kye yi ikpala, b  eyi ama ngwu ali mgbi ama w  ende nttona wuba.

<sup>15</sup> Nghaduu ni eyi le g  bo otsitsi mi okpitukwu yo, eyi ka she mi alungw   duu mbi ongw   nli ikye, iKrestu nani.

<sup>16</sup> Li mbon ngwi alewo yi anini duu kwoky, she di dze yi ewoma mi okpitukwu di li kyido mgbi ama idzidza-dzidza aani.

*Oshishe ofufe mi ifu iKrestu*

<sup>17</sup> Nghane mi iyi mgbi Otse n le g  b  dz   ne yilen g  bo nya ema g  be, ka yama le kyo ali ikwangha dafi Udzengye li kyo mi ew   otseetse mgbi ama na ba.

<sup>18</sup> Odifwi-difwi mgbi ama yifu di gha ma yi oshishe mgbi Imgasho, ikyekye oyeye

ba b  eyi itukwu otiishu mgbi ama nu ma boofe.

<sup>19</sup> A dze yi ayiwi wuba; a kye ewoma tswok   ungw   ayayi di li kyo alungw   idza duu yi imina okiyayi.

<sup>20</sup> Ma li ofe ngwi a tso ema odze iKrestu daaba.

<sup>21</sup> Mi otsitsi yo, ema fwo odze mgban a di tso otsitsi ndze mbi iYesu mani.

<sup>22</sup> A tso ema g  be ni ema dzata oshishe mgbi ema ogbugbe nteyi mbee yi imina atsika nani.

<sup>23</sup> Ta a ka kyata ali ongwi itukwu mgbi ema ya y  e ofufe.

<sup>24</sup> Kye ewo ofufe ngwi a ta dze dafi mgbi Imgasho mi osaan yi osaan otsitsi na wo ewo.

<sup>25</sup> Nghawane i y  e kyeme ngwi ali inggise mbi ema ka nya yi onya omwaamwa dile g  bo otsitsi nya inggise owatse don; lubana eyi duu li imba mgbi inggise onyi.

<sup>26</sup> <<Mi itingga mgbi ema oky  okyo duu kpaa ka kyungw   obube ba na>>; Ka nu ono g  be tu ema yi itingga oky  okyo ba,

<sup>27</sup> adzi ni olodu tu imbe okye abo byi ba mani.

<sup>28</sup> Inggise nli teyi yimi yo, i y  e kyeme ngwi o ka nya yi mmuyi. I g  bu no kye abo byi ungw   im   nka yan abo, g  yo ngwi o ka tu ungw   mwa gha ama nsulun ba mani.

<sup>29</sup> Ka yama nu elod  z ikwangha t  lo ema mi ondu ba, kpaa no li ungw   ingblimo nka tobyi angbeka mi imina mgbi ama, ikye ama nfwo ma, no ya ma abo.

<sup>30</sup> Dika wulu Onodzi Osaan mgbi Imgasho itukwu ba na, lubana li mbon ngwi a kye ambe mgbi egbe onagbe ema na dze aali.

<sup>31</sup> Dzita ali itukwu nno yi itukwu olola yi itingga yi idze yi ito ofyaafya b  eyi ali it   ali ibwubwe duu.

<sup>32</sup> Tatase dze yi itukwu osuse yi ewema na, le kye odze ta ewema mkpa, dafi Imgasho kpaa kye ta ema ikpewo iKrestu nani.

**5**

<sup>1</sup> Nghawane, ngwi ema li emi ongw   Imgasho ama okpan itukwu saan ne, gbaman na.

<sup>2</sup> Di dze mi oshishe mgbi okpitukwu, y  ye dafi iKrestu kpaa di eyi kpan itukwu kye ewon fife osuse nu Imgasho ikye eyi neni.

<sup>3</sup> Nghaduu mi idzidze ema yo, nu ma ka fwo ayini odze amah kpaa ba, hona ungw   idza onyi ba, naadi nggw   kpaa ba, ikyekye ungw   ntone li ungw   ama ntishi ngwi emidi Imgasho ka kyo ba.

<sup>4</sup> Ka g  b  dz   ibwubwe hona odze ikwangha hona odze asha owulewo ba, ungw   ntone duu g  bu yi emidi Imgasho ba. Tatase yo ta Imgasho angba.

<sup>5</sup> Ye saan ta gbe, inggise amah yi inggise idza hona inggise okyo nggwɔ ka kaka esuto mgbì iKrestu hona mgbì Imgbasho ba. Lubana inggise okyo nggwɔ li ungwonyi yi inggise angwula, nli sunu ungwɔ emi ese ne mani.

<sup>6</sup> Inggise onyi no ka kpagya ema wo yi ayayi odze ba, lubana li mi ungwɔ ntone ngwi Imgbasho li kyitingga yi ama onghaado aali.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyenghane ka yama kyungwɔ yi ama ba na.

<sup>8</sup> Lubana nose ma ema to mi iifu, ng-haduu onené ema to mi osa mgbì Otse. Ne kyungwɔ dafi emi ongwè osa na.

<sup>9</sup> (Lubana owaawa mgbì osa dze yi alungwɔ osuse mi ele duu, yi osaan bęyi otsitsi)

<sup>10</sup> di fya ye ungwɔ nkpa Otse mani.

<sup>11</sup> Ka sulu unkonyi okyo yi idɔ mgbì iifu nsulu owawa ba na ba, tatase yo kye ma dcɔcɔ ese.

<sup>12</sup> Lubana i kwayiwi okwu iyi ungwɔ ngwi ama onghaado li kyo mi odaada.

<sup>13</sup> Kpaa ungwɔ ngwi osa non do ododa yo ine li di,

<sup>14</sup> lubana li osa li nu inggise di alungwɔ duu. Li ngha ngwi a gbe, <<Kyato mi ikwongye, ongye onuna, ta iKrestu ka nu abu osa.>>

<sup>15</sup> Nghane gbewebiyi saan mi odzeedze mgbì abu, ka yama li ikwangha ba kpaa kwiine,

<sup>16</sup> ka lele yi ono mgbì abu ba, ikyekye egbe ne li egbe obube.

<sup>17</sup> Ikyenghane ka li ikwangha ba, kpaa difwi owitukwu mgbì Otse.

<sup>18</sup> Ka wa ebye fya ba, ka nu abu yee gbɔɔgbɔ, tatase yo ni Onodzi gbe abu so.

<sup>19</sup> Le gbɔdze yi ewee mi ashi obibɔ yi ashi osunu Imgbasho bęyi ashi ongwì onodzi. Shashi di gbo ungwɔ mi itukwu nu Otse.

<sup>20</sup> Dile ta Imgbasho Otseyi angba mi alungwɔ duu, mi iyi mgbì Otse mgbì eyi iYesu iKrestu.

<sup>21</sup> Siikye nu ewema ikye mmwè mgbì iKrestu.

### *Engyaa yi emi Oba ma*

<sup>22</sup> Engyaa, siikye nu obeema dafi ema li sunu Otse mani.

<sup>23</sup> Lubana ongyulɔ li ikye mgbì owan dafi iKrestu kpaa li ikye yi ongye onagbè mgbì okwakye mgbì emi iKrestu, nli ewo mgban neni.

<sup>24</sup> Ikyenghane, dafi okwakye mgbì emi iKrestu li sunu iKrestu ne, li ngha ngwi engyaa kpaa ka siikye nu oba ma mi alungwɔ duu aali.

<sup>25</sup> Engyulɔ, ema kpaa di emi oweema kpa ema itukwu na, ye耶 dafi iKrestu di

okwakye mgbì emi iKrestu kpan itukwu di kye oshishe mgban lase ikyon neni.

<sup>26</sup> Ikye non yee saan, san yi eni mi elodze Imgbasho.

<sup>27</sup> IKrestu kyungwɔnè ikye ni ongwu kye okwakye mgbì emi iKrestu dzékè mi okwakwɔ di kwangble hona ndzili ba, naadi boyaa ba, kpaa dze saan yi obube ba mani.

<sup>28</sup> Mi ito ofe ne kpoo, i wogyo ngwi engyulɔ ka di owama kpa ma itukwu dafi ewoma mani. Inggise ngwu owan kpan itukwu yo, li ewon ngwu o di kpan.

<sup>29</sup> Lubana inggise onyi di ewon tanyi ye ba, nghaduu o li byi ewon enbwa di gbewebiyi ewon, ye耶 dafi iKrestu li gbewebiyi okwakye mgbì emi iKrestu neni,

<sup>30</sup> Lubana eyi duu li emidan.

<sup>31</sup> <<Mi itodze ne ongyulo ka dzita otson yi onon ye kwokyeba yi owan man ama efa ka yee ikpewo onyi.>>

<sup>32</sup> Ungwɔnè li ungwɔ odaada kpini, ng-haduu n le gbɔdze iKrestu yi okwakye mgbì emi iKrestu.

<sup>33</sup> Dafi i dze duu kpaa, ali inggise mgbì ema no di owan kpan itukwu kyemè dafi ewon mani, ali ongyaa no di nu oban mmwè.

## 6

### *Engbe yi ama omba ma*

<sup>1</sup> Engbe, li ayin ni ema sunu ama omba ema dafi OTSE tso mani.

<sup>2</sup> <<Nu otsema yi oneema mmwè.>> Lubana li ola ongwì ababo ndzé yi ondu odzeedze mi ele aani.

<sup>3</sup> <<Gyɔ no tɔ lo ema tishi, ni abu di gyiiye mi ese ngwi OTSE kye nu ema neni.>>

<sup>4</sup> Etsengwè, ka dze mogamoga yi engwe ema ba na; tatase yo nyé ma mi ofe mgbì OTSE.

### *Ofyee yi engyukwo mgbì ama*

<sup>5</sup> Ofyee, siikye nu engyukwo mgbì ema emi ese ne yi mmwè yi imio ewo, yi itukwu asisa, ye耶 dafi ema ka sunu iKrestu mani.

<sup>6</sup> Ka siikye nu ma ikyegbè, ni ema tu umba mboma mi ono a kye iné byi ema ma ta ba, kpaa no li dafi ofyee mgbì iKrestu, nle kyo owitukwu Imgbasho mi itukwu asisa mani.

<sup>7</sup> Kyon itukwu asisa, dafi ema le kyo Otse idɔ mani, no ka dze dafi ema le kyido mgbì inggise ba.

<sup>8</sup> Lubana ema ye Otse ka nu ali inggise duu umba mi alungwɔ osuse ngwi ɔtsungwɔ kyo, kini ɔtsungwɔ li ofyee hona dubewon kpaa.

<sup>9</sup> Engyukwo mgbì emi ofyee, ema kpaa kyo yi ofyee mgbì ema saan nghan na. Ka tongwine wo ma ba, ikyesine ema duu dze

yi ongyukwo onyi ndzé esho, o di li tso  
osadu-sadu ba.

*Okyiika mgbi Imgasho*

<sup>10</sup> Ongyeengye yo, kwudze kpɔklɔɔ mbi  
Otse beyi mfye mgban onghaangha na.

<sup>11</sup> Gbe okyiika mgbi Imgasho duu wo  
ewo zukwu ni ema twafɔ ese yi ewe mgbi  
olodu.

<sup>12</sup> Lubana ika mgbi eyi li mgbi mmbwɛ  
yi eyi ba, kpaa li okye afɔ twɛse yi emi otu,  
ama okye eṣṣe teyi, yi ama a kye mfye nu  
ma, beyi abumfye mgbi onodzi ibwubwe  
erni esho.

<sup>13</sup> Nghawane, gbe okyiika mgbi Imgasho  
duu wo ewo na, ikye ni egbe obube  
na wa ba yo, ni ema yagba kwudze kpɔklɔɔ,  
ni ika wa ngye kpaa, ni ema di yagba  
kwudze kpɔklɔɔ mani.

<sup>14</sup> Nghané kwudze kpɔklɔɔ, kye okpa  
mgbi otsitsi bwa oshi, kye abu ika mgbi  
osaan wo ewo.

<sup>15</sup> Ewo owoowo mgbi ema ogbeeso iyu ne,  
no dze dafi okpafɔ mi afɔ mani.

<sup>16</sup> Ombwo ikye ungwo ntonε yo, oyεyε  
onuuunu mgbi ema no dze dafi okpalika  
mani, ta ema ka yagba na ewema mi ali  
oshi nkyc yi amoola mbi ibwubwe inggisε  
nani.

<sup>17</sup> Kye osakye ika mgbi owato-wato  
tukwu beyi okwusunkli mgbi Onodzi, nli  
elodze Imgasho nani.

<sup>18</sup> Dika tonya obibɔ ba. Alonɔ duu le bɔ ali  
itiibɔ mi mfye mgbi Onodzi. Kwasisa dile  
bibɔ alonɔ ikye emi osaan duu.

<sup>19</sup> Bibɔ ikye ani kpaa na, adzi ni alonɔ  
ngwi ani kwulu ondu duu yo, ni a nu ani  
elodze ngwi ani ka gbo iba mgbi ese osuse  
ne yi imio ba mani.

<sup>20</sup> Ani kale gbeeso ne kyε ngwi ani wodze  
itse ne kpaa, dafi inggisε ogbikye Imgasho  
mani. Nghané bibɔ na ni ani kiyayi ogbeeso  
ne yi abɔ otsigge dafi ani kika gbɔn mani.

*Angba ongwi olele*

<sup>21</sup> N le dɔ iTacikɔ ongwuneyi osuse ong-  
bidɔ otso oyεyε mbi Otse ne ese mbi ema,  
ikye ni ema ye alungwo duu ni ema di ye  
dafi ani dze beyi ungwo ama ani le kyo  
mani.

<sup>22</sup> Itɔdze yεyε ngwi ani le dɔn ese mbi ema  
yo, li ikye ni ema ye dafi eyi dze mani, no  
di fyi ema mfye itukwu.

<sup>23</sup> N bibɔ gbeε Imgasho Otseyi yi Otse  
iYesu iKrestu no nu iyu, yi okpitukwu, beyi  
oyεyε onuuunu mbi emi iKrestu duu!

<sup>24</sup> Elela mgbi Imgasho no dze yi ali  
inggisε nle kiyayi odi Otse mgbi eyi iYesu  
iKrestu kpan itukwu mani. No dze ngha.

## Afe mgbí iPol mbi ama onoyeyé Emi iFyilipi

<sup>1</sup> Afe ne kye mbi iPol beyi iTimoti, engbido mgbí iYesu iKrestu,  
Le ke mbi emi osaan ama nto mbi iYesu iKrestu, mi iFyilipi beyi emi ibishopu yi emi iDikin tsatsadu gbe:

<sup>2</sup> Ni iyú mgbí Otseyi Imgasho beyi Otse iYesu iKrestu dze yi ema duu.

*Angba beyi ibo obccbo*

<sup>3</sup> N li ta Imgasho mgbí ani angba alonaní we ema duu.

<sup>4</sup> Alono duu Ani li bibo ikye ema yi atsa

<sup>5</sup> ikyekye ema kye abo wo yi aní mi Eso Osuse mi egbe ongwi ababo nghataa ba oneneni.

<sup>6</sup> Ani dze yi abo otsigge saan gbe, Imgasho ongwu nwita ido osuse yi ema ne, ka kyón nghataa ka besé mi egbe iYesu iKrestu ka ye mani.

<sup>7</sup> Li ayin ni ani tsewe ofe ne ikye ema duu, ngwi ema woto itukwu mbi ani ne; ni ani wodze adi hona le natsondu dile gbela wo Eso Osuse kpaa, ema duu woto elela mgbí Imgasho na yi ani ungwonyi.

<sup>8</sup> Imgasho li olbwende mgbí ani dafi ema kpa ani itukwu kpakpa mi okpitukwu mgbí iYesu iKrestu neni.

<sup>9</sup> Nene li ibo mgbí ani aani, gbe: Okpitukwu mgbí ema no le keekiyayi yi ozoyeye yi odifwi-difwi duu,

<sup>10</sup> ikye ni ema yagba difwi ungwo nnghao tishi dile saan di dze yi idza ba nghataa ba egbe ngwi iKrestu ka ye mani.

<sup>11</sup> Nghane ema mbwo yi owawa mgbí osaan nkye mbi iYesu iKrestu nka nu Imgasho okwókwó beyi otsetse mani.

*Adi ngwi a bwa iPol nu okiyayi  
mi Eso Osuse*

<sup>12</sup> Emi ongwunani, onené ani mina onya ema gbe, ungwo nkýo ani ne i nu okiyayi mgbí Eso Osuse kpakpa.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyenghane, ungwóne tsoto mi oddoda mbi ama ongyo ute utó yi ali inggise duu gbe, a kye ani wo adi ikye iKrestu.

<sup>14</sup> Mi ikye adi mgbí ani ne, emi oyeye angbeka kpakpa dze yi itukwu ofyumfye-fyumfye ogbo elodzimgbasho yi abo ot-sigge yi imio ba.

<sup>15</sup> Li otsitsi angbeka li gbedze iKrestu yi anyi yi uwaba, nghaduu angbeka li gbo yi itukwu osuse.

<sup>16</sup> Ama ngbeeso yi itukwu osuse na, le gbo ikye okpitukwu ngwi a dzeyan mbi ani mani, ikyekye a ye gbe aní dze mmene ikye Eso Osuse.

<sup>17</sup> Emi ababo ntona yo, a le gbeeso ikye ewoma wuuta ta ngwi a le gbedze iKrestu aali, li mi otsitsi ba, a dze yi oweka ombwó ani adze mi adi mgbí ani.

<sup>18</sup> Nghama nana wuuta mi ekye? Ungwo oyabo ndze duu yo, yeba ni li mi atsika hona otsitsi kpaa, a gbedze iKrestu. Mi itodze ne ani dze yi atsa.

Een, n diká kiyayi odze yi atsa,

<sup>19</sup> ikyena ani ye gbe mi ibo mgbí ema beyi abo oyaaya ngwi a kye nu nyé mbi Onodzi mgbí iYesu iKrestu na, ungwo nkýo ani ne ka ye dulu ani to.

<sup>20</sup> Lubana ani dze yi ewe ogbe byiibyi kpakpa gbe mi ofe onyi kpaa ani kawa gyayiwi ba, kpaa n ka dze yi itukwu ofyumfye kpakpa adzi ni iKrestu dze yi mmwe mbi ani alono duu, kini ani dze oshishe naadi kwulu kpaa.

<sup>21</sup> Ni ani dze oshishe yo, li ikye iKrestu, ni ani kwulu ka ngħao tobyi ani.

<sup>22</sup> Ni ani ka kiyayi odze oshishe mi ikpewo yo, ka nu ido osuse mgbí ani kiyayi. Nghane li ole ani ka kye? Ani yama ye ba!

<sup>23</sup> Itukwu yee efa lo ani mi ungwo ntoneni: I mina ani olu ka dze yi iKrestu, ngwi ngħao tatase aali;

<sup>24</sup> nghaduu mi ikye mgbí ema yo, i ngħao tatase ni ani dze oshishe.

<sup>25</sup> Ngwi i gbosa lo ani nghane, n ye ta gbe n ka tila dżekk, di kiyayi yi ema duu, ikye okiyayi mgbí ema yi atsa mi oyeye onuunu,

<sup>26</sup> ikyegbe odziedze ngwi ani diká dze yi ema ne no nu atsa mgbí ema mi ifu iYesu iKrestu mbwo fe-fe ikye ani.

<sup>27</sup> Ni alungwo kyo duu kpaa, odziedze mgbí ema no me mi Eso Osuse mgbí iKrestu. Yeba ni ani wa kwokyl iné yi ema hona fwo odze mgbí ema mi iyikpa kpaa, n ka ye gbe ema kwudze kpokló mi onodzi le kyungwo ondonyi mi oyeye onuunu mi Eso Osuse.

<sup>28</sup> Imio kpaa no ka wo ema mi ofe onyonyi mi ikye ema nfwa ema ba. Okwudze kpokló mgbí ema ne li ambe mboma gbe, Imgasho kawa dzili ma, kpaa ema yo Imgasho ka dulu ema to.

<sup>29</sup> Lubana a nu ema ofe gbe ni ema nu iKrestu oyeye ta ba, kpaa ni ema di gyadze ikye mgban.

<sup>30</sup> Ngwi ema kpaa le nyé mi ito ika ngwi ani teyi nyé ngwi ema di ne, li ika ma kpoo ngwi ani kale gbo aani.

## 2

*Ogbama iKrestu mi ewo oyile ese*

<sup>1</sup> Okwokyl mgbí ema yi iKrestu nu ema itukwu ofyumfye, okpitukwu mgban di gyila ema. Ema di dze yi okwakye yi Onodzi mgbí Imgasho, di dze yi itukwu iyu yi elela odiidi.

<sup>2</sup> Nghané, ema nu ani dze yi atsa mi odze itukwu onyi yi ewema beyi okpitukwu di dze mi onodzi onyi yi ewodze otseetse mgbi ema ondonyi na.

<sup>3</sup> Ka kyo unkonyi mi ofu okyeekye ba, naadi mi ewo okyile esho ayayi ba, kpaa mi ewo oyile ese, di gbee inggise angbeka kpaa ngha ema.

<sup>4</sup> Ali inggise mgbi ema no ka kyinebyi ungwó nka yan abo kyoon ta ba, kpaa no li ikye oyabó mgbi angbeka kpaa.

<sup>5</sup> Ali mgbi ema no li ungwonyi dafi mgbi iYesu iKrestu nani:

<sup>6</sup> O dze mi odzeedze mgbi Imgasho yeße, kpaa o kye ewon gbee mfye mgbi ongwu li ungwonyi yi Imgasho ba.

<sup>7</sup> Nghaduu o kye ewon gbee ongwu li unkonyi ba, o kye ewon dafi ongbidó a mban yeße dafi inggise owamye mani.

<sup>8</sup> Ngwi a din mi odzeedze mgbi inggise owamye né kpaa, o yile ewon ese di siikyenu nghataa kaka ikwongye, ma di li ikwu ongwi ekwatsi kpaa.

<sup>9</sup> Nghaduu Imgasho kyilen esho lu imbe ngwi ngha duu,

di nun iyi ngwi ngha ali iyi duu,

<sup>10</sup> gbee mi iyi mgbi iYesu ali akwafó duu ka kwese

mi esho yi ese beyi iteesé.

<sup>11</sup> Ma ali ikyide duu dika kyo obwende gbee iYesu iKrestu li Otse,

mi ikye okwókwó mgbi Imgasho Otson.

### *Tso osa ni ese di*

<sup>12</sup> Nghané, emi okani ama okpa ani itukwu, dafi ema li teyi siikyenu ani né, no ka li inai ani ta ba, kpaa no nghao she mi ono ngwi ani dze ba kpaa; kiyayi okyido owato-wato mgbi ema né yi imio beyi igakwu oshiishi.

<sup>13</sup> Lubana li Imgasho li kyido mbi ema onu ema imina beyi mfye okyungwo nkpan mani.

<sup>14</sup> Mi alungwó ngwi ema kyo duu, ondukwó hona angwodze no ka dze ele ba,

<sup>15</sup> adzi ni inggise onyi ka kye ondu wo ema ewo ba, ni ema di dze saan. Dafi emi ongwé Imgasho ama ndze yi obube ba dile kwó gbosa dafi mce mi ese ngwi imbaali yi okpagyewo she mi ele neni.

<sup>16</sup> Ema kye elodze oshishe nu ma, ne kwudze kpóklóó mi ele na, adzi nin wa tsaabo igége mi egbe iKrestu wa ye ma gbee ani tsinya hona kyido mbi ema ayayi ba mani.

<sup>17</sup> Nghaduu oyeyé onuunu beyi idó mgbi ema dze dafi ife ofe-fe mbi Otse Imgasho mani. Kyayina a ka kye eyi mgbi ani kpaa yangwuta yi ife nani. Ngwi i dze ngha yo, ani di dze yi atsa yi ema duu.

<sup>18</sup> Nghané ema kpaa ewo no shéta lo ema di tsatsa yi ani.

### *Itimoti yi Epafroditó*

<sup>19</sup> Ni Otse iYesu gbelá yo; n kye eka byi gbee n ka do iTimoti esó mbi ema dzikan-dzikan ikyegbée no ka ye odzeedze mgbi ema ye wa nya ani, adzi ni itukwu yi ani iyu.

<sup>20</sup> Ani dze yi inggise oka ngwu ngha iTimoti nka gbewebyi ungwó mgbi ema saan wuba.

<sup>21</sup> Bana inggise angbeka duu le pita ungwó iboma yama li ungwó mgbi iYesu iKrestu ba.

<sup>22</sup> Nghaduu ema ye odzeedze mgbi iTimoti, ikyekye o dze yi ani dafi ongwé yi otson mani, o kyido yi ani mi Esó Osuse není.

<sup>23</sup> Nghané, ani kye itukwu byi gbee, n ka donsó mbi ema dzikan-dzikan jo dafi ani di gbee kawa dze yi ani mani.

<sup>24</sup> Ani di noyeye mbi Otse iYesu gbee ani abuani kpaa kawa kpadi ema vla.

<sup>25</sup> Nghaduu ani tsewe gbee li kyemekyeme oyile Epafroditó deso ye ka tu ema, o li ongwunani, di li inggise idó beyi oblak-wutse mgbi iKrestu yi ani ungwonyi. Emá donsó gbee no wa tobyi ani.

<sup>26</sup> Bana o mina kpakpa odi ema duu, ikyekye itukwu kakan ewo dafi ema fwo gbee i kpan ewo ba nani.

<sup>27</sup> Ma li otsitsi i kpan ewo ba, ke ondu ikwongye. Kpaa Imgasho din elela, beyi ani kpaa, bana o dulu ani to mi ifu elela okyóokyó.

<sup>28</sup> Nghané, i nghao fyi ani okyon deso lu mbi ema, ikyegbée ni ema ye din yo, ewo ka sheta lo ema, ani kpaa itukwu ka be ani ese.

<sup>29</sup> Ne gban mi ifu Otse iYesu yi atsa kpakpa, di kye itó inggise ama nto dafi ongwú wuuta na.

<sup>30</sup> Ikyekye i sisi mi ikyifo ngwi o kika kwulu mi ikye idó mgbi iKrestu, o kye oshishe mgban lase oya ani abo mi ungwó ngwi ema yagba kyo gbe ba mani.

## 3

### *Oyaabó ndze mi oye iKrestu*

<sup>1</sup> Mi ongyeengye yo, emi ongwunani, dze yi atsa mbi Otse na! I kaka ani ewo odi yile ungwóne lo ke mbi ema ba, kpaa li abo oyaaya mbi ema.

<sup>2</sup> Gbewebyi inggise ama ndze yi ali dafi obwe ntone není! A li ibwubwe inggise di mina osi ema ni ema kyiikye.

<sup>3</sup> Lubana li eyi ama nkyiikye mi otsitsi ma aani, eyi ama nli sunu Imgasho mi mfye mgbi Onodzi mgbi Imgasho, di li tsaabo igége mbi iYesu iKrestu. Eyi dze yi abo otsigége mi mmbwé yi eyi ba,

<sup>4</sup> nghaduu kpaa ani abuani dze yi itodze otsabo igege mi mmbwe yi eyi.

Ni inggise tsewe gbee ongwu dze yi itodze otsabo igege mi mmbwe yi eyi yo, ani dzeyan nghaaboo nani:

<sup>5</sup> A kye ani ikye ngwi ani mbwo egbe eyata, ani li imba mgbi Israi, mi eto mgbi iBenjamin. Ani li inggise iHibru yeeye. Dafi inggise iFarasi yo, n ongyo ola mgbi iMose klekle.

<sup>6</sup> Dafi i tse ani olo okyido mi ewewa ba ne, n nu emi iKrestu isø kpakpa. N kyungwo ntone dafi ola mgbi iMose gbelaa gbee inggise ka dze saan mi ine Imgasho mani.

<sup>7</sup> Nghanee unggwø ama ndze yi ani oyabo nose duu, onene ani dzata ma nyanya ikye iKrestu.

<sup>8</sup> Nghanee, unkonyi ngha oye Otse iYesu iKrestu mgbi ani ba! Ani dzita alungwo duu kye ma gbee a li ayayi mbi ani ikye Otse iYesu iKrestu mgbi ani. Bana unggwø ngwi ani mina yo, li iKrestu kyoontaa,

<sup>9</sup> odi ye gbee ani li mgban. Li mi ongyo ola mgbi iMose ngwi ani le saan mi ine Imgasho ba, kpaa li mi oyeye mgbi ani onunu mbi iKrestu kyoontaa.

<sup>10</sup> I mina ani oye iKrestu yi mfye mgban okyee mi ikuu, di kwakye yan mi adze mgban ogyeegye, di kwikwu unggwonyi yan,

<sup>11</sup> ikye ni a wa kyile ani luba oshishe yan.

#### *Onya otse ka tu umba*

<sup>12</sup> Li ogbee ani teyi tu unggwø ntone duu naadi teyi yee saan waba, kpaa ani le tsinya oka kye abo byike unggwø ongwi iYesu iKrestu kye dze ani mi iyayi nani.

<sup>13</sup> Emi ongwunani, ani kye ewani wuuta gbee ani kye abo byike ele waba. Kpaa unggwø onyi ani kyo yo, li odzita unggwø emi iyikpa kyinebyi ongwi iyayi.

<sup>14</sup> Ani kale tsinya ikye oka tu umba osishe ongwi esho ngwi Imgasho kwu ani ela mbi iYesu iKrestu nani.

<sup>15</sup> Eyi ama nnyotse mi onodzi duu, ni eyi dze yi ito ali ntoneni. Ni ema tsewe mi ofe angbeka idzidza yo, Imgasho ka non gbosa lo ema.

<sup>16</sup> Nghanee ba ni eyi kiyayi okyedo otsooto ngwi eyi teyi kydø nani.

<sup>17</sup> Emi ongwunani, kwakye yi inggise angbeka okyedo ambe mgbi ani na, di gwewebi inggise angbeka nle kyo mi otsooto ngwi eyi tso ema nenii.

<sup>18</sup> Bana, dafi ani teyi li nya ema ma, onene kpaa n dile nya ema yi etse ine gbee, angbeka kwuba to dafi engiyikyili mgbi ekwatsi mgbi iKrestu mani.

<sup>19</sup> Ongyeengye mgbi ama li odzili-dzili, a li sunu ifu mgbi ama. Abø otsigeghe mgbi ama li mi unggwø ayiwi. Itukwu mgbi ama byito mi unggwø ongwi ese nenii.

<sup>20</sup> Nghaduu eyi yee imba ongwi esho. Eyi dile tsoolo le fe Onagbe Otse iYesu iKrestu nka kye esho kye nani.

<sup>21</sup> O ka kye nyine ikpewo mgbi eyi mgbi mmbwe yi eyi ndze yi mfye ba ne ye kwø dafi mgban. O ka kyon yi mfye ngwi o kyi gbelu alungwo duu byike aboon nani.

## 4

1 Nghanee, emi ongwunani, ama nkpaani itukwu saan, n di mina odi ema. Ema li atsa yi okpapyi mgbi ani, ne ema ama okpa ani itukwu kwulese mbi Otse iYesu kpoklo na!

#### *Ewe okwu wo*

<sup>2</sup> N le tekye yi Eyudia beyi iSintace gbee nu ma gbelaa yi ewoma mbi Otse.

<sup>3</sup> Ema abuge idø mgbi ani, ya engyaa ntone abo na, lubana ama yi iKlementi beyi emi abuge idø mgbi ani angbeka, ama ngwu a lo ma iyi mi afø mgbi oshishe, tobyi ani mi idø Eso Osuse ogbo kpoklo.

<sup>4</sup> Tsatsa mbi Otse iYesu alone na. N di yilen gbo: tsatsa na!

<sup>5</sup> Ali osuse mgbi ema no li obwende mbi inggise duu. Lubana oyeyeye mgbi Otse dze kwekwe.

<sup>6</sup> No ka kaka ema ewo mi unkonyonyi ba, kpaa bibø mi ali imina mgbi ema yi angba otaata mbi Imgasho na.

<sup>7</sup> Ta iyu mgbi Imgasho nshe ngha ozoyeye mgbi inggise duu ne, ka ngyo itukwu yi eka mgbi ema mi ifu iKrestu iYesu.

<sup>8</sup> Ongyeengye yø, emi ongwunani, kye itukwu mgbi ema byi alungwo nli otsitsi, li imo di li ayin, ndze yi idza ba di tishi beyi ongwi ndze yi mmwe.

<sup>9</sup> Alungwo ngwi ema kpayi naadi gbe naadi fwo mbi ani, hona di mbi ani yo, le kyon na. Ta Imgasho nli nu iyu na ka dze yi ema.

#### *IPol nu angba mi umba ngwi a ghan*

<sup>10</sup> Ani dze yi atsa mi ifu Otse kpakpa gbee mi ongyeengye yo itukwu wa sheta lo ema yi ani. Mi otsitsi ema dze yi oweka osuse ikye ani, nghaduu ema tu ofe okye tso ba.

<sup>11</sup> Ani le gbadze ne ikyegbee ani dze abubø ba, bana ani teyi kpayi okye alungwo ngwi ani dzeyan duu gbee no gyolo ani.

<sup>12</sup> Odze abubø kpaa ani ye, odze yi unggwø gwuba kpaa ani ye. Ani kpayi odaada mgbi ali odzeedze beyi ali ito ofe duu, otolo hona odze enbwaa, odze yi unggwø kwuba naadi gwee kpaa ani ye.

<sup>13</sup> IKrestu nu ani mfye otsigeghe yi alungwo duu.

<sup>14</sup> Kpaa i tishi kwuba ni ema ya ani abo mi ono okakewo mgbi ani.

<sup>15</sup> Nghaduu, dafi ema emi iFyilipi ye mi ono ngwi ema gbe Eso Osuse ne mani, ono ngwi ani dzata iMasidonia ma, okwakyee

emi iKrestu onyi kpaa ya ani abɔ mi odze  
ungwɔ onuunu yi ogbɛ-gbɛ ba, se li ema ta.

<sup>16</sup> Bana ngwi ani dze iTesalonika ma  
kpaa, ema desɔ oyabɔ mbi ani dudu-dudu  
mi onɔ ngwi ani dze abubɔ mani.

<sup>17</sup> Li ikyegbɛe ani le pita umba ba, kpaa  
ani le mina gbeε ni ema tu mse mgbi umba  
oghaagha.

<sup>18</sup> Ungwɔ ngwi ema kye dɔ Epafroditɔ wa  
nu ani ma ani tu duu. Umba ngwi ema kye  
desɔ nu ani ne, dze mbi ani dafi ungwɔ ama  
ogbungbe tishi ngwi a kye fife nu Imgasho  
ngwi kpaa mani.

<sup>19</sup> Imgasho mgbi ani ka nu ema alungwɔ  
ngwi ema mina duu, mi aludu okwɔkwɔ  
nkye mbi iKrestu iYesu nani.

<sup>20</sup> Okwɔkwɔ no dze yi Otseyi Imgasho  
nghataa mbinose. No dze ngha.

### *Angba ongwi olele*

<sup>21</sup> Ta emidi Imgasho ama nli mgbi iYesu  
iKrestu duu angba nu ani na. Ama okyedɔ  
iYesu nto yi ani kpaa le ta ema angba.

<sup>22</sup> Emi oyeyɛ duu le ta ema angba, ong-  
haangha duu yo, emidi Utɔ iSidza nani.

<sup>23</sup> Elela mgbi Otse iYesu iKrestu no dze  
yi onodzi mgbi ema duu. No dze ngha.

## Afe mgbí iPol mbi ama onoyeyé Emi iKolose

*iPol ló afe kë mbi emi iKolose*

<sup>1</sup> Afe ne kyé mbi iPol, inggise ogbikye iYesu iKrestu mi oweka mgbí Imgasho, beyi iTimoti ongwuneyi.

<sup>2</sup> Ni elela beyi iyu mgbí Imgasho Otseyi dze yi emi engwuneyi ama nle saan di noyeyé mbi iKrestu mi iKolose ntonani.

*Angba otaata beyi ibo*

<sup>3</sup> Eyi li le ta Imgasho angba alono, Otsé Otse mgbí eyi iYesu iKrestu, mi ono ngwi eyi le bibó ikye ema,

<sup>4</sup> ikyesine eyi tsekise fwo oyeye onunu mgbí ema mbi iYesu iKrestu beyi okpitukwu ngwi ema dzeyan mbi emi osaan duu.

<sup>5</sup> Ono ngwi Eso osuse nli otsitsi ne ba mbi ema ababó ma, ema fwo ewe ogbe byiibyi ngwi eso na li nu mani, nghane okpitukwu yi oyeye onuunu mgbí ema dze mi ungwó ngwi ema gbekabiyi ele, ngwi a kye dzeké ikye ema mi esho

<sup>6</sup> nba mbi ema neni. Mi ese olódu duu Eso osuse ne le wa owawa dile gbofwé, yeye dafi i le kyo mi idzidze mgbí ema kye egbe ngwi ema fwon diye difwi elela mgbí Imgasho mi otsitsi mgban duu mani.

<sup>7</sup> Ema yen mbi Epafra, ongbido itukwutukwu yi eyi, ongbido oyeye mgbí iKrestu nle ya eyi abo gbkye ema,

<sup>8</sup> di li ongwu nya eyi okpitukwu mgbí ema mi Onodzi.

<sup>9</sup> Mi itódze ne, kye egbe ngwi eyi fwo odze mgbí ema ma, eyi tonya obibó ikye ema waba dile bō Imgasho gbo non mbwo ema yi ozoyeye ongwi itukwu mgban mi ali odifwi-difwi beyi ozoyeye ongwi onodzi duu.

<sup>10</sup> Eyi bibó ne ikyegbée ni ema ki dze mi oshishe nme mbi Otsé mani, ni ema ki kyungwó okpan mi ali off duu: owa owawa mi ali idó osuse, di she yi ozoyeye mgbí Imgasho,

<sup>11</sup> onu ema mfye mi odzéedze mgbí ali mfye nkye mi okwókwó mgban mani. Ikyegbée ni ema dze yi onyotse okwu-kwu mi itukwu oshiishi, beyi atsa kpakpa

<sup>12</sup> ota Otséma, ongwu nnu ema me otu umba mi okwude mgbí emi osaan mi esuto mgbí osa na angba.

<sup>13</sup> Lubana O dulu eyi to mi abumfye mgbí ifiu kye eyi kaka esutó mgbí Ongwan itukwu-tukwu,

<sup>14</sup> mbi ongwu eyi tu owato-wato, ngwi a di kye alobube ta eyi mkpa nani.

*Onghaangha mgbí iKrestu*

<sup>15</sup> IKrestu li onodzi mgbí Imgasho ongwu a li din ba nani, ongwovle mgbí ungwó ngwi a ta duu.

<sup>16</sup> Lubana li mbon ngwi a ta alungwó duu; ungwó emi esho beyi mi ese, ama ngwi a li di ma beyi ama ngwi a li di ma ba, yeba no li itsuutó, naadi mfye, hona ama okyuuto, naadi mfye ama ogbe-gbe, alungwó duu a ta ikpewon beyi ikyon.

<sup>17</sup> O dze kise alungwó duu, ma di li mbon ngwi alungwó duu kwakye.

<sup>18</sup> O di li ikye mgbí ewo mgban ngwi li okwakye mgbí ama onoyeye, O di li owitawita di li ongwovle mi idzidze mgbí emi ikwukwó duu, adzi no dze yi onghaangha mi alungwó duu.

<sup>19</sup> Lubana li oweka mgbí Imgasho gbo ongwan no dze dafi Ongwu mi ali ofe duu.

<sup>20</sup> Di li mbon ngwi O yile ese duu gyiide yi ewon. Ungwo emi ese ne hona ungwó emi esho ikye oba yi iyu mi eyi mgbí ongwan ngwi O kye fife mi ekwatsi nani.

<sup>21</sup> Ono nyé ma ema dze mbotunto yi Imgasho di li engiyikyili mgban mi ewe ibwubwe mgbí ema otseetse.

<sup>22</sup> Nghanaduu onene, O yile ema gyiide mbi iKrestu mi mmbwe yi eyi nye mi ikwongye ikye okye ema tso dafi inggise ama osaan mi ine mgban, ama odze yi idza ewo ba beyi ema ngwi a ka dulu abó mboma ba.

<sup>23</sup> Ni ema kiyayi yi oyeye onuunu mgbí ema yo, ema ka kwulese kye afó twese kpokkó, ka suusu mi ewe ogbe byiibyi ngwi ema tu mi Eso osuse ne ba, di dze nyaan mi ine Imgasho. Nene li Eso osuse ngwi ema tsekise fwo di li ongwu ngwi a tsekise gbo nya ali itó inggise mi ese duu, li mi ese ne ngwi ani, iPol, yee ongbido aani.

*Idó ngwi iPol kyo ikye okwakye  
mgbí ama onu oyeye*

<sup>24</sup> Onene ani dze yi atsa mi adze ngwi ani gye ikye mgbí ema, lubana mi adze mgbí ani ogyeegye mi mmbwe yi eyi ne, ani le yaabó ongyelu idó nsisi mi adze mgbí iKrestu mi ikye ewo mgban, nli okwakye mgbí ema onu oyeye nani.

<sup>25</sup> Ani yee ongbido mgban mi idó ngwi Imgasho kye wo ani abó ogbeesó mgbí Imgasho ngye klekle,

<sup>26</sup> nene li ungwó odaada ngwi a kye da mi onova ibyibyi beyi etó ibyibyi, nghanaduu onene a kye tso emi osaan.

<sup>27</sup> Imgasho kyungwóne yi ema Udzengye ama nli imba mgbí ijuda ba ne kpa, ni ema tu osa mgbí aludu mgbí ungwó okwókwó odaada neni. Odaada ne li iKrestu ndze mbi ema ndi nu ema ewe ogbe byiibyi mgbí okwókwó mani.

<sup>28</sup> Nghané eyi gbo iKrestu nya ali inggise duu, yi ali ozoyeye duu, eyi kwo ma add di

tso ma ikye ni ali inggise ba inai Imgasho dafi inggise ama nmyiine mi okwakye mi ifu iKrestu.

<sup>29</sup> Ikye okyungwōne nghataa ngye yo, mfye mgbi iKrestu nwodze le kyidō mbi ani ne, nin le gbili yi ido ne aani.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Ikyenghané ani mina onu ema ye dafi ani le kwunewo mi ikye mgbi ema yi ama nto mi iLaodisia, beyi ama ntsa yi ani inéine waba ntonani.

<sup>2</sup> Itodze mgbi ani li ikyegbē nu ma dze yi abo otsigge di yee ondonyi mi okpitukwu, ikye nu ma dze yi odifwi-difwi kpakpa, adzi nu ma ye ungwō daadaa mgbi Imgasho, ngwi li iKrestu abuon nani.

<sup>3</sup> Aludu mgbi ozoyeye tsatsa dze mbon.

<sup>4</sup> Ani nya ema ungwōne ikyegbē ni inggise onyi kpaa wa kpagya ema wo mi angwodze ama ofyumfya mgbi atsika ba.

<sup>5</sup> Lubana dafi ani dze yi ema iné-iné ba ne kpaa, ani dze yi ema mi onodzi di dze yi atsa odi dafi ema le sikiye nu, beyi oyeye mgbi ema onuunu mbi iKrestu mani.

*Oshishe mi iKrestu*

*she inggise adi ta*

*mi ola mgbi inggise owamye*

<sup>6</sup> Nghawane, dafi ema gbe iKrestu iYesu dafi Otse ne, kiyayi odze mbon na,

<sup>7</sup> kye afō kwulese di mbe mbon, fyumfye mi oyeye onuunu dafi a teyi tso ema mani, angba otaata no di mbwo le fe yangwuta mbi ema.

<sup>8</sup> Di na gbe, inggise onyi kpaa kwu ema ofyee mi ofe mgbi okpagyewo ayayi mi ozoyeye mgbi inggise owamye, nkye mi otsootso mgbi aleto mgbi inggise owamye yi odzeedze mgbi ese ne ngha mbi iKrestu ba.

<sup>9</sup> Lubana odzeedze mgbi Imgasho duu wodze mbi iKrestu mi mmbwe yi eyi,

<sup>10</sup> a di nu ema kwogwudu mbi iKrestu, o li ikye mgbi ali mfye beyi mfye ogbe-gbe duu.

<sup>11</sup> A di kye ema ikye mbon, ngwi li odulu ema to mi mfye mgbi ali ibwubwe mgbi atta. Ikye okye-kye ne a kye mi abo mgbi inggise owamye ba kpaa, li ikye ngwi iKrestu abuon kye ema.

<sup>12</sup> Bana ngwi a kyo ema iBatisima ma, li ungwonyi yi okye ema ndzi yi iKrestu. A di kyile ema mi ikwu ikyekye ema noyeye mi mfye mgbi Imgasho, Ongwu nkyile iKrestu mi ikwu nani.

<sup>13</sup> Mi ono ngwi ema li ikwukwō mi ali ibwubwe mgbi ema beyi mi ikye okye-kye ba mgbi ali ibwubwe mgbi atta ne kpaa, Imgasho nu ema oshishe mbi iKrestu. O kye ali ibwubwe mgbi ema duu ta ema mkpaa,

<sup>14</sup> Imgasho kyi ngwōdo mkpa mgbi ungwō obube beyi ola mgbi ungwō obube ama ndoto eyi ikye duu, o kyi gbelu ma klekle, kyi gbokwo mi ekwatsi.

<sup>15</sup> Li imbe na iKrestu ngha ali mfye duu. Onghaangha mgban mi ekwatsi na, o nu ese duu di ayiwi mgbi ama mi ododa dafi emi obawi mani.

<sup>16</sup> Inghawane, ka nu inggise onyi kpaa wo ema ola mi ungwogye naadi ungwō owawa mgbi ema naadi mi odze oga mgbi odzimgbasho, oga mgbi ofyia ofufe hona egbe otonyido ba.

<sup>17</sup> Unywō ntone li ambe mgbi unywō ama nkawa ba; nghaduu, ingblimo mgban ma li iKrestu.

<sup>18</sup> Ka nu inggise onyi nli yilewo ese mgbi atsika dile sunu engyeso ndelu ema umba na ba. Bana inggise ntona li kye mfye mgbi ama byike mi ine odiidi, dile kyile ewo esho mi itodze ba ikyegbē itukwu ibwubwe mgbi ama le kye ma teyi.

<sup>19</sup> A dze yi okwokyikwokyi yi iKrestu nli ikye mgbi ewo duu na wuba. iKrestu li nu ikpewo mfye, o di li gbe imbe okwokyikwokyi yi mmbwewo kwokyi mbonyi, di li she dafi Imgasho mina gbe no she mani.

<sup>20</sup> Ema teyi kwulu yi iKrestu a di dulu ema to mi ola ongwō ese není, kyōsine ngwi ema le kyo dafi ema ka li mgbi ese ne ngha? Kyōsine ngwi ema kale ngyo ola ntona:

<sup>21</sup> <<Ka kye abo byi ungwōne ba! Ka mbadi ungwō na ba! Ka kye abo gbo oka na ba!>>

<sup>22</sup> Unywō ntone duu dze yi oyabo ba, bana a ka wa nye, ikyekye a dze mi ola beyi otsootso mgbi inggise owamye.

<sup>23</sup> Ongyo itsa ola ntone dze dafi li okyungwō nli ayin mani. A li dze dafi a nu abu nghao dze yi okpitukwu mbi Imgasho di dze yi ewo oyile ese saan di dze yi obwa ewo fyii. Nghaduu a yama dze yi mfye onyonyi mi ikye imina mgbi abu ba.

## 3

*Kyo ali ofufe.*

<sup>1</sup> Dafi a teyi kyile ema yi iKrestu ne, kye itukwu mgbi ema byi unywō emi esho, imbe ngwi iKrestu sōdze abugye mgbi Imgasho nani.

<sup>2</sup> Kye itukwu mgbi ema byi unywō emi esho na, no ka li unywō emi ese ne ba.

<sup>3</sup> Lubana ema kwulu, a di kye oshishe mgbi ema da onene yi iKrestu mbi Imgasho.

<sup>4</sup> Ono ngwi iKrestu, nli oshishe mgbi ema na, wa mblegba to ta, ema kpaa ka mblegba to yan mi okwokwō.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyenghané, kyi ngwōlu alungwō mgbi atta ongwi ese ndze mbi ema duu: unywō

dafi, amah idza yi okperekpe yi imina mgbi amah yi imina ibwubwe yi nggwo ngwi li osunu adagye nani.

<sup>6</sup> Ikye unggwo ntonε, itingga mgbi Imgasho kyema.

<sup>7</sup> Ema tsekise kyikye mi ito ofe ntonemι, mi oshishe nose ngwi ema kyo mani.

<sup>8</sup> Nghanu onse li kyema ema ka nya okyungwo ntonemι: itingga, ibe, anyi, idze, beyi ito mi ikpondu mgbi ema.

<sup>9</sup> Ka kpunya ewema wo ba na, bana ema to mi odzeedze mgbi ema ogbugbe beyi okyɔɔkyo mgban

<sup>10</sup> di kyo ali ofufe, ngwi a ye tan mi ozoyeye mi odzeedze mgbi Imgasho nani.

<sup>11</sup> Ikyenghane, ogbua-gbua dzema mbi inggise iGriki naadi inggise ijuda ba, ama nkwiine ba, inbwanaaka, ofyee, hona ama nto myee, kpaa li iKrestu wuuta aali, iKrestu di dze mboma duu.

<sup>12</sup> Ema li inggise ama Imgasho sadu, le osaan di kpan itukwu, ikyenghane, ema kye elela odiidi, mse okyɔɔkyo, ewo oyile ese, okyo dumoo beyi itukwu oshiishi wo ewo na.

<sup>13</sup> Shitukwu yi ewema di dze ewema ta alono ngwi ema dze yi okakewo yi ewema. Dze ewema ta dafi Otse tsekise dze ema ta mani.

<sup>14</sup> Unghwo ntonε duu kye okpitukwu wele. Bana li ongwu kyi kwulu alungwo duu woke mbonyi.

<sup>15</sup> Ni iyu mgbi iKrestu gyuto mi itukwu mgbi ema, lubana ngwi ema li alewo onyi, ngwi Imgasho di kwu ema ela kaka iyu nenii. Di gbede na.

<sup>16</sup> Ni elodze mgbi iKrestu gbelu ema so ngwi ema le tso diye kwu ewema ewe wo yi ali ozoyeye duu, dile shashi ibo beyi ashi ngwi onodzi nu yi mgbede mi itukwu mgbi ema nu Imgasho.

<sup>17</sup> Alungwo ngwi ema kyo duu, no li mi odze ogboogbo naadi okyɔɔkyo kpaa, kyo ma duu mi iyi mgbi Otse iYesu, ota Imgasho Otseyi angba mi ikpewon.

### Ola mi ude inggise iKrestu

<sup>18</sup> Engyaa, sunu obeema na, ikyesine li unghwo ngbuo ngwi ema ka kyo dafi emi iKrestu aali.

<sup>19</sup> Engyulo, di ewema kpa itukwu na, ka nuno wo ma ba.

<sup>20</sup> Engbe, fwo ama omiba ema mi alungwo duu, lubana unghwo le kpa Otse.

<sup>21</sup> Etsengwe, ka nu engwe ema itukwu owulu-wulu ba, di a wa yee tsantsan.

<sup>22</sup> Ema ofyee, fwado engyukwo mgbi ema emi ese ne mi alungwo duu, di kyo mi ele, no ka li mi ono ngwi ine mgbi ama byi mbi ema ta ba ikyegbee ni ema tu mgbede mboma

kpaa no li mi itukwu otsitsi beyi osusunu mi ikye mgbi Otse mani.

<sup>23</sup> Alungwo ngwi ema kyo duu, kyo mi itukwu onyi, dafi ema le kyidɔ mgbi Otse mani, no ka li ikye mgbi inggise ba,

<sup>24</sup> lubana ema ye ema kawa gyokwude tu umba mbi Otse. Li Otse iKrestu ngwi ema le kyon ido.

<sup>25</sup> Ali inggise nkyungwo obube a ka kpan mkpa mi obube mgban, ikyena Imgasho li fwo ali inggise duu ikwo unghwonyi.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Emi otsungwude, kyungwo nli ayin dile yeye ma yi ofyee mgbi ema, ikyesine ema kpaa ye ema dze yi Otsungwude mi esho.

### Ola owo kiyayi

<sup>2</sup> Kwasisa mi ibo obɔɔbɔ, di gbede na.

<sup>3</sup> Di bibo mi ikye mgbi eyi kpaa gbee, Imgasho ki kwulu ofe mi ikye ese mgbi eyi, adzi ni eyi ki gbo iba mgbi iKrestu, ongwu ta a tani itse ikyon neni.

<sup>4</sup> Bibo na gbee ni ani gbɔn saan, dafi ani ki gbɔn mani.

<sup>5</sup> Ema kwiine mi ofe ngwi ema le kyungwo yi emi ese, alono ngwi ofe nu ema okye iKrestu tso yo, kyo oyabo yan saan na.

<sup>6</sup> Ni odze mgbi ema ogboogbo alono tishi di fyumfyia, ema di ye dafi ngwi ema ka nu ali inggise duu uka osuse mani.

### Angba ongwu olele

<sup>7</sup> Itaciko ka nya ema ali odze mgbi ani duu. O li ongwunani itukwu-tukwu, inggise ogbeeso mi otsitsi, di li ongbido unghwonyi yi ani mbi Otse.

<sup>8</sup> Ani le dɔn ese mbi ema ikyegbee no ka kwu ema ewe wo di nya ema dafi eyi le kiyayi mani.

<sup>9</sup> O kyema yi Onesimo, eyi noyeye o di li ongwuneyi itukwu-tukwu, o li onyi mbi ema. A ka nya ema alungwo nle kyo mi imbe ne duu.

<sup>10</sup> Aristako, nwodze obawi yi ani ne kpaa deso angba mgban, iMaki kpaa kyo ngnà, o li ongwotso iBanabasi. (Ema teyi fwo dafi ani nya ema gbee o kyema mani. Ki non ba yo, gban na.)

<sup>11</sup> iYesu, ngwu a li kwun di ijɔstusu, na kpaa deso angba. Ama ntonε li emi ijuda ama nwoto yi ani le kyidɔ mgbi esuto mgbi Imgasho, a di dze yi ani oyabo kpakpa.

<sup>12</sup> Epafra, ongwu nli onyi mi idzidze mgbi ema di li ongwongbe idɔ mgbi iYesu iKrestu na kpaa, deso angba kwuba. O li le bibo kpokko alono mi ikye mgbi ema, ikyegbee ni ema kwudze kpokko mi ali oweka mgbi Imgasho, di mye di dze yi eka ogbe biyibiyi.

<sup>13</sup> Ani kyo obwende ikyon gbee o le kwunewo idɔ mi ikye mgbi ema beyi ama ntoni mi iLaodisia beyi iHierapolii.

<sup>14</sup> Okeyi itukwu-tukwu iLuku, inggisé ob-wotse, beyi iDema kpaa deso angba kwuba.

<sup>15</sup> Kye angba mgbí ani nu emi engwunani mi iLaodisia, beyi ongyaa iNyimfa beyi okwakye mgbí emi iKrestu mi udan nani.

<sup>16</sup> Ni a gbo afs n̄ nya ema ngye yo, fya nu ma di gbɔn mi kwakye mgbí emi iKrestu ongwi iLaodisia nani, ema kpaa di gbo ongwi ani lo mbi emi iLaodisia nani.

<sup>17</sup> Nya Acipo no gbekabyi ongyelu ido ngwi Otse kye won abɔ nani.

<sup>18</sup> Ani, iPol, lɔ angba ne mi abɔ mgbí ani abuen. We dafi ani wodze obawi mani. Elela mgbí Imgbasho no dze yi ema.

## Afe mgbi iPol ongwi ababó mbi ama onoyéye Emi iTesalonika

<sup>1</sup> IPol yi iSaila beyi iTimoti lo Afe ne,

Le ke mbi okwakye emi iKrestu mi iTesalonika, emidi Otse Imgasho beyi Otse iYesu iKrestu:

Ni elela beyi iyu dze yi ema duu.

*Angba ota-ta mi ikye oyéye onuunu  
mgbi emi iTesalonika*

<sup>2</sup> Eyi li ta Imgasho angba mi ikye ema alono duu, di kwu iyi ema mi ibo mgbi eyi.

<sup>3</sup> Eyi li le we alono mi inai Otseyi Imgasho odze ido ntu mi oyéye onuunu mgbi ema yi ongwi nkye mi okpitukwu kpaa nani, beyi itukwu oshiishi mgbi ema ngwi ema tu mi eka ogbe byiibyi mbi Otseyi iYesu iKrestu nani.

<sup>4</sup> Emi okani osuse, ema kpa Imgasho itukwu, eyi di ye o dulu ema gbe ni ema li emidan,

<sup>5</sup> ikyekye Esó Osuse mgbi eyi ba mbi ema li mi elodzay ayayi ta ba, kpaa li mi mfye mgbi Imgasho beyi Onodzi Osaan beyi okyata-kyata ongwi itukwu. Ema ye ito inggise ngwu eyi dze nose, beyi abo ngwi eyi ya ema mani.

<sup>6</sup> Ema kye afó eyi beyi Otse iYesu; dafi ema nose le gyadze kpakpa ne kpaa, ema gbe eso ne yi atsa ongwi Onodzi Osaan kye nu ema mani.

<sup>7</sup> Ma ema di yee ambe mbi ama onoyéye mi iMasidonia beyi Acaya duu.

<sup>8</sup> Esó mgbi Imgasho to mbi ema gbofwe kpaa i tase li mi iMasidonia yi Acaya ta ba, kpaa oyéye onuunu mgbi ema mbi Imgasho yee ungwó ngwi a yen kpatsé ali imbe duu. Nghawane eyi mina ogbodze onyonyi mi efu ba,

<sup>9</sup> lubana ama abuoma gbo ito ogbe-gbe ngwi ema gbe eyi mani. A gbo dafi ema kyata ba mbi Imgasho dzata emi angwula ikye osunu Imgasho oshishe yi otsitsi mani.

<sup>10</sup> Ema di fe Ongwan ongwu nkye mi adopo, ongwu o kyilen mi ikwu; nli iYesu, ongwu nnagbe eyi mi itingga nkye le ba nani.

## 2

*Ido mgbi iPol mi iTesalonika*

<sup>1</sup> Emi ongwunani, ema ye gbe okeeke mgbi eyi mbi ema weese ba.

<sup>2</sup> Eyi teyi gyadze di gbe ito mi iFyilipi, dafi ema ye nani, nghaduu yi abo oyaaya mgbi Imgasho mgbi eyi yo, ngwi a fwa eyi

kpakpa ne kpaa, eyi yeyikpa onya ema Esó Osuse ba.

<sup>3</sup> Lubana ekye mgbi eyi otooto yi ema kye mi ende hona oweka obube naadi eyi le fya okyo ema ikwangha ewo kpaa ba.

<sup>4</sup> Nghaduu eyi le gbozze dafi ama ngwu Imgasho sadu ma di kye Esó Osuse wo ma abo. Eyi le fya okyungwo okpa inggise owamye ba kpaa li Imgasho, ongwu nli di itukwu mgbi eyi nani.

<sup>5</sup> Ema ye, eyi le fyumfyia ondu yi ema ba. Imgasho li obwende gbe eyi kyo nggwó ba.

<sup>6</sup> Eyi le mina otseetse mbi inggise ba, mbi ema ba naadi inggise oka mbeka kpaa ba.

Dafi ema ogbikye iKrestu ne, eyi kika yee okye mbi ema,

<sup>7</sup> nghaduu eyi kwu blii mi idzidze ema, dafi onongwe li kyinebyi engbe mgban ama oshilele mani.

<sup>8</sup> Ema kpa eyi itukwu kpakpa, nghane eyi dze yi atsa okye ghalu Esó Osuse mgbi Imgasho yi oshishe mgbi eyi kpaa yi ema, ikyesine ema yee abugye mgbi eyi itukwutukwu.

<sup>9</sup> Emi ongwuneyi, otsitsi ema we ido beyi adze mgbi eyi mbi ema wulo? Eyi kyido otu yi ono ikyegbée ni eyi ka yee okye mbi inggise onyi ba mi ono ngwi eyi gbo Esó Osuse mgbi Imgasho nya ema mani.

<sup>10</sup> Ema li obwende, di li ngha Imgasho kpaa li obwende, mi ofe ngwi eyi le saan, le nyaan, di dze yi idza ewo ba mi ono ngwi eyi dze yi ema ama onoyéye mani.

<sup>11</sup> Lubana ema ye dafi eyi kyo yi ali inggise mgbi ema dafi otsengwe li kyo yi emi ongwan mani.

<sup>12</sup> Eyi le kwu ema ewe wo, le gyila ema di we ema odze gbe ni ema dze mi oshishe nme mbi Imgasho, ongwu nkwu ema ela kaka esutsé beyi okwókwo mgban nani.

<sup>13</sup> Ma eyi abueyi kpaa le kiyayi ota Imgasho angba ikyesine, ono ngwi ema two elodzingasho mbi eyi ma, ema gbelá yan dafi elodze nkye mbi inggise ba, kpaa mbi Imgasho abuon, lubana li Imgasho na le kyido mbi ema nnoyéye aali.

<sup>14</sup> Emi ongwuneyi, ema yee ama ogbama okwakye emi iKrestu mgbi Imgasho mi ijidua, ama nto mbi iYesu iKrestu mani. Ema gyadze mi abo emidi ema ungwonyi dafi okwakye emi iKrestu ntona gyadze mi abo emi ijuda nani.

<sup>15</sup> Emi ijuda ntona ngwó Otse iYesu beyi ama ogbeesse mgbi Imgasho, diye lo eyi onya tase mi ese mgbi ama. A kyungwo okpa Imgasho ba, a di dze yi anyi yi ali inggise duu.

<sup>16</sup> A di fya otukwu eyi ofe ogbo Esó Osuse mgbi owato-wato nya Údzengye ikye nu ma ka wato mi itingga mgbi Imgasho ba. Mi okyo nghane, ali ibwubwe mgbi ama ke

byulu. Onene ikamba mgbi Imgasho do ma ikye.

### *iPol mina odi emi iTesalonika*

<sup>17</sup> Emi ongwunani, ono ngwi a wa gbua eyi yi ema mi ongwonc gwee ma, (li mi ewo ta, li mi ewe otseetse ba), mi ofyaafya mgbi eyi, eyi fya mi ali ofe duu gbee ni eyi di ema.

<sup>18</sup> Lubana eyi mina oba mbi ema; ong-haangha duu yo, ani iPol, fya diye fya, kpaa iSatan nu eyi ofe ba.

<sup>19</sup> Lubana li ema li ewe ogbe byiibyi mgbi eyi, atsa mgbi eyi, beyi okpapyi ngwi eyi kawa kwɔ mi ine Otse mgbi eyi iYesu mi ono ngwi o kawa ba ma baa?

<sup>20</sup> Mi otsitsi yo, ema li okwɔkwɔ beyi atsa mgbi eyi.

## 3

<sup>1</sup> Ta ngwi eyi yagba okye afɔ twese mi ele gbe wuba ne, eyi gbelə abueyi tila toke Aten yueyi.

<sup>2</sup> Eyi do iTimoti ongwuneyi eso mbi ema, o di li inggis ido mgbi Imgasho ogbofwɛ Eso Osuse mgbi iKrestu. Eyi don eso no ka fyi ema mfutukwu di kwu ema ewe wo mi oyeye onuunu mgbi ema,

<sup>3</sup> ikyegbɛe ni itukwu ka sha inggis onyi mgbi ema anye ikye imbadi ntone ba. Ema ye saan gbeə okakewo ntona teyi to ikye eyi.

<sup>4</sup> Odzimɔ, ono ngwi eyi to yi ema ma, eyi li le nya ema alono gbeə a kawa nu eyi isɔ, di li ngha yeye ngwi i wa dze, dafi ema ye saan neni.

<sup>5</sup> Ngwi ani yagba fwo mbi ema wuba ne, ani do iTimoti eso oka kya di mi oyeye onuunu mgbi ema. Ani mio gbeə kaba iSatan wa mbadi ema ta adze mgbi eyi ka labɔ.

### *Eso okwewewo mgbi iTimoti*

<sup>6</sup> Nghane iTimoti kwa ye mbi ema ba mbi eyi onene aani, o di ba yi eyi elodze osuse mgbi oyeye onuunu beyi okpitukwu mgbi ema. O nya eyi gbeə alono duu ema li le tsewe osuse mi ikye mgbi eyi dile mina odi eyi, yeye dafi eyi kpa mina odi ema neni.

<sup>7</sup> Inghawane, emi ongwunani, mi okakewo mgbi eyi beyi isɔ ngwi a nu eyi duu ema nu eyi abɔ ɔtsigegɛ mi oyeye onuunu mgbi ema.

<sup>8</sup> Lubana onene itukwu be eyi ese dafi ema kwudze kpɔkloɔ mbi Otse iYesu neni.

<sup>9</sup> Eyi ka ta Imgasho angba mi ikye mgbi ema sinese ngwi ka gyo okpan mkpa mi atsa ngwi eyi dzeyan mi inain ikye mgbi ema ne?

<sup>10</sup> Otu yi ono eyi li bilɔ mi itukwu mgbi eyi onyi gbeə eyi ki ye di ema ikye ombwo ema ungvɔ ama nkwober mi oyeye onuunu mgbi ema.

<sup>11</sup> Onene ni Otseyi Imgasho abuon beyi Otse mgbi eyi iYesu kyi mɛlu eyi ofe oba mbi ema.

<sup>12</sup> Otse iYesu ki nu okpitukwu mgbi ema mbwo le fe ikye ewema yi inggis angbeka duu, yeye dafi okpitukwu mgbi eyi dze ikye ema neni.

<sup>13</sup> O ki fyi ema mfutukwu ikyegbɛe nu ma ka tu ungvɔ okye ondu kwo ema ewo ba, ni ema dile saan inai Otseyi Imgasho yi ono ngwi Otse mgbi eyi iYesu wa ye ba yi ama osaan mgban duu mani.

## 4

### *Oshishe okpa Imgasho*

<sup>1</sup> Ongwikpa yo, emi ongwunani, eyi teyi we ema odze mi ito oshishe ngwi ema ka dze se ka kpa Imgasho mani, dafi ema le kyo nani. Onene eyi le nya ema dile tu ema wo mbi Otse iYesu gbeə ni ema kiyayi ole kyo nha.

<sup>2</sup> Lubana ema ye ola ngwi eyi wo ema mi nfyε mgbi Otse iYesu mani.

<sup>3</sup> Li owitukwu mgbi Imgasho gbeə ni ema le saan, ni ema nya yi amah okyɔɔkyo;

<sup>4</sup> gbeə ni ali inggis mgbi ema non kpayi obwa ewon fyii mi ofe osaan di dze yi mmwɛ,

<sup>5</sup> no ka li mi ofe mgbi imina amah dafi ema nli emi iKrestu ba, di ye Imgasho ba na ba.

<sup>6</sup> Ma mi itodze ne, inggis onyi kpa no ka kyo ongwunon obube naadi kyo ongwunon ogye ba. Otse Imgasho ka kwo ali inggis duu adɔ mi ito ali ibwubwe ntonen, dafi eyi teyi nya ema di kwo ema adɔ mani.

<sup>7</sup> Bana Imgasho kwu eyi ela gbeə ni eyi wa le kpekpɛ ba, kpaa ni eyi dze mi oshishe osaan.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyenghane, inggis nfwa otsootso ne, fwa ama ngwu tso ma ma ta ba kpaa li Imgasho abuon, ongwu nnu ema Onodzi mgban Osaan nani.

<sup>9</sup> Mi odze mgbi okpitukwu mgbi eng-wuneka yo, eyi di oyabo olɔ afe deso nu ema mi ele ba, lubana ema abuema Imgasho teyi tso ema dafi ema ka dze yi okpitukwu mbi ewema mani.

<sup>10</sup> Ma mi otsitsi yo, ema teyi dze yi okpitukwu mbi ama okyedɔ iYesu kpatse esɛ iMasidonia duu. Nghanadu eyi kale gbo yi ema emi ongwuneyi, kiyayi mi okpitukwu na.

<sup>11</sup> Fya mi ofyaafya mgbi ema odze mi oshishe oshilididi, kye eka byi ungvɔ mgbi ema di kyidɔ mi abɔ mgbi ema, yeye dafi eyi teyi nya ema mani,

<sup>12</sup> ikye ni odzeedze mgbi ema nu etase nu ema mmwɛ, adzi ni ema ka kye iné byi mbi inggis onyi ba mani.

### *Oyeeye mgbi Otse*

<sup>13</sup> Emi ongwunani, eyi mina gbeε ni ema ka li inzunubu mi odze inggise ama nteyi kwulu hona wulu itukwu dafi inggise angbeka, ama ndze yi eka ogbe byiibyi ba na ba.

<sup>14</sup> Eyi noyeε gbeε iYesu kwulu diye kyε di li ngħa ngwi eyi noyeε gbeε Imgħasho ka yile ama nnuna mi ifu iKrestu ba yan aali.

<sup>15</sup> Mi elodze mgħbi Otse abuon ma, eyi nya ema gbeε eyi ama nka to oshishe ngwu a dzita eyi nghataa ba oyεεye mgħbi Otse iYesu ma, ka yagħba oteyi ama nteyi nuna mbon na ba.

<sup>16</sup> Lubana Otse iYesu abuon ka kyε adopo ba ese, yi ola owoowo mi ela okwukwo, yi ela mgħbi ongbodzi ongyesx bεy়i agħba oofofo mgħbi Imgħasho, man ama nkwlū mi ifu iKrestu ka teyi kyato abab.

<sup>17</sup> Ta eyi ama nka to oshishe ngwu a di dzita eyi to ese ne, a kaw għe eyi ka wkakye yi ama mi akpa oħra tħalli Otse mi aw. Ma di li ngħa ngwi eyi ka dze yi Otse iYesu gyegħu aali.

<sup>18</sup> Inghawane le kwu ewema εwε wo yi elodze ntone na.

## 5

### *Wewo mi oyεεye mgħbi Otse*

<sup>1</sup> Ngħanex, emi ongwunani, mi odze ono yi egħbi oyεεye yo, eyi di oyabo olungwō nya ema mi ele ba,

<sup>2</sup> lubana ema ye saan gbeε oyεεye mgħbi Otse iYesu kale bwabwa dafi emumyi mi otu mani.

<sup>3</sup> Ono ngwi inggise kale gbogħeε ama dze mi iyu yi omyeε-myεε mani, odzili-dzili ka ba mboma bwabwa, dafi imba li kwu ongya ifu mani. Ta a ka watq għe ba.

<sup>4</sup> Ngħadu, emi ongwunani, ngwi ema to mi iyiflu ba ne, egħbi na ka tu ema bwabwa dafi emumyi ba.

<sup>5</sup> Ema duu li emi ongħwe osa di li kyikye mi osa. Eyi li mgħbi otu hona iyiflu ba.

<sup>6</sup> Ngħanex, ni eyi kwasiswa di kwu blii, ni eyi ka nuna dafi angbeka ntona ba.

<sup>7</sup> Lubana ama ngwu nuna, nuna mi otu, ama ndi fyebje, fyebje mi otu.

<sup>8</sup> Kpaa dafi eyi li emi ongħwe osa ne, ni eyi bwa ewejji f'jui di kye oyεεye onuunu yi okpitukwu wo dafi abiika, odi kye eka ogħbe byiibyi mgħbi owatq-watq dafi angwikye ika mani.

<sup>9</sup> Lubana Imgħasho dulu eyi għeε ni eyi gyadze mi itingga mgħban ba, kpaa ni eyi tu owatq-watq mbi Otse mgħbi eyi iYesu iKrestu.

<sup>10</sup> O kwulu mi ikye mgħbi eyi ikyegħbeε, kini eyi dze oshishe naadi kwulu kpaa, mi ono oyεεye mgħban ma, ni eyi dze oshishe biyan.

<sup>11</sup> Inghawane, kwu ewema εwε wo di fy ieka mfye itukwu, yeże dafli ema tsekise le kyō nani.

### *Ola ongwi olele*

<sup>12</sup> Emi ongwuneyi, onnene eyi le nya ema għeε ni ema kye mmwε nu ama nkijid kpkklċa mi idzidżże ema, ama nteyi ema mbi Otse iYesu di li we ema odze mani.

<sup>13</sup> Kye mmwε onghaangha nu ma mi okpitukwu mi ikye idu mgħbi ama. Dze mi iyu yi ewema.

<sup>14</sup> Emi ongwuneyi, eyi dile nya ema għeε ni ema kwo emi okwulo ad, kwu ama nli wo imio ewe wo, ya ama oshesh he abu di shitukwu yi ali inggise duu.

<sup>15</sup> Di għeε inggise onyi kpaa kpumkpa alobube mi alobube ba, kpaa alonx kyō osuse yi ewema yi ali inggise duu.

<sup>16</sup> Dze yi atsa alon;

<sup>17</sup> bibo alonx duu,

<sup>18</sup> Ta Imgħasho angħba mi alungwō nkij duu, lubana li oweka mgħbi Imgħasho mi ikye ema mbi iYesu iKrestu aani.

<sup>19</sup> Ka kye myunu ola mgħbi Onodzi ba;

<sup>20</sup> ka kwu elodze oyegħbo mgħbi Imgħasho shanye ba.

<sup>21</sup> Mbadi alungwō duu. Għela yi osuse mani.

<sup>22</sup> Dze enggengga yi alobube duu.

<sup>23</sup> N bibo għeε ni Imgħasho abuon, onġwu nli nu iyu na, kye ema dze nzaan. Ni onodzi mgħbi ema ololo yi oħishex bej-ewo duu dze yi idza ba, mi ono oyεεye mgħbi Otse mgħbi eyi iYesu iKrestu mani.

<sup>24</sup> Imgħasho nkwu ema ela na li wende ba, o dika kyō ngħa yeże.

<sup>25</sup> Engwunen, bibo ikye eyi na.

<sup>26</sup> Ta ama onoyeε angħba di tsekkwulu eka mi okpitukwu na.

<sup>27</sup> Mi iyi mgħbi Otse iYesu, ani le tkye nu ema għeε ni a għo afe ne nya amma onoyeε duu.

<sup>28</sup> Ni elela mgħbi Otse mgħbi eyi iYesu iKrestu dze yi ema.

## Afe mgbí iPol ongwu fan mbí ama onoyeyé Emi iTesalonika

<sup>1</sup> Afe ne kye mbi ani iPol, iSaila beyi iTimoti, le ke mbi emi odzimbgasho mi iTesalonika, ema nli mgbí Imgasho Otseyi beyi Otse iYesu iKrestu nani.

<sup>2</sup> Ni elela beyi iyu mgbí Imgasho Otseyi beyi Otse iYesu iKrestu dze yi ema.

### Angba otaata beyi ibo

<sup>3</sup> Dze mbiso eyi ka ta Imgasho angba alonó mi ikye mgbí ema, emi ongwuneyi, ma li ngha yeys, ikyesine oyeyé mgbí ema le sheeshe lu iyayi, okpitukwu mgbí ema mbi ewema kpaa le sheeshe.

<sup>4</sup> Nghane, mi idzidze okwakye mgbí emi iKrestu duu eyi li tsaabo igége ikye ema mi itukwu oshiishi beyi oyeyé onuu mi iso yi ali imbadzé ngwi ema to le nye mi ele duu.

<sup>5</sup> Ungwó ntone duu li ambe otso gbeé ikwo ogbogbo mgbí Imgasho li ayin, ikyenghane ema ka me okaka esutó mgbí Imgasho, ongwu ema le gyadzé ikyen neni.

<sup>6</sup> Mi ikwó mgbí Imgasho ofwoofwo, o ka oyile mkpa adzé kpa ama nle nu ema adze ntonani.

<sup>7</sup> O dika nu ama a le nu ma iso ne tonya beyi eyi kpaa. Ungwóne ka kyo mi ono ngwi Otse iYesu ka kye esho yi angbodzi engyesso mgban mi amoola mani.

<sup>8</sup> O ka kwo ama n ye Imgasho ba di noyeyé mi Eso Osuse mgbí Otse mgbí eyi iYesu ba ntona ado.

<sup>9</sup> A ka kwo ma ado yi odzili-dzili igyegwu, a dika ba inai Otse beyi mfye mgban okwókwó ba

<sup>10</sup> mi egbe ngwi o ka ba owa gbe okwókwó mbi inggise mgban ama osaan beyi otseetse mbi ama onoyeye duu mani. Ema kpaa ka wele yi ama, ikyesine ema noyeye mi obwende mgbí eyi mbi ema.

<sup>11</sup> Ikyenghane, eyi bibó tonya ba ikye ema, gbeé ni Imgasho nu ema me ela okwuukwu mgban, odi nu ali oweka mgbí ema osuse duu beyi ali idó mgbí oyeyé onuu mbwumbwo mi mfye mgban.

<sup>12</sup> Mi ito ofe ne iyi mgbí Otse iYesu mgbí eyi ka tu okwókwó ikpewo ema, ongwu kpaa dika nu ema okwókwó, mi elela mgbí Imgasho mgbí eyi beyi Otse iYesu iKrestu.

## 2

### Inggise imbaali

<sup>1</sup> Mi ikye odze oyeyé mgbí Otse mgbí eyi iYesu iKrestu, beyi owa gbe eyi kwakye mbonyi yan ne, ani tekye nu ema emi ongwunani gbeé,

<sup>2</sup> ka wende hona kye itukwu feesho ba na. Odze ama ogbeesse atsika gbo yi eso ema fwo hona afe ngwi a lo nu ema gbeé, egbe mgbí Otse teyi ba wa na, kye mbi eyi ba.

<sup>3</sup> Ka nu inggise onyi kpaa kpagya ema wo mi ofe onyonyi ba, lubana egbe na ka ba ba sede inggise ibyibiyi ka kye afó twese yi elodzimbgasho, a dika kye inggise imbaali ongwu a kyón dze ikye owa dzilin na tscoño se.

<sup>4</sup> O ka fwa di kyile ewon esho ngha alungwó a li kwun di Imgasho beyi ungwó a li sunu duu, jo o ka kye ewon tuo mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi ijerosalin, le tekpo gbeé ongwu li Imgasho.

<sup>5</sup> Ema we dafi ono ngwi ani ka dze yi ema ma ani li nya ema ungwó ntone baa?

<sup>6</sup> Onene ema di ye ungwó nkwu inggise imbaali na kwulese mani, ikye ni a wa kyon tso mi ono ma yeys.

<sup>7</sup> Lubana mfye odaada mgbí inggise imbaali na teyi le kyido wa; kpaa ongwu nbwan kwulese onene ne ka kiyayi okyo ngha nghataa mbiso a kawa dulun to mi ofe nani.

<sup>8</sup> Ta a kawa kye ongwu nli ngyo ola ba na do ododa, nghanuu Otse iYesu ka kyi gbelun mfye mi mmeyé ongi ondu mgbí ongwu di dzilin mi okwókwó mgbí obaaba mgbí ongwu mani.

<sup>9</sup> Ongwu nli ngyo ola ba na ka ba yi mfye mgbí iSatan di wa kyo ali ambe ikpaflo beyi ungwó ama okwulewo duu,

<sup>10</sup> dika kye ali ito ofe ibwubwe duu okpagya ema nkawa dzili ma wo. A ka dzili ikyekye a fwa ogbe Eso Osuse ne yi atsa adzi ni a dulu ma wato.

<sup>11</sup> Ikyenghane Imgasho kye onodzi owende ofyumfye nu ma ikyegbée nu ma noyeyé mi atsika,

<sup>12</sup> adzi ni ama nnoyeyé mi otsitsi ba kpaa gbeé yi imbaali ma gyobube.

### Kwudze kpoklo

<sup>13</sup> Nghanuu i tishi ngwi eyi kile ta Imgasho angba alonó mi ikye ema, emi ongwuneyi ama nkpa Imgasho itukwu, ikyesine mi owita-wita ma Imgasho sadu ema ikyegbée ni ema watú mi idó mgbí Onodzi Osaan ngwi a kyi salu ema beyi ikye oyeyé onuu mi otsitsi nani.

<sup>14</sup> O kwu ema ela nye mi Eso Osuse ngwi eyi le gbo neni, ikyegbée ni ema tu okwókwó mgbí Otse mgbí eyi iYesu iKrestu.

<sup>15</sup> Nghane, emi ongwunani, kwudze kpoklo na di kye abó byi mi otsootso ngwi eyi tso ema neni, ki no li mi odze ondu naadi mi afe olóólo kpaa.

<sup>16</sup> Ni Otse mgbí eyi iYesu iKrestu abuon beyi Imgasho Otseyi, ongwu eyi kpan itukwu beyi mi elela mgban nu eyi ewé

okwuwo igyegwu beyi eka ogbe byiibyi osuse,

<sup>17</sup> kwu ewema ewe wo di fyumfye mi itukwu na mi ali ido osuse beyi odze ogboogbo duu.

### 3

#### *Bibɔ ikye eyi*

<sup>1</sup> Ongyeengye yo, emi ongwunani, bibo ikye eyi adzi ni eso mgbi Otse gbofwe pleple di dze yi mmwε, dafi i dze yi ema nose mani.

<sup>2</sup> Di bibo na gbeε nu ma dulu eyi mi abo emi imbaali beyi emi ibwubwe, lubana li inggise tsatsa dze yi oyeye onuunu ba.

<sup>3</sup> Ngaduu Otse li ndu ba, o dika nu ema mfye di ngyo ema mi abo ibwubwe inggise nani.\*

<sup>4</sup> Eyi dze yi abo otsigεge mbi Otse gbeε ema le ngyo dika kiyayi okyungwo ngwi eyi wo ema ola nani.

<sup>5</sup> Ni Otse kye ema itukwu byi okpitukwu mgbi Imgbasho beyi itukwu oshiishi mgbi iKrestu.

#### *Adɔ okwookwo mi ikye emi ewewa*

<sup>6</sup> Mi iyi mgbi Otse iYesu iKrestu, eyi wo ema emi ongwuneyi ola gbeε, ni ema dze mbombo yi ali emi ongwunema ama nli kyido ba di dze mi otsootso ngwi ema gbe mbi eyi ba duu.

<sup>7</sup> Lubana ema abuema ye dafi ema ka kyedɔ ambe mgbi okyɔɔkyo mgbi eyi. Eyi li ama odze abo ayayi mi ono ngwi eyi dze yi ema ma ba,

<sup>8</sup> hona eyi gye ungwogye mbi inggise onyi mi ayayi ba. Mi aye oka yo, eyi li kyido otu yi ono, le gyadze dile kwunewo ikyegbeε ni eyi ka li okye mbi inggise onyonyi ba.

<sup>9</sup> Eyi kyungwɔnε, ikyegbeε di eyi dze yi ofe ngwi a ka ya eyi abo ba ba, nghaduu li ikye onu eyi li ambe ngwi ema ka kyedɔ.

<sup>10</sup> Lubana ono ngwi eyi dze yi ema ma kpaa, eyi wo ema ola ne gbeε, <<Kini inggise ka kyido bayo, non ka gye ungwogye ba.>>

<sup>11</sup> Eyi fwo gbeε angbeka mi idzidze ema li emi okwulo. A li gbela okyido ba; sede okye ondu wo inggise ewo.

<sup>12</sup> Li ito inggise ntona ngwi eyi le gbo yi ama dile wo ma ola mbi Otse iYesu iKrestu gbeε, nu ma yile igege bese di kyido otu ungwogye ngwi a ka gye.

<sup>13</sup> Ngaduu mbi ema, emi ongwunani yo, ka yama nde okyo osuse ba.

<sup>14</sup> Kini inggise fwa ofwo odze oweewe ngwi eyi lo mi afe ne yo, kye ewe byin saan na, dze enggengga yan, adzi ni ayiwi kwun.

<sup>15</sup> Kpaa ka kyen dafi inggise ikyili mgbi ema ba, nghaduu kwon ado dafi ongwuno mani.

#### *Elodze ongwi olele*

<sup>16</sup> Ani bibo gbeε ni Otse Imgbasho mgbi iyu abuon nu ema iyu alono beyi mi ali ofe duu. Otse no dze yi ema duu.

<sup>17</sup> Ani, iPol, lo angba ne mi abo mgbi ani, nli ambe otso idzidza mi afe ngwi ani lo duu. Ikye otso gbeε li ani iPol lo.

<sup>18</sup> Elela mgbi Otse mgbi eyi iYesu iKrestu no dze yi ema duu. No dze ngha.

\* 3:3 3:3 *Ibwubwe inggise*: Na li iSatan.

## Afe mgbi iPol ongwi ababɔ mbi iTimoṭi

<sup>1</sup> Afe ne kye mbi ani, iPol, ongye ogbikye iYesu iKrestu mi Ola mgbi Imgbasho Onagbe eyi beyi iYesu iKrestu nli ewe ogbe byilibyi mgbi eyi nani.

<sup>2</sup> N le lo mbi iTimoṭi ongwani mi oyeye onuuunu na gbe:

Ni Otseyi Imgbasho beyi Otse iYesu iKrestu mgbi eyi na nu abu mse yi elela beyi iyu.

*Adɔ okwookwo ikye ama otso  
ola atsaka*

<sup>3</sup> Ono ngwi ani le lu iMasidonia ma, ani nya abu gbees ni abu tila dze Efesu dile fwa yi ama ngwu otsootso mgbi ama li ɔtsitsi ba ntonani.

<sup>4</sup> Nu ma ka yama gbekabyi utsa otsaatsa beyi odze etɔ ogbɔɔgbɔ nli dondu ba na ba. Ungwɔ ntone li ba yi angwodze ayayi ta, li yama ba yi okiyayi mgbi idɔ mgbi Imgbasho nli mi oyeye onuuunu na ba.

<sup>5</sup> Itɔdze mgbi otsootso ne yo, li okpitukwu, nkye mi itukwu osaan, yi ewodze osuse mi itukwu beyi oyeye onuuunu ɔtsitsi mani.

<sup>6</sup> Angbeka dzata ungwɔ ntone di kyata le gbodze ama nli ayayi ta.

<sup>7</sup> A mina oli etsetse mgbi ola, kpaa a ye ungwɔ ngwi a tole gbo ma ba, nghaduu a di tole gbɔn yi abɔ ɔtsigbe.

<sup>8</sup> Eyi ye gbees ola mgbi iMose tishi, kini inggise kyo oyabo yan saan yo.

<sup>9</sup> Eyi di ye dafi ola dze mi ikye mgbi ama osaan ba mani, kpaa dze mi ikye mgbi ama ofoola, yi ama onghaadɔ, yi ama n ye Imgbasho ba, beyi emi ali ibwubwe, yi ama nle saan ba, yi ama okyo Imgbasho idɔ ba, yi ama nngwɔ ama om̄ba ma, beyi ama ogbongwɔ inggise.

<sup>10</sup> Di dze ikye inggise ama okyo amah yi ali itɔ idza duu, yi ama ogbe ofyee gya, yi ama ogbatsika, beyi ama ofa mi ɔtsitsi ba, beyi ama nli kyo alungwɔ angbeka duu ndzɛ idzidza yi otsootso osuse,

<sup>11</sup> ngbela yi Eso Osuse okwookwo mgbi Imgbasho onghaangha, ngwi o kye wo ani abo ne ba mani.

*Elela mgbi Imgbasho mbi iPol*

<sup>12</sup> Ani ta Otse mgbi eyi iYesu iKrestu angba, ongwu nnu ani mfye di kye ani gbees ani li inggise oyeye, di dulu ani gbees ni ani kyon idɔ neni.

<sup>13</sup> Ngwi ani nose li inggise okwu iyi iYesu fyito di nu emidan iso kpakpa, yi ablodez okyoɔkɔyo ne kpaa, Imgbasho di ani elela

ikyekye n kyo mi ine obuubu yi oyeye onuuunu ba.

<sup>14</sup> Otse Imgbasho mgbi eyi kye elela mgban yawo ani dzii, di kye yi oyeye onuuunu beyi okpitukwu ama ndzɛ mbi iYesu iKrestu nani.

<sup>15</sup> Odze ne, li odze ogbelan mi itukwu onyigbe: iYesu iKrestu ba ese owa dulu emi ali ibwubwe ama ngwu ani nghao li inggise obube mboma ne to.

<sup>16</sup> Mi itɔdze ne, Imgbasho di ani nnghao li inggise obube ne elela, adzi ni ani li ambe mgbi itukwu oshiishi mgbi iYesu iKrestu nle dzii mbi ama nkawa nun oyeye di tu oshishe igyegwu mani.

<sup>17</sup> Oshewo yi okwookwo duu no dze yi Utɔ nli gyegwu, nka kwulu ba, ngwi iné li din kpaa ba, ongwu nli Imgbasho yuon nghataa mbinose nani. No dze ngha.

<sup>18</sup> iTimoṭi, ongwani, ani le wo abu ola mi odze ngwi a tsekise yegbɔ mi ikpewo abu ma, ikyegbees ni abu kyo mi ele yo, o ka li inggise ogblika saan.

<sup>19</sup> Onu abu kyungwɔne yo, o ka dze yi oyeye onuuunu kpɔkloɔ yi ewodze osuse mi itukwu, ngwi inggise angbeka fwan ni oyeye onuuunu mgbi ama ngwiingwi.

<sup>20</sup> Mi idzidze ma, li iHimenayo yi Alekidzanda, ngwu ani kye ma wo iSatan abo ikye no ngwunu ma, adzi nu ma nya okwu Imgbasho shanye ntonani.

## 2

### Ola ikye osusunu

<sup>1</sup> Nghanɛ ungwɔ ongwi ababo yo, n mina gbees ni abu bibɔ di tekye yi angba otaata kpakpa nu Imgbasho ikye ali inggise duu.

<sup>2</sup> Ne bibɔ ikye emi utɔ yi ama mfye byito abɔ ma duu adzi ni eyi dze mi iyu yi oshishe oshilididi dafi eyi le sunu Imgbasho di kwakwafɔ eṣe nun neni.

<sup>3</sup> Ungwɔne tishi di li ungwɔ okpa Imgbasho ongye Onagbe eyi,

<sup>4</sup> ongwu nmina gbees ni ali inggise duu tu owato-wato di ye ɔtsitsi nani.

<sup>5</sup> Bana Imgbasho li onyi ta, inggise oyile inggise gyiide yi Imgbasho kpaa li onyi, li iYesu iKrestu,

<sup>6</sup> nkye ewon nu ikye odulu ali inggise duu wato nani. Imgbasho kye ungwɔne tso eyi ngwi ono wa gyo yeye mani.

<sup>7</sup> Di li itɔdze ne ngwi a dulu ani oli inggise ogbees o gbikeye iYesu, otso Udzengye duu eso mgbi oyeye. N le gbo ɔtsitsi, yama li atsika ba.

<sup>8</sup> Nghanɛ ani mina engyulo nu ma kyile abɔ mgbi ama osaan mi ali imbe ngwi a to duu bibɔ, no ka li mi itukwu owlulu-wulu hona angwodze ba.

<sup>9</sup> Ani di mina gbees engyaa nu ma me ewo saan, yi ozoyeye no di gyɔgɔyɔ kpaa. No ka

li mi otu omeemee mgbii ala hona mi abashi naadi mi ungwaa ama ofyufunyumma hona tagwude naadi angwuto ofyufunyumma ba,

<sup>10</sup> kpaan no li mi okyookeyo osuse ngoyi mbi engyaa ama nli sunu Imgbasho mani.

<sup>11</sup> Ongyaa no kpayi ungwaa shilididi yi ewo oyile ese menemene.

<sup>12</sup> Ani nu ongyaa ofe otsungwaa naadi dze yi mfye mi ikye ongyuloo ba, kpaan no dze shili.

<sup>13</sup> Lubana a teyi me Adan se Ifa.

<sup>14</sup> Li Adan ngwu a kpagyanwo ba, li Ifa ngwu a kpagyanwo di yee okyo obube aali.

<sup>15</sup> Nghaduu ongyaa ka watoo mi ono omibima kini a kiyayi yi oyeye onuunu yi okpitukwu yi osaan yi okwu blii yo.

### 3

#### *Engyukwo emi iKrestu*

<sup>1</sup> Elodze ne li otsitsi gbeeyi: kini inggise kye itukwu mgbii byi ogbe inggise teyi mi okwakye mgbii emi iKrestu yo, o mina ido osuse.

<sup>2</sup> Nghane inggise ogbe inggise teyi li ongwu ndze yi iyi osuse kyeme-kyeme, o ka li inggise ndze yi ongyaa onyi, o ka li inggise okyitingga ba, ka li inggise obwa ewon fyii, inggise ngwu a li nun mmwe, inggise nle wawa, inggise nka yagba otsungwaa,

<sup>3</sup> no ka li inggise ngwu ebyee gban itukwu so ba, inggise ohaha ba kpaa inggise ngwu dze dumcoo, inggise ogbonogbe ba, beyi inggise nli tsococho awuya ba.

<sup>4</sup> O ka li inggise nka gbeewebi eto mgbii saan kyeme-kyeme diye di gbeeyi engbe mgbii siikyenun mi ofe oyeye.

<sup>5</sup> (Ni inggise ye ogbewebi eto mgbii ba ma, kyonese o ka gbeewebi okwakye mgbii emi iKrestu?)

<sup>6</sup> Ka dulu inggise nkwa kyatitukwu nu ogbe inggise teyi mi okwakye mgbii emi iKrestu ba, bana, o ka yee okyile ewo esho a dika ngwon ikwaa dafi olodu tugbe nani.

<sup>7</sup> O ka li inggise ngwu ama nnoyeye ba kpaa li nun mmwe, ikye ngwi o ka gyayiwi di gbeeyi mi ukya mgbii olodu ba mani.

<sup>8</sup> IDikin kpaa, ka li inggise ama ndze yi ali osuse, ama ndze yi otsitsi, ama ngwu ebyee gbe ma itukwu so ba, a dika li inggise ama otsococho awuya ba.

<sup>9</sup> Li ikyeme ngwi a ka kye abo byi otsitsi mgbii oyeye onuunu kpini yi itukwu asisa.

<sup>10</sup> A ka teyi mbadi ma kyeme se, ni a wende bayo, ni a kye ma ido iDikin.

<sup>11</sup> Li ngha yeeye ngwi owa ma kpaa ka dze yi ali osuse aali, a ka li ama okye ondu wo inggise ewo ba kpaa, a ka li ama nbwa ewoma fyii di li ama a nu ma oyeye mi alungwaa duu.

<sup>12</sup> IDikin ka li inggise ndze yi ongyaa onyi dika yagba gbeewebi engbe mgbii beyi eto mgbii saan.

<sup>13</sup> Ama nkyidjo iDikin saan yo, a ka tu iyi osuse a dika nghao dze yi abo otsigege mi oyeye onuunu mgbii ama mbi iYesu iKrestu.

<sup>14</sup> Ani dze yi owerka oba mbi abu vla, kpaan le lo abu afe ntoni ikyegbee,

<sup>15</sup> ni ani wa mbe ono kpaan, abu ka ye dafi inggise ka kye ewoma dze mi idzidze emidi Imgbasho, ngwi li okwakye mgbii emi iKrestu mgbii Imgbasho oshishe, otlesse yi itozu mgbii otsitsi nani.

<sup>16</sup> Iba mgbii odzimbgasho mgbii eyi shewo, inggise kpaa ka yagba tangwe ba:

O ba dafi inggise owamye,

Onodzi kyon tso gbeeyi o li otsitsi  
mi ine Imgbasho,

engyeso din,

a kyon gbo kpatsi ali

udze mi ese duu,

a nun oyeye mi ese,

a kyon lu esho mi okwakwo.

### 4

#### *A kwo iTimoti ado*

<sup>1</sup> Onodzi Osaan gbo saan gbeeyi ono kyema ngwi inggise angbeka ka dzata oyeye onuunu di kyedjo onodzi ama okpagya inggise wo beyi otsootso mgbii enedzi ibwubwae.

<sup>2</sup> Otsootso ntona kye mbi emi ikpala ama omwonya, ngwi ewodze mgbii ama li ikwukwo, a yama ye idzidza mgbii ungwaa obube yi osuse wuba.

<sup>3</sup> A li kwaa inggise ongyaa okyeekye di li wo inggise ola gbeeyi nu ma ka gye ungwogye angbeka ba, ungwogye ama Imgbasho ta gbeeyi ni inggise ama nnoyeye di ye otsitsi nu ma gye yi atsa nenii.

<sup>4</sup> Bana alungwaa ngwi Imgbasho ta duu tishi, unkonyi ngwi a ka fwan dzema ba ni a gbe yi angba yo,

<sup>5</sup> lubana a kye melu dzeket saan mi ibo beyi elodzimbgasho.

<sup>6</sup> Ni abu gbo ungwaa ntone nya ama onoyeye yo, abu ka li onghido osuse mgbii iYesu iKrestu, ngwu a nye abu mi ofe otsitsi mgbii oyeye onuunu beyi otsootso osuse ngwi abu kyedjo mani.

<sup>7</sup> Odze no ka kwokyi abu yi utsa ayayi beyi utsa ogbugbe mgbii enengyaa ntona ba; tatase nye ewabu ni abu li inggise Imgbasho.

<sup>8</sup> Lubana onye ewabu mi mmbwe yi eyi dze yi oyaboo, kpaa onye ewabu mi ofe mgbii Imgbasho yo, nghao yaaboo duu, ikyekye ondu odzeedze mgbii dze ikye oshishe ongwi onene beyi oshishe nkawa ba nani.

<sup>9</sup> Elodze ne li elodze otsitsi, ngwi i wogye ogban abo efa.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyenghane, eyi le kyidɔ kpakpa dile gbili gbeε ni eyi kye ewe mgbi eyi byi mbi Imgasho oshishe, ongwu nli Onagbe mgbi inggise duu, onghaangha duu yo, mgbi ama noyeye nani.

<sup>11</sup> Tsungwo ntone diye di gbeε ali inggise duu kyo mi ele.

<sup>12</sup> Ka nu inggise onyi kpaa kwu abu shanye gbeε abu li mmafa ba, nghaduu tso ama onoyeye ambe mi odze ogboogbo yi oshishe mgbi abu yi okpitukwu yi oyeye onuunu beyi mi odze saan kpaa.

<sup>13</sup> Duuse ni ani wa ba yo, kye ewabu tswoke ole gbo Afe mgbi Imgasho nya inggise mi ododa, nu ma osa mi ele dile tso ma.

<sup>14</sup> Ka dzita umba mgbi abu ngwi Imgasho kye nu abu nye mi eso mgbi oyegbo mi ono ngwi engyukwo kye abo do abu ikye na ba.

<sup>15</sup> Gbekabyi ungwo ntoneni, kye ewabu duu nu mi efu, ikye ni ali inggise di okiyayi mgbi abu.

<sup>16</sup> Kyidi oshishe yi otsootso mgbi abu saan. Byi ma kpoklo, ikyekye ni abu kyo ngha yo, abu ka dulu oshishe mgbi abu yi ama nle fwo abu ma wato.

## 5

### *Odze owe emi owakwade yi engyukwo beyi ofye*

<sup>1</sup> Ka kyɔkɔyɔ odze yi ishongye mi okwushanye ba, kpaa gbo yan mi iyu dafi o li otsabu mani. Kyo yi mmafa dafi emi ongwunabu,

<sup>2</sup> kyo yi enengyaa kpaa dafi emi onabu, yi engyaa ikyakyawa dafi emi ongwunabu mi ofe osaan.

<sup>3</sup> Gbewebyi owakwade ama ndze abubo mani.

<sup>4</sup> Nghanaduu ni owakwade dze yi engbe naadi engwiba yo, ni engbe ntona di mbi eto mgbi ama saan otso oyeye onuunu mgbi ama mbi Imgasho di kpa ama nmaba ma mkpa, bana li ungwo okpa Imgasho.

<sup>5</sup> Owakwade ngwu dze abubo di dze yi inggise oyan abo bayo, no kye itukwu mgban byi mbi Imgasho di bibo otu yi ono gbeε no yan abo.

<sup>6</sup> Nghanaduu owakwade nkye ewon nu mi ese ogyeegye yo, dafi o li oshishe ne kpaa o li ikwukwo mi onodzi.

<sup>7</sup> Tso ama onoyeye kpaa ungwo ntoneni, ikye ni a ka nu ma obube ba mani.

<sup>8</sup> Kini inggise ya odon abo ba, onghaangha duu eto mgban ongwi ozu yo, o tangwe oyeye onuunu di timbi ngha inggise ngwu nu iYesu oyeye ba.

<sup>9</sup> Ka lo owakwade onyi kpaa iyi mi mmbwo mgbi emi owakwade ba, se ni

onova mgban nye ngwuseta, ongwu nsikye nu oban mi eba mgban,

<sup>10</sup> a di yen yi ali osuse saan, dafi ongwu nnye engbe mgban saan, gbe ingyoga beyi ama onoyeye mi ude mgban, di ya ama nto yi okakewo abo di kye itukwu mgban nu mi alungwo osuse okyɔkɔyɔ duu.

<sup>11</sup> Owakwade ama nka li ikyakyawa yo, ka kye ma iyi wo mmbwo owakwade ba na. Bana ni imina mgbi ongyulo wa lamyen nha osunu iKrestu yo, a li mina obongyulo.

<sup>12</sup> Nghane ungwo li nu ma me ogbo ma ikwo, ikyekye a mbe ondu odzeedze ngwi a dze ababo mani.

<sup>13</sup> Ongyeengye yo, a li yee emi ewewa dile kyikye mi ude ude kye. Onghaangha yo, a li yee ama odziidze di gbe abo sha odze kye di kye ondu wo odze ngwi a kika kye wo ba.

<sup>14</sup> Nghane ani le we owakwade ama nka li ikyakyawa odze gbeε nu ma bongyulo, nu ma mba engbe, nu ma kyinebyi ude mgbi ama dika nu engyikyili mgbi eyi ofe ogbodze woo ikye eyi ba.

<sup>15</sup> Mi odzimo yo, angbeka teyi kyata le kyedɔ iSatan kpaa wa.

<sup>16</sup> Ni ongyaa ngwu noyeye dze yi engyaa owakwade mi eto mgban yo, non ya ma abo, nu ma ka yee undo mbi emi iKrestu ba, adzi ni okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu kyinebyi owakwade ama ndze abubo mani.

<sup>17</sup> Engyukwo ama nli di mi okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu saan ma, a me onu ma mmwe dudu-dudu, onghaangha duu yo, ama ngwu idɔ mgbi ama li onu osa di tso mani.

<sup>18</sup> Bana Afe gbeε, <<Ka kye ikpsele wo mnna nle gbo unggowyowé ondu ba,>> Inggiise ido <<Di me okpan.>>

<sup>19</sup> Ka yama gbela odze ngwi a gbe tukwu ongyukwo ogbe emi iKrestu teyi ewo ba se ni obwende me efa hona eta se.

<sup>20</sup> Kyɔkɔyɔ yi engyukwo ama nkyɔ obube mi ododa, ikyegbeε angbeka nu ma wimio.

<sup>21</sup> N le wo abu ola mi ine Imgasho yi iKrestu iYesu beyi engyeso ama a sadu ma gbeε, ka ngyo tsootso ntone yi ogbua-gbua ba, dika kyo unkonyi mi osadu-sadu ba.

<sup>22</sup> Ka kye abo do inggise ikye mi idɔ mgbi Imgasho tsoli ba, dika gbe abo wo ali ibwubwe mgbi inggise angbeka ba, kye ewabu dze saan.

<sup>23</sup> Nya ole weni ewewe yuon, kpaa wa sbyε gwee mi ikye ifu owulu-wulu mgbi abu beyi ikye ootse nli kaka abu ewo alonɔ-alono nani.

<sup>24</sup> Ali ibwubwe mgbi inggise angbeka li daada ba, di li teyi ma kaka imbe ogbiikwo; kpaa ali ibwubwe mgbi angbeka li daada, li wa fwitɔ mi iyilkpa.

<sup>25</sup> Li ngha ngwi ungwo ama osuse kpaa li to ese gedee aali, ama nto ese ba kpaa a ka kye ma da gbe ba.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Inggise ama nwoto iso mgbi ofye duu, nu ma kye engyukwo mgbi ama wuuta onu ma mmwe saan, ikyegbe inggise onyi no ka gbodze obube mi iyi Imgasho beyi otsootsi mgbi eyi ba mani.

<sup>2</sup> Ofye ama engyukwo mgbi ama li ama onoye ye yo, nu ma ka kwu ma shanye ba ikyekye engyukwo mgbi ama kpaa li engwuno yi ama ungwonyi. Tatase yo, ni a nghao kyo ma ido saan, ikyesine ama nle tu oyabci mi ido mgbi ama li ama onoye ye yi ama nkpa ma itukwu. Ntone li ungwoma abu ka tso diye di gbe ali inggise duu kyo mi ele aani.

### *Osho awuya*

<sup>3</sup> Ni inggise le tsungwo ngbeli yi otsootsi mgbi Otse mgbi eyi iYesu iKrestu beyi odzimbgasho otsitsi bayo,

<sup>4</sup> o le kyile ewo esho, di ye unkonyi ba. Angwodze kpan, o di li gboangbe mi odze. Ungwone li ba yi anyi yi ogbodze mi oweka yi ogbodze obube yi otsewe gbe angbeka li inggise osuse ba,

<sup>5</sup> yi angwodze kpakpa. Inggise ntone dze yi itukwu obube, di dze yi otsitsi mboma ba. A di tsewe gbe, okyo odzimbgasho li ofe otu awuya.

<sup>6</sup> Okyo odzimbgasho yi nggwba, li aludu ogbagbadidzi.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyesine eyi kye unkonyi ba ese ba, eyi dika yagba kye unkonyi mi ese lu ba.

<sup>8</sup> Nghane ni eyi dze yi ungwogye yi angwuto yo, no me eyi.

<sup>9</sup> Inggise ama nmima oyee emi awuya yo, a li gbo mi igyila yi ukya yi ikwangha ungwwo kwuba beyi imima ama obube nli nu inggise boofe di dzili mani.

<sup>10</sup> Bana akpa alungwo ibwubwe duu, kye mi imima mgbi awuya. Inggise angbeka yo, ngwi i fyi ma mi awuya nghane, a boofe a dzata oyeye onuunu di kye ewoma woke ifu adze kpakpa.

### *IPol we iTimoti odze ongwi olele*

<sup>11</sup> Nghaduu abu inggise Imgasho yo, tsinya ungwwo ntone duu, kyedz ofe osaan, kyo Imgasho ido yi oyeye onuunu yi okpitukwu mi itukwu oshiishi beyi odze dumoo.

<sup>12</sup> Gblika osuse mgbi oyeye onuunu nani. Kye abo byi oshishe ogyegwu ngwi Imgasho kwu abu ela kye nu abu, ngwi abu kyo obwende mi inai inggise ibiyibyi nani.

<sup>13</sup> N le we abu odze mi ine Imgasho nli kye oshishe nu alungwo duu na beyi iYesu iKrestu ongwu nkyc obwende osuse mi inai iPontu iPlatu na gbe

<sup>14</sup> ngyo ola ne saan, ende hona obube no ka dze ele ba mbise ngwi Otse mgbi eyi iYesu iKrestu ka yido.

<sup>15</sup> Li Imgasho ka kye ungwone ba mi ono ngwi i gylon mani; o li Imgasho okwakwo di li Utu yuon, o li Utu mgbi emi utu di li Otse mgbi emi otse.

<sup>16</sup> Ongwu yuon ta ka kwulu ba, di li ongwu dze mi osa ngwi inggise ka yagba ke kwekwé yan ba, ongwu inggise din ye ba dika yagba din kpaa ba. Oshewo yi mfye duu li mgban gyegwu. No dze ngha.

<sup>17</sup> Nya emi awuya mi ese ongwi onene ne gbe, nu ma ka kyile ewo esho naadi gbe itukwu byi aludu nli nye suno ba ne ba, nghaduu nu ma kyi itukwu mgbi ama byi mbi Imgasho ongwu nli nu eyi alungwo nka nu eyi dze myeemye mi oshishe dzii nani.

<sup>18</sup> Tso ma okyo osuse, nu ma li emi aludu mi ungwwo osuse okyo kyo, nu ma dze yi itukwu oghumba di shabota dzii.

<sup>19</sup> Mi ito ofe ne, a ka kye aludu dze ewoma mi esho dafi itozu okpoklo mi ono ongwi iyayi, adzi nu ma kye abo byike oshishe nli oshishe oyeye nani.

<sup>20</sup> ITimoti, gbewedze ungwwo a kye wo abu abo nani, dzita ayayi onya okpaakpa nli mgbi Imgasho ba yi angwodze ikwangha ngwi a li kwun di ozoyeye nli kye afi twese yi otsootsi mgbi eyi otsitsi nani.

<sup>21</sup> Ngwi inggise angbeka gbela ungwone di kyo ngha ne, a boofe mi oyeye onuunu. Elela mgbi Imgasho no dze yi ema duu. No dze ngha.

## Afè mgbi iPol ongwu fan mbi iTimo

<sup>1</sup> Afè ne kye mbi ani iPol, ongye ogbikye iKrestu iYesu mi oweka mgbi Imgasho. O do ani esø gbeè ni ani wa nya ingise angbeka oshishe ongwu o zondù mbi iKrestu iYesu nani.

<sup>2</sup> Ongwani ongwu itukwu-itukwu iTimo,

Elela yi elela odiidi beyi iyu ntø mbi Imgasho Otseyi yi iKrestu iYesu Otse mgbi eyi nu ma dze yi abu.

### iPol kwu iTimo ewe wo

<sup>3</sup> Ani ta Imgasho ongwu ani le sunun na angba dafi emi otsikyani tugbe li kyo nani, mi itukwu asisa ani li le we abu mi ibø mgbi ani otu yo ono duu.

<sup>4</sup> Ngwi ani we etse mgbi abu ne, i mina ani odi abu, ikye ni atsa mbwo ani itukwu.

<sup>5</sup> Ani li we oyeye onuunu otsitsi ndze mbi abu, nteyi dze mbi onikyabu iLoisi beyi onabu iYunisi kpaa nani, n di ye saan ta gbeè dze mbi abu kpaa oneneni.

<sup>6</sup> Mi itodze ne n le we abu ikyegbeè umba mgbi Imgasho ongwu o kye nu abu mi ono ngwi ani kye abø dø abu ikye na, no kiyayi okyido saan.

<sup>7</sup> Lubana Imgasho kye onodzi imio nu eyi ba kpaa, li onodzi mgbi mfye, yi okpitukwu beyi onye eweyi.

<sup>8</sup> Nghane ka kwayiwi okyo obewnde mi ikye Otse mgbi eyi ba, naadi ayiwi no ka kwu abu yi ani inggise obawi mgban ne ba. Nghaduu kye abø be yi ani mi mfye mgbi Imgasho ni i gyadze mi ikye Eso Osuse,

<sup>9</sup> ongwu Imgasho dulu eyi tø, di kwu eyi elà gbeè ni eyi dze mi oshishe osaan li ikye unka ngwi eyi kyo ba, kpaa li ikye itodze beyi elela mgban. O kye elela ne nu eyi mbi iKrestu iYesu duuse ese wa wuta,

<sup>10</sup> kpaa onene a tson to mi ododa mi oobaaba mgbi Ongye onagbe eyi iKrestu iYesu ongwu ndzili ikwongye di kye osishe ikyegwu ba beyi oshishe nka bwa ba na nye mi esø mgban osuse tsoto mi osa nani.

<sup>11</sup> Di li mi esø ne ngwi Imgasho dulu ani oli ongye ogbeeso di li inggise ogbikye iYesu di li otsetse aani.

<sup>12</sup> Li ikye ungwone ngwi ani le gyadze ne ngha aani, kpaa ayiwi kwu ani mi ele ba, ikyekye ani ye ongwu ani nun oyeye nani, n di ye saan ta gbeè o ka yagba ongyo ungwò ngwi ani kye don ubø ikye egbe nani.

<sup>13</sup> Ungwò ngwi abu fwo mbi ani yo kyedø, no li ambe mgbi ungwò otsootso osuse yi oyeye onuunu beyi okpitukwu mi ifu iKrestu iYesu.

<sup>14</sup> Gbewebiyi ungwò osuse ongwi a kye wo abu abø nani, ni Onodzi Osaa nwodze mbi eyi ne ya abu abø.

<sup>15</sup> Abu ye dafi ali inggise mi ayesé Asia duu kyata iyikpa tse ani mani, iFigelu beyi iHemogene jokpaa kyo ngha.

<sup>16</sup> Nghanu Otse no di ude mgbi Onesiforu duu elela, ikyesine o kyile ani itukwu esho ono ibyibyi, o di yama kwayiwi ani gbeè ani wodze itse ba.

<sup>17</sup> Ngwi o wa kaka iRoma ma, o gbili ani kpatsé nghataa o wa tu ani.

<sup>18</sup> Abu ye saan dafi mi Efesu ma kpaa, o ya ani abø mi ofe gwuba mani. N ibø gbeè Otse no di Onesiforu elela mi egbe ikwò mani.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Nghane, ongwani, Imgasho no nu abu kwudze kpokloò mi elela ndze mbi iKrestu iYesu nani.

<sup>2</sup> Odze ama abu di teyi fwo ani le gbo mi ine obwende ibyibyi na, yilen wo ama okyedø abø, ama nmè odi otso angbeka mani.

<sup>3</sup> Shitukwu adze ne yi eyi dafi inggise oblakwutse osuse mgbi iKrestu iYesu mani.

<sup>4</sup> Inggié oblakwutse nli kyidø oblakwutse yø, li kye abø mgban wo ungwò mgbi emi ewewe ba, o li mina okyungwò no kpa ongyukwo mgban.

<sup>5</sup> Li ungwonyi yi inggise nle dayayi ole yi angbeka, o li tu okpapyi mgbi onghaangha ba, se o ka dayayi na mi ola ngwi a wo mani.

<sup>6</sup> Inggié okwò nkyidø kpokloò yø, ka li inggise ongwi ababo ogye ungwogye ongwi okwò nani.

<sup>7</sup> Tsewe mi odze ani le gbo neni, bana Otse Imgasho ka nu abu odifwi-difwi mi ungwò ntone duu.

<sup>8</sup> We iYesu iKrestu, o kye mi etø mgbi iDevedi, a kyilen mi ikwu. Li Eso Osuse ngwi ani gbo,

<sup>9</sup> ngwi ani le gyadze ikyon nghataa ngwi i yee ungwò a bwa ani adi dafi emumyi ma aani, nghaduu elodzimgbasho yø a bwan adi ba.

<sup>10</sup> Nghane ani shitukwu alungwò duu mi ikye ama a sadulu ma gbeè ni ama kpaa tu owatø-wato ndze mbi iKrestu iYesu, yi okwòkwo ogyegwu nani.

<sup>11</sup> Elodze ne li otsitsi:

kini eyi kwulu yan yø,  
eyi dika dze oshishe yan kpaa;

<sup>12</sup> kini eyi shitukwu yø,  
eyi dika kyuutø yan,

ni eyi tangwan yø,  
ongwu kpaa ka tangwe eyi,

<sup>13</sup> ni eyi dze mi oyeye onuunu ba kpaa,  
ongwu ka tila dze mi oyeye onuunu,  
bana o ka yama otangwe ewon ba.

*Inggise idɔ̄ ngwu Imgasho gbela yan*

<sup>14</sup> Kiyayi owe ma odze ntoneni. Kwo ma adɔ̄ mi inai Imgasho mi ikye odze oshiishi mi ayayi odze, dze yi abɔ̄ oyaaya ba, li nu ama nkye ado ge ele dzili.

<sup>15</sup> Fya mi ofyaafya mgbì abu saan okye ewabu nu Imgasho dafi inggise ngwu Imgasho gbela yan, dafi inggise idɔ̄ ndze gyo o ki kwayiwi wuba di li kye abɔ̄ byi elodze otsitsi mani.

<sup>16</sup> Dulu abɔ̄ mi onya okpaakpa mgbì ayayi odze bana ama nkye ewoma tswoke ele ka dzε mbotonto yi Imgasho saan.

<sup>17</sup> Otsootso mgbì ama ka ganya dafi ifwa nshe wo inggise ewo mani. Dafi i dze yi iHimenayo yi iFiletu,

<sup>18</sup> ama nboofe dzata otsitsi nani. A gbogbe okyee-kyee mi ikwu nye wa, a di li ngwolu oyeye onuuunu mgbì angbeka.

<sup>19</sup> Nghanu itou mgbì Imgasho nfumfyeyne ne ka kwudze kpɔkɔɔ ma, a lɔ̄ ungwɔ to ele gbe: <<Otse ye ama nli mgban, ma ali inggise nkyc obwende mi iyi mgbì Otse tayo, li kyeme o ka dzata imbaali.>>

<sup>20</sup> Mi ude okwukwo yo, li okye dafi abashi beyi iyudza onzundze ta li to ele ba, kpaa okye dafi ekwɔ̄ yi ibe kpaa li to ele, angbeka li ama okye kyungwɔ̄ imo mi efu, angbeka yo li ama okyungwɔ̄ imo yan ba.

<sup>21</sup> Kini inggise gbosa ewon mi odzeedze mgban ogbugbe yo, o ka li okyiido imo, o ka yee saan, dika dze yi abɔ̄ oyaaya mbi Ongyukwo mgban, o dika wewo okyɔ̄ ali idɔ̄ osuse duu.

<sup>22</sup> Nghanu tsinya imina ibwubwe mgbì mmafa di kyedɔ̄ Osaan yi oyeye onuuunu yi opitukwu beyi iyu yi ama nle kwu mi iyi Otse yi itukwu osaan mani.

<sup>23</sup> Ka yama kyungwɔ̄ yi ikwangha yi ayayi angwodze ba, ikyena abu ye, a li ba yi odze oshiishi.

<sup>24</sup> Nghanu onghido mgbì Otse yo, li kyeme o ka gbonogbe ba; kpaa o ka dze wawa yi ali inggise duu, o ka li inggise nka yagba tsungwo, di dze yi itukwu oshiishi yi inggise ama nyumfyalı.

<sup>25</sup> Ama nli gbela yan ba duu, li kyeme ngwi o ka we ma odze mi itukwu iyu, ikyayina Imgasho ka nu ma kyatitukwu tso ma ofe kaka otsitsi,

<sup>26</sup> di nu ma ye luba mi odzeedze mgbì ama di to mi ukya mgbì olodu, ongwu nteyi kwu ma ofyee tole kyo itukwu mgban nani.

### 3

*Ali mgbì inggise mi egbe ongwi olele*

<sup>1</sup> Ye ungwɔneni, iTimoti, gbee mi egbe ongwi olele ma adze okwulewo ka dze.

<sup>2</sup> Bana inggise ka nghao di ewoma kpama itukwu beyi awuya mgbì ama. A kale tsaabo igge, dile kyile ewo esho, le fytio,

le sunu ama omba ma ba, a ka tse unkonyi ba, a dika dze saan ba,

<sup>3</sup> a ka dze yi opitukwu ba, a ka dzita inggise yi obube ba, a kale mwonya be inggise, a ka bwa ewoma fyii ba, a ka di inggise elela ba, ungwɔ̄ osuse ka kpa ma ba,

<sup>4</sup> ka kye okama gya, a ka kyungwɔ̄ mi ozoyeye ba, a ka kyile ewo esho, imina mgbì oshishe ka kpa ma ngħa Imgasho,

<sup>5</sup> a ka dze dafi emi odzimgasho mani, kpaa a ka tangwe mfye mgban, ungwɔ̄ onyi no ka wo abu yi ama ba.

<sup>6</sup> A li ito inggise ama nli dze yi ofe le kyikye mi ude inggise kye dile kpagya engyaa ama nkwu eka ba wo, ama ngwu ali ibwubwe mbwo ma itukwu, di dze yi ali itsima ibwubwe duu,

<sup>7</sup> a li kpayi ungwɔ̄ alono kpaa a li yagba gbela otsitsi ba.

<sup>8</sup> Dafi iJanesi yi ijambresi nose kye afɔ twes̄ yi iMose ma, li ngħa ngwi inggise ama itukwu le kplekple di dze yi oyeye onuuunu otsitsi ba ntone kpaa, kye afɔ twes̄ yi otsitsi aani.

<sup>9</sup> Nghanu a ka ke mbombo yi ikwangha mgbì ama na ba, ikyekye inggise duu kawa difwi ikwangha mgbì ama saan saan dafi nose a difwi mgbì iJanesi beyi ijambresi nani.

*IPol wo iTimoti ola ongwi olele*

<sup>10</sup> Mbi abu iTimoti yo, abu ye ali otsootso mgbì ani duu beyi ofe oshishe mgbì ani yi oweka mgbì ani yi oyeye onuuunu mgbì ani yi itukwu oshiishi mgbì ani yi opitukwu mgbì ani yi onyotse mgbì ani okwuukwu,

<sup>11</sup> isò yi adze itsntone duu kyo an i Antiku, iKonu beyi iListra, Nghanu Otse dulu ani to mi ele tsatsa.

<sup>12</sup> Mi otsitsi yo, ama nmina odze mi oshishe osunu Imgasho mbi iKrestu iYesu yo, a ka gbiiso,

<sup>13</sup> kpaa emi ibwubwe yi ama opagya inggise wo duu ka nghao timbi-timbi, ama opagya inggise wo kpaa a dika kpagya ma wo.

<sup>14</sup> Nghanu abu yo, kiyayi mi ungwɔ̄ ngwi abu kpayi di gbela yan nani, ikyekye abu ye ama ngwu abu kpayi mboma mani,

<sup>15</sup> di ye dafi wita kyε eyeyi ta abu ye esɔ̄ mi Afe osaan, ama n yagba nu abu kwiine ogbe owato-wata nkyc ikpewo oyeye onuuunu mbi iKrestu iYesu nani.

<sup>16</sup> Ali afe mi ibyibyilo duu kye mbi Imgasho, di dze mi ikye abɔ̄ oyaaya mi otsootso yi okyokyo odze yi oyile inggise dze ofe di dze ikye otso inggise ofe odze saan,

<sup>17</sup> ikye ni inggise Imgasho yile afɔ kwulese saan okyɔ̄ ali idɔ̄ osuse duu mani.

**4**

<sup>1</sup> N le wo abu ola ne mi inai Imgasho yi iKrestu iYesu, ongwu nkawa ba yi esuto mgban owa gbo emi oshishe yi emi ikwukwo ikwo na gbe:

<sup>2</sup> Gbeeso; wewo alono duu; kycky় odze yi inggise di kwu inggise ewe wo yi itukwu oshiishi kpakpa yi odze oweewe mi ola mi ola.

<sup>3</sup> Lubana ono kyema ngwi inggise ka gbela wo otsootso osuse wuba. Ikyeng-hane, mi oky় imina mgbi ama a ka gbe etsetse kwuba kwutoke yi ama nu ma le nya ma odze ngwi ado le gba ma gbaagba ofwo mani.

<sup>4</sup> A ka fwa otsitsi diye tsccsho okyedɔ ayayi utsa.

<sup>5</sup> Nghanuu abu yo, kwu ewabu blii mi ali ofe duu, shitukwu mi adze ogyeegye di kyidɔ mgbi inggise ogbo Esɔ Osuse. Di kyo ali idɔ ngwi Imgasho kye wo abu abɔ duu.

<sup>6</sup> Lubana ani yo a teyi kye ani yangwuta dafi ungwɔ owaawa mgbi ife ofe-fe mani, ono mgbi ani okwulu le gyo.

<sup>7</sup> Ani gblkia osuse, ani ngyelu idɔ ndze mi ikye ani di kwulesse mi oyeye onuuun.

<sup>8</sup> Onene okpapyi ngwi Imgasho kye dze ama osaan dze le fe ani feefe, ngwi Otse, ongye ogbiikwo mi otsitsi, kawa kye nu ani mi egbe nani, li ani ta ba, kpaa yi ama nle fe oyeeye mgban duu.

*Ola mgbi iPol abuon*

<sup>9</sup> iTimoti, Fya mi ofyaafya mgbi abu ba mbi ani ple,

<sup>10</sup> lubana iDema, ikyegbɛ eɛ ne kpan itukwu ne, o dzita ani lu iTesalonika. IKresken lu iGalatia, iTaitusu di lu iDamattia.

<sup>11</sup> I sisi iLuku ta dze yi ani, kye iMaki wafɔ yi abu ba ikyesine o dze yi ani abɔ oyaaya mi idɔ mgbi ani.

<sup>12</sup> Ani do iTacikɔ esɔ lu Efesu.

<sup>13</sup> Ni abu ka ba yo, kye angwuto otukwu ofu ngwi ani dzanta yi iKapu mi iTroa, yi afe ofulufulu, onghaangha duu ama nghao li imɔ ngwi a me mi okpa ntona byi.

<sup>14</sup> Alekidzanda inggise onduufa kyo ani ungwɔ obube kpakpa. Otse iYesu ka yile mkpa kpan mi ungwɔ ngwi o kyo nani.

<sup>15</sup> Abu kpaa gbewebiyi ewabu mi ikye mgban, ikyekye o kye afɔ twɛse kpɔkloɔ yi esɔ mgbi eyi.

<sup>16</sup> Ababɔ ngwi a kye ani ba mbi ongye ogbiikwo ma, inggise onyi kpaa kye ani iyikpa ba, ali inggise duu tse dzenta. No ka yee ungwɔ obube mi ikye ma ba.

<sup>17</sup> Nghanuukpaa Otse Imgasho fyi ani anya di nu ani mfye, ikyegbɛ mi ikpewo ani nu ma gbeeso na saan ni Udzengye duu fwon. A di dulu ani to mi ondu ugaba.

<sup>18</sup> Otse ka dulu ani to mi ali iwbubwe dikka kye ani kaka esuto mgban ongwi esho saan. Mbon okwɔkwɔ dze nghataa gyegwu. No dze ngha.

*Angba ongwi olele*

<sup>19</sup> Ta iPrisila angba yi Akwila bɔyi etɔ mgbi Onesifor duu.

<sup>20</sup> Erastu dze iKorinti ma, ani di dzata iTrofimu ladze ootse mi iMiletu.

<sup>21</sup> Fya mi ofyaafya mgbi abu ni abu ba wa kaka mmene duuse ni owa bese. Eyubulu yi iPuden yi iLainusu yi iKladia bɔyi ama onoyeye duu le ta abu angba.

<sup>22</sup> Otse no dze yi onodzi mgbi abu. Elela mgban no dze yi ema duu.

## Afe mgbí iPol mbi iTaitusu

<sup>1</sup> Afe ne kye mbi iPol, ongbidó mgbí Imgasho ongye ogbikye iYesu iKrestu ikye oyeyé onuunu mgbí ama Imgasho sadu ma beyi oye-ye mgbí otsitsi nli nu inggise yee inggise Imgasho,

<sup>2</sup> oyeyé onuunu beyi oye-ye nfyidze mi ewe ogbe byiibyi mi oshishe ogyegwu, ngwi Imgasho, nli gbatsika ba, zondú duuse owita-wita mgbí ese,

<sup>3</sup> ngwi ono ma wa gyo yeye ne, Imgasho onagbe eyi wo ani ola ni ani gbeeso mgban ngwi o kyi wo ani abo ne to mi ododa.

<sup>4</sup> Ani lo afe ne ke mbi iTaitusu, ongwani otsitsi-otsitsi ngwu oyeyé onuunu mgbí eyi li ungvonyi na gbees:

Elela yi iyu mgbí Imgasho Otseyi yi iYesu iKrestu ongye onagbe eyi no dze yi abu.

### *Ido mgbí iTaitusu mi iKrete*

<sup>5</sup> Itodze nnu ani dzata abu mi iKrete yó, li onu abu yile ungwó nsisi ma dzeké yeye diye sadu engyukwo mi ali igeli, dafi ani ple tso abu ofe nani.

<sup>6</sup> Inggié ngwu a sadun gbees no li ongyukwo yó, li kyemé-kyemé no li inggié ngwu a ka du ongwufabó mbon ba, o ka li obongyaa onyi, ngwu emi ongwan noyeye, li nghaado hona ga kye wuu ba.

<sup>7</sup> Ngwi a kye ido mgbí Imgasho wo engyukwo ama okye okwakye mgbí emi iKrestu teyi abo ne, li kyemé ngwi o ka li inggié ngwu a ka du ongwufabó mbon ba, o ka li inggié okyile ewo esho ba, o ka li inggié okyitingga plé-plé ba, o ka kye ewon nu ebyé owa fya ba, o ka li inggié imoga ba, o ka li inggié okyo nggwó mi udza ba.

<sup>8</sup> Tatase no li inggié ogbe ingyoga kyemé, inggié ngwu ungwó osuse kpan, nli bwa ewon fyii, no li inggié ogbo otsitsi, ka li inggié osaan di nye ewon mani.

<sup>9</sup> No li inggié nbyi ese otsitsi ne saan dafi a tso mani, ikyegbée no kwu inggié angbeka ewe wo mi otsooto osuse di yile ama nkye afó twese yi otsitsi ma dze ofe.

<sup>10</sup> Lubana ama ntangwe otsitsi mbwo, ama ogbodze wó beyi ama okpagya inggié wo, onghaangha duu yó mbi ama okyikye ntoneni.

<sup>11</sup> Ni a tukwu ma ondu kyemé, ikyekye a le kyi bulu etó ololo duu mi otsungwó ndze mbiso ngwi a kile tso ba, mi ikye ifu mgbí ama.

<sup>12</sup> Inggié oyodze mgbí ama oka ple gbees, <<Emi iKrete teyi li ama omwonya, a li mmbwaba ibwubwe, emi ewewa ama okyo nggwó>>

<sup>13</sup> Obwende ne li otsitsi. Nghane, kyokyo yi ama saan. Ta a ka kwulu afó ese mi oyeyé onuunu mgbí ama.

<sup>14</sup> A dika gbekabyi ayayi utsa mgbí emi ijuda hona ola mgbí ama nfwa otsitsi na ba.

<sup>15</sup> Mbi emi osaan yó, ungwó duu le saan, kpaa mbi ama ngwu a kye ma itukwu kyi mbee di noyeye ba ma ungwó onyi kpaa le saan ba. Otsitsi, itukwu yi ela ongwi itukwu mgbí ama duu a kyi mbelu.

<sup>16</sup> A li kye gbees di ama ye Imgasho, kpaa a li tangwan mi okyokyo mgbí ama. A li ama okyile inggié itukwu, a li ama onghaado di me okyo unkonyi osuse ba.

## 2

### *Otsooto nli ayin*

<sup>1</sup> iTaitusu, li ungwó ama ngbela yi otsooto osuse kyemé ma ngwi abu ka tso.

<sup>2</sup> Le tso emyine nu ma gbewebiyi oshishe mgbí ama, nu ma sulu mmwé ewo, nu ma bwali ewoma, kpokloó mi oyeyé onuunu, mi okpitukwu beyi itukwu oshiishi.

<sup>3</sup> Mi itó ofe ne kpoo, tso engyaa emyine ni a li ama otsio Imgasho, ni a li ama ogbaagya hona kye oshishe fado ebyé kwuba ba, kpaa otsungwó ntishi.

<sup>4</sup> Ikye nu ma tso engyaa engbe odi obama yi engwe kpa ma itukwu,

<sup>5</sup> obwalu ewoma di dze nyaan, nu ma wa ssoso mi ude ba, nu ma tishali, nu ma le fwoofwo yi obama, adzi ni inggié ka kwu elodze Imgasho shanye ba.

<sup>6</sup> Di fyi mmafa kpaa mfye itukwu nu ma bwali ewoma.

<sup>7</sup> Mi alungwó duu tso ma ambe mi osuse okyokyo. Ono ngwi abu le tso ma yo byi otsitsi dika kyo asha ba.

<sup>8</sup> Elodze mgbí abu no menbwa gyo ni a ka kwushanye ba mani, adzi ni ama ofwa ema gyayiwi ikyekye a tu ungwó obube okye abo byi ele ba.

<sup>9</sup> Tso ofyee nu ma yile ewoma ese mbi engyukwo mgbí ama mi alungwó duu, ni a kyungwó okpa ma, ni a ka datsondou yi ama ba.

<sup>10</sup> Ni a ka yi ma mmyi ba, kpaa nu ma kyungwó ngwi a ka nu ma oyeyé mani, adzi ni a nu otsooto mgbí Imgasho ongye Onagbe eyi mmwé mi ali itó ofe duu mani.

<sup>11</sup> Lubana elela mgbí Imgasho nkye owato-wato ba ma kaka tu ali inggié duu.

<sup>12</sup> I tso eyi odulu abo mi ungwó ama nli mgbí Imgasho ba, beyi imina mgbí ese, di bwa eweyi blii, dze saan, ni eyi di dze mi oshishe oye Imgasho mi ono ngwi eyi woto ele neni.

<sup>13</sup> dafi eyi kale fe ewe ogbe byiibyi osuse, oyeyé okwókwó mgbí Imgasho mgbí eyi odatu beyi onagbe, iYesu iKrestu,

<sup>14</sup> ongwu nkye ewon nu ikye eyi, onagbe eyi mi ali imbaali di kyi salu eyi gbeε ni eyi yee inggise ama nli idzidza ikye ewon, di dze yi oweka okyungwɔ osuse mani.

<sup>15</sup> Nghane, ungwɔ ntone li ungwɔ ama ngbuo ni ema le tso joani. Le fyi inggise mfye itukwu dile kyaka yi ali mfye duu. Ka yama nu inggise onyi kwu abu shanye ba.

### 3

#### *Okyungwɔ ntishi*

<sup>1</sup> We inggise nu ma siikyenu ama oteyi ese beyi mfye, nu ma le siikyenu, di wewo okyo alungwɔ ntishi duu.

<sup>2</sup> Ni a ka nya inggise onyi odzagya ba, nu ma le ba yi iyu di fwo mgbi odo ma, nu ma tso ewo oyile ese nubi ali inggise duu.

<sup>3</sup> Ono nnye ma eyi kpaa li ikwangha, nghaadɔ, osho yi imina gya eyi ofye di kpagya eyi wo. Eyi mbwo yi ikyili yi uwaba, ali inggise di eyi lanyi eyi kpaa di ewee tanyi.

<sup>4</sup> Nghanuu ngwi osuse okyɔɔkyɔ yi okpitukwu mgbi Imgasho Onagbe mgbi eyi wa kaka ne,

<sup>5</sup> o nagbe eyi, kpaa li mi osaan mgbi eyi okyɔɔkyɔ ba, li mu elela mgban odiidi. O nagbe eyi mi osa-sa mgbi oyile mba akpe fa beyi okyata yee ofufe mi Onodzi Osaan,

<sup>6</sup> ongwu o kye nye abo iYesu iKrestu onagbe mgbi eyi yawo eyi dzii nani,

<sup>7</sup> ikyegbeε, ngwi o nu eyi emyemye mi elela mgban ne, ni eyi yee ama gyokwude di sulu ewe ogbe byibyi mgbi oshishe oyegewu.

<sup>8</sup> Elodze ne li elodze otsitsi. N mina gbeε ni abu kwunewo ogbo ungwɔ ntoneni, adzi ni ama nnoyeyε mbi Imgasho ne kyc dumɔɔ di kwunewo okyungwɔ osuse. Ungwɔntone tishi di sulu abo oyaaya mbi ali inggise duu.

<sup>9</sup> Kpaa dulu abo mi angwodze ikwangha yi odze inyabyi ogbɔɔgbɔ yi angwe beyi onogbe mi odze ola, ikyesine ayayi ungwɔ ntone sulu abo oyaaya ba.

<sup>10</sup> Kwo inggise ntoodze adɔ akponyi, di kwon akpe ongwu fan. Non nya bayo, dulu abo mi odzan.

<sup>11</sup> Difwi gbeε ito inggise na fashi iyikpa tse otsitsi; alobube mgban abɔn dunul otse.

#### *Odze ongwickpa*

<sup>12</sup> Ni ani do Atemasi hona iTacikɔ ba mbi abu majo, fya mi ofyaafya mgbi abu ba mbon mi iNikopoli, ikyekye n weka odze mmana mi onova neni.

<sup>13</sup> Fya mi ofyaafya mgbi abu duu otobyi iDzena inggise oye ola beyi Apolo mi okyεε mgbi ama di di gbeε unkwa kwoma oba ba.

<sup>14</sup> Emideyi nu ma kpai okye ewoma nu mi ungwɔ osuse okyɔɔkyɔ kyeme, ikye nu ma sulu ungwɔ ngwi a kale kyc abo oyaaya

ele alegbe-alegbe ni a ka li ama odiidi ine ba.

<sup>15</sup> Ali inggise ndze yi ani duu le ta abu angba. Ta ama onoyeyε ama eyi kpa ma itukwu ma duu angba. Elela mgbi Otse no dze yi ema duu. No dze ngha.

## Afè mgbi iPol mbi iFyilimōn

<sup>1</sup> Ani iPol inggise obawi mgbi iKrestu iYesu, beyi iTimoti ongwuneyi,

Desso angba mbi iFyilimōn okeyi osuse yi ibuge idɔ̄ mgbi eyi,

<sup>2</sup> yi Afyia ongwuneyi ongwu ongyaa, yi Acipo inggise oblakwutse ibuge mgbi eyi mi ifu iKrestu, beyi emi odzingbasho ama nli kwakye mi ude abu duu gbeε:

<sup>3</sup> Elela beyi iyu nkye mbi Imgasho Otseyi beyi Otse iYesu iKrestu na no dze yi ema.

### Ibo yi angba otaata

<sup>4</sup> N li ta Imgasho mgben angba alono duu dafi ani li we ema mi ibɔ̄ mgbi ani mani,

<sup>5</sup> ikyekye n two odzε oyeye onuuunu mgbi ema mbi Otse iYesu beyi okpitukwu ngwi ema le tso mbi emi osaan duu.

<sup>6</sup> Dafi ema le kyo oyeye onuuunu mgbi ema yi angbekə ne, n bibɔ̄ gbeε nu ma wa ye ali mse ngwi iKrestu kye nu eyi neni.

<sup>7</sup> Okpitukwu mgbi ema nu ani atsa kpakpa beyi itukwu ofyumfy-e-fyumfy, ikyekye ema ama onoyeye nu itukwu mgbi emi osaan bese.

### iPol tekye mi ikye Onesimo

<sup>8</sup> Nghane, mi ifu iKrestu n dze yi abɔ̄ otsigge di wo ema ola ni ema kyungwo nwogya ema ki kyo mani,

<sup>9</sup> nghaduu mi ikye okpitukwu yo tatase nin tekye nu ema. Ngwi Ani iPol ishongye ndi li inggise obawi mgbi iKrestu onenē nenē.

<sup>10</sup> N le tekye nu abu ikye ongwani Onesimo, ngwu n yee ongwani ono ngwi Ani wodze obawi nani.

<sup>11</sup> Nose ma o dze yi abu abɔ̄ oyaaya ba, kpaa onenē o dze yi abu beyi ani duu abɔ̄ oyaaya.

<sup>12</sup> Ani yilen le deso nu abu, o li ongwe itukwu mgbi ani.

<sup>13</sup> N kika dzanta dzekε yi ani ikye no gbikye abu le ya ani abɔ̄ dafi ani wodze itse ikye Eso Osuse nenē.

<sup>14</sup> Nghaduu i mina ani okyo unkonyi mi iyikpa abu ba, adzi ni ali oyabɔ̄ abu ya ani duu no li mi itukwu mgbi abu no ka li mi osiisi ba.

<sup>15</sup> Kaba itɔ̄dze ngwi o gha yi abu mi ongwonɔ̄ gwee ma li ikyegbεe no ye wa dze yi abu gyegwu.

<sup>16</sup> No ka dze yi abu dafi ofyee wuba, kpaa no tatase ngha ofyee, di dze dafi ongwunabu itukwu-itukwu mani. O dze yi ani abɔ̄ oyaaya kpaa o nghao dze yi abu abɔ̄

oyaaya, mi odzεedze mgbi mmbwε yi eyi beyi mbi Otse iYesu kpaα.

<sup>17</sup> Kini abu kye gbeε eyi le kyidɔ̄ ungowonyi yo, gban dafi abu kika gbe ani mani.

<sup>18</sup> Ki non kyo abu ungwɔ̄ oka obube hona dze yi abu mkpa ungwɔ̄ yo, yilen do ani ikye.

<sup>19</sup> Ani, iPol, n le lo ungwɔ̄ne aben. N ka yilen kpa abu, kpaα n ka gba ba ikyesine abu dze yi ani mkpa oshishe mgbi abu yeye.

<sup>20</sup> Nghane ongwunen, i dze ani gbeε n ki tu oyabo angbekə mbi abu mi ifu Otse; yile ani itukwu bese mi iKrestu.

<sup>21</sup> Ngwi ani dze yi abɔ̄ otsigge mbi abu ne, n le lo abuafe, n di ye gbeε abu ka kyo nghaabo ngwi ani gba mani.

<sup>22</sup> Ungwɔ̄ oka nsisi yo: Melu ozu ingyoga dzenkε, ikyekye ani ye Imgasho ka fwo ema ibɔ̄ dika nu ani ye ke mbi ema.

### Angba ongwi olele

<sup>23</sup> Epafra, inggise nwodze obawi iKrestu iYesu yi ani, deso angba mbi ema.

<sup>24</sup> Ama okyidɔ̄ yi ani, iMaki yi Aristako yi iDema beyi iLuku kpaα deso angba.

<sup>25</sup> Ni elela mgbi Otse iYesu iKrestu dze yi onodzi mgbi ema duu. No dze ngha.

## Afə ngwi a lə kə mbi ama onoyεyε Emi iHibru

*Ongwe shewo ngha engyeso emi esho*

<sup>1</sup> Tugbe ma Imgasho gbədze yi emi ot-sikye yi nyε mbi ama ogbeεse akpe ibyibyi mi ofe idzidza-dzidza,

<sup>2</sup> kpaa mi egbe emi olele ntone yo, o gbədze yi eyi nyε mbi Ongwan, ongwu o kyon dze ogyokwude alungwɔ duu, ngwu ese ne kpaa o ta ikpewon nani.

<sup>3</sup> Ongwe ne tso osa mgbi okwɔkwa mgbi Imgasho beyi odzedze mgban yεye, o bwalu alungwɔ mi ese duu fyii mi mmfye mgbi elodze mgban. Ngwi o wa tso ofe okyi salu ali ibwubwe nyε ne, o ka soke abugye mgbi ongwu Nnghaangha mi esho nani.

<sup>4</sup> Nghane ongwu beyi iyi mgban duu shewo ngha engyeso beyi iyi mgbi ama kpaa.

<sup>5</sup> Lubana li ali ongyeso Imgasho gbo yan ye gbeε, <<Abu li ongwε Ani; ine ne Ani yεe Otsabu>>? Hona gbeε <<Ani ka li Otson; o dika li ongwen>>?

<sup>6</sup> Mi ofe oka yo, ngwi Imgasho kye ongwā ovle deso ba ese ne ma, o gbeε, <<Ni engyeso duu sun nun.>>

<sup>7</sup> Odze mi ikpewo engyeso yo o gbeε, <<Ongwu kyata engyeso ama nli engbido mgbi Ongwu yεe awo yi amoola.>>

<sup>8</sup> Nghanu mi ikpewo ongwε yo o gbeε, <<Ewe Imgasho, itsuutɔ mgbī abu ka dze nghataa gyegwu, osaan dika li olande mgbi esuto mgbi abu.

<sup>9</sup> Osaan kpa abu itukwu kpaa imbaali ta abu anyi; li ikyengha ngwi Imgasho mgbi abu kye engyie mgbi atsa kyi abu ikye ngħa abuge mgbi abu angbeka aali.>>

<sup>10</sup> O di gbeε, <<Ewe Otse, mi owita-wita ma, li abu kwo afɔ kye ese tuo, esho kpaa di li idabɔ mgbi abu.

<sup>11</sup> A ka dzili, kpaa abu yo ka tila dze; a ka sila dafi angwuto mani.

<sup>12</sup> Abu ka fulu ma dafi abu; o dika nyine ma dafi angwuto ogbugbe mani. Nghanu abu yo o ka li ungwonyi kpete ta aali, onova mgbi abu ka yama dondu ba dududu.>>

<sup>13</sup> Li ali engyeso ngwi Imgasho gbo yi ama ye gbeε, <<Senke abugye nghataa nin kyata engiyikili mgbi ema yεe itsε mgbi ema ogbe afɔ do ele>>?

<sup>14</sup> Engyeso duu li onodzi ama okyidɔ ngwi a dɔ ma esɔ ikye otobyi ama nka gyokwude owatɔ-wato ma ba na?

<sup>1</sup> Nghane, i yεe kyeme ngwi eyi ka gbewebi ungwɔ ama ngwi eyi teyi fwo na saan, ikye ni eyi wa boofe ba mani.

<sup>2</sup> Lubana ni esɔ ngwi engyeso gbo na li otsitsi, ni ali ola ofaafa yi adɔ onghaangha li tu ada okwookwo mgban yεye wali,

<sup>3</sup> eyi ka nyε ole kini eyi fwa owatɔ-wato ogbagbadzidz ngwi Otse woolan, ngwi ama nfwo kyo obwende nya eyi ne?

<sup>4</sup> Imgasho kpaa kyo obwende mi ele, mi okyɔ ambe ungwɔ ama okwulewo ita idzidza-dzidza, O di għa inggise umba on-dodzi osaan dafi O mina mani.

*IYesu yεe dafi emi ongwunon mani*

<sup>5</sup> Imgasho kye engyeso dzekk gbeε nu ma wa kye ese nkixiyayi ngwi eyi le għożdza nε teyi ba.

<sup>6</sup> Kpaa imbe dzemra ngwi inggise oka nu obwende gbeε, <<Ingħiex li ekye se ngwi abu kyon wuuta nghaa, naadi ongwe inggise ma li ekye se ngwi abu għekkien nħħa?

<sup>7</sup> Abu yilen ese għewi ngħa engyeso; abu tukwun opkappyi mgħi okwɔkwa yi mmwε

<sup>8</sup> di non li ikye mi alungwɔ duu. >> Ngwi Imgasho kyo nħħane, alungwɔ duu dubon. Nghanu ukkupaa onene li ungwɔ duu dubon waba.

<sup>9</sup> Kpaa eyi di iYesu ngwu a non yεe għewi ngħa engyeso na, onene a tukwun opkappyi okwɔkwa oshewo beyi mmwε ikyekye o għiex iċkwongye, ikye no kwikkw u ikye ali inggise duu mi elela mgħi Imgasho.

<sup>10</sup> Imgasho ongwu alungwɔ duu byito abon na, di għeżejj għbu ni ongye onagħbe na yεe saan mi isɔ ogyeegħe se no wa għe emi ongwani kaka okwɔkwa oshewo.

<sup>11</sup> Ongwu nnu inggise yεe saan na beyi ama ne yεe saan duu li etx onyi. Nghanu ayiwi yama kwu iYesu okwu ma di emi ongwunon ba du.

<sup>12</sup> O għoġbeε, <<N ka kwu iyi abu nya emi ongwunani; n ka shashi otse iyi abu mi inai okwakye mgħi emidabu.>>

<sup>13</sup> O di gbeε, <<N ka kye oyeye onuunu mgħi ani biyi mbon.>> O di kixxayi gbeε, <<Ani dzena yi engħe ama Imgasho għe nu ani duu.>>

<sup>14</sup> Ngwi engwε dze mi mmbwε yi eyi ne, ongwu kpaa wa yεe inggise owamye adzi no wa kyi dzili ongye nsulu mmfye mgħi ikwongye nani, li owape olodu waali

<sup>15</sup> di dulu ama imio ikwongye kwu ma ofye mi oħiħi mgħi ama duu ntona watɔ mani.

<sup>16</sup> Lubana otsitsi-otsitsi yo, li engyeso ngwu o ya ma abo ba kpaa li etx mgħi Abraham.

<sup>17</sup> Mi itożżeż ne i yεe kyem-kyem no yεe dafi emi ongwunon mi ali ito ofe duu, ikyegħe no yεe inggise ofife okwukwo odi

elela byi otsitsi mi idɔ mgban okyo Imgasho ele, di kyi kyelu ali ibwubwe mgbi inggise.

<sup>18</sup> Ikyegbeə ongwu abuon kpaa gbiiso mi ono ngwi a gyilan ne, o ka yagba tobyi ama nkaka igyla ntoneni.

### 3

#### *iYesu shewo ngha iMose*

<sup>1</sup> Ngħawane, emi ongħwunani ama osaan, ama nli ungwonyi yi ani mi ela okwu-kwu ongwi esho, għe ewe otseetse mgħiema byike mbi iYesu na, ongye ogbikye yi okwukwo inggise ofife ongwu eyi għela odzan mi ododa nani.

<sup>2</sup> O tso otsitsi mbi Ongwu nsadun nani, yeże dafi iMose tso otsitsi mi ozu Imgasho duu mani.

<sup>3</sup> A difwi għeex iYesu dze yi mmwexx odattu ngha iMose, yeże dafi ortsungwa ozu li sulu mmwexx datu ngha ozu abon neni.

<sup>4</sup> Lubana ali ozu duu li inggise mbie, nghadu li Imgasho mbe alungwa duu.

<sup>5</sup> IMose tso oyeye dafi ongbid o zu Imgasho duu, di kyo obwendie mi ungwa ngwi a ka għonni mi iyayi mani.

<sup>6</sup> Ngħadu li iKrestu tso oyeye imbiso Ongwe mi ozu Imgasho. Eyi di li ozu mgħan, kini eyi bi iitukwu ofyumfye yi ewe ogbe biyibi mgħi eyi dafi eyi li tsaabo īġeġe ma yo.

#### *Adż okwookwo mbi ama n yeyikpa*

<sup>7</sup> Yeye, dafi Onodzi Osaan għo mani, <<Ine ne, ni ema fwo elan yo,

<sup>8</sup> ka kye itukwu mgħi ema tiishu dafi emi Israi

kyo mi ono ngwi a kye iga fyese,  
ono ngwi a mbadi ani  
mi okwese na ba.

<sup>9</sup> Imbe ngwi emi otsema mbadi ani  
onova ngwusefa diye di ungwa  
ngwi ani kyo nani.

<sup>10</sup> Li ikyengħha ngwi ani yee itingga  
yi eta na aali, n di għeex,  
<Itukwu mgħi ema li boofe alon duu, a di  
yama ye ofe mgħi ani waba.>

<sup>11</sup> Ngħane ani fa mi itingga għeex,  
<A ka yama kaka mi onya oto-to mgħi  
ani ba.> >

<sup>12</sup> Emi ongħwunani, onyi mi idzidze ema  
kpaa no ka sulu itukwu obube hona itukwu  
onoyeye ba na, ye kyata iyikpa tse Imgasho  
oħiġiha na ba.

<sup>13</sup> Ngħadu fu iċċi ewema mfye itukwu  
aliegħ-aliegħ na, ngwi ono ka desho neni,  
adzi ni itukwu mgħi inggise onyi no wa  
tiishu mi okpagħejewo mgħi alobbabe ba mani.

<sup>14</sup> Eyi ba owa gyokwude ungwonyi mbi  
iKrestu kini eyi kwudze kpokklo mi abo  
otsigżeġ ngwi eyi tsekise dze yan ababu na  
nghataa ka dondu yo.

<sup>15</sup> Dafi a kwa le għon neni għeex,

<<Ine ne, kini ema fwo elā għan yo, ka  
yama kye itukwu mgħi ema tiishu dafi ema  
kyo mi adō onghaangha na ba.>>

<sup>16</sup> Li ele fwo diye ngħaad dēn? Li ama  
iMose għe ma tasse mi Igyibiti duu na baa?

<sup>17</sup> Di li ele ngwru o kyittinga yi ama onova  
ngwusefa ntona? Li ama nkyo ali ibwubwe,  
kwulu mi okwese ntona baa?

<sup>18</sup> Di li ele Imgasho fa għeex a ka kaka  
imbe ottonya mgħi ongwu ba? Li ama  
ongħaad ntona baa?

<sup>19</sup> Ikyengħanh eyi di a yagħi kaka ba,  
ikye oyeye mgħi ema onuunu ba nani.

### 4

#### *Egħe ottonyewo dze ikye emidi Imgħasho*

<sup>1</sup> Ngħane, dafi ondu odzeedze okaka onya  
mgħan ka dze ne, i gbewebi saan na adzi  
no ka nde inggise onyi okaka ele ba mani.

<sup>2</sup> Lubana eyi kpaa a għo Esq Osuse ne nya  
eyi ungwonyi yi ama; nghadu esq ngwi  
ama fwo na dze ma abo oyaaya ba, ikyekye  
ama nfwo ma kye oyeye onuunu byi mi ele  
ba.

<sup>3</sup> Onene eyi ama nnoyeye ma kaka onya  
nani, yeże dafi Imgħasho għo mani għeex,  
<<Ngħane ani tsekise fa mi itingga għeex, <A  
ka yama kaka onya mgħben luba.> Ngħadu  
o teyi ngyelu idɔ mgħan mi ono ngwi o ta  
esse majo.

<sup>4</sup> Lubana o plie għodżże kwu iyi egħe  
ongwu gyafa mu imbe oka ma għeex: <<Mi  
egħe ongwu gyafa ma Imgħasho tonya mi  
ali idɔ mgħan duu.>>

<sup>5</sup> Imbe ngwi eyi di għo nye na o għeex, <<A  
ka yama kaka imbe ottonya mgħben na ba.>>

<sup>6</sup> Ikiyayi otso għeex angbeka ka kaka onya  
nani, angbeka yo nose a għeessu ne nya ma  
kpaa a kaka ba mi ikye adō onghaangha  
mgħi ema.

<sup>7</sup> Ngħane Imgħasho di kye egħe oka  
dzeke, kwun għeex ine, ngwi i wa kye ono  
tutto ne, o għodżże nye mbi iDevedi mi ele  
dafi a teyi għo mani għeex, <<Ine ne, ni ema  
fwo elā għan yo, ka yama kye itukwu  
tiishu ba na.>>

<sup>8</sup> Lubana iJoshua ki nu ma onya yo,  
Imgħasho ki yama għodżże kwu iyi egħe oka  
wuba.

<sup>9</sup> Ngħane onya sisi ikye mgħi emidi Imgħasho.

<sup>10</sup> Lubana inggise ta nkaka onya mgħi  
Imgħasho wa yo ka tonya idɔ mgħan kpaa,  
dafi Imgħasho kpaa tonya mgħan nani.

<sup>11</sup> Ngħane, ni i fxa mi ofya-fya mgħi eyi  
duu ikye okaka onya nani, adzi ni inggise  
onyi ka kydə adō onghaangha mgħi ema  
na dzili ba mani.

<sup>12</sup> Lubana elodzimbgasho dze oshishe di dze yi ido. I gyigye ngha okwusunkli ondu efa, li dze kaka kpini kyi ghalu oshishe yi onodzi, okwokyii kwokyi yi ifyee ongwi apkukpu, di li gbo ewodze otseetse beyi ali ongwi itukwu duu ikwo.

<sup>13</sup> Nkonyi ngwi a ta se da Imgasho daada dzema ba. Alungwo duu dɔ̄ ododa dile gedee mi iné mgbi Ongwu eyi ka wa nu uka mbon nani.

### *IYesu angbodzi inggise ofife*

<sup>14</sup> Nghane, ngwi eyi sulu angbodzi inggise ofife, iYesu Ongwe Imgasho nlu kedze esho ne, ba ni i kye abo byike kpɔklɔ̄ mi oyeye onuunu ngwi eyi le tso mi odze mgban neni.

<sup>15</sup> Lubana eyi sulu okwukwo inggise ofife nli di eyi elela mi oshanye-shanye mgbi eyi, ikyekye ongwu kpaa a mbadin mi ali its ofe duu, dafi eyi kpaa a mbadi eyi neni, ma o gbo mi alobube onyi ba.

<sup>16</sup> Ba i gbleke kwskwé yi itsuutu mgbi elela ne yi imio ba na, ikye nu ma di eyi elela ni eyi di tu elela mgbi Imgasho no otobyi eyi mi ono imina mgbi eyi.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> A li sadu ali okwukwo inggise ofife duu mi idzidze inggise di li san no gbikye ma mi ungwo ngbo ke mbi Imgasho yo, onu umba di fife ikye ali ibwubwe.

<sup>2</sup> O li yagba kyo dumɔ̄ yi ama ndifwi ba dile boofe mani, ikyena ongwi abɔ̄n kpaa dze yi ofe ama ngwi o dzitsi.

<sup>3</sup> Li ikyengha ngwi i dze mbisɔ̄ o ka fife ikye ali ibwubwe mgban beyi ali ibwubwe mgbi inggise angbekwa kpaa aali.

<sup>4</sup> Inggiye onyi kpaa ka yagba kye ewon ido ne ba; li Imgasho kyeme ka kwun ela, dafi Eron kpaa Imgasho kwun ela nose nani.

<sup>5</sup> Li ngha iKrestu kpaa kye okwokwo oyee okwukwo inggise ofife nu ewon ba aali. Nghaduu Imgasho nyan gbe,

<<Abu li Ongwani; iné ne Ani yee Otsabu,>>

<sup>6</sup> O di gbo mi imbe oka ma gbe,

<<Abu li inggise ofife gyegwu,  
ito mgbi iMelkidzede nani.>>

<sup>7</sup> Ono ngwi iYesu ka dze ese ne ma, o bibo yi ekye oto-to yi akwo mi ela okwukwo, yi etse iné mbi Ongwu nka dulun to mi ikwu mani, Imgasho di fwon mi osiikyenu mgban.

<sup>8</sup> Dafi o li ongwe ne kpaa, o kpayi osiikyenu mi iso ngwi o gye nani.

<sup>9</sup> Dafi a non yee saan ne, o yee ofe owato-wato gyegwu mbi ama nnun oyeye duu.

<sup>10</sup> Li Imgasho kyon dze okwukwo inggise ofife ito mgbi iMelkidzede nani.

### *Adɔ̄ okwookwo mi oyeyikpa*

<sup>11</sup> Eyi sulu odze kwuba ogbɔ̄gbɔ̄ mi ungwoñeni, kpaa i sunɔ̄ onu osa ikyena ema li difwi ungwo ple ba.

<sup>12</sup> Mi otsitsi ma, i gbuo ngwi ema ki li etsetse oneneni, kpaa i wogwo ngwi inggise oka kika tso ema owita-wita otsitsi mgbi elodzimbgasho dudu-dudu se. I gbuo ngwi ema ka wa enaabé, li ungwogye okpɔklɔ̄ waba!

<sup>13</sup> Inggise nkale nghabe mi ono ngwi o ka li ongweyeyi ne, ka yagba be yi otsootso mgbi odze osaan ba.

<sup>14</sup> Nghaduu ungwogye okpɔklɔ̄ dze ikye ama nmyotse, ngwi a gye be ne, a kye ewoma kye nyelü odifwi idzidza mgbi ungwo osuse yi obube.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Nghane ni eyi dzata otsootso owita-wita mi odze iKrestu ye lu otsootso nmyotse, no ka li okyatitukwu mi alobube nka kye inggise kaka ikwongye hona noyeye mbi Imgasho,

<sup>2</sup> naadi odze otsootso mgbi iBatisima yi abo okye do inggise ikye yi okyee-kyee mgbi emi ikwukwo beyi ikwo ofwoofwo oyegewu na ta ba.

<sup>3</sup> Ni Imgasho noofe yo, eyi ka kyo ngha yeye.

<sup>4</sup> Ka li kyeme-kyeme ba mbi ama nteyi tu osa ye, ama nteyi tu umba ongwi esho, di dze yi Onodzi Osaan,

<sup>5</sup> ama n ye mfya mgbi elodzimbgasho beyi mfye ama nka kiyiyai,

<sup>6</sup> kini a yeiyikpa yo, oyile ma dze ofe nu ma kyatitukwu ka fyumfyé, ikyekye oyeyikpa mgbi ama na, nu ma le yile Ongwe Imgasho gbokwo ekwatsi akpe ongwu fan di non gyayiwi mi ododa.

<sup>7</sup> Ikpese ngwi mmbwo le kya won alonɔ̄ ni eni man yo, li nu ungwogye wa lo inggise nshin mani. Inggise na li tu mse mbi Imgasho.

<sup>8</sup> Kpaa ikpese nlu oshe atato tayo li ayayi ikpese. Imgasho ka won ikamba, owa ngye-nye yo a ka kye toola.

<sup>9</sup> Emi okani osuse, dafi eyi le gbo ngaha ne kpaa, eyi nu ema oyeye, eyi ye ta gbe ema dze yi ungwo ingbilimo nka ba yi ema owaato-wato mani.

<sup>10</sup> Imgasho li emyemeyé; O ka yama gblimo idɔ̄ mgbi ema yi okpitukwu ngwi ema tson ba, dafi ema tobyi emidan dile kiyayi otobyi ma neni.

<sup>11</sup> Eyi mina gbe ali inggise mbi ema no tso okwunewo neni nghataa dondu, ikye ni ewe ogbe byiiby i mgbi ema yee otsitsi mani.

<sup>12</sup> Eyi mina gbe ni ema ka li emi okwulo ba, kpaa ni ema gbama ama nnoyeye di shitukwu gyokwude ungwo ngwi Imgasho zondu ntonani.

*Ondu odzeedze mgbi Imgasho li  
weese ba*

<sup>13</sup> Ono ngwi Imgasho zondu mgban yi Abraham ma, ngwi o di inggise oka nshe ngha ongwu ofa mi iyi mgban ba ne, o fa mbi ewon,

<sup>14</sup> gbee, <<N ka kye mse be abu ewo di nu abu engwiba kwuba kyeme-kyeme.>>

<sup>15</sup> Ngwi Abraham fe yi itukwu oshiishi ne, o wa tu ungwō ngwi Imgasho zondu mani.

<sup>16</sup> Inggise li fa yi iyi inggise ndatu ngha ma mani, ma ofaafa na li menbwa yi odze ngwi o gbo mani, ta angwe otaata na duu li ngye.

<sup>17</sup> Ikyegbee Imgasho mina gbee ama ogyokwude mgbi ongwu nu ma ye gbee ongwu li nyine mi ungwō ngwi ongwu zondu ba ne, o li gbon mi ofaafa.

<sup>18</sup> Imgasho li gbatsika ba! Ikyenghane ondu odzeedze mgban yi ofaafa ka yagba nyine ba. Eyi tsinya luba mbi Imgasho ikye owato. Inghawane ondu odzeedze mgban ntona nu ma nu eyi itukwu ofyumfye-fyumfye kpoklo okye abo byike ewe ogbe biyibi ndze eyi iyangi nani.

<sup>19</sup> Ewe ogbe biyibi ne nu oshishe mgbi eyi kwitse, kpoklo di wato. Li kye eyi lu kpini mi iyikpa ayangwuto imbe mgbi Imgasho Nnghao le saan,

<sup>20</sup> imbe ngwi iYesu, Ongwu nteyi eyi lu, ka kaka mi ikye mgbi eyi nani. O yee okwukwo inggise ofife gyegwu, ito mgbi iMelkidzede nani.

## 7

### *iMelkidzede inggise ofife*

<sup>1</sup> IMelkidzede ne nose li uto mgbi iSalen di li inggise ofife mgbi Imgasho onghaanga. O kpatsé Abraham ono ngwi o ka ngha emi utó ika ye kye mani, man kye mse ban ewo.

<sup>2</sup> Ne Abraham kye onyi mi ikye iwyu mi alungwō ngwi ongwu sulun duu nun. Ababo ita iyi mgban gbee, <<Uto mgbi osaan>>; oka yo, <<Uto mgbi iSalen>> na itan gbee, <<Uto mgbi iyu.>>

<sup>3</sup> O sulu otson hona onon ba, inyabi ba, o sulu owita-wita mgbi egbe naadi odzo-dzo mgbi oshishe ba. O li inggise ofife gyegwu dafi Ongwe Imgasho mani.

<sup>4</sup> Tsewe ito angbodzi inggise ngwu o dze mani, otsikyeyi Abraham jokpaa kye onyi mi ikye iwyu mi mmgbé ngwi o gye mi ika nun!

<sup>5</sup> Onene i yee ola gbee emi ongwē iLevi ama n yee inggise ofife duu nu ma le gbe onyi mi ikye iwyu mbi emi ongwuno ma, ama nli ama ofife ba li engwiba mgbi Abraham neni.

<sup>6</sup> Abraham ngwu gbe ondu odzedze mgbi Imgasho ne, iMelkidzede ntó mi eto mgbi

iLevi ba ne kpaa, gbe onyi mi ikye iwyu mbon di kye mse ban ewo.

<sup>7</sup> Li otsitsi inggise nshewo ngha ma li kye mse be ongwu n yeyikpa ewo.

<sup>8</sup> Inggise ama ofife angbeka ngwu a li nu ma onyi mi ikye iwyu ne duu a li kwulu; kpaa ongwu yo Afé tso gbee o ka dze oshishe.

<sup>9</sup> Inggise ka yagba ogbee iLevi nli gbe onyi mi ikye iwyu ne kpaa, kye onyi mi ikye iwyu nu iMelkidzede ikpewo Abraham,

<sup>10</sup> ikyekye ono ngwi iMelkidzede kpatsé yi Abraham ma, a mba iLevi waba.

### *iYesu dze dafi iMelkidzede mani*

<sup>11</sup> Dafi ola mgbi iMose gboogbee ngwi ama ofife to mi eto mgbi iLevi ne kpaa, ama ofife ntona ka yagba nu inggise yee saan ba. Ikyenghane i gbuo ni inggise ofife oka dafi iMelkidzede no dze, ngha ogbee no li inggise mi eto mgbi Eron.

<sup>12</sup> Lubana ni a le nyine eto ofife yo, ola kpaa li kyeme a ka nyinan.

<sup>13</sup> Ongwu a le gboodze ntone kwu iyun na tokye ondudze oka idzidza, ma inggise onyi mi udze na fife mi iwashi ye ba.

<sup>14</sup> I tso saan gbee Otse mgbi eyi tokye iJuda, ma iMose gboodze kwu iyi inggise ofife mi eto na ba.

<sup>15</sup> Ma ni inggise ofife oka dafi iMelkidzede ne to yo, ungwō ngwi eyi gbo ne nghao ba yi oso,

<sup>16</sup> ikyesine o yee inggise ofife li mi odzeedze mgbi ola ba, kpaa li ikye mfye mgbi oshishe mgban nka dzili ba mani.

<sup>17</sup> Lubana Afé lo gbee, <<Abu li inggise ofife gyegwu, dafi iMelkidzede nani.>>

<sup>18</sup> A kye ola ongwu ababo na geke ese ikyekye i fyumfye ba di dze yi oyabo kpaa ba

<sup>19</sup> (lubana ola na nu unkonyi yee saan ba), a di kye ewe ogbe biyibi otatase ba, nka gble eyi ke kwekwé yi Imgasho.

<sup>20</sup> IKrestu yee inggise ofife gyegwu mi ofaafa! Kpaa ama ofife angbeka yo, li mi ofaafa ba.

<sup>21</sup> Nghaduu o yee inggise ofife mi ofaafa mi ono ngwi Imgasho nyan gbee:  
<<Otse fa wa

o dika nyine ondu ba:

<Abu li inggise ofife ogwegwu.> >>

<sup>22</sup> Mi ikye ofaafa ne, iYesu yee ondu odzeedze mgbi ondu obwa-bwa ofufe ntatasé ngha ogbugbe nani.

<sup>23</sup> Ama ofife angbeka kwuba kpaa ki toma, nghaduu ikwongye gbelo ma ba.

<sup>24</sup> Kpaa ikyegbee iYesu dze oshishe gyegwu ne, o ka li inggise ofife gyegwu.

<sup>25</sup> Nghane o ka yagba dulu ama nnye mbon ba mbi Imgasho ma wato klekle, ikyekye o dze oshishe alonc duu ikye otéekye yi Imgasho ikye ma.

<sup>26</sup> IYesu li ito okwukwo inggise ofife ngwi eyi mina mani, ikyekye o le saan, a ka du ongwufabó mbon ba, o dze yi obube onyi ba, a dulun dze enggengga mbi emi obube, a kylion esho ngha ali mfye mi esho duu.

<sup>27</sup> Dafi okwukwo inggise ama ofife angbeka li fife ma, ongwu yo, i wogyo ngwi o ka fife mi ikye alobube mgbi ongwu beyi mgbi inggise angbeka alegbe-alegbe ba. O fife ikye ali ibwubwe mgbi ama akponeyi ta mi ono ngwi o kwikwu mi ekwatsi mani.

<sup>28</sup> Lubana ola li sadu ama nfyumfye ba nu ma li okwukwo inggise ama ofife; kpaa ofaafa nba mi iyikpa ola ma, sadu Ongwe, ongwu nle saan gyegwu nani.

## 8

### *Okwukwo inggise ofife mgbi ondu odzeedze ofufe*

<sup>1</sup> Odze ngwi eyi le gbo ma li ongwu anai: Eyi sulu ito okwukwo inggise ofife není, o sodze abugye angbodzi itsuutó mgbi Ugabaidiu mi esho,

<sup>2</sup> o li kyido mi imbe osaan mgbi Imgasho, mi iTabenako otsitsi ngwi li inggise kye tse ba, kpaa li Otse abuon nani.

<sup>3</sup> Ali okwukwo inggise ofife duu a li kyon dze ikye onu umba di fife, nghane ongwune kpaa i gbuo no sulu ungwó okye nu.

<sup>4</sup> O ki dze ese ne yo o kika li inggise ofife ba, ikyekye ola teyi gbe inggise ama ofife toke wa.

<sup>5</sup> Imbe osaan ngwi a li kyido mi ele ma li ambe yi onodzi mgbi ungwó ndze esho mani. Li ikyengha ngwi a kwo iMose adó mi ono ngwi o le wewo ombe iTabenako ma gbee: <>Gbinébyi saan ni o kyo alungwo yeye dafi a tso abu mi unggwo nani.>>

<sup>6</sup> Nghaduu ido ngwi a kye wo iYesu abo na datu ngha mgbi ama dafi ondu odzeedze ngwi o li inggise oyile inggise gyiide yi Imgasho na shewo ngha ogbugbe nani, ikyekye a wo itan mi ondu odzeedze ntatase.

<sup>7</sup> Ni ondu odzeedze ongwi ababó ki sulu okakewo bayo, itodze opita ondu odzeedze oka ki dzema wuba.

<sup>8</sup> Kpaa Imgasho di ungwó sisi lon yi inggise man o gbee, <>Otse noola gbee, ono kyema, ngwi ani ka dze mi ondu odzeedze ofufe yi emi iSrai beyi emi ijuda.

<sup>9</sup> Otse gbee, ka yama dze dafi ondu odzeedze ngwi Ani dze yi otsikyoma ono ngwi Ani byi ma abo kye ma tase mi iGyibiti na ba, ikyesine a kwulese dze mi otsitsi mi ondu ngwi Ani dze yi ama ma ba, man N kyata iyikpa tse ma.

<sup>10</sup> Otse gbee, <>Ni egbe ntona wa nye yo,

li ondu ngwi Ani ka dze yi emi iSrai aani.

N ka gbe ola mgben wo ma ke itukwu di lo ola

Mgben mi eka mgbi ama.

N ka li Imgasho mgbi ama a dika li emi-dani.

<sup>11</sup> Mi ono na, inggise ka nya inggise nwatse dón hona ongwunó gbee, <Ye Otse wuba,> ikyekye ama duu ka ye ani, wita mbi èngbe mgbi ama nghataa lu mbi engyukwo.

<sup>12</sup> Lubana N ka dzamata yi imbaali mgbi ama dika we ali ibwubwe mgbi ama wuba.>>

<sup>13</sup> Dafi o kwu ondu odzeedze ne gbee <<ofufe ne,>> o nu ongwu ababó na sila; ma ungwó nla sila di kye yo, ka byulu mbe ono pa.

## 9

### *Osusunu mi iTabenako ongwi ese není*

<sup>1</sup> Ondu odzeedze ongwi ababó dze yi ola mgbi osunu beyi ozu ongwi a ka sunu mi ele mi ese není.

<sup>2</sup> A kye iTabenako wesse. Mi ifu egli ozu mgban ongwi ababó ma otlesé ipitila dze ele yi adinyatse beyi ibredi ngwi a kye mse be ele; a kwu imbe na gbee imbe Osaan.

<sup>3</sup> Mi iyikpa ayangwuto ongwu fan ma ifu egli ozu dze ele ngwi a kwun di Imbe Nnghao le Saan.

<sup>4</sup> Iwashi abashi okye ungwó ogbungbe toola yi ikwulu imu mgbi ondu odzeedze ngwi li abashi-abashi. Imu ne dze yi ikpokpó abashi ngwi imana wele yi okwuta mgbi Eron ngwi tsaaabo beyi anggayé akwutse ngwi a ló ola iwyo ntona mi ele mani.

<sup>5</sup> Mi ikye imu na Icerubyin (Icerubyin li ambe ngwi a kpa dzéké otso okwukwo mgbi Imgasho) dódzé ele gbiuwulu tukwu imbe eleida oidiidi. Nghaduu ono gyro ngwi eyi ka tuyfa odze ne shilelé waba.

<sup>6</sup> Ngwi alungwo duu toke ondondan ngane, ama ofife li kaka ifoozu ongwi ese na alono-alono ikye okiyayi yi ido mgbi ama.

<sup>7</sup> Kpaa li okwukwo inggise ofife ta li kaka ifoozu ongwi idzidze na akponeyi mi onova, o li kaka yi eyi kyeme ngwi o li ka kye fife ikye ewon beyi ikye ali ibwubwe ama inggise kyo mi inc obuuubu mani.

<sup>8</sup> Mi ungwóne Onodzi Osaan le tso gbee, ngwi iTabenako ongwi ababó na ka wodzé ne, ofe olu Imbe Nnghao le Saan na, a kye kwulu lasisa waba.

<sup>9</sup> Nene li otso ambe mi ono ongwi onené gbee, umba yi ife ofeefé ngwi a kye nu na yagba onu ela ongwi itukwu mgbi ama osunu ntona gbosa ba.

<sup>10</sup> Ola ntoné to ikye ungwogye yi ungwó owaawa beyi oga ewo osa-sa. Ola ikye

ungwo ama ngwi iné li di ntone ka to nghataa ba ono ola ofufe.

### *Eyi iKrestu*

<sup>11</sup> Ono ngwi iKrestu ba dafi okwukwo inggise ofife mgbí ungwó osuse ama nteyi to mmene ma, O nye angbodzi iTabenako ngwi nghao shewo di tishi ngha ongwi inggise me, alima li otso gbe, li ungwó ngwi a ta mi ese ne ba.

<sup>12</sup> IYesu kaka Imbe Nnghao le Saan na akponyi ta, nghaduu li mi eyi mgbi mndo naadi mnda ba; kpaa li mi eyi mgban abuon ngwi o kye fife se dulu eyi to gyegwu.

<sup>13</sup> Ola mgbi iMose gbe, eyi mndo yi mnda beyi uto mgbi ibidrua mnda ngwi a kye fwe inggise ama ntsiidza li salu ma nu ma yee saan mi ikpewo.

<sup>14</sup> Nghaduu, iKrestu dze yi alobube ba, o di kye ewon fife dafi mfye mgbi onodzi ogyegwu nu Imgasho. Li ikyengha ngwi eyi mgban nghao fyumfye di nu ewodze mgbi eyi gbosa aali. Ngwi i dze ngaha duu ne kpaa, eyi ka kyo Imgasho oshishe ido, i ka kyungwo ama nka ba yi eyi ikwongye wuba.

<sup>15</sup> Mi itodze ne iKrestu li inggise oyile inggise gyiide yi Imgasho, ikyesine li ongwu ba yi ondu odzeedze ofufe, ikye ni ama ngwu a kwu ma ela ma tu okwude ngwi a zondun ogyegwu nani. Ngwi o kwulu dafi inggise onagbe ikye oshe ma adi mi ali ibwubwe ngwi a kyo mi ono mgbi ondu odzeedze ababo není.

<sup>16</sup> Mi odze ofe ogyokwude yo, sede ot-sungwo nlo ma li kwulu se a ka kyido mi ele,

<sup>17</sup> ikyekye a li kyungwo yi afé ogyokwude mi ono ngwi inggise nlo ma kwulu se; li sulu mfye ono ngwi otsungwo nlo ma ka dze oshishe ba.

<sup>18</sup> Li itodze ne ngwi ondu odzeedze ongwi ababo na kpaa li kyido ba, sede a ka dze eyi mmbwaba kyi ele aali.

<sup>19</sup> Ngwi iMose gbo ali ola duu nya inggise ntona ne, o kye eyi mnda yi eni yi itu omuma beyi abo ihiso kye fwe afé ofulufulu yi inggise ntona duu.

<sup>20</sup> O gbe, <<Nene li eyi mgbi ondu odzeedze, ngwi Imgasho woola gbe ni ema ngyo mani.>>

<sup>21</sup> Mi itsi, o kye eyi na fwe iTabenako na beyi alungwo ngwi a kyo oyaboo ele duu.

<sup>22</sup> Mi otsitsi, ola mina gbe ungwó angbeka kwuba ni a kyi salu yi eyi. Ni eyi okyi ese dzema bayo odzata inggise yi alobube kpaa dzema ba.

<sup>23</sup> Ne, i yee kyeme-kyeme gbe, ungwó emi ese ne nto dafi ambe ungwó emi esho duu, a ka kyi salu ma yi ife ntoneni, nghaduu

ungwo emi esho abuoma yo, a ka kye salu ma mi ife ntatase ngha ntoneni.

<sup>24</sup> Lubana iKrestu yama kaka imbe osaan ngwi a mbé mi abo nli ambe mgbi ude otsitsi na ba; o kaka ude Imgasho yeye, ikye oka kwudze ine Imgasho ikye eyi.

<sup>25</sup> O yama kaka esutu ongwi esho ikye ole yile ewon fife alono-alono dafi okwukwo inggise ofife li kaka Imbe Nnghao le Saan ali onova oka fife yi eyi nli mgban ba na ba.

<sup>26</sup> Ki li ngaha yo, iYesu ki gyadze akpe ibiyibi kye ono ngwi a ta ese ma jo. Kpa onene ese dze kwekwé ongyeengye se o wa kye ewon fife akponyi ikye ali ibwubwe.

<sup>27</sup> Dafi a kye dze gbe inggise ka kwulu akponyi ta a ka gbon ikwo ne,

<sup>28</sup> li ngaha a kye iKrestu fife akponyi ikye okyeli ali ibwubwe mgbi inggise kwuba aali. O dika ye ba akpe ongwu fan, li owa kyi kyu ali ibwubwe wuba, kpaa li okye owato-wato ba wa nu ama nto le fan mani.

## 10

### *IYesu fife akponyi*

<sup>1</sup> Ola mgbi iMose dze dafi li onodzi mgbi ungwó osuse nkye iyayi ka ba mani. Yama li ungwó otsitsi ma yeye ba. Nghane ife ofeefé ali onova ka yagba nu ama ogbleba kwekwé sunu Imgasho yee saan gbe ba.

<sup>2</sup> Ni i kika yagbayo, a ki nya yi ife na ofeefé wa. Lubana akponyi mata, ama osunu ntona duu kika nu ma yee saan, itukwu mgbi ama kika nu ma obube mi ali ibwubwe mgbi ama wuba.

<sup>3</sup> Nghaduu ife ofeefé ntona yee ungwó okyo ali iye ikye owe ma gbe a ka dze yi alobube ma,

<sup>4</sup> ikyekye eyi mnda yi mndo ka yagba kyi kyu ali ibwubwe ba.

<sup>5</sup> Li ikyengha ono ngwi iYesu ba ese ne ma, o gbo yi Imgasho gbe, <<Li ife ofeefé yi umba ngwi abu mina ba, kpaa abu kye ewo nu ani ikyegbe ni ani kyo abu ido;

<sup>6</sup> Ife otoola beyi ife mgbi alobube li nu abu itukwu oshetra ba.

<sup>7</sup> Ta ani gbe, <<N dze na, Afé lo kwu iyi ani gbe, N ba owa kyo itukwu abu, Imgasho.>>

<sup>8</sup> Ababo o gbe, <<Ife ofeefé yi umba onunu, umba otoola yi umba mgbi alobube mina abu ba, a di li nu abu itukwu obese kpaa ba>> (ola yo gbe ni a kyo ma).

<sup>9</sup> Ne o gbe, <<N dze na, ani ba owa kyo itukwu abu.>> O kye ofe ofife ongwu ababo na geké ese di ba yi ofe ofufe ngwi li ongwu fan.

<sup>10</sup> Ma mi oweka mgbi Imgasho na, a nu eyi yee saan mi ikpewo ife ngwi iYesu iKrestu kye ewon fe akponyi nani.

<sup>11</sup> Alegbe-alegbe, ama ofife duu li kwudze le kyido ife ofeefe mgbi ama; alono-alono a li fe ito ife ngwi ka kyi salu ali ibwubwe gbe ba mani.

<sup>12</sup> Nghaduu ngwi iKrestu kye ewon fife akponyi neman, o lu ka soke abugye mgbi Imgasho.

<sup>13</sup> Kye ono na jo o le fe ni a kyata engyikyili mgban nu ma yee itse mgban ogbe afso to ele,

<sup>14</sup> ikyekye mi ife mgban ofeefe akponyi na o kyi salu ma gyegwu nu ma yee saan.

<sup>15</sup> Onodzi Osaan kpaa kyo obwende mgbi ungwone nya eyi. Ababo o gbees,

<sup>16</sup> <<Otse gbogbees, mi ono na, li ondu odzeedze ngwi ani ka dze yi ama aani. N ka kye ola mgben wo ma ke eka dika lo ma mi itukwu mgbi ama.>>

<sup>17</sup> O di mbwumbwo gbees, <<N ka we ali ibwubwe yi ado okyekye mgbi ama wuba.>>

<sup>18</sup> Kini a to ma mkpa mi ali ibwubwe yi ado okyekye mgbi ama yo, ife ofeefe ikye alobube dzema wuba.

### *I gbo ba mbi Imgasho*

<sup>19</sup> Nghawane, emi ongwunani, dafi eyi dze yi imio ewo ba okaka Imbe Nnghao le Saan mi eyi mgbi iYesu,

<sup>20</sup> mi ofe ofufe ngwi nye kako oshishe ne! Ofe ne kye ikpewo ayangwuto nli iKrestu abon nen.

<sup>21</sup> Ngwi eyi dze yi angbodzi inggise ofife ne di mi ozu Imgasho ne,

<sup>22</sup> ni i ba kwekwe yi Imgasho itukwu onyi mi oyeye onuunu mgbi otsitsi, beyi itukwu ngwi a kye salu mi itukwu mgbi eyi oyge obube di kyi salu eweyi mi eni oglododo.

<sup>23</sup> Ni i ka suusu mi ewe mgbi eyi ogbe byibiyi ngwi eyi le gbou mi ododa ne ba, lubuna ongwu nzondu ma li nyine ba.

<sup>24</sup> Ni eyi di di ofe ngwi eyi ka kwu eweyi ewe wo ikye otso okpitukwu di kyungwo osuse mani.

<sup>25</sup> Ni i ka nde okwakye yi eka dafi angbeka le kyo na ba, kpaa i kwu eweyi ewe wo onghaangha duu yo ngwi ono le mba nen.

<sup>26</sup> Kini eyi kiyayi okyo alobube mi oshu ono ngwi eyi sulu odifwi-difwi mgbi otsitsi ne yo, ife ofeefe ikye alobube onyonyi kpaa dzema wuba,

<sup>27</sup> kpaa li imio mgbi ikwo ogbogbo yi amoola itingga nkye iyayi kawa gye enyikyili mgbi Imgasho nani.

<sup>28</sup> Ni inggise efahona eta kyo obwende mi ikye inggise gbees o foola mgbi iMose yo, a li ngwon yi elela odiidi ba.

<sup>29</sup> Tsewe di dafi ado okwookwo mgbi ama nkye afso si Ongwe Imgasho di kyo yi eyi mgbi ondu odzeedze woo dafi li ungwone

saan ba ka dze mani. Ita inggise ntona fya Onodzi Osaan nkye elela mgbi Imgasho ba mbi emidan na ito.

<sup>30</sup> Lubana eyi ye ongwu ngbees, <<Li ido mgbi ani okpa mkpa; N ka kwo ma ado,>> <<Otse dika fwo emidan ikwo.>>

<sup>31</sup> Li ungwone okwulewo ni inggise gbees wo Imgasho oshishe abo.

<sup>32</sup> We dafi ema gyadze kpakpa mi owitawita ngwi osa mgbi Imgasho ba mbi ema mani.

<sup>33</sup> Onoka a li fya ema ito mi ododa di nu ema is; ono angbeka yo li dze ema gbees ema ki ya ama a le nu ma iso na abo.

<sup>34</sup> Ema li tobui ama nwoto obawi, ni a kyi gbelu ungwone ngwi ema dze yan duu kpaa ema li dze yi atsa, ikyekye ema abuema ye gbees ema dze yi ungwone ama ntatase di li gyegwu.

<sup>35</sup> Nghane ka gbewengwuta yi abo ot-sigege mgbi ema ba na; ema kawa tu umba mi ele shewo.

<sup>36</sup> I wogyo ema ka shitukwu ikye ni ema kyo itukwu Imgasho, ema ka tu ungwone ngwi O zondu mani.

<sup>37</sup> Lubana mi ongwone gwee ta, <<Ongwu nka ba ma ka ba yi ono ombeembe wuba.

<sup>38</sup> Emidanri ama osaan ka dze oshishe mi oyeye onuunu.>> Kpaa ongwu n yeyikpa yo, ka kpen yan ba.

<sup>39</sup> Nghaduu eyi li ama n yeyikpa ngwi a di dzili ma na ba, kpaa eyi li ama nnoyeye ngwi a dulu ma watoo nani.

## 11

### *Oyeye onuunu*

<sup>1</sup> Oyeye onuunu li ungwone ama nka wa dze kyeme ngwi eyi gbewebi ele, ambe mgbi ungwone ngwi eyi li di ma ba mani.

<sup>2</sup> Li oyeye onuunu nu ma tse emi otsikyeyi tugbe aali.

<sup>3</sup> Li mi oyeye onuunu ngwi eyi tu osa gbees Imgasho ta ese mi elodze mgban, nghane ungwone ngwi a ta ma ngwi eyi li di ntone, a ta ma mi ungwone ngwi ine li di ba mani.

<sup>4</sup> Mi oyeye onuunu Ebel fife ntatase nu Imgasho ngha mgbi iKain. Mi oyeye onuunu a tsan gbees o li inggise osaan, ono ngwi Imgasho she ine ta ikye yi umba mgban mani. Ngwi Ebel kwulu ne kpaa, o kale gboedze oyeye onuunu mgban yi eyi.

<sup>5</sup> Enoku nose noyeye o di ikwongye ine ba, a kyon lu esho oshishe a din wuba. Kpaa duuwe ni a kyon lu esho yo, a tsan gbees o li inggise nkoye owitukwu Imgasho.

<sup>6</sup> Ma ni li mi oyeye onuunu bayo inggise onyi ka kyungwo kpaa Imgasho ba, ikyekye ali inggise nba mbon yo li kyeme no noyeye gbees o dzema, o di li nu ama npitan mi otsitsi ma umba.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyegbe iNua noyeye ne, Imgbasho kye ungwo nka wa kyo mi iyayi tson. O fwo Imgbasho di kpa uwaa ngwi dulun to yi eto mgban. Mi itodze ne a gbo ese ikwɔ, man a kye mse ndze ikye ali inggise osaan ma kye nun.

<sup>8</sup> Abraham noyeye di fwo Imgbasho. A nyan gbe no lu imbe ngwi o kawa gyokwudan, ngwi Abraham nu Imgbasho oyeye ne, o ye ese na ba kpaa o lu.

<sup>9</sup> Mi oyeye onuunu o lu dafi ingyoga ka mbe ude mgban mi ese ondu odzeedze mi anengye; o la afu, dafi Adziki yi ijeko ama nyokwude ungwonyi yan kpaa la mani.

<sup>10</sup> Lubana o gbinεbyi ogal ngwi a wo itan, ngwi inggise omabaamba yi ombeembe li Imgbasho nani.

<sup>11</sup> Abraham noyeye gbe Imgbasho ka mbwo ondu odzeedze mgban, li ikyengha ngwi Abraham kye ngwi iSara di li ogyoma kpaa yee ungwo otu ongwae aali.

<sup>12</sup> Nghanre li ikpewo Abraham onyi ngwu kye kika mbongwe gbe wuba ne, ngwi engwiban to mbwo dafi mce mi akpa beyi mfyan mi ekyoo aani.

<sup>13</sup> Inggise ntone duu kale noyeye se a kwa kwulu. A yama tu ungwo ama ngwi a zondu yi ama ntona ba; a di ke mbombo ma i tsaa ma atsa. A di gbelaa gbees ama baaba di li ingyoga mi ese neni.

<sup>14</sup> Inggise ama ngbo ito odze ntone le tso gbees a le mina ese nka li mgbi ama.

<sup>15</sup> Ni a kile tsewe ese ngwi a dzanta na yo, a kika tu ofe oye lu ele.

<sup>16</sup> A ye le tsewe ese ntatase ongwi esho nani. Nghanre i kwu Imgbasho ayiwi onu ma kwu ongwu gbees Imgbasho mgbi ama ba, ikyekye o mbe ma ogalu.

<sup>17</sup> Li mi oyeye onuunu ngwi Abraham kye ongwan Adziki nu ono ngwi Imgbasho mbadin na aali. Abraham ngwu Imgbasho zondu yan ne wewo okye ongwan onyi kpokpo fife.

<sup>18</sup> Dafi Imgbasho zondu yan gbees, <<Ka li mbi Adziki ne ngwi a ka wita ogbo eto mgbi abu.>>

<sup>19</sup> Abraham ye ta gbees Imgbasho li kyile emi ikwukwo, i ke dafi li mi ikwu ngwi o yile Adziki mani.

<sup>20</sup> Li mi oyeye onuunu ngwi Adziki kye mse be ijeko yi Isol ewo ikye odzeedze mgbi ama ongwi iyayi aali.

<sup>21</sup> Ijeko mi oyeye onuunu mgban duuse no kwulu yo, o kye mse be emi ongwe ijose duu ewo, di fylke okwuta mgban ye sunu.

<sup>22</sup> Ijose mi oyeye onuunu mgban, ngwi o wa dze kwewewe okwulu jokpaa, o gboedze otu-to mgbi emi Israi mi Igyibiti, o nya ma gbees nu ma wa kye akpukpu mgbi ongwu byi lu yi ama.

<sup>23</sup> Li mi oyeye onuunu ngwi ama omiba iMose kyon da me ofyia eta mi ono ngwi

a mban mani, ikyekye ama omban di gbees odzeedze mgban li idzidza yi engbe angbeka, a di wimio ola ngwi uto wo ma ba.

<sup>24</sup> Mi oyeye onuunu ngwi iMose wa she kpaa o gbela nu ma yon gbees ongwu li ongwiba mgbi ifaro mbi ongwan ongwu ongyaa ba.

<sup>25</sup> O di gbees i tatase ni ongwu gyadzeungwonyi yi emidi Imgbasho ngha onu ongwu gye ese mi alobube mi ongwongwee.

<sup>26</sup> O kye ayiwi ogyeegye mi ikye iKrestu wuuta ngha aludu mgbi emi Igyibiti nani, ikyekye o kyinebyi umba mgban nkye iyayi mani.

<sup>27</sup> O dzata Igyibiti mi oyeye onuunu, o yama wimio itingga mgbi uto ba dududu, o shitukwu kpo o ikyekye o di ongwu a li dun ba nani.

<sup>28</sup> Li mi oyeye onuunu ngwi iMose wo emi Israi ola gbees nu ma le gye oga owe owatowatu di kye eyi kyi onufe ikyegbees ongwu nka wa dzili engwevle na no ka kye abo gbo ongwovle emi Israi ba aali.

<sup>29</sup> Mi oyeye onuunu inggise ntona kyikye mi ikpewe nye onkyoo omuma, kpaa ngwi emi igyibiti fya gbees ama kpaa ka kyedø ma ne, emi dzili ma.

<sup>30</sup> Mi oyeye onuunu ogalu iJeriko bulu tukwu ese, ono ngwi emi Israi kyikye kpaste ikpishi ogalu na egbe egyafa mani.

<sup>31</sup> Li mi oyeye onuunu ngwi a ngwo owagbai iRaha yi ama onghaadø emi iJeriko ntona ba aali, ikyekye o gbees ama owodi nttona abo efa.

<sup>32</sup> Nin di gbo ali odze? N sulu ono ogbødze mgbi iGidion, iBaraki, iSansin, iJefta, iDevedi, iSamue beyi ama ogbeese ba,

<sup>33</sup> ama nkyi gbelu esutu kwuba mi oyeye onuunu di li gbiikwo mi emyemye di tu ungwo ngwi a zondu yi ama nani; a tukwulu ugaba ondu,

<sup>34</sup> di myunu amoola okwusunkli di gye ma ba; ewo odzaatsi mgbi ama kyata yee enepε; a yee engyilika di ngha oblakwtse emi iyikpese ika.

<sup>35</sup> Engyaa di emidama nkwlulu se ngwi a di kyile ma mi ikwu mani. A nu angbeka iso kpaa a fwa odzata Imgbasho, ikye nu ma wa tu okyee-kyee mi ikwu osuse.

<sup>36</sup> Angbeka gbiiso mi agya yi ibe ogboogbo, a kwa di bwa angbeka adi gbe ma ka woke obawi.

<sup>37</sup> A tsengwo angbeka mi akwutse, kwadze angbeka efaf; a ngwo angbeka mi okwusunkli. A le ga kye yi okpa mmala yi okpa mndø ewo, a tundze yi adze, a nu ma iso di kyo yi ama timbi-timbi.

<sup>38</sup> Ese ne gbuo yi ama wuba. A le ga kye imbe okplagada yi unggwo yi ifo akwutse beyi ishe mi ikpese.

<sup>39</sup> Ama duu, a tse ma ikye oyeyé onuunu mgbí ama, nghaduu kpaa a yama tu unggwo ngwi a zondú onu ma ma ba.

<sup>40</sup> Imgasho tsewe unggwo osuse ikye eyi, ikyegbèe nu ma beewo yi eyi yó a ka nu ma yeé saan.

## 12

### *Imgasho nyé emi ongwan*

<sup>1</sup> Ikyenghane, ngwi obwende lokawo eyi wane, ni i gbe unggwo ama otukwu eyi ofe beyi alobube ama nli wo eyi ekle sunç ba duu ngwuta, adzi ni eyi gbili ikye unggwo ngwi a kye dze ikye eyi ma yi itukwu oshiishi.

<sup>2</sup> I gbe iné mgbí eyi byi mbi iYesu na, o li owita-wita yi ongyeengye mgbí oyeyé onuunu mgbí eyi, ikye atsa ndzan iyayi nani. O shitukwu mi ekwatsi kye aiyi wuuta ba. Nghane o sòdze itsuutó mi abugye mgbí Imgasho oneneni.

<sup>3</sup> Tsewe di dafi iYesu shitukwu kpakpa mi ofwaafwa ngwi emi alobube fwan mani, ta sika kaka abu ewo ba, itukwu dika sha abu anye wuba.

<sup>4</sup> Ofyaafya ngwi ema fya gbeé ni ema ka kyo alobube ba duu kpaa, ema yagba dzeeyi kyessé dafi iYesu kyo na waba.

<sup>5</sup> Ema gblimo elodze ngwi Imgasho kwu ema ewé wo mi ele dafi emi ongwan maa? O gbeé:

<<Ongwani, ka kwu onyeenye  
mgbí Otse shanye ba,  
itukwu no dika sha abu anye ono  
ngwi o kyokyo odze yi abu ba,  
6 ikyekye Otse li nye ama nkpan itukwu  
mani.

O di li kwo ali inggise ngwu o  
gbelan gbeé li ongwan duu ado.>>

<sup>7</sup> Shitukwu mi iso ikyekye li ofe mgbí onyeenye; Imgasho le kyo yi ema dafi engwe. Lubana li ali ongwé ngwi otsón li nyan ba?

<sup>8</sup> Kini a nyé ema ba (ma angbeka duu gbe onyeenye yó), ema li engwe yeeye ba kpaa engwe uka.

<sup>9</sup> Lubana eyi duu to yi otsó emi ese ne ama nli nye eyi, eyi di li nu ma mmwe kpaa. Nghane Otseyi ongwi onodzi ndi dze oshishe se eyi ka kye eweyi nun no nyé ba daa?

<sup>10</sup> Emi otseyi li nye eyi mi ongwono gwee dafi a di gbeé i gbuo mani, kpaa Imgasho li nye eyi gyó no to tishi lo eyi, adzi ni eyi dze saan dafi Ongwu mani.

<sup>11</sup> Onyeenye onyonyi kpaa li tishi mi ono ngwi a le nye ma ba, li wulewo. Ama ngbe

onyeенye ma a li wa tu owaawa mgbí osaan beyi iyu mi ono ongwi iyayi.

<sup>12</sup> Nghawane, ni abo mgbí ema yi akwafó otsaatsa kwumfye.

<sup>13</sup> Melu ofe oshishe mgbí ema no dze yeyé ikye ni ama nfyumfye ba ka wende ba, kpaa ye fyumfye mi oyeyé onuunu mgbí ama.

### *Ado okwookwo mbi ama nfwá Imgasho*

<sup>14</sup> Fya mi ofyaafya mgbí abu ni abu dze mi iyu yi ali inggise duu di dze saan; no li mi osaan bayo inggise onyi ka di Otse ba.

<sup>15</sup> Fya ni elela mgbí Imgasho ka nyé inggise onyi ba dika nu inggise oka itukwu owulu-wulu ikye oba yi ema angbeka okakewo di gbe inggise kwuba wóké idza ba na.

<sup>16</sup> Fya saan gbeé ni inggise onyi kyo amah hona ye Imgasho ba itó mgbí iSol ongwu nkye ongyukwo mgban gya ikye unggwogye na ba.

<sup>17</sup> Ngwi unggwóne wa nyé ne, i minan gbeé otsón no kye mse ne ban ewo, nghaduu o kwon. ISol tsukwu yi etse ine kpakpa kpaa ono nyé okye mse na nun.

<sup>18</sup> Ngwi ema ba mbi Imgasho ne, ema yama ba mbi unggwo ngwi inggise owamye ka yagba kye abo gbon its ngwi emi Israi di mi unggwo iSinai na ba. A kpatsé yi ola ogbaamu nle gbe di yifu di fa dafi idablu.

<sup>19</sup> Ema fwo ofoofo mgbí agba beyi elodze nle sandu jo ngwi emi Israi fwo di tekye gbeé Imgasho no ki gboldze yi ama mi ela na wuba, na ba.

<sup>20</sup> Emi Israi tekye ikyekye ama ka yagba yi ito ola ngwi a wo na ba: <<Kini mmbwaba jokpaa kye ewo gbo unggwó na yó, ni a tsengwón mi akwutse kyeme-kyeme.>>

<sup>21</sup> Unggwo ngwi a di na wimio jo iMose gbeé, <<N le shi adagba yi imio.>>

<sup>22</sup> Kpaa ema bato unggwo iDzayon, mi iJerosalin ongwi esho, ogalu mgbí Imgasho oshishe nani. Ema bato okwakye atsa oshewo mgbí engyeso idubu-idubu.

<sup>23</sup> Ema bato okwakye mgbí ongwovle, ema ngwu a lo iyi ma mi esho mani. Ema bato mbi Imgasho, ongye ofwo ali inggise duu ikwó nani yi mbi onodzi mgbí inggise ema onyaan ngwu a nu ma yéé saan,

<sup>24</sup> ema bato mbi iYesu ongye oyile inggise gyiide yi Imgasho mi ondu odzeedze ofufé beyi eyi ngwi a kye kyi ngbo elodze tatase nha eyi mgbí Ebel nani.

<sup>25</sup> Fya ni ema di gbeé ema kwu ela mgbí ongwó ngbodze na fungbe ba. Kini a yagba tsebyulu wo ongwu nkwo ma ado mi ese ne ba ma, eyi ma ka tsebyulu wo ongwu esho nkwo eyi ado na gbeé?

<sup>26</sup> Tugbe ma ela mgban nu ese suusu, kpaa onené o zondú gbeé, <<N dika nu ese kyoón suusu ba esho kpaa ka suusu.>>

<sup>27</sup> Elodze <>diaka>> ne tso gbeε, ungwo ama Imgasho ta duu, a ka su ma di kye kwolu ma, ikyegbeε ungwo ama nka suusu ba ma nu ma dze gyegwu.

<sup>28</sup> Nghawane, dafi eyi le tu esutɔ nka suusu ba ne, i ta Imgasho angba ye sunun yi ewo oyile ese yi imio,

<sup>29</sup> lubana <<Imgasho mgbı eyi li ola nli gye sisi ba.>>

## 13

### *Odze owo-wε ongwi olele*

<sup>1</sup> Kiyayi odi ewema kpitukwu dafi engwuno ewee mani.

<sup>2</sup> Le gbe ingyoga mi ude ema na, li mi itɔ ofe ne ngwi inggise angbeka gbe engyeso saan kpaa yama ye ba aali.

<sup>3</sup> We ama nwoto obawi ye耶 dafi ema kpaa wodze ele yi ama mani, dika gblimo ama ngwu a le nu ma adze ba, dafi ema kpaa wodze ifu adze na yi ama mani.

<sup>4</sup> Wo eba okwoyiikwokyi okpa na, di kye akwulo eba okwoyiikwokyi dze saan, lubana Imgasho ka gbo emi amah beyi ama okyo amah idza ikwo.

<sup>5</sup> Oshishe mgbı ema no dze enggenga mi imina mgbı udza, ungwo ngwi ema dzeyan no gyolo ema, ikyekye Imgasho teyi gbeε, <<N ka yama dzata ema hona gblimo ema ba.>>

<sup>6</sup> Nghanε eyi gbo yi abo otsigε gbeε, <<Otse li ongye otobyi ani; n ka yama tsimio ba. Li ekye ngwi inggise owamye ka kyo ani?

<sup>7</sup> We ama ngbe ema teyi di gbeεesı Imgasho nya ema ntonani. Kyidi ita oshishe nose rgwi a sulun mani di kye afɔ ma.

<sup>8</sup> IYesu iKrestu li ungwonyi edeđe yi inę nghataa gyegwu.

<sup>9</sup> Nu ma ka kpagya ema wo yi otsootso angbeka ba. I tishi ni itukwu mgbı eyi fyumfye mi elela mgbı Imgasho, no ka li mi ola mgbı ungwogye, ndze yi abo oyaaya mbi ama nle gye ma ma ba.

<sup>10</sup> Eyi sulu iwashı ngwi ama okyidɔ mi imbe ofife kpaa dze yi ofe ogye ungwogye mi ele ba.

<sup>11</sup> Okwukwo inggise ofife li kye eyi mmbwaba kaka Imbe Nnghao le Saan ikye ofife mgbı alobube, nghaduu mmbwε yɔ a li gbe toola mi esise.

<sup>12</sup> Li ikyengha ngwi iYesu kpaa gyadze tase dzata ogalu ka kwulu ikye onu inggise yee saan mi eyi mgban aali.

<sup>13</sup> Nghanε ni eyi kpaa tase dzata ogalu ka tun di gyayiwi yan ungwonyi.

<sup>14</sup> Lubana mi esε ne eyi sulu ogalu nka dze gyegwu ba, kpaa eyi le fe ogalu nka wa ba nani.

<sup>15</sup> Mi ikpewo iYesu, ba ni eyi fife nu Imgasho le tse iyin dile gbɔdzan alonɔ duu.

<sup>16</sup> Dika gblimo okyumse di ghumba ba, lubana ito umba ntona li kpa Imgasho.

<sup>17</sup> Siikyenu ama ogbe ema teyi di gbela yi ola mgbı ama. A le di mbi ema dafi inggise ama nka wa nu uka ikye ema mani. Fwo ma adzi ni idɔ mgbı ama no dze yi ama atsa. Ni ema yee ma okye yɔ, ka ya ema abo ba.

<sup>18</sup> Bibo ikye eyi na. Eyi ye ta gbeε itukwu mgbı eyi gbosa eyi di mina ole kyo oshishe nka ba yi mmwε ali ofe duu.

<sup>19</sup> Ani abuen tekye nu ema gbeε ni ema bibo ikyegbeε ni ani ye ba mbi ema dzikan-dzikan.

<sup>20</sup> Ni Imgasho mgbı iyu, Ongwu mi ikpewo eyi mgbı ondu obwa-bwa ogyegwu, nkyile Otse mgbı eyi iYesu, okwukwo inggise ongyo mmala mi ikwongye na,

<sup>21</sup> kye alungwo ntishi okyɔ itukwun duu nu ema, no di kyidɔ mbi eyi mi ofe nkpan mani, ikpewo iYesu iKrestu, ngwu okwokwo dze mbon gyegwu-gyegwu nani. No dze ngha.

<sup>22</sup> Emi ongwanani, n lo ema ongwe afe ne ikye okwu ema εwε wo, nghane n tekye gbeε ni ema gbewebyi saan mi ungwo ani gbo ma ntoneñi.

<sup>23</sup> I mina ani onu ema ye gbeε a dulu ongwuneyi iTimoti mi obawi wa. No wa kaka vla yɔ, n ka kyon wafɔ yen ba wa kpadi ema.

<sup>24</sup> Ta ama ogbe ema teyi yi emi osaan duu angba. Emi iKrestu mi iTali desɔ angba mbi ema.

<sup>25</sup> Elela mgbı Imgasho no dze yi ema duu.

## Afe mgbi ijensi

<sup>1</sup> Ani ijensi, ongbido mgbi Imgbasho beyi Otse iYesu iKrestu, le ta agwo iwyodefa ama nganya kpatse ese duu na angba.

### *Imbadi beyi igyila*

<sup>2</sup> Emi ongwunani, no li ungwo atsa mbi ema saan mi ono ngwi imbadi ba mbi ema ita idzidza-dzidza mani.

<sup>3</sup> bana ema ye imbadi ngwi a le mbadi oyeye onuuunu mgbi ema ne, ka nu ema itukwu okwu onyotse.

<sup>4</sup> Onyotse okwu-kwu ne ka nu ema myotse di yee saan, adzi ni unkonyi ka kwo ema oba ba mani.

<sup>5</sup> Kini ozoyeye kwo inggise oba yo, no bo mbi Imgbasho nli nu ali inggise duu dzii yi okakewo ba nani, ta o ka kye nun.

<sup>6</sup> Ki non bo yo, no oyeye dika dze yi itukwu efefa ba, bana inggise nli tsewe itukwu efefa dze dafi akpeni mi ekyoo okwukwo ngwi awo li gben le gyekye nani.

<sup>7</sup> Ita inggise na no tsewe gbe ongwu ka tu unkonyi mbi Otse ba;

<sup>8</sup> o li inggise otsewe itukwu efefa dile woowoo mi ungwo mgban okyookyoo duu.

<sup>9</sup> Ali inggise onoyeye ndze abubo yo, no tsatsa ikyesine Imgbasho kyon wuuta.

<sup>10</sup> Nghaduu ongwu ndze aludu ma, no dze yi atsa gbe Imgbasho yilen ese, ikyekye o kawa nye dafi onggaangga oshe mani.

<sup>11</sup> Lubana ono li to yi olola mgban tse ni oshe ndzili, onggaangga mgban li wulo di nu mse mgban nye. Mi ita ofe ne kpoo, inggise aludu ka sila ngwi o le kyummya kye ne kpaa.

<sup>12</sup> Imgbasho ka kye mse be inggise nshitukwu mi imbadi ma ewo, bana o kwulese mi imbadi mgban kpoklo ne, o ka gbe ok-papyi mgbi oshishe ngwi Imgbasho zondu okye nu ama ongwu kpa ma itukwu mani.

<sup>13</sup> Kini igyila ba mbi inggise yo, ni inggise onyi ka gbe, <<Imbadi na kye mbi Imgbasho ba.>> Ikyena inggise onyi ka yagba gyila Imgbasho mi ungwo obube ba, ongwu kpaa di li gyila inggise ba;

<sup>14</sup> kpaa li imina mgbi eyi ma li gyila eyi ka kwu ukya aali.

<sup>15</sup> Nghane ni imina wa byifu yo, li mba alobube, ni alobube kpaa wa she kpakpa yo, li mba ikwongye.

<sup>16</sup> Nu ma ka kpagya ema wo ba emi ongwunani ama okpa ani itukwu.

<sup>17</sup> Ali umba osuse beyi ongwi nghao tishi duu kye esho, mbi Otse osa, ongwu nli nyine ba dududu nani.

<sup>18</sup> Li mi oweka mgban ngwi o mba eyi nye mi elodze otsitsi na aali, ikyegbe ni eyi li eto emi ababo mi ungwo ama ngwi o ta duu.

### *Ofwoofwo beyi okyookyoo*

<sup>19</sup> Emi ongwunani okpa ani itukwu ye ungwnene na: Ali inggise no dze pepe mi ofwoofwo kpaa kyo dumco mi ogboogbo beyi itingga okyookyoo,

<sup>20</sup> lubana itingga ka yagba nu inggise le saan dafi Imgbasho mina ma ba.

<sup>21</sup> Nghane dzata alungwo idza beyi alobube ngwi ema li kyo alono duu nani. Kyi gbelu eso ngwi a kye kya mi oshishe mgbi ema nka dulu ema watoo ne yi ewo oyile ese.

<sup>22</sup> Ka two elodzingbasho ta ba, kpaa kyookyoo mi ungwo ngwi ela na gbo mani, bana o le kpagya ewoo wo.

<sup>23</sup> Ali inggise nfwo elodze na kpaa le kyo dafi i gbo ma bayo, dze dafi inggise nle di ewon mi idzinggi,

<sup>24</sup> ma labolaboo ngwi o di ewon lu mata, o li gblimo odzeedze mgban dafi ongwu dze mani.

<sup>25</sup> Nghaduu inggise nkyinebyi kpoklo mi ola nnghao tishi li nu ewo sheta na, gblimo ungwo ongwu teyi fwo ma ba kpaa kiyayi okyo mi efu yo, a ka kye mse ban ewo mi ungwo ngwi o kyo mani.

<sup>26</sup> Kini inggise kye ewon gbe, ongwu le kyo Imgbasho idz kpaa yagba bwa idz mgban fiyyi bayo, o le kpagya ewon wo, odzingbasho mgban duu li ayayi.

<sup>27</sup> Odzingbasho ngwi Imgbasho Otseyi gbla gbe le saan di dze yi okakewo ba ma li ongwu aani: ogbekabyi emi ongwokwu yi emi owakwade mi okakewo mgbi ama beyi okye ewabu dze enggengga mi idza ongwi ese nenii.

## 2

### *A fwa osadu-sadu mgbi okpitukwu*

<sup>1</sup> Emi ongwunani, ngwi ema li ama onoyeye mbi Otse mgbi eyi okwulewo iYesu iKrestu ne, ka tso okpitukwu mgbi osadu-sadu ba na.

<sup>2</sup> Kyi kye gbe inggise wo ongwashi abashi mi abo beyi angwuto osaan wa kaka okwakte mgbi ema, inggise adze kpaa wo ishisha angwuto wa kaka.

<sup>3</sup> Kini ema nghao kye mmwe nu inggise nwo angwuto osaan na di nyan gbe, <<Soke itse osuse neni,>> kpaa nya inggise adze na gbe, <<Dzekunto mmanani hona Soke ombul mi ewafio mgbi ani yo,>>

<sup>4</sup> li idzidza ngwi ema le tso dile gbo ewema ikwo mi ewodze ibwubwe daabana?

<sup>5</sup> Gado na, emi ongwunani ama okpa ani itukwu li Imgbasho dulu ama ndze abubo mi ine mgbi ese gbe nu ma li aludu mi

oyeye onuuunu, nu ma di gyokwude esuto ngwi ongwu zondu yi ama ongwu kpa ma itukwu ma ba we?

<sup>6</sup> Nghanadu ema li fya emi abubo ito. Ma li emi aludu li le kwo ema ese di li le kwo ema ke ope ikwo baa?

<sup>7</sup> Li ama le kwu iyi osuse ngwi ema noyele mi ele ne shanye baa?

<sup>8</sup> Mi otsitsi-otsitsi ni ema ngyo ola mgbi esuto ngwi a lo mi Afe gbe, <<Di inggise nwatse do abu kpa abu itukwu dafi ewabu na yo,>> ema le kyo ayin.

<sup>9</sup> Kpaa kini ema tso osadu-sadu yo, ema kyo obube, ola di nu ema obube gbe ema li ama ofoola.

<sup>10</sup> Bana inggise ngwu ngyo ola duu kpaa foola onyi yz, o gyobube mi ola angbeka duu.

<sup>11</sup> Ikyesine li Imgbasho ongwu ngbe, <<Ka kyo amah ba ma,>> di gbe, <<Ka ngwo inggise ba aali.>> Kini abu kyo amah ba kpaa ngwo inggise yo, abu yee inggise ofoola.

<sup>12</sup> Nghanadu le gbodze dile kyungwo dafi inggise ngwu a ka fwo ma ikwo mi ola nli she inggise adi nani,

<sup>13</sup> Ikyekye inggise nli di elela bayo, Imgbasho kpaa ka din elela mi ikwo ogboogbo ba. Elela odiidi ngha ikwo ogboogbo!

### Oyeye onuuunu yi okyocoky

<sup>14</sup> Emi ongwunani, oyabo li ekye, ni inggise tso gbe ongwu dze yi oyeye onuuunu kpaa okyocoky dzeema ba? Ita oyeye onuuunu na ka dulun to gbe?

<sup>15</sup> Kyi kye gbe ongwunabu ongwu ongyulu hona ongwu ongyaa, dze yi angwuto yi unggwogye ba.

<sup>16</sup> Ni onyi mbi ema gbe, <<Ke ise na; wo angwuto di gye unggwogye saan na,>> kpaa kyo unkonyi otobyi ma ba ma, i yaabo mi ekeye?

<sup>17</sup> Mi ita ofe ne kpoo, oyeye onuuunu ndze yi ido bayo, li ikwukwo.

<sup>18</sup> Kpaa inggise oka ka gbe, <<Abu dze yi oyeye onuuunu, ani dze yi okyocoky,>> tso ani oyeye mgbi abu ndze yi ido ba nani, ni ani tso abu oyeye mgbi ani mi okyocoky.

<sup>19</sup> Abu noyele gbe Imgbasho li onyi. I tishi! Emi onodzi ibwubwe kpaa noyele ngha, unggwone li nu ma shadagba.

<sup>20</sup> Abu ikwanga inggise ne, abu mina ambe odi gbe oyeye onuuunu ndze yi ido ba li ayayii?

<sup>21</sup> Li otsikyeyi Abraham ngwu a kyon gbe o le saan mi unggwo ngwi o kyo ono ngwi o kye ongwan Adziki doké iwashi okyon fife ma baa?

<sup>22</sup> Ema di dafi oyeye onuuunu mgban yi okyocoky ke unggwonyi mani, oyeye onuuunu mgban di mbwumbwo mi unggwo ngwi o kyo.

<sup>23</sup> Nghanadu Afe ngwi a lo gbe, <<Abrahan nu Imgbasho oyeye Imgbasho di kyon gbe o le saan,>> inggise di li kwun di oka Imgbasho na mbwumbwo.

<sup>24</sup> Ema ka yagba di gbe inggise li gye emyameye mi osuse ngwi o kyo li mi oyeye onuuunu ta ba.

<sup>25</sup> Li mi ita ofe ne kpoo ngwi a kye iRaha ongyaa ogbaabo wuuta dafi o le saan mi okyocoky mgban ngwi o kye ozu nu ama okyaakya la efu di nu ma to mi ofe oka idzidza lu na baa?

<sup>26</sup> Dafi ewo ndze yi onodzi ba li ikwukwo ne, li ngha oyeye onuuunu ndze yi ido ba li ikwukwo aali.

## 3

### Kye ide si

<sup>1</sup> Emi ongwunani, li ema tsatsa ka yee etsetse ba, ikyena eyi ama nle tso ne, a ka nghao gbo eyi ikwo fyumfye.

<sup>2</sup> Eyi duu li boofe mi ofe idzidza-dzidza. Kini inggise kye ide si mi odze ogboogbo yo, o myotse, o ka yagba gbekabyi odzeedze mgban kpaa.

<sup>3</sup> Eyi li kye aljian wo mmya ondu ikye no two eyi, ni eyi di yan akye gbe.

<sup>4</sup> Di ambe mi iwudza ongwu eni, dafi a she ngwi awo okwukwo di li fa ma ne, li ongwe anghi ogyengye ta ngwi inggise ofaafa li ya ma akye ke imbe ngwi o mina oke duu.

<sup>5</sup> Li ngha ngwi ide li alewo ogyengye kpaa li kyungwo ama oshewo aali. Di dafi ongwe ola ogbambe kpaa li kye ivu okwukwo gye tukwu ese mani.

<sup>6</sup> Ide kpaa dze dafi ola, li ibwubwe unggwo mi alewo duu, ka yagba nu inggise ololo dzili, li me ola wo oshishe mgbi inggise duu yi ola ntokyed uddola nani.

<sup>7</sup> Inggise li yagba byi ali ita mmbwaba yi ingwuno yi unggwo ama okwo ifu ese beyi mmbweni alone duu,

<sup>8</sup> Kpaa inggise onyi li ye ide akye gbe ba. Li unggwo obube ngwi a li yagba siin gbe ba, i mbwo yi unka ibwubwe.

<sup>9</sup> Li mi ide ngwi eyi li tse Otse yi Imgbasho Otseyi, di li mi efu kpaa ngwi eyi li wo inggise ama Imgbasho ta mi odzeedze mgban ikamba aali.

<sup>10</sup> Li mi ondu onyi kpoo ngwi otseetse li to mi efu beyi ikamba kpaa aali. Emi ongwunani i tishi ni unggwone dze ngha ba.

<sup>11</sup> Eni osuse yi eni mmwaa ka yagba fe nye ifogbe onyi gbe?

<sup>12</sup> Emi ongwunani, ekwo andundu ka yagba wa owawa mgbi olumu naa ekwo mntsa ka yagba wa owawa andundu gbe? Li ngha ifogbe mmwaa kpaa ka lu eni osuse gbe ba aali.

*Ozoyeye li abyi efa*

<sup>13</sup> Li eme mbi ema dze yi ozoyeye yi odifwi-difwi? No kye tso ambe mi oshishe mgbani osuse, mi okyokyos use mi ewo oyile ese nkye mi ikpewo ozoyeye mani.

<sup>14</sup> Nghaduu kini ema dze yi uwaba kpakpa mi itukwu di zofu yo, ka kye tsaaabo igede di tangwe otsitsi ba na.

<sup>15</sup> Itɔ <>Ozoyeye na>> kyc esho ba kpaa li mbi inggise owamye di kye mbi onodzi ibwubwe.

<sup>16</sup> Bana imbe ngwi uwaba beyi ali ofu dze yo, o ka di ende yi ali itɔ ali ibwubwe duu.

<sup>17</sup> Nghaduu ababo yo ozoyeye nkyc esho na li nu odze saan, di dze mi iyu yi eka, okye angbekwa wuuta, ongyo ola, ombwo yi elela odidiid di dze yi ali osuse, otso osadu-sadu ba kpaa otso otsitsi.

<sup>18</sup> Ama ndze yi iyu li kya etɔ mgbi iyu, di li she etɔ mgbi osaan.

#### 4

##### *Kye ewema nu Imgasho*

<sup>1</sup> Li alungwo li kye odze oshiishi yi ibe ba idzidze ema? Ungwo ntona kye mi imina ne fu mi itukwu mbi ema na bawε?

<sup>2</sup> Ema li mina ungwɔ kpaa li tuun ba. Ema li gbongwo inggise di di ungwɔ mgbi inggise tanyi, kpaa ema li yagba tu ba. Ema li gbongbɛ di gblive. Ema di li tu ungwɔ ema mina ma ba, ikyekye ema bo mbi Imgasho ba.

<sup>3</sup> Ni ema di bo kpaa ema li tu ba, ikyesine ema li bo yi oweka ibwubwe, ikye ni ema ka mbe mi imina mgbi ema.

<sup>4</sup> Ema emi ama ntone ema ye dafi odze uka yi ese ne li odi Imgasho tanyi mawε? Ali inggise nkwwuka yi ese ne duu, o yee ongyikyili mgbi Imgasho.

<sup>5</sup> Naadi ema tsewe gbe Afɛ lɔ odze ne mg-banta gbe, <<Onodzi ngwi Imgasho kye woke mbi eyi ne li kyc uwaba kpakpa>>?

<sup>6</sup> Nghaduu o di eyi elela kpakpa. Li ikyengha Afɛ gbe: <<Imgasho li gbela yi arna okyile ewo esho ba kpaa li kye mse be ama oyile ewo ese duu aali.>>

<sup>7</sup> Nghane kye ewema nu Imgasho. Tuwo afɔ ese yi olodu, ta o ka tse dzata ema.

<sup>8</sup> Ba kwekwe yi Imgasho ta ongwu kpaa ka ba kwekwe yi ema. Kye oshishe mgbi ema dze saan ema emi ali ibwubwe di salu itukwu mgbi ema, ema ama itukwu dze ema efefa ntonen'i.

<sup>9</sup> Kyelela, makwo di tsukwu na. Kyata isha mgbi ema no yee ikwu otseetse, atsa mgbi ema no yee mtse obaaba.

<sup>10</sup> Yile ewema ese mi ine Otse Imgasho, ta o ka kyile ema esho.

<sup>11</sup> Emi ongwunani ka gbo dze obube ikpewo ewee ba. Ali inggise ngbodze obube naadi fwo ongwunon ikwɔ yo, o gbo dze obube mi ikpewo ola diye fwon ikwɔ. Ni

ema fwo ola ikwɔ yo, ema le ngyo ola ba kpaa le fwon ikwɔ.

<sup>12</sup> Li Imgasho yuon ta li kye ola nu di gbiikwɔ, li ongwu yuon dze yi mfye onu owoato-wato beyi odzili-dzili. Nghane abu li eme ogbo inggise nwatsate do abu ikwɔ?

*Abo otsigegé ikye egbe ongwi ekeka*

<sup>13</sup> Nghane gadɔ na, ema ama nli gbe, <<Ine hona ekeka eyi ka lu ogalu ne naadi ogalu nani, ka kye onova mi ele, ka kyumanya di tu awuya mani.>>

<sup>14</sup> Ma ema ye dafi oshishe mgbi ema ka dze ekeka ba. Ema dze dafi ombe nli ta mboonɔ ba ta fwo mani.

<sup>15</sup> Seese ema ki li gbe, <<Ni li oweka mgbi Otse gbe ni eyi dze oshishe yo, eyi ka kyungwɔnɔ hona ungwɔ nani.>>

<sup>16</sup> Nghaduu onenε, ema le kyile ewo esho di tsaaabo igede. Abo otsigegé ne li ungwɔ obube.

<sup>17</sup> Nghane ali inggise n ye ungwɔ osuse ngwi o ki kyc kpaa kyɔn bayo, o kyc obube.

#### 5

##### *A kwo emi awuya ads*

<sup>1</sup> Emi awuya gadɔ na, tsukwu di makwo ikye adze okwulewo nkyc ka ba ema ese mani.

<sup>2</sup> Aludu mgbi ema tankpe, mbalifye di kye ema angwuto gye.

<sup>3</sup> Abashi beyi iyudza onzungdze mgbi ema kawa teka. Eka na ka kyc obwende obube ikye ema dika gye ema ikpewo dafi ola mani. Nghaduu ema ogbe aludu da mi egbe ongwɔ olele nen'i.

<sup>4</sup> Dika! Udza ngwi ema fwa okpa ama nkyc ema idɔ mi okwɔ ntona le waakwɔ mi ikye ema. Akwo mgbi ama oshe etɔ ntona kaka ado mgbi Otse onghaangha.

<sup>5</sup> Ema to ese myeemye dile gye ewema ese. Ema yee drudru le fe egbe a ka kye eba do ema onbukwo.

<sup>6</sup> Ema li ngwɔ inggise ikwɔ di gbongwo ama ndze yi obube ba, di kye afɔ twese yi ema kpaa ba mani.

##### *Itukwu oshiishi mi adze*

<sup>7</sup> Nghane emi ongwunani, shitukwu ng-hataa ba oyeyeye mgbi Otse na. Di dafi inggise okwɔ li shitukwu fe mmbwo ongwɔ ababo no kya ni ongwu kye etɔ kya di fe ongwɔ olele ni ongwu she etɔ mani.

<sup>8</sup> Ema kpaa shitukwu diye kwudze kpoklo na, ikyekye oyeyeye mgbi Otse dze kwekwe.

<sup>9</sup> Emi ongwunani, ka kwu ewema ondukwɔ ba na, di a wa gbo ema ikwɔ. Otse ogbiikwɔ kwudze onufe le feefɛ aali.

<sup>10</sup> Emi ongwunani, kyedɔ ambe itukwu oshiishi mi adze ogyeegye, mgbi oyegbo ama ngbodze mi iyi mgbi Otse ntonani.

<sup>11</sup> Dii, eyi li kye gbeε ama nshitukwu mi adze ogyeegye ma a gbe mse. Ema fwo itukwu oshiishi mgbi ijɔbu diye di dafi Otse wa kyɔ owitukwu mgban mi ongyeεengye mani, Otse mbwo yi elela odiidi, elela di li kyɔn wo inggise kpaa.

<sup>12</sup> Onghaangha duu yɔ, emi ongwunani ka fa ba na, no li mi esho naadi mi ese hona mi ungwɔ oka kpaa. Ni <<Een>> mgbi ema li εen. <<Ei>> mgbi ema kpaa no li ei, bana ema ka gyobube.

*Ibo mgbi oyeye onuuunu*

<sup>13</sup> Inggise onyi mbi ema dzε yi okakewoo? No bibɔ. Oka mbi ema di dze yi atsaa? Non shashi otseetse.

<sup>14</sup> Inggise onyi mbi ema dotsee? Non kwu engyukwo emi iKrestu ela nu ma wa bibɔ won, di gyuon engyie mi iyi mgbi Otse.

<sup>15</sup> Ibo obɔ mi oyeye onuuunu na ka nu inggise ootse yee saan; Otse ka kyilon. Ki non dzε yi alobube kpaa Otse ka dzanta yan.

<sup>16</sup> Nghane, fwi ali ibwubwe mgbi ema nya ewema na, di bibɔ mi ikye ewema ikye ni ema yee saan. Ibo mgbi inggise osaan li fyumfye di li kyido saan.

<sup>17</sup> Elajia nose li inggise dafi eyi neni. O bibɔ mi otsitsi gbeε ni mmbwo ka kya ba ta mmbwo di kya ba mi onova eta do itsitsi.

<sup>18</sup> O diye bibɔ man esho kyummbwo, di nu ungwogye lumbye.

<sup>19</sup> Emi ongwunani kini onyi mi idzidze ema dzata ofe mgbi otsitsi ma inggise oka ka yilen yɔ,

<sup>20</sup> we gbeε naa: Inggise nkyata inggise obube mi ofe mgban nwende na yɔ, o ka dulun to mi ikwongye diye tukwun ofe alobube ibyibyi.

## Afε ongwi ababɔ mgbi iPyita

<sup>1</sup> Afε ne kye mbi iPyita, inggise ogbikye iYesu iKrestu.

Le ke mbi ama Imgbasho sadu ma, ganya kpatse ese dafi iPontu yi iGalatia yi iKapadosia yi Asia beyi iBitinia.

<sup>2</sup> Imgbasho Otseyi sadu ma tugbe mi oyeeye mgban, di nu Onodzi mgban salu ma yee saan. Nghane, ema su nun a di salu ema mi eyi mgbi iYesu iKrestu.

Elela beyi iyu no dze yi ema kpakpa.

*Ewε ogbe byiibyi mgbi  
oshishe ogyegwu*

<sup>3</sup> Tse Imgbasho Otsɔ Otse mgbi eyi iYesu iKrestu! Mi elela odiidi mgban odatu o yile eyi mba kaka ewe ogbe byiibyi ogyegwu mi okyile iYesu iKrestu mi ikwongye.

<sup>4</sup> O di kye okwude nka nyanya naadi mbee hona sila ba dze ema mi esho.

<sup>5</sup> Ema ngwu a gbe ma to mi mfye mgbi Imgbasho ikpewo oyeye onuunu luba owatɔ-wato ngwi a ka kye tso mi ono ongwi olele mani.

<sup>6</sup> Ni i dze gbeε ema ka nyε mi isɔ yi owulewo mi ali imbadi duu mi ongwono gwhee ne kpaa, dze yi atsa mi ele saan na.

<sup>7</sup> Lubana ungwo ntone li odi gbeε oyeye onuunu mgbi ema li otsitsi. Bana abashi nka nyanya ne kpaa a li mbadin mi ola, nghane oyeye onuunu mgbi ema nsumse ngha abashi ne kpaa, a ka mbadin ikyegbeε no fyumfyε. Ta a ka tse ema di nu ema mmwε mi egbe ngwi a ka kye iYesu iKrestu tsoto mani.

<sup>8</sup> Ngwi ema di iYesu ba ne kpaa, o kpa ema itukwu, ngwi ema di din onene ba ne kpaa, ema nun oyeye di mbwo yi atsa yi okwɔkwɔ ngwi a ka gbɔn gbe ba.

<sup>9</sup> Lubana ema le tu ungwo ndze mi oyeye onuunu mgbi ema, owato-wato mgbi oshishe mgbi ema mani.

<sup>10</sup> Mi odze owatɔ-wato ne, ama ogbeεse ama ngbɔdze elela odiidi nka ba mbi ema na, kyidi yεεye yi εwε ogbe byiibyi nng-haangha duu.

<sup>11</sup> A le fya odifwi ono yi odzεedze mgbi odze ngwi Onodzi mgbi iKrestu nwodze mboma na le gbɔdze adze ogyeegye mgbi iKrestu beyi okwɔkwɔ nka kyεdɔ mi ono ngwi o gyadze nye mani.

<sup>12</sup> A kye tso ma gbeε di a le kyo ewoma ido ba kpaa li abu, a gbo Eso Osusa nya ema mi mfye mgbi Onodzi Osaan ngwu a dɔnsɔ kye esho nani. Eso mgbi ema na li ikye mgbi

ema. Engyeso kpaa i mina ma gbeε ama ki kye ine kε ungwo ntoneni.

### Dze Saan

<sup>13</sup> Nghane, kye itukwu mgbi ema dzεke mi okyɔɔkyo, bwa ewema fyii na, kye εwε ogbe byiibyi mgbi ema duu dzεke mi elela ngwi a ka kye nu ema ono ngwi a kawa kye iYesu iKrestu tsoto mani.

<sup>14</sup> Dafi ema li engbe ama onghaadɔ ba ne, ka nu imina ibwubwe ngwi ema dzεyan tugbe na kye ema teyi dafi ono ngwi ema to mi ine obuubu na ba.

<sup>15</sup> Kpaa dze saan mi alungwo ngwi ema le kyo duu, dafi inggise nkwu ema ela kpaa dze saan nani.

<sup>16</sup> Lubana a lo gbeε, <<Dze saan, ikyesine Ani kpaa le saan.>><sup>\*</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Ngwi ema li bibo mbi Imgbasho nli fwo ali inggise duu ikwɔ mi osadu-sadu ba ne, sunu Imgbasho yi imio ngwi ema ka to ese ne dafi ingyoga neni.

<sup>18</sup> Lubana ema ye dafi Imgbasho fife ikye odulu ema tɔ mi oshishe ayayi ngwi ema gyokwudan mbi emi otsikyema mani. Ma ungwo ngwi o kye fife ma, li ungwo ayayi dafi iyudza onzundze hona abashi ba,

<sup>19</sup> kpaa li mi eyi mgbi iKrestu nle glododo nani, ongwummala nboya hona tummya ba.

<sup>20</sup> Imgbasho tsekise dulun se a wa ta ese, nghaduu a kyon tso mi egbe ongwi olele ne ikye mgbi ema.

<sup>21</sup> Mi ikpewon ema noyeye mbi Imgbasho, ongwu nkyilon mi ikwu di kye okwɔkwɔ nun, nghawane oyeye onuunu peyi εwε ogbe byiibyi mgbi ema dze mbi Imgbasho.

<sup>22</sup> Onene ngwi ema kyi salu ewema saan mi ogbela yi otsitsi ikyegbeε ni ema dze yi okpitukwu mgbi otsitsi ikye engwunema ne, dze yi okpitukwu mbi eka kpini, mi itukwu.

<sup>23</sup> Ikyesine a yile ema mba akpe efa, ema yama li mi etɔ odzili-dzili na ba, kpaa mi etɔ odzili ba nani, li mi elodze mgbi Imgbasho ndze oshishe di li gyegwu nani.

<sup>24</sup> Lubana,  
<<Inggise duu to dafi afutse,  
okwɔkwɔ mgbi ama duu di dze dafi  
onggangga mgbi afutse mi okwɔ mani,  
ni afutse wa ngwɔ ta onggangga li wulo,  
<sup>25</sup> nghaduu elodze mgbi OTSE dze  
gyegwu.>><sup>†</sup>

Ma li elodze ne ngwi a gbɔn nya ema aani.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Nghane, dulu ewema mi okye inggise wo ifu yi okpagyewo duu yi ikpala yi odi

tanyi beyi ali elodze ibwubwe ogboogbo duu.

<sup>2</sup> Dafi ongweyeyi ngwu a kwa mba ne, dze yi imina mgbii enaabé ongwi onodzi nle saan, ikye ni ema she mi owato-wato mgbii ema,

<sup>3</sup> ngwi ema difwi onene gbee Otse tishi není.

*Ikwutse oshishe yi inggise ngwu a sasadu ma*

<sup>4</sup> Dafi ema ba mbi iYesu nli ikwutse osishe ngwi inggise fwan ne kpaa, Imgasho dulun o di kpan itukwu saan.

<sup>5</sup> Ema kpaa, ngwi ema li ikwutse ndze oshishe ne, a mbe ema kaka ozu onodzi ikye ni ema li eto ama ofife osaan, le fife ongwi onodzi ngwi a gbela yan nye mbi iYesu iKrestu nu Imgasho.

<sup>6</sup> Lubana Afé gbee:

<<Dika, Ani kye ikwutse okwulu ikye ozu ngwu ani dulu di kpa Ani saan, kye dzeké iDzayon, ali inggise nnun oyeye tayo, a ka nun ayiwi ba.>>

<sup>7</sup> Nghané mbi ema ama nnoyeye yo, ikwutse ne sunse saan. Nghaduu mbi ama nnoyeye ba ma,

<<Ikwutse ngwi ama ombe ozu fwa ma ye ikwutse okwulu ikye ozu,>>

<sup>8</sup> beyi,

<<Ikwutse nka nu inggise tsiishi di li ofishi nka nu ma gbee.>>

A tsiishi ikyekye a noyeye mi eso na ba, ungwone dze ngha ikyegbée a tsekise kye dzeké ikye ma.

<sup>9</sup> Nghaduu ema li inggise ngwu Imgasho sadu ema, emi ongwuuto mgbii ama ofife, ese osaan, inggise ama nli mgbii Imgasho ye, ikyegbée ni ema tso otseetse mgbii ongwi nkwu ema ela to mi iifu luba osa mgban okwulewo nani.

<sup>10</sup> Nose ema yama li inggise ba, kpaa onene ema li inggise mgbii Imgasho, nose ema tu elela odiidi ba, kpaa onene ema tu elela odiidi.

<sup>11</sup> Emi okani osuse, n tekye nu ema, dafi ema kye anengye di li ingyoga mi ese ne, dulu ewema to mi imina mgbii ungwo ibwubwe, nle gblíka yi oshishe mgbii ema nani.

<sup>12</sup> Dze mi ito oshishe osuse na mi idzidze ama ola angwula ikyegbée, nu ma le mwonya be ema gbee ema le kyungwo obube kpaa, a ka di osuse mgbii ema okyoókyo di kye okwókwó nu Imgasho mi egbe ngwi o ka ba eyi ese mani.

*Okye mmwe nu inggise ama mfye byabo ma*

<sup>13</sup> Siikyenu ali inggise ngwu a kye abuto dōn ikye mi ikye mgbii Otse Imgasho: onghaangha duu ongyufa, ngbe inggise duu le teyi nani,

<sup>14</sup> hona emi iGona, ama ngwu o do ma eso gbee nu ma kwo ama nkyo obube ado di nu ama nkyo ali osuse okiyayi ntonani.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyesine li oweka mgbii Imgasho gbee ni abu le kyo osuse yo, abu yile abo tukwu emi ikwangha ondu mi elodze mgbii ama onbwaa ntonani.

<sup>16</sup> Dze mi ewo osheta na, kpaa ka kye ewo osheta mgbii ema no yee anggwó oge ine kyungwo ibwubwe ba, dze dafi engbidó mgbii Imgasho mani.

<sup>17</sup> Kye mmwe nu ali inggise duu saan na: Di emi ongwunema emi iKrestu kpa ema itukwu, tsio Imgasho, nu utó mmwe.

<sup>18</sup> Engwefyee, gbe agyaagye nu engyukwo mgbii ema yi ali ito oshewo duu, no ka li mbi ama nwaali ngwu a kye ma wuuta ta ba, nghaduu no li mbi ama nwaali ba kpaa.

<sup>19</sup> Lubana Imgasho ka kye mse be inggise nle gyadze mi ito dze ba ikye ongwu mani.

<sup>20</sup> Kpaa li ali oyabó ngwi abu ka tu ni abu kyungwo obube se a le nye abu, abu di shitukwu? Nghaduu ni abu gyadze mi ikye ungwó osuse di shitukwu yo, Imgasho ka kye mse be abu ewo.

<sup>21</sup> Li ikyengha ngwi Imgasho kwu abu ela aali, lubana iKrestu gyadze ikye abu, dzata ambe dze abu, gbee ni abu kyedó afokye mgban.

<sup>22</sup> <<O kyo obube onyi ba, a di fwon yi onya omwaamwa onyi ba.>>

<sup>23</sup> Onz ngwi a gbe ito tukwun ma, o yile mkpa kpa ma ba, ngwi o gyadze ma, o tongwa iné wo ma ba. Ungwo ngwi o kyo yo, o yile ewon wo ongwu nli gbiikwo mi emyemye na abo.

<sup>24</sup> Ongwu abuon gbe ali ibwubwe mgbii eyi tukwu ewo mi ekwatsi, ikyegbée ni eyi nya yi alobube okyoókyo di dze oshishe ikye osaan, mi ifwa ngwi a dzan nani ootse mgbii ema nye.

<sup>25</sup> Lubana ema to dafi mmala nganya mani, nghaduu onene ema ye luba mbi inggise ogbe mmala teyi beyi inggise ogbinebyi oshishe mgbii ema.

### 3

*Engyaa yi emi obama*

<sup>1</sup> Engyaa, mi its ofe na kpoo siikyenu obeema na ikyegbée, ni a wa noyeye mi elodze Imgasho wuba kpaa, okyoókyo mgbii ema ka ye kyata ma luba mbi Imgasho shilididi,

<sup>2</sup> nu ma di osaan beyi osu-su nu Imgasho mi oshishe mbi ema yo.

<sup>3</sup> INgwinda mgbi ema no ka li mgbi ikpewo, dafi otu odzile-dzile yi tagwude ngwi a me mi abashi beyi angwuto ama osuse ba.

<sup>4</sup> Tatase, no li ungwo nwodze mi idzidze mbi abu nani, ingwinda mgbi onodzi obwa fyii di dze shilididi nli sila ba, ngwi li ungwo olele efu ba mbi Imgasho nani.

<sup>5</sup> Lubana li ito ofe ngwi engyaa ama nle saan nkye ewe ogbe biyibyi mgbi ama dze mbi Imgasho tugbe li me ingwinda mgbi ama aali. A li siikyenu emi obama,

<sup>6</sup> dafi iSara, ngwu siikyenu Abrahan di li kwun di otsungwude nani. Ema li emi ongwan emi engyaa ni ema le kyungwo nli ayin yi imio ewo bayo.

<sup>7</sup> Ebengyaa, ema kpaa mi ito ofe ne, nu oweema mmwe dafi a fyumfyee ba ne kpaa, a li ama ngyokwude mgbi oshishe ofufe mi elela neni, ikye ni unkonyi ka tukwu ofe ibo mgbi ema ba.

#### *Ogyadze mi ikye ungwo osuse okyɔɔkyɔ*

<sup>8</sup> Ongyeengye yo, ema duu dze mi ogbelagbela yi ewema, di ewema elela, di eka kpa eka itukwu, dze yi itukwu osuse di yile ewo ese nu ewema.

<sup>9</sup> Ka yama kye ungwo obube kpa inggise mkpa yi ungwo obube ba naadi ito ofyafya mi ito ofya-fya ba, kpaa, kpa yi mse, ikyekye li ikye ungwoŋne ngwi a kwu abu ela gbe ni abu gyokwude mse aani.

<sup>10</sup> Lubana, <<Ali inggise nmina odi oshishe kpan itukwu di di egbe osuse yo, ka bwa ide mgban fyii mi ogbdze ibwubwe di bwa ondu mgban mi odulu elodze atsika.

<sup>11</sup> Li kyeme ngwi o ka kyata mi ungwo ibwubwe ye kyo osuse, li kyeme ngwi o ka mina iyu di kyedø mi ele.

<sup>12</sup> Lubana ine mgbi Otse byidze mbi ama osaan,  
ado mgban di lasisa ofwo ma ibo,

Otse li gbela yi ama okyungwo ibwubwe ba.>>

<sup>13</sup> Li eme ka kyo abu ungwo obube ni abu dze yi oweaka okyungwo osuse?

<sup>14</sup> Kpaa kini abu le gyadze mi ungwo nli ayin kpaa, mse be abu ewo. <<Ka yama tsio ungwo ngwi a le tsio ma ba, eyi no ka ta abu ba.>>

<sup>15</sup> Nghanaduu kye iKrestu saan mi itukwu mgbi ema gbe o li Otse. Wewo onu ali inggise nbyi ema ita uka mi itodze mgbi ewe ogbe biyibyi mgbi ema alondu. Ng-haduu kyungwoŋne mi ofe iyu beyi mmwe,

<sup>16</sup> itukwu mgbi ema no gbosa, adzi ni ama nli gbdze ibwubwe mi ikye ali mgbi ema osuse ikye iKrestu ma gyayiwi mi iyi ngwi a le mbe ema ele nani.

<sup>17</sup> I tatase, no li oweaka mgbi Imgasho gbe, ni abu gyadze mi okyo osuse ngha okyo obube.

<sup>18</sup> Lubana iKrestu kwulu ikye ali ibwubwe akponyi ta, inggise osaan kwulu ikye emi ibwubwe, ikye oyile ma ba mbi Imgasho. A ngwon mi ikpewo kpaa a non dze oshishe mi Onodzi.

<sup>19</sup> Li mi ofe na ngwi o ke ka gbeeso nya onodzi ama nnghaado tugbe ngwi a gbe ma woto obawi

<sup>20</sup> ngwi Imgasho shitukwu ono ngwi iNu a kpa uwaa nani. Mi efu inggise gwee, duudu yo li egyata ta, watɔ mi ikwu eni.

<sup>21</sup> Ma eni ne tso ambe iBatisima ndulu ema to onene neni, nghaduu yama li osa mmbyi mi ewo ba kpaa li mi ondu odzeedze ngbgi itukwu osaan mbi Imgasho. I nagbe abu mi okyee-kyee mgbi iYesu iKrestu,

<sup>22</sup> nlu esho di sɔdze abugye mgbi Imgasho, ngwu engyeso, mfye beyi εnepε duu byidze abon nani.

## 4

#### *Odzə oshishe ikye Imgasho*

<sup>1</sup> IKrestu gyadze mi ewo mgban. Nghane ema kpaa wewo ogyadze kyem e dafi ongwu kpaa gye nani, ikyekye adze ogyeegye tso gbe ema nya yi ali ibwubwe okyɔɔkyɔ.

<sup>2</sup> Ikyenghane, ka yama dze mi ito oshishe mgbi ese ne mi imina ibwubwe mgbi inggise owamye ba, kpaa dze mi oweaka mgbi Imgasho.

<sup>3</sup> Lubana ema mbe ono kpakpa mi iyikpa ole kyungwo ngwi ama oye Imgasho ba le kyo mani, ema woto mi ayayi oshishe yi imina mgbi amah yi εbye owaawa yi oyee klakla ikye okyungwo obube beyi owa εbye yee totooto di sunu adagye ngwi li ungwo nta Imgasho anyi.

<sup>4</sup> Li su ma uno gbe di ema wodze ate yi ama okyo oshishe ikwangha ntona yi ama wuba ba, man a li gbe ito le tukwu ema ewo.

<sup>5</sup> Nghanaduu a kawa nu uka mbi ongwu nka gbo emi oshishe beyi emi ikwukwo ikwo dzikan-dzikan nani.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyesina li itodze ne ngwi a gbeeso nya emi ikwukwo kpaa aali, ngwi a kwulu dafi inggise li kwulu ne kpaa, onene a dze oshishe mi onodzi yi Imgasho gyeegwu.

<sup>7</sup> Ongyeengye mgbi alungwo duu dze kwekwe. Nghanaduu itukwu mgbi ema no gbosa, di bwa ewee fyii ikye ni ema bibo.

<sup>8</sup> Onghaangha duu yo, kpa ewema itukwu kpakpa, ikyekye okpitukwu li tukwu alobube ibyibyi.

<sup>9</sup> Gbe ewema yi ondukwɔ okwu-kwu ba.

<sup>10</sup> Ali inggise no kyo oyabɔ yi umba ngwi a nun mani ikye oya angbeka abo, mi okyido

mgbì elela mgbì Imgasho nè saan mi ali ofe duu.

<sup>11</sup> Ali inggise nle gbodzé duu, no gbo dafi inggise nle gbo elodze Imgasho yeyé mani. Ali inggise nle kyidò yo, no kyo yi mfye ngwi Imgasho nun mani, Ikye ni a tse Imgasho mi alungwò duu ikpewo iYesu iKrestu. Okwókwò yi mfye no dze mbon nghataa gyegwu. No dze ngha.

*Adzé ogye gbe di abu li  
inggise iKrestu*

<sup>12</sup> Emi okani osuse, no ka kwulu ema ewo mi imbadì owulewo ngwi ema le nye ele ne ba, ngwi dze dafi ungwò oka idzidza le kyo ema nenì.

<sup>13</sup> Nghanaduu dze yi atsa gbe di ema wodze mi adze ogyeegye mgbì iKrestu, ikye ni abu wa dze yi atsa oshewo ono ngwi a ka kye okwókwò mgban tso mani.

<sup>14</sup> Kini a fya abu ito mi ikye iyi mgbì iKrestu yo, mse bë abu ewo, lubana Onodzi mgbì okwókwò beyì mgbì Imgasho dze mbi ema.

<sup>15</sup> Ni ema gyadzé yo, no ka dze dafi mgbì inggise ongwò inggise naadi emumyi naadi ama okyo ali ibwubwe angbeka hona inggise ogbe abo sha odze mgbì inggise angbeka ba.

<sup>16</sup> Nghanaduu, ni abu le gyadzé dafi inggise iKrestu yo, ka yama kwayiwi ba, kpaa tse Imgasho ikyekye abu dze yi iyi nani.

<sup>17</sup> Lubana ono gyro ngwi ikwò ka wita yi etò mgbì Imgasho wa, ma ni i wita yi eyi wali, ama nfwa osunu mi Eso Osuse mgbì Imgasho ntona, mgbì ama ma kawa dze sine?

<sup>18</sup> Ma, <<Ni i fyumfye ni inggise ama osuse watò ma, ama ongha Imgasho ado beyì emi ali ibwubwe ma ka dze sine loma? >>

<sup>19</sup> Ikyenghanè, ama nle gyadzé mi oweka mgbì Imgasho ma nu ma kye ewoma wo ongye ngwu ta ma na abo di kiyayi okyo osuse.

## 5

*Mbi engyukwo beyì mmafa*

<sup>1</sup> Ema ama ogbe inggise teyi mi okwakye mgbì emi iKrestu, n le lo afe ikye okwu ema ewe wo. Ani kpaa li inggise ogbe inggise teyi, di li obwendé mi adze ogyeegye mgbì iKrestu, dika wodze mi okwókwò mgban ono ngwi a kawa kye tso eyi mani.

<sup>2</sup> Ngyo ifyungwò mgbì Imgasho nto abo mgbì ema nani, gbinebyi ma itukwu asisa, ka kyo dafi a le si abu siisi ba. Ka kyo ikye ungwò ngwi abu ka tu mi ele ma ba, nghanaduu kyo ikyegbè di abu dze yi imina okyo Imgasho idò.

<sup>3</sup> Ka kye okye egyegye do ama ngwu a gbe wo abu abo ntone ba, kpaa tso ma ambe osuse mgbì abu.

<sup>4</sup> Ono ngwi ikye mgbì ama ongyo ifyungwò wa ba yo, abu ka gbe okpapìy okwókwò nka sila ba nani.

<sup>5</sup> Mi ito ofe na kpoo, ema mmafa, siikyenu ama nli engyukwo ema mani. Ema duu, yile ewo ese nu ewema ikyekye,  
<<Imgasho li gbela yi ama okyile ewo esho

ba,  
kpaa li kyumse yi ama oyile ewo ese.>>

<sup>6</sup> Ikyenghanè yile ewema ese, mi iwulu abo odatu mgbì Imgasho, gyro ngwi o ka kyile ema esho ni ono wa gyro yo.

<sup>7</sup> Gbe okakewo mgbì ema duu dòn ubo ikyekye li ongwu li gbinebyi ema.

<sup>8</sup> Gbewedzé ngyo ewema di kwasisa. Ongiyikili mgbì ema olodu, dze dafi ugaba nle tsagwudu mani, le pita inggise ni ongwu tangha.

<sup>9</sup> Fwa ikwangha yan, kwulese kpóklò mi oyeye onuunu, lubana ema ye dafi emi ongwunema mi ese duu le nye mi ito adze ntone mani.

<sup>10</sup> Ma Imgasho mgbì elela duu, nkwu ema ela ba okwókwò mgban ogyegwu ndze yi odondu ba mbi iKrestu na, ongwu abuon ka yile abu kwitse di nu abu fyumfye di nu abu kwudzé kpóklò, ni abu gyadzé ongwóng gwee nye yo.

<sup>11</sup> Mfye no dze mbon gyegwu gyegwu. No dze ngha.

*Angba olele*

<sup>12</sup> Yi abo oyaaya mgbì iSaila ngwu ani kyon wuuta gbe o li inggise iKrestu oyeye na, n lo ongwe afe na ke mbi ema, le kwu ema ewe wo dile kyo obwendé gbe nene li elela mgbì Imgasho otsitsi. Kwudzé mi ele fyumfye.

<sup>13</sup> Okwakye mgbì emi iKrestu ongi iBabyilon ngwi Imgasho sadun ungwonyi yi ema na, deso angba mbi ema. Ongwani iMaki kpaa deso angba.

<sup>14</sup> Ta ewema angba tsekwulu eka otso okpitukwu. Iyu no dze yi ema ama ndze mbi iKrestu duu. No dze ngha.

## Afe ongwu fan mgbi iPyita

### *Angba otaata*

<sup>1</sup> Afe ne kye mbi ani iSaimon iPyita, ong-bido yi inggise ogbikye iYesu iKrestu,

Le ke mbi ama ngwu a kye oyeye onuunu nkwo dafi mgbi eyi nye mi osaan mgbi Imgasho mgbi eyi yi ongye Onagbe iYesu iKrestu nu ma nani gbee:

<sup>2</sup> Elela yi iyu mgbi Imgasho beyi mgbi iYesu Otse mgbi eyi no dze yi ema dzii dafi ema le she mi ozoyeye mgbi Imgasho neni.

*Onu ela okwuukwu yi osadu-sadu  
mgbi eyi yee otsitsi*

<sup>3</sup> Eyi tu alungwo ngwi eyi mina duu ikye odze mi oshishe nkpa Imgasho. Eyi tu ungwo ntone duu mi mfye mgbi Imgasho, ono ngwi eyi wa difwi gbee, o bo eyi gbee ni eyi wa kaka mi okwokwo mgban yi ali osuse mani.

<sup>4</sup> Mi ofe ne o kye angbodzi ondu odzeedze ama nsumse nu eyi, ikyegbe ni ema dze mi odzeedze mgbi atta mgbi Imgasho di tase mi ombeembe mgbi ese ngwi imina mgbi ali ibwubwe li ba yan nani.

<sup>5</sup> Mi itodze ne ne, fya mi ofyaafya mgbi ema duu ni ema mbwo mse okyokyoo mi oyeye onuunu mgbi ema, di kye ozoyeye beke yi mse okyokyoo,

<sup>6</sup> di kye obwa ewema fyii beke yi ozoyeye, di kye ogbili-gbili beke yi obwa ewema fyii, di kye odzeedze mgbi Imgasho beke yi ogbili-gbili,

<sup>7</sup> di kye mse mgbi ongwuneka beke yi odzeedze mgbi Imgasho, diye kye okpitukwu beke yi mse mgbi ongwuneka nani.

<sup>8</sup> Lubana ni ema kiyayi oshe mi ito ofe ne yo, ka tso gbee ungwo ngwi ema ye mi odze mgbi Otse mgbi eyi iYesu iKrestu ne, nu oshishe mgbi ema dze yi oyabo di dze mi itodze kpaa.

<sup>9</sup> Nghaduu inggise ndze yi ambe ntone bayo, o li di puu di bine, di gblimo gbee a kye ongwu kyi salu mi ali ibwubwe mgban ogbugbe.

<sup>10</sup> Nghanε, emi ongwunani, kwunewo kpakpa ni ema nu ela ngwi a kwu ema beyi osadu-sadu ngwi a sadu ema ne yee otsitsi. Ikyekye ni ema kyungwo ntone yo, ema ka gbee ba,

<sup>11</sup> a dika kyo ema ono saan kaka esuto ogyegwu mgbi Otse mgbi eyi yi ongye Onagbe iYesu iKrestu nani.

*Okye itukwu nu mi Ibyibyilo*

<sup>12</sup> Nghane ngwi ema teyi ye ma di kye afɔ kwulese saan mi otsitsi ngwi a tso ema ne kpaa, n kale we ema ungwɔ ntone alono duu.

<sup>13</sup> Dze ani gbee li ayin ni ani le we ema odze nenι ngwi ani ka dze oshishe ne tayo,

<sup>14</sup> ikyekye ani ye gbee ani ka kwulu dzikan-dzikan, dafi Otse mgbi eyi iYesu iKrestu nya ani saan mani.

<sup>15</sup> N dika fya mi ofyaafya mgbi ani odi gbee ni ani wa kwulu kpaa, ema ka yagba ole we ungwɔ ntone duu.

<sup>16</sup> Ono ngwi eyi nya ema odze mfye beyi oobaaba mgbi Otse mgbi eyi iYesu iKrestu ma, eyi yama kyedɔ mi utsa ngwi a du-du ba, kpaa eyi li obwende ine-ine mi okwokwo oshewo mgban.

<sup>17</sup> Lubana o gbe mmwε yi okwokwo mbi Imgasho Otse mi ono ngwi ela kye mi okwokwo oshewo ba mbon gbee, <<Nene li ongwani, o kpa ani itukwu, ani dze yi atsa biyan saan mani.>>

<sup>18</sup> Eyi abueyi fwo ela nkye esho ba ne mi ono ngwi eyi dzeyan mi unggwo Osaan nani.

<sup>19</sup> Ungwo ntone duu nu eyi nghao noyeye mi elodze mgbi ama ogbeesse, ema dika kyo ayin ni ema gadɔ mi ele yo. Lubana elodze mgbi ama dze dafi ola nle gbe mi imbe iifu mani, nghataa ikyegbe adzi ni osa mgbi oshebe iKrestu gbe mi itukwu mgbi ema.

<sup>20</sup> Onghaanga duu, li kyeme ni ema difwi gbee elodze mgbi ama ogbeesse mi Afe kye mu odifwi-difwi mgbi ama ba.

<sup>21</sup> Ikyesine elodze ongye ogbeesse tiita mi oweka mgbi inggise owamye ba, kpaa inggise le gbeeso mgbi Imgasho dafi Onodzi Osaan kye ma teyi mani.

## 2

### *Etsetse emi atsika beyi odzili-dzili mgbi ama*

<sup>1</sup> Nghaduu ama ogbeesse atsika kpaa nose woto idzidze inggise ntonani, yeye dafi etsetse atsika kawa wo idzidze ema mani. A ka kye otsootso odzili-dzili ba ese daada, di tangwe Otse ngwu gya ma ma kpaa diye dzili ewoma tsoli.

<sup>2</sup> Inggiise ibyiby ka kyedɔ ofe ayiwi mgbi ama dika nu inggise kwu ofe otsitsi fyito.

<sup>3</sup> Mi nggwɔ okyokyoo mgbi etsetse ntone, a ka kye ema yee ungwɔ okyummaya. A teyi ngwo ma ikwo le feefɛ, odzili-dzili mgbi ama kpaa dika mboonɔ ba dududu.

<sup>4</sup> Lubana Imgasho di engyeso elela ba mi ono ngwi a kyo obube ma, kpaa gbe ma kwuoke udola, gbe ma woke ikplishɛ le fe egbe ikwo.

<sup>5</sup> O diye di emi tugbe elela mi ono ngwi o nu eni tayo mbi ama n ye Imgasho

ba, kpaa dulu iNua, inggise ogbeeso mgbi osaan, beyi angbeka nighi egyafo.

<sup>6</sup> O di dzili ogalu iSodon yi iGomora mi okye ma toola yee utɔ, di nu ma yee ambe ungwo nkawa kyo ama n ye Imgbasho ba mani.

<sup>7</sup> O di dulu iLoti inggise nle saan, le gyadze mi idzidze inggise ama n ye ola ba le kyo amah idza

<sup>8</sup> (bana inggise osaan na, wodze idzidze ma alegbe-alegbe, le gbiṣo mi ali ibwubwe ngwi o le di diye fwo mani).

<sup>9</sup> Dafi ungwoñe dze ngha ne, Otse ye dafi ongwu ka dulu ama onoyeye mi imbadì di kwo emi ali ibwubwe ado ngwi a kale fe egbe ikwɔ neni.

<sup>10</sup> Onghaangha duu, mbi ama nli kyedɔ imina mgbi ali ibwubwe mgbi atta di fwa mfye mgbi Imgbasho mani.

A dze yi abɔ otsigege di li kyile ewo esho, a li mio ofya mfye ama okwulewo mi esho kpaao ito ba.

<sup>11</sup> Nghané engyeso abuoma dafi a nghao dze yi enepe di fyumfyé kpakpa ne kpaa, a li fya mfye ntona ito mi inai Òtse ba.

<sup>12</sup> Nghané enggise ntone li fyito mi odze ngwi a ye itan ba. A dze dafi mmbwaba ama ndze yi ozoyeye ba mani, ama ndze oshishe mi imina mgbi ama, ngwi a mba ma ikye okwu ma ta ngwo, ama kpaa a ka dzili ma dafi mmbwaba ntonani.

<sup>13</sup> A kawa yile obube kpa ma ikye obube ngwi a teyi kyo mani. Li kpa ma okyungwo obube mi ono gedde-gede. A li emi idza, ungwo ayiwi li kpa ma, ngwi a li gye unggwogye yi ema ne kpaa.

<sup>14</sup> Amah mbwo ma ine, a li nya yi ungwo obube okyɔɔkɔ ba, a li nu inggise ama ndze glagla gbese mi amah, a be mi nggwɔ okyɔɔkɔ, a li etɔ ngwi a wo ma ikamba!

<sup>15</sup> A teyi dzata ofe nbyi klididi mani ye kyedɔ ofe mgbi iBalan ongwɛ iBeo, ngwi umba otu mi alobube okyɔɔkɔ li kpa ma nani.

<sup>16</sup> Nghané Itaklimyi kyɔɔ yan mi ungwo ngwi o le kyo ayin ba nani, mmbwaba ndze yi elodze ba, gbodze yi ela inggise di kyɔɔ odze ede yi inggise ogbeeso.

<sup>17</sup> Inggiñe ntone li ibuga ama ndze yi eni ba beyi akpesho ntseto ngwi awo garyan. A kye imbe n yifu kpini-kpini dze ma.

<sup>18</sup> A li gbo elodze okyile ewo esho beyi elodze ikwangha, di kye imina mgbi ese kya ama nkwa le fya owo tɔ mi idzidze inggise nto mi endé ma ukya.

<sup>19</sup> A zondou oshe ma adi ta, ngwi ama abuoma li ofye mgbi odzili-dzili neni. Ikyesine inggise li ofye mgbi alungwo nyugto mbon duu.

<sup>20</sup> Ni a dzidze to mi idza mgbi ese ne mi oye Otse mgbi eyi beyi Onagbe iYesu iKrestu diye gbuoke efu yee ofye ali ibwubwe yo,

ongyeengye mgbi ama ka timbi nigha owita-wita.

<sup>21</sup> Kika tatase loma nu ma ki ye ofe mgbi osaan ba, nigha onu ma ye di fashi iyikpa tse ola osaan ngwi a kye nu ma nani.

<sup>22</sup> Nghané, a tso otsitsi mgbi itɔdze ngbɛe: <<Obwe yile akpa mgban gye, Obyia ngwi a shon ewo ye lu ka myini mi amwa.>>

### 3

#### Egbe oyeyɛe mgbi Otse

<sup>1</sup> Emi okani osuse, nene li afe mgbi ani ongwu fan ngwi ani lo ke mbi ema aani. N lo ma nighi efa duu ikye owe ema, kyile ema itukwu esho ikye ni ema le we di dze mi εwε otseetse ingblimɔ.

<sup>2</sup> I mina ani gbe ni ema we odze ogbugbe ngwi ama ogbeesse ama osaan gbo mani beyi ola ngwi Otse mgbi eyi yi Onagbe kye nu ema nye mbi emidema ama ogbikye iYesu ntonani.

<sup>3</sup> Ababo yo, ema ka difwi kyemɛ gbe mi egbe ongwi olele ama otangwɛ iYesu ka ba, le kyedɔ ofe ibwubwe mgbi ama.

<sup>4</sup> Dile gbe, <<Ondu ngwi o dze gbe ongwu ka ye ma kɔ? Lubana kye ono ngwi emi otseyi kwulu mani, alungwo duu kale kiyayi dafi i teyi dze mi owita-wita ngwi a ta ese mani.>>

<sup>5</sup> A gblimɔ mi oshu gbe tugbe Imgbasho ta esho mi elodze mgban di ta ikpese mi ikpewo eni di kye mi eni.

<sup>6</sup> Li mi eni ntone kpaa ngwi eni tayo, di dzili ese tugbe aali.

<sup>7</sup> Li mi elodze na kpɔɔ, ngwi Imgbasho kye esho yi ese ongwi onene dze le fe ola, ngwi o kye dzekè ikye egbe ikwɔ beyi odzili-dzili mgbi emi ali ibwubwe aani.

<sup>8</sup> Nghané ka gblimɔ odze onyi ne ba na, emi okani mgbi itukwu-itukwu: Mbi Otse Imgbasho egbe onyi dze dafi onova idubu onyi, onova idubu onyi di dze dafi egbe onyi mani.

<sup>9</sup> Otse le dumɔ ombwo ondu odzeedze mgban dafi inggise angbeka tsewe gbe o dze na ba. O li kwu onyɔtse yi ema, o mina gbe inggise onyi kpaa no dzili ba, kpaa ali inggise duu no kaka mi itukwu okyatakyata.

<sup>10</sup> Nghané ugbe mgbi Otse oyeyɛe ka ba bwabwa dafi emumyi mani. Esho ka tsagwudu kpakpa di nye, a dika dzili ungwo ama nto ele yi ola, man ese yi ungwo ama nle kyo mi ele duu a ka kye deesse.

<sup>11</sup> Ngwi i dze gbe a ka dzili alungwo duu mi ito ofe ne ne, li ali ito inggise ngwi i wo gbe ema ka dze? I wo gbe ema ka dze mi oshishe nle saan beyi oshishe inggise Imgbasho

<sup>12</sup> dafi eyi kyinɔbi egbe mgbi Imgbasho gbe no ba ple-ple neni. Egbe na ka ba yi

odzili-dzili mgbi esho mi ola, ungwɔ̄ ama  
nto ele tsatsa dika yile mi olola.

<sup>13</sup> Nghaduu ogbewebiyi mi ondu odzeedze  
mgban yo, eyi gbinetyi esho yi ese ofufe,  
ude mgbi osaan.

<sup>14</sup> Nghane, emi okani osuse, ngwi i yee  
gbee ema gbinetyi iyayi ikye ungwone ne,  
fyi mi ofyaafya mgbi ema duu nu ma ka tu  
ema boyo ewo ba, yi obube ba di dze mi iyu  
biyan.

<sup>15</sup> Di we gbee onyotse okwu-kwu mgbi  
Otse mgbi eyi li ikye onu inggisé ono gbee  
nu ma tu owayatɔ-watɔ, ye耶 dafi ongwuneyi  
itukwu-tukwu iPol kpaa lo ema afe mi  
ozoyeye ngwi Imgasho kye nun nani.

<sup>16</sup> O lo afe mgban duu ungwonyi, le  
gbodze mi ele mi itodze ntoneni. Ungwɔ̄ to  
mi afe mgban nfyumfye odifwi-difwi, ngwi  
emi mnana beyi ama owoowɔ̄ li gbɔ̄n ayin  
ba, dafi a li kyo mi Afe elodze Imgasho  
angbeka, odzili ewoma mani.

<sup>17</sup> Nghane, emi okani ingblimo, dafi ema  
tsekise ye ungwone ne, kwasisa na ikye ni  
ama n ye ola ba ntona ka kye ema woke  
ende di dzata okwu-kwu ngwi ema kwu fyii  
na ba.

<sup>18</sup> Nghaduu she mi elela beyi ozoyeye  
mgbi Otse mgbi eyi yi Onagbe iYesu iKrestu.  
Okwɔ̄kwɔ̄ no dze biyan onene nghataa  
gyegwu! No dze ngha.

## Afe ongwi ababɔ̄ mgbì ijɔn

### *Elodze oshishe*

<sup>1</sup> Ungwɔ̄ ndze mi owita-wita, ngwi eyi fwon, ye din mi iné mgbì eyi, di kyidin, ngwi abɔ̄ mgbì eyi kpaa gbon ma, li Elodze Oshishe ongwu eyi le tso odzan aani.

<sup>2</sup> Oshishe na tsoto; eyi dun di kyo obwende ikyon, eyi di gbɔ̄dze oshishe igyegwu nya ema, ongwu nteyi dze yi Otsɔn di kye ewon tsoto mbi eyi nani.

<sup>3</sup> Eyi gbo nya ema ungwɔ̄ ngwi eyi teyi di diye fwo, ikyegbèe ni ema kpaa kwakye yi eyi. Ma okwakye mgbì eyi li okwakye yi Otseyi Imgbasho beyi Ongwan iYesu iKrestu.

<sup>4</sup> Eyi lo ungwɔ̄ne ikye onu atsa mgbì eyi mbwumbwo.

### *Imgbasho li osa*

<sup>5</sup> Nene li esɔ̄ ngwi eyi fwo mbon di gbo nya ema mani gbe: Imgbasho li osa; mbon iifu dzeema ba dududu.

<sup>6</sup> Ni eyi kye gbeeyi dze mi okwakye yan kpaa le kyikye mi iifu yo, eyi mwonya dile kyo mi otsitsi ba.

<sup>7</sup> Kpaa ni eyi kyikye mi osa dafi ongwu dze mi osa ne yo, eyi dze mi okwakye yi eka, eyi mgbì iYesu Ongwan, di kyi salu eyi saan mi ali ibwubwe mgbì eyi duu.

<sup>8</sup> Ni eyi gbeeyi di eyi kyo alobube bayo, eyi kpagya eweyi wo, otsitsi na di dze mbi eyi ba.

<sup>9</sup> Kini eyi fwi ali ibwubwe mgbì eyi nya Imgbasho yo, o ka mbwo ondu odzeedze mgban di kyo mi efu, o ka dzita eyi di kyi salu eyi saan mi ali ibwubwe mgbì eyi duu.

<sup>10</sup> Kini eyi gbeeyi kyo alobube bayo, eyi nu Imgbasho yee ongye omwonya, elodze mgban kpaa gyuto mi oshishe mbi eyi ba.

## 2

### *iYesu ongye oya eyi abɔ̄*

<sup>1</sup> Emi ongwani, ani lo ungwɔ̄ne ke mbi ema ikyegbèe ni ema ka kyo alobube ba. Kpaa kini inggise kyo alobube yo, eyi dze yi inggise nli gbɔ̄dze yi Otseyi Imgbasho mi ikye eyi; iYesu iKrestu, nle saan nani.

<sup>2</sup> Li ongwu a kyon fife ikye ali ibwubwe mgbì eyi, ma li mi ikye mgbì eyi ta ba kpaa mi ikye ali ibwubwe mgbì inggise mi ese duu.

<sup>3</sup> Ni eyi ngyo ola mgban yo, i tso gbeeyi yon wa.

<sup>4</sup> Inggise ngbeeyi, <>Ani yon,>> kpaa kyo mi ola ngwi o wo bayo, li inggise omwonya, otsitsi kpaa di dze mbon ba.

<sup>5</sup> Nghaduu ali inggise nkɔ̄ mi elodze mgban yo, i tso gbeeyi okpitukwu mgbì Imgbasho tsoto mbon saan. Li itɔ̄ ofe oye gbeeyi dze mbon aali.

<sup>6</sup> Nghane inggise nkye gbeeyi ongwu dze mbi Imgbasho yo, li kyemè no kye afokye mgbì iYesu.

<sup>7</sup> Emi okani osuse, ani le lo ema ola ofufe ba kpaa li obugbe ongwi ema tsekise dzeyan mi owita-wita nani. Ola obugbe ne li esɔ̄ ngwi ema teyi fwo mani.

<sup>8</sup> Nghaduu ani le lo ema ola ofufe; a di otsitsi mgban mbi iYesu yi mbi ema kpaa. Lubana iifu le nyé, osa otsitsi na dile tso kpaa wa.

<sup>9</sup> Ali inggise nkye gbeeyi ongwu dze mi osa kpaa di ongwunɔ̄n tanyi yo, o ka dze mi iifyu kpɔ̄o.

<sup>10</sup> Ali inggise ndi ongwunɔ̄n kpan itukwu yo dze mi osa, ungwɔ̄ onyi dze mbon nka non tsiiishi wuba.

<sup>11</sup> Kpaa ali inggise ndi ongwunɔ̄n tanyi yo, dze mi iifu dile kyikye mi iifu; o ye imbe ngwi o le ke ba, ikyesine iifu bulun iné.

<sup>12</sup> Ani lo ke mbi ema, emi ongwani,

ikyekye a kye ali ibwubwe mgbì ema ta ema mkpa mi ikye iyi mgban.

<sup>13</sup> N le lo ke mbi ema, emi otsani, ikyesine ema teyi ye ongwu ndze mi owita-wita nani.

N le lo ke mbi ema, engwengyulɔ̄ mmafa, ikyekye ema ngha

Inggise Obube na wa.

Ani le lo ke mbi ema,

engbe ama okpa ani itukwu, ikyekye ema teyi ye Otseyi nani.

<sup>14</sup> N le lo ke mbi ema, emi otsani, ikyekye ema teyi ye ongwu ndze mi owita-wita nani.

N le lo ke mbi ema, engwengyulɔ̄ mmafa, ikyesine ema fyumfyewo, elodzingbasho di wodze mbi ema, ema di ngha Inggise Obube na wa.

### *Ka di ese ne kpa abu itukwu ba*

<sup>15</sup> Ka di ese kpa abu itukwu hona ungwɔ̄ onyi mi ese ba. Ni inggise ta di ese ne kpan itukwu yo, okpitukwu mgbì Otseyi Imgbasho dze mbon ba.

<sup>16</sup> Lubana alungwɔ̄ mi ese duu; kye mi imina mgbì ali ibwubwe yi odi ungwɔ̄ mina, beyi otsabo igegé mi ungwɔ̄. Ungwɔ̄ ntone duu, onyi kpaa kye mbi Otseyi ba, kpaa li ungwɔ̄ ongwí ese neni.

<sup>17</sup> Ese yi imina mgban ka nyé, nghaduu inggise nkɔ̄ itukwu Imgbasho ka dze oshishe gyegwu.

### *Engiyikyili mgbì iKrestu*

<sup>18</sup> Engbe ama okpa ani itukwu, onené egbe ongwí olele dze kwékwe. Dafi ema teyi fwo gbeeyi ongyikyili mgbì iKrestu na kawa ba ma, onené kpaa engiyikyili mgbì iKrestu

ntona gbeka bato wa. Li ngha ngwi eyi ye ḡb̄e egbe ongwi olele dze kwekwe aali.

<sup>19</sup> Inggise ntone tase mbi eyi, kpaa a li mgbi eyi ye ye ba. Ikyekye ni a ki li mgbi eyi yo, a kika tila dze yi eyi; nghaduu oluulu mgbi ama tso ḡb̄e onyi mboma kpaa li mgbi eyi ba.

<sup>20</sup> Nghaduu iKrestu kye Onodzi Osaan mgban na nu ema, ikyenghane ema duu ye otsitsi.

<sup>21</sup> Ani lo ke mbi ema li ikyegb̄e di ema ye otsitsi ba ba, kpaa li ikyegb̄e di ema ye, ema di ye ḡb̄e atsika onyi kpaa li to mbi otsitsi ba.

<sup>22</sup> Li eme li inggise omwonya? Li inggise ntangwe ḡb̄e iYesu li iMedzaya ba mani. Ito inggise na li ongyikyili mgbi iKrestu; o tangwe Otsongwe yi Ongwe.

<sup>23</sup> Lubana ali inggise nfwā Ongwe duu fwa Otsōn kpaa. Nghaduu inggise ngbela Ongwe yo, o dze yi Otsōn kpaa.

<sup>24</sup> Kiyayi otsewē mi eso ngwi ema fwo mi owita-wita nani. Ni ema kyō mi ele yo, ema kpaa ka dze mbi Ongwe beyi Otsōn.

<sup>25</sup> IKrestu abuon nli Ongwe na di zondū okye oshishe ogyegwu nu eyi.

<sup>26</sup> Ani le lo ungwō ntone mbi ema okwo ema adō ikye ama nle fya okye ema boofe ntonani.

<sup>27</sup> Kpaa mbi ema yo, iKrestu kye Onodzi mgban nu ema dzii. Ngwi Onodzi mgban ka dze mbi ema ne, ema mina otsetse oka wuba. Lubana Onodzi mgban le tso ema alungwō duu ma ungwō ngwi o le tso ma, li otsitsi dze yi ikpaaflo ba. Nghane dze mbon ye ye dafi Onodzi na tso ema mani.

### *Emi ongwē Imgasho*

<sup>28</sup> Onene, emi ongwani, kiyayi odze mbon na, ikyegb̄e ono ngwi o wa mblegba yo, eyi ka dze yi abo otsigēge, di ka kwaiyi mi oyeyēe mgban ba.

<sup>29</sup> Kini ema ye ḡb̄e o le saan yo, ye na ta ḡb̄e ali inggise nkyungwo nli ayin duu li ongwē Imgasho.

## 3

<sup>1</sup> Di itō okpitukwu ngwi Otseyi Imgasho di eyi kpan itukwu neni. Okpitukwu mgban shewo jo o nu ma kwu eyi di emi ongwan! Ma eyi di dze ngha mi otsitsi. Itodze ngwi inggise emi ese ne ye eyi ba ma, li ikyegb̄e a yama ye Imgasho ba.

<sup>2</sup> Emi okani okpa ani itukwu, onene eyi li engwe Imgasho, ma ungwō ngwi eyi kawa dze ma, eyi ye waba. Kpaa eyi ye ta ḡb̄e ono ngwi iYesu wa ye yo, eyi ka dze dafi ongwu mani, lubana eyi ka din dafi o dze ma ye ye.

<sup>3</sup> Ali inggise ndze yi itō ewe ogbebyi ne mbon yo, kye ewon dze saan dafi iYesu kpaa le saan neni.

<sup>4</sup> Ali inggise nkyo alobube yo, mbe ola mgbi Imgasho; ikyesine alobube ka li ungwonyi yi ofoola mgbi Imgasho.

<sup>5</sup> Nghaduu ema ye dafi iKrestu ba ikye owa kyi kyelü ali ibwubwe mgbi eyi mani. Ma mbon alobube dzema ba.

<sup>6</sup> Inggise onyi ndze mbi iKrestu se li kiyayi okyo alobube dzema ba. Inggise onyi nle kiyayi okyo alobube ndun hona yon wa dzema ba.

<sup>7</sup> Engbe ama oshilele, ka yama nu inggise onyi kpagya ema wo ba. Inggise nkyungwo nli ayin ma le saan mi ine Imgasho, dafi iKrestu kpaa le saan neni.

<sup>8</sup> Inggise nkyungwo obube yo, o li mgbi Olodu nani, ikyekye Olodu teyi le kyo alobube mi owita-wita jo. Itodze ngwi Ongwe Imgasho ba ma, li owa kye mbelu idō mgbi Olodu.

<sup>9</sup> Ama nli engwe Imgasho ntone li kiyayi okyo alobube ba, lubana atta mgbi Imgasho wodze mboma; ma ikyegb̄e Imgasho li Otsoma ne, a ka kiyayi okyo alobube ba.

<sup>10</sup> Li itō ofe ne ngwi eyi li ye ama nli engwe Imgasho beyi ama nli engwe Olodu aani: Inggise nkyungwo nli ayin ba diye di ongwunon kpan itukwu bayo, li ongwē Imgasho ba.

### *Di eka kpa eka itukwu*

<sup>11</sup> Nene li eso ngwi ema fwo mi owita-wita ma aani ḡb̄e: Ni eyi di eka kpa eka itukwu.

<sup>12</sup> Ka dze dafi iKain ba, ongwu ndze dafi ongwē Olodu di ngwō ongwunon Ebel nani. Ma o ngwōn ḡb̄e di ekye? Li ikyegb̄e okyōkyō mgbi ongwu li obube kpaa mgbi ongwunon le saan.

<sup>13</sup> Nghane, emi ongwunani, no ka kwulu ema ewo ba, kini ese ne di ema tanyi yo.

<sup>14</sup> Eyi teyi ye ḡb̄e eyi to mi ikwongye luba oshishe, ikyegb̄e eyi di emi ongwuneyi kpa eyi itukwu. Ali inggise ndi ongwunon kpan itukwu bayo, o ka dze mi ikwongye.

<sup>15</sup> Ali inggise ndi ongwunon tanyi li inggise ongwō inggise, ma ema ye ḡb̄e inggise ongwō inggise onyi dze yi oshishe ogyegwu mbon ba.

<sup>16</sup> Nene li itō ofe ngwi eyi ye ungwō ngwi okpitukwu dze aani: iYesu iKrestu kye oshishe mgban lase mi ikye eyi. Eyi kpaa i wogoyi ngwi eyi ka kye oshishe mgbi eyi lase ikye emi ongwuneyi.

<sup>17</sup> Ni inggise dze yi ungwō ongwī ese ne, ma di ongwunon dze mi imina kpaa din elela ba ma, Imgasho kpan itukwu mi ali ofe?

<sup>18</sup> Emi ongwani, ni eyi ka di eka kpa eka itukwu mi ikpondu yi elodze ta ba, kpaa mi ambe otsootso beyi mi otsitsi.

<sup>19</sup> Nghane li ito ofe ngwi eyi ka ye gbeeyi dze mi aye mgbi otsitsi di tu onya mi itukwu mi inai Imgasho aani.

<sup>20</sup> Alono ngwi itukwu mgbi eyi nu eyi obube yo, Imgasho shewo ngha itukwu mgbi eyi, o di ye alungwo duu.

<sup>21</sup> Emi okani itukwu-tukwu, ni itukwu mgbi eyi nu eyi obube bayo, eyi dze yi abo otsigge mi inai Imgasho

<sup>22</sup> di tu alungwo ngwi eyi bon duu, ikyesine eyi ngyo ola mgban di kyo oweka mgban.

<sup>23</sup> Nene di li ola mgban aani: ni eyi noyeye mi iyi mgbi Ongwan, nli iYesu iKrestu nani. Ni eyi diye di eka kpa eka itukwu dafi o wo eyi ola mani.

<sup>24</sup> Ama nngyo ola mgban ma dze mbon, ongwu kpaa di dze mboma. Di li ito ofe ngwi eyi ye gbeeyi o dze mbi eyi aani: Eyi li ye mi mfye mgbi Onodzi ngwi o kyi nu eyi nani.

#### 4

##### Oye onodzi otsitsi beyi onodzi atsika

<sup>1</sup> Emi okani osuse, ka nu ali inggise ngbeeyi ongwu dze yi Onodzi mgbi Imgasho oyeye ba, kpaa mbadi onodzi mani odi kaba kye mbi Imgasho, ikyekye oyegbo ama omwonya kwuba tase tole ga mi ese wa.

<sup>2</sup> Li ofe ngwi ema ka difwi Onodzi mgbi Imgasho aani: Ali inggise ngebela gbeeyi iYesu iKrestu ba mi mmbwe yi eyi yo, kye mbi Imgasho.

<sup>3</sup> Kpaa ali inggise ngebela iYesu ba wa, dze yi onodzi nkye mbi Imgasho ba. Nene li onodzi mgbi Ongiyikyili mgbi iKrestu, ngwu ema fwo gbeeyi kyema mani, onene kpaa o ba dze ese wa.

<sup>4</sup> Ema, emi ongwani, ema kye mbi Imgasho di ngha onodzi atsika ntona wa, ikyesine Onodzi ndze mbi ema ma shewo ngha onodzi ndze mbi ese nani.

<sup>5</sup> Oyegbo atsika ntona li mgbi ese neni, ikyenghane, a li gbadze ongwu ese neni, inggise emi ese li fwo ma.

<sup>6</sup> Ngaduuy eyi li mgbi Imgasho, ma ali inggise n ye Imgasho ta li fwo eyi; kpaa inggise ta nli mgbi Imgasho bayo li fwo eyi ba. Li ito ofe ngwi eyi li difwi Onodzi mgbi otsitsi beyi onodzi mbi atsika joali.

##### Imgasho li okpitukwu

<sup>7</sup> Emi okani osuse, ba ni eyi di eka kpa eka itukwu na, lubana okpitukwu kye mbi Imgasho kye. Ali inggise ndi ongwunon kpan itukwu li ongwu Imgasho di ye Imgasho.

<sup>8</sup> Inggise ta ndi ongwunon kpan itukwu bayo, ye Imgasho ba, ikyekye Imgasho li okpitukwu.

<sup>9</sup> Nene li ofe ngwi Imgasho tso okpitukwu mgban mbi eyi aani: O do

Ongwan onyi kpokpo eso ba ese ikyegbeeyi ni eyi dze oshishe ikpewon.

<sup>10</sup> Li okpitukwu aani: li ikyegbeeyi teyi di Imgasho kpa eyi itukwu ba, kpaa li ikyegbeeyi ongwu di eyi kpan itukwu di do Ongwan eso ikye owa kye ewon fife ikye ali ibuwubwe mgbi eyi.

<sup>11</sup> Emi okani, dafi Imgasho di eyi kpan itukwu kpakpa nghane, i wogoye ngwi eyi kpaa ka di eka kpa eka itukwu.

<sup>12</sup> Inggise onyi kpaa di Imgasho ye ba; kpaa ni eyi di eka kpa eka itukwu yo, Imgasho wodze mbi eyi, okpitukwu mgban di tsoto saan mbi eyi.

<sup>13</sup> Eyi ye gbeeyi wodze mbon ongwu kpaa wodze mbi eyi, ikyekye o teyi kye Onodzi mgban nu eyi.

<sup>14</sup> Ma eyi teyi di diye kyo obwende gbeeyi Otsongwe do Ongwan eso no li Onagbe mgbi ese.

<sup>15</sup> Ali inggise nkoye obwende gbeeyi iYesu li Ongwe Imgasho tawa, Imgasho wodze mbon ongwu kpaa wodze mbi Imgasho.

<sup>16</sup> Nghane, onene eyi ye di noyeye mi okpitukwu ngwi Imgasho dzyean mi ikye eyi neni. Imgasho li okpitukwu. Ali inggise ndze mi okpitukwu dze mbi Imgasho, Imgasho kpaa dze mbon.

<sup>17</sup> Mi ito ofe ne, a nu okpitukwu tsoto saan mbi eyi ikyegbeeyi ni eyi wa dze yi abo otsigge mi egbe ikwɔ, ikyesine mi ese ne eyi dafi iKrestu mani.

<sup>18</sup> Imio dze mi okpitukwu ba. Nghane okpitukwu nle saan li lo imio onya tase, ikyekye imio li dze ikye adɔ okwookwo. Inggise nli mio yo, okpitukwu mgban tsoto saan ba.

<sup>19</sup> Eyi li tso eka okpitukwu, ikyekye o tsekide di eyi kpan itukwu.

<sup>20</sup> Ni inggise gbeeyi, <<Imgasho kpa ani itukwu,>> kpaa di ongwunon tanyi yo, o li inggise omwonya. Lubana ali inggise ndi ongwunon ngwu o li din kpan itukwu bayo, o ka yagba di Imgasho, ngwu o din ye ba na kpan itukwu gbe ba.

<sup>21</sup> Ma o di wo eyi ola neni gbeeyi: Ali inggise ndi Imgasho kpan itukwu yo, o ka di ongwunon kpaa kpan itukwu kyeme.

#### 5

##### Onoyeye mbi Ongwe Imgasho

<sup>1</sup> Ali inggise nnoyeye gbeeyi iYesu li iKrestu ma yo, li ongwu Imgasho, ma ali inggise ndi otsongwe kpan itukwu yo, o li di ongwu kpaa kpan itukwu.

<sup>2</sup> Nene li ofe ngwi eyi li ye gbeeyi di emi ongwu Imgasho kpa eyi itukwu aani: mi odi Imgasho kpa eyi itukwu di ngyo ola mgban.

<sup>3</sup> Eyi li tso okpitukwu mgbi eyi mbi Imgasho mi ongyo ola mgban. Ma ola mgban se eyi undo ba,

<sup>4</sup> lubana ali ongwé Imgasho duu ngha ese. Ma eyi ngha ese mi oyeyé onuunu mgbi eyi.

<sup>5</sup> Li eme ka ngha ese gbe? Li inggise nnoyeyé gbeé iYesu li Ongwé Imgasho mani.

<sup>6</sup> Nene li iYesu iKrestu ma aani, ongwu a mban dafi inggise owamye mi eni yi eyi mani. Li mi eni kyoon ngwi a mban ba, kpaa li mi eni beyi eyi. Ma li Onodzi mgbi Imgasho kyo obwende mi odze neni, ikyekye Onodzi na li gbatsika ba.

<sup>7</sup> Lubana ama eta duu kyo obwende mi otsitsi odze neni.

<sup>8</sup> Onodzi, eni, beyi eyi; ama eta duu di kyo obwende ungwonyi.

<sup>9</sup> Eyi noyeyé mi obwende mgbi inggise, kpaa obwende mgbi Imgasho shewo ngha, ikyekye li obwende mgbi Imgasho abuon, ngwi o nu mi ikye Ongwan.

<sup>10</sup> Ali inggise nnoyeyé mbi Ongwé Imgasho tayo, dze yi obwende ne mi itukwu mbon. Nghaduu ali inggise nnu Imgasho oyeyé bayo, kwu Imgasho onya, ikyekye o noyeyé mi obwende ngwi Imgasho nu mi ikye Ongwan ne ba.

<sup>11</sup> Di li obwende ma aani: Imgasho kye oshishe igyegwu nu eyi, ma oshishe ne li mbi Ongwan.

<sup>12</sup> Inggié ndzé yi Ongwé Imgasho dze yi oshishe; kpaa ongwu ndzé yi Ongwé na ba dze yi oshishe ba.

### *Okye odze ngwikpa*

<sup>13</sup> Ani lo ungwó ntone ke mbi ema ama nnoyeyé mi iyi mgbi Ongwé Imgasho ma adzi ni ema ye gbeé ema dze yi oshishe ogyegwu mani.

<sup>14</sup> Nene li abo otsigegé ngwi eyi dzéyan mi oba kwekwé yi Imgasho aani: gbeé alungwó ngwi eyi bō mi oweka mgban tawa, o ka fwo eyi.

<sup>15</sup> Ma ni eyi ye gbeé o li fwo eyi yo, alungwó ngwi eyi bō duu, eyi noyeyé ta gbeé eyi tu wa.

<sup>16</sup> Kini inggié di ongwunón kyo alobube nkyon ke ikwongye bayo, no bibo ikyon adzi ni Imgasho nun oshishe. N gbo ikye ama ngwu alobube mgbi ama lu nghataa ke ikwongye na ba. Alobube dzéma nli kye inggié ke ikwongye. N le gbeé no bibo mi ikye ongwu na ba.

<sup>17</sup> Ali imbaali duu li alobube, ma alobube toma nli kye inggié ke ikwongye ba gbe.

<sup>18</sup> Eyi ye ta gbeé inggié nli ongwé Imgasho yo, li kyo alobube alono-alono ba; ikyekye Ongwé Imgasho na li ngyon, Ongiyikili na ka yagba kyón unka gbe ba.

<sup>19</sup> Eyi ye gbeé ngwi Ongiyikili na kye ese ne duu le teyi ne kpaa, eyi li emi ongwé Imgasho.

<sup>20</sup> Nghane, eyi di ye gbeé Ongwé Imgasho ba wa nu eyi odifwi-difwi, adzi ni eyi ye ongwu nli otsitsi nani. Ma eyi di wodze mbi Ongwan, iYesu iKrestu nli otsitsi nani. O li Imgasho otsitsi beyi oshishe ogyegwu.

<sup>21</sup> Nghane, emi ongwani, dulu abo mi angwula na.

## Afε ongwu fan mgbi ijɔn

<sup>1</sup> Afε ne kye mbi ongyukwo okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu, le ke mbi ongyaa ngwu a sadu beyi engbe mgban, nkpa ani itukwu mi otsitsi, ma li ani yuwen ba, kpaa ama n ye otsitsi duu,

<sup>2</sup> ikye otsitsi nwodze mbi eyi nani, dika dze mbi eyi gyegwu.

<sup>3</sup> Mse yi elela beyi iyu nkye mbi Otseyi Imgasho beyi iYesu iKrestu; Ongwe Otseyi na, no dze yi eyi mi otsitsi beyi okpitukwu.

### Otsitsi beyi okpitukwu

<sup>4</sup> I nu ani atsa kwuba oye gbεε emi ongwabu angbeka le kyikye mi otsitsi, dafi Otseyi wo eyi ola ma yeye.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyenghane, ongyaa, ani le lo abu ola ofufe ba kpaa li ongwi eyi teyi dzeyan mi owita-wita nani. Ani gbεε ni eyi di eka kpa eka itukwu.

<sup>6</sup> Ma nene li okpitukwu aani: gbεε ni eyi ngyo ola mgban. Dafi ema fwo mi owita-wita mani, ola mgban li ogbεε ni eyi kiyayi mi okpitukwu.

<sup>7</sup> Ama okpagyewo gwuba, ngbela gbεε iYesu iKrestu ba mi mmbwε yi eyi ba, gbekwa ganya to ese. Itɔ inggise ntona li ama okpagyewo di li engyikyili mgbi iKrestu.

<sup>8</sup> Gbewebyi adzi ni ungwɔ ngwi ema kyidɔ ikyon na ka nyanya ba, kpaa ni ema wa gbe umba mgbi ema kyεε.

<sup>9</sup> Ali inggise ntila dze mi otsootso mgbi iKrestu bayo, dze yi Imgasho ba; ali inggise nkiyayi mi otsootso mgbi iKrestu yo, dze yi Otseyi Imgasho beyi Ongwan.

<sup>10</sup> Kini inggise ba mbi ema kpaa gbela yi otsootso ne ba, ka gban mi ude ema hona kyɔn ono ba.

<sup>11</sup> Ali inggise ngban wo ewo yo, le kyidɔ imbaali yan.

<sup>12</sup> Ani dze yi odzε olɔ ke mbi ema kwuba, nghaduu i mina ani olɔ mi afε beyi enuntu ba. Nghaduu, i wo ani oke mbi ema ka gbɔdze yi ema inε-inε, adzi ni atsa mgbi eyi mbwumbwo.

<sup>13</sup> Emi ongwe ongwunabu ongwu ongyaa ama a sadu-sadu ma ntona deso angba mbi abu.

## Afε ongwu ta mgbi ijɔn

<sup>1</sup> Afε ne kye mbi ongyukwo okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu, le ke mbi okani iGayɔsu, nkpa ani itukwu mi otsitsi-otsitsi nani.

<sup>2</sup> Okani okpa ani itukwu, ani bibo gbεs unkonyi no ka wulu abu ba, alungwɔ duu no ke saan yi abu, dafi oshishe mgbi abu mi iKrestu kpaa le ke saan neni.

<sup>3</sup> I nu ani atsa kpakpa ono emi ong-wuneyi mi iKrestu angbeka ye wa kyo obwende mi oyeye mgbi abu onuunu, dafi abu kale kiyayi okyikye mi otsitsi neni.

<sup>4</sup> Mi ono ngwi ani fwo gbεs emi ongwani kale kyikye mi otsitsi ma, li kpani ngha alungwɔ duu.

<sup>5</sup> Okani okpa ani itukwu, dafi emi ong-wunabu emi iKrestu ntone li ingyoga mgbi abu ne kpaa, ungwɔ ama abu le kyo yi ama ntone abu le kyo mi otsitsi.

<sup>6</sup> A gbodze okpitukwu mgbi abu nya ok-wakye mgbi emi iKrestu mmneni. Tsuutsu ya ma abo nu ma kiyayi yi agaba mgbi ama mi ito ofe nka kpa Imgasho mani.

<sup>7</sup> Li mi ikye Iyi mgbi iKrestu ngwi a tase, ngwi a mina oyabo onyi mbi emi ese ba, se li ama osunu Imgasho ntona aali.

<sup>8</sup> Wane, i dze mbiso ngwi eyi ka tobyi ito inggise ntoneni, zukwu ni eyi kyido yi eka mi ikye otsitsi.

<sup>9</sup> Ani lo afe ne mbi emi okwakye mgbi iKrestu, nghaduu iDiotrefe nli mina oli ongyukwo mgbi ama na, fwa okye wuuta.

<sup>10</sup> Ni ani ba yo, n ka nya ma ungwɔ ngwi o le kyo, idze ngwi o le dze kwu iyi eyi timbi-timbi nani. Nana ta ba, o fwa ogbe emi iKrestu ama nli ingyoga ntonani. O di kwɔ ama ngwu mina ogbe ma kpa, di lo ama nmina ogbe ma ma tase mi okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu.

<sup>11</sup> Okani osuse, ka gbama ungwɔ ib-wubwe ba kpaa gbama ungwɔ osuse. Ali inggise nkyungwɔ osuse yo li mgbi Imgasho. Ali inggise nkyungwɔ obube yo teyi ye Imgasho waba.

<sup>12</sup> Ali inggise duu gbodze osuse mi ikpewo iDemetru; otsitsi kpaa tso ngha. Eyi kpaa gbodze osuse mi ikpewon, ema di ye dafi obwende mgbi eyi li otsitsi mani.

<sup>13</sup> Ani dze yi ungwɔ kwuba olo ke mbi abu, nghaduu, i mina ani okyo ngha mi igbo yi enuntu ba.

<sup>14</sup> N weka odi abu dzikan-dzikan ta eyi ka gbodze ine-ine.

<sup>15</sup> Ni iyu dze yi abu. Emi okeyi mmene le ta abu angba. Ta emi okeyi ama nto mmana duu angba onyonyi.

## Afe mgbi ijudu

<sup>1</sup> Afe ne kye mbi ani ijudu, ongbido mgbi iYesu iKrestu di li ongwuno ijensi, le ke mbi ama ngwu Otseyi Imgbasho kwu ma ela, a kpan itukwu ngwu iYesu iKrestu kye abo ge ma ntonani.

<sup>2</sup> Imgbasho no nu ema elela yi iyu beyi okpitukwu dzii.

*Adɔ okwookwo ikye otsootso atsika*

<sup>3</sup> Emi okani osuse, dafi i dze ani nghinaghina olo ema afe ikye owat3-wato3 mgbi eyi ne kpaa, n di gbe3 i yee kyeme-kyeme nin nlo wo ema ola gbe3 ni ema kwumewo mi oyeye onuuun ngwi a kye wo emi osaan abo akponyi ta gyegwu nani.

<sup>4</sup> Lubana ani lo ungwone ikyegbe3 inggise angbeka tase wa kaka okwakye mgbi emi iKrestu mi idzidze ema le gbe3, elela mgbi Imgbasho okwulewo na le nu eyi ofe okyo amah ibwubwe. Odzili-dzili mgbi ito inggise ntona a teyi lo dze ese gbegbe wa, ikyekye a tangwe Otse iYesu iKrestu Ugabaidu mgbi eyi nani.

<sup>5</sup> Dafi ema teyi ye ungwone duu ne kpaa, i minen oye we ema gbe3, Otse Imgbasho dulu emidan to mi ese Igyibiti, nghaduu o wa ye dzili ama nnun oyeye ba mani.

<sup>6</sup> Mi ofe oka yo, Engyeso ama ndzata imbe yi ude mgbi ama na, o gbe ma toke iyifu, ta ma itse yi ashi nka dze ba, le fe egbe ikwo okwulewo mgbi Imgbasho nani.

<sup>7</sup> Mi ito ofe na kpoo, iSodon yi iGomora beyi ogalu ama nkpareke woma duu kye ewoma nu mi amah beyi ali idza duu. A yee ambe mbi ama nkawa gyadze mi ola gyegwu mani.

<sup>8</sup> Mi ito ofe na yeye, ama nkye gbe3 ama gbe3 ine odiidi ntona kye ewoma woke idza, a di fwa ofwo ama ogbe ma teyi di fyayengeso ito.

<sup>9</sup> Nghanu angbodzi ongyeso iMaikye ono ngwi o le natsondu mi ikwɔ mgbi iMose yi Olodu ma jokpaa, o kyo odzasha fyan ito ba, kpa3 o gbe3, <<Ni Otse kyɔkɔ y1 abu!>>

<sup>10</sup> Nghanu inggise ntone li fyito mi ungw3 ama ngbosa lo ma ba beyi ama ngbosa lo ma kpaa mi odiidi mgbi ama, a li tsewodze dafi mmbwaba mani, ma di li ungw3 ntone yeye li dzili ma kpaa aali.

<sup>11</sup> Ahoo mi ikye ma! A kyed3 ofe mgbi iKain; a wende dafi iBalan mani, ikyena a gbe itukwu mgbi ama duu fake odze awuya; a ka dzili ma mi af3 okye twesse yi Imgbasho dafi iKora nani.

<sup>12</sup> Inggise ntone li inggise imbaali, a dze yi ayiwi ba, di zofu kpakpa, a le kyi mbelu ema okwakye mi ono ngwi ema le gye

ungwogye owe okpitukwu mgbi iKrestu mani. A dze dafi akpumbwo nli gbe kpa, li kya ba nani. A to dafi ekwo ama nli wa owawaba mi ono oshe etɔ mani. Ni a kye kwolu man a li kwulu.

<sup>13</sup> A dze dafi akpeni ongwi onikyekyoo mani, ayiwi mgbi ama li tsoto dafi uvu; a dze dafi mce ama nle ga kye ngwi Imgbasho kye imbe nghao yifu duu dze ma gyegwu mani.

<sup>14</sup> Enɔku, nli ongwiba mgbi Adan ongwu gyafa na teyi yegbɔ mi ikye inggise ntone gbe3: <<Dii, Otse kyema ka ba yi engyeso mgban ama osaan idubu-idubu

<sup>15</sup> owa gbo ali inggise duu ikwɔ, di wa ngwu ama n ye Imgbasho ba ikwɔ mi alobube mgbi ama okyɔɔkyɔ duu, mi ofe ayin ba beyi elodze otimbi-timbi ngwi a gbo kwu iyi Imgbasho mani.>>

<sup>16</sup> A li ama okwondukwo di pita imbe okye abɔ byi; a li kyed3 imina ibwubwe mgbi ama nani; a li tsaab3 igge3 ikye ewoma di fyumfya ondu yi angbeka ikye ni ama tu ungw3 nmina ma mani.

### Oshitukwu

<sup>17</sup> Nghaduu, emi okani osuse, we ungw3 ngwi ama ogbikye Otse mgbi eyi iYesu iKrestu, teyi gbo nani.

<sup>18</sup> A gbo nya ema gbe3, <<Mi egbe ongwi olele ma, ama okye ondu wo inggise ewo kawa to le kyed3 ofe imina mgbi ama obube nli mgbi Imgbasho ba mani.>>

<sup>19</sup> Inggise ntone li gha ema, a li kyed3 ayayi imina mgbi ewoma di sulu Onodzi mgbi Imgbasho ba.

<sup>20</sup> Nghaduu ema, emi okani ingblimo, kwunewo kiyayi mi oyeye onuuun mgbi ema mbi Imgbasho, dile bibo mi mfye mgbi Onodzi Osaan na.

<sup>21</sup> Kye ewema dze mi okpitukwu mgbi Imgbasho dafi ema le fe elela odiidi mgbi Otse mgbi eyi iYesu iKrestu ikye okye ema kaka oshishe oyegwu neni.

<sup>22</sup> Tobyi ama ngwu oyeye onuuun mgbi ema le ngwiingwi mani;

<sup>23</sup> Lafwa angbeka to mi ola di dulu ma wat3; angbeka yo di ma elela ikye imio mi oshishe mgbi abu, nghaduu kyili angwuto mgbi ama n yee kplekple yi ali ibwubwe mgbi ama nani.

### Ibo ongwi olele

<sup>24</sup> Nghane i kye angba otaata nu Imgbasho, nka nu ema ese ogboogbo ba, ndika kye ema tso mi inai okwokwo mgban yi obube onyi ba beyi atsa oshewo nani.

<sup>25</sup> Mbi Imgbasho Onagbe eyi na yuon, okwokwo yi onghaangha yi mfye beyi eñep3 no dze nye mbi Otse mgbi eyi iYesu iKrestu, dafi i teyi dze mani, onene nghataa gyegwu! No dze ngha.

## Iba ngwi a kye tso ijɔn

### *Olwita-wita*

<sup>1</sup> Iba mgbii iYesu iKrestu, ongwi Imgasho kye nun ikye okye tso engbe mgban ungwo ama nka kye ono bata kawa kyo mani. O non tsoto mi odø ongyesø mgban esø mbi ongbido mgban ijɔn,

<sup>2</sup> ngwu nkyc obwende mi alungwo ngwi ongwu di ngwi li, elodze mgbii Imgasho yi obwende mgbii iYesu iKrestu.

<sup>3</sup> Mse ka be inggise ngwu ngbo elodze mgbii oyegbø ne ewo, mse dika be ama nfwo di noyeysø mi ungwo ngwi a lo to ele ne ewo, ikyekye ono ma dze kwekwe wa.

### *Angba beyi otseetse*

<sup>4</sup> Afe ne kye mbi ijɔn ke mbi okwakye mgbii ama onoyeye nigli egypta mi ese Asia gþe: elela beyi iyu nkyc mbi ongwu ndze onene, ongwu nteyi dze, dika wa dze na, yi mbi onodzi egypta ama nkudzue iyayi itsuuto mgban na nu ma dze yi ema,

<sup>5</sup> beyi mbi iYesu iKrestu ongwu nli obwende otsitsi, ongwovle mbi emi ikwukwo, beyi ongye oteyi mgbii emi uto mi ese.

Mbi ongwu ndi eyi kpan itukwu di dulu eyi to mi ali ibwubwe mgbii eyi mi eyi mgban,

<sup>6</sup> di nu eyi yee esuto onyi beyi ama ofife ikye okyc Imgasho beyi otsongwu idø mani, okwokwo yi mfye no dze mbon nghataa gyegwu! No dze ngha.

<sup>7</sup> Dii o ka yekye mi akpa mi esho, ma ali ine duu ka dun, yi ama nton okpa ma kpaa; man inggise mi ese duu ka tsukwu ikyon. Li ngha nka dze aali! No dze ngha.

<sup>8</sup> Otse Imgasho gbogbe, <<Ani li owita-wita beyi ongyeengye, Ongwu ndze onene, yi ongwu nteyi dze, yi ongwu ndika wa ba, ongwu nghaanga duu mani!>>

### *Ine odiidi mgbii Ongwe Inggiise*

<sup>9</sup> Ani, ijɔn, ongwunema yi ibuge mgbii ema mi adze ogyeegye yi esuto mgbii okwonyotse yi itukwu oshiishi mgbii eyi mbi iYesu, kedze ibu ongwi iPatimo mi ikye elodzingbasho beyi obwende mgbii iYesu.

<sup>10</sup> Mi egbe mgbii Otse ma Onodzi kye ani teyi, man ani fwo onikyo ela mi iyikpa mbi ani dafi agba mani,

<sup>11</sup> ela na gþe: <<Lo mi afe ungwø ngwi abu di mani kye desø nu okwakye mgbii ama onoyeye egypta ntonani: Mbi emi Efesu yi iSimina yi iPegamu yi iTyatira yi iSadi yi iFyiladefya beyi iLaodisia.>>

<sup>12</sup> Ani kyata gþe ni ani di ela nle gþodze yi ani mani. Ono ngwi ani kyata ma, ani di otlesse abashi mgbii ola nigli egypta,

<sup>13</sup> ma mi idzidze otlesse ntona <<Inggiise oka dze ele dafi Ongwe Inggiise mani,>> wo angwuto owulu-wulu kye esho lu afø mi ese yi ayangwuto abashi nye igewe mgban.

<sup>14</sup> Otu mi ikye mgban tundze dafi ofufitu, i tundze dafi akwummbwo, iné mgban di dze dafi abø onaana mgbii ola mani.

<sup>15</sup> Afø mgban mi ese dze dafi iyudza ngwi a gyuon enotse omuma oshinshini mani, elø mgban di dze dafi adu eni nle kwobu mani.

<sup>16</sup> O byi mce nigli egypta mi abugye mgban, ma mi ondu mgban okwusunkli ngyigye agya efa to mi ele. Iné mgban dze dafi ono le kwo mi idzidze ude mani.

<sup>17</sup> Ngwi ani din ne, ani si gþese lanke iyayi dafi ani kwulu mani. Ne o kye abugye mgban do ani ewo si gþe: <<Ka mio ba. Ani li ongwu ababo beyi ongwu olele mani.

<sup>18</sup> Ani li ongwu ndze oshishe mani; ani ple kwulu, kpaa onene dika ani dze oshishe nghataa gyegwu! Ani di dze yi ungwø okwulu ofe mgbii ikwongye beyi endzi.

<sup>19</sup> <<Ne kye lolo, ungwø ngwi abu di, ngwi dze onene beyi ungwø nkawa kyo mi iyayi.

<sup>20</sup> Ungwo odaada mgbii mce egypta ngwi abu di mi abugye mgbii ani beyi otlesse mgbii ola okwokwo ma li ongwu aani: Mce egypta ntona li engyesø mgbii okwakye mgbii ama onoyeye egypta ntonani, otlesse egypta mgbii ola ntona li okwakye mgbii ama onoyeye egypta ntonani.

## 2

### *Eso mbi emi Efesu*

<sup>1</sup> <<Lo ungwø ntona ke mbi ongyesø mgbii okwakye mgbii ama onoyeye mi Efesu gþe: Nene li elodze mgbii ongwu nbyi mce nigli egypta mi abugye mgban di kyikye mi idzidze otlesse mgbii ola okwokwo nani:

<sup>2</sup> Ani ye idø ngwi abu kyo mani, okwunewo idø mgbii abu yi itukwu oshiishi. Ani ye abu ka gbelø yi emi imbaali ba, ikyesine abu mbadi ama ntono gþe di ama li ama ogbikye iYesu kpaa a li ama ba, di difwi gþe a li ama omwonya.

<sup>3</sup> Abu kwonyotse, di gyadze mi ikye mgbii ani, abu di yeyikpa ba.

<sup>4</sup> Kpaa li ungwø nkpa ani yi abu ba aani: Abu dzata okpitukwu mgbii abu ongwu ababo nani.

<sup>5</sup> We imbe abu gþese mani! Kyatitukwu diye kyungwo ama ngwi abu teyi kyo ma ababø mani. Ni abu kyatitukwu ba, n ka ba mbi abu wa kyi kwolu otlesse mgbii ola okwokwo mgbii abu na mi imbe mgban.

<sup>6</sup> Nghaduu li ikyese mgbi abu aani: Abu di okyɔɔkyɔ mgbi emi iNikoleti tanyi, dafi ani kpaa di tanyi neni.

<sup>7</sup> Inggise ndze yi ado, otsungwɔn no fwo odze ngwi Onodzi gbo yi emi okwakye mgbi ama onoyeye neni. Ongwu ngha ma, n ka nun ofe no gye ekwɔ mgbi oshishe, ndze mi iPradiso\* mgbi Imgasho nani.

#### *Eso mbi emi iSimina*

<sup>8</sup> Lɔ ungwɔ ntone ke mbi ongyesɔ ongwi okwakye mgbi ama onoyeye mi iSimina gbe: Nene li elodze mgbi ongwu nli ababɔ di li olele, ongwu nkulu diye kyato dze oshishe nani.

<sup>9</sup> Ani ye okakewo yi adze mgbi abu nghaduu abu dze aludu! Ani ye odze ibwubwe ngwi inggise ama ngbe: emi ijuda kpaa li emi ijuda ba le gbo mi ikpewo abu mani, kpaa a li ozu okwakye mgbi iSatan.

<sup>10</sup> Ka wimio mi ungwɔ ngwi abu le ka gyadze mi ele na ba. N nya abu, Olodu ka gbe ema angbeka woké obawi ikye ombadi ema, ema dika gbiisɔ mi egbe iwy. Shitukwu kpoɔ, nghataa ke ono ikwongye, man ani ka kye okpaapyi mgbi oshishe nu abu.

<sup>11</sup> Inggise ndze yi ado, otsungwɔn no fwo odze ngwi Onodzi gbo yi emi okwakye mgbi ama onoyeye neni. Inggise nngha ma, ka gyisɔ mi ikwongye ongwu fan na wuba.

#### *Eso mbi emi iPegamu*

<sup>12</sup> Lɔ ungwɔ ntone ke mbi ongyesɔ ongwi okwakye mgbi ama onoyeye mi iPegamu gbe: Nene li elodze mgbi ongwu ndze yi okwusunkli ngyigye agya efa nani.

<sup>13</sup> Ani ye imbe ngwi abu dze na li imbe ngwi itsuuto mgbi iSatan dze aali. Nghaduu abu kwudze mi oyeye onuuun mi iyi mgbi ani. Abu tangwe oyeye onuuun mgbi abu mbi ani ba, mi egbe mgbi Antipa ma kpaa, obwende mgbi ani otsitsi, a ngwɔn mi ogalu mgbi ema imbe ngwi iSatan dze nani.

<sup>14</sup> Nghane kpaa, ani dze yi ungwɔ gwee ngwi ani ka bewo ema ba: Ema to yi inggise mmane ngwu gbela yi otsootso mgbi iBalan, ongwu ntso iBalaki ogbe emi iSrai teyi oka kyo alobube mgbi ogye ungwogye ngwi a kye fife nu emi angwula beyi okyo amah nani.

<sup>15</sup> Li ngha ngwi ema kpaa dze yi inggise ama ngbela yi otsootso mgbi emi iNikoleti aali.

<sup>16</sup> Nghane kyatitukwu na! Lubana, ani ka ba mbi ema ple jo owa gblika yi ama mi okwusunkli ongwu ondu mgbi ani.

<sup>17</sup> Inggise ndze yi ado no fwo odze ngwi Onodzi gbo yi emi okwakye mgbi ama

onoyeye neni. Mbi inggise ongwu ngha, n ka nun iManna angbeka odaada. N dika nun ikwutse onzundze ngwi a lo iyi ofufe mi ele, ngwi inggise ngbe ma ta ka ye.

#### *Eso mbi emi iTyatira*

<sup>18</sup> Lɔ ungwɔ ntone ke mbi ongyesɔ ongwi okwakye mgbi ama onoyeye mi iTyatira gbe: Nene li elodze mgbi Ongwe Imgasho, ongwu ine mgban dze dafi ola onaabɔ ongwu afɔ mgban mi ese dze dafi iyudza ngwi a gyuong enotse shinishini nani.

<sup>19</sup> Ani ye okyɔɔkyɔ mgbi abu, okpitukwu mgbi abu yi oyeye onuunu, idɔ yi okwonyɔtse mgbi abu, di ye gbe abu le kyo onene ngwi ongwu abu teyi kyo ababɔ mani.

<sup>20</sup> Nghane kpaa, li ungwo nkpa ani yi abu ba aani: Abu gbe ongyaa ijedzebe nkwu ewon di oyegbo na wo ewo. Mi otsootso mgban o nu engyiidɔ mgbi ani boofe kaka amah ibwubwe, dile gye ungwogye ngwi a kye fife nu angwula.

<sup>21</sup> Ani nun ono gbe no kyata mi amah mgban nani, kpaa o dze yi oweka ba.

<sup>22</sup> Nghane n ka kyon ngwi doke akwulo mgbi adze oyeeegye, n dika nu ama nle kyo amah yan gyadze kpakpa, sede nu ma kyatitukwu mi okyɔɔkyɔ mgban ntonani.

<sup>23</sup> N ka ngwɔn engbe. Ta okwakye mgbi ama onoyeye duu ka ye gbe an ikyidi ali inggise mi eka yi itukwu, ma n ka yile mkpa kpa ali inggise mgbi ema duu mi okyɔɔkyɔ mgbi ema.

<sup>24</sup> Onene nle gbo yi ema ama nsisi mi iTyatira ne gbe, ema ama nkyedɔ mi otsootso mgban ba, di kpaii ungwɔ mgbi iSatan ngwi a li kwun di iba olu byulu ba ma, (n ka kye okakewo oka do ema ikye wuba).

<sup>25</sup> Nghaduu gbewebiyi otsootso ngwi ema dzeyan na kyoon nghataa ni ani wa yido.

<sup>26</sup> Mbi inggise ngwu ngha di kyo owitukwu mgbi ani ka dondu ma, n ka nun mfye mi ikye ese ibyibyi.

<sup>27</sup> Ok a kye ma teyi yi okwuta utɔ ashashi; o ka gboru ma ambulu-ambulu dafi isheyeye dafi ani gbe mfye mbi Otsani mani.

<sup>28</sup> N dika kye Oshebe<sup>†</sup> nun.

<sup>29</sup> Inggise ndze yi ado yo, no fwo odze ngwi Onodzi gbo yi okwakye mgbi ama onoyeye neni.

## 3

#### *Eso mbi emi iSadi*

<sup>1</sup> Lɔ ke mbi ongyesɔ ongwi okwakye mgbi ama onoyeye mi iSadi gbe: Ntonɛ li elodze mgbi ongwu nbyi Onodzi mgbi Imgasho egyafa beyi mce egyafa nani. Ani ye okyɔɔkyɔ mgbi abu; ali inggise duu tsewe gbe abu ka dze oshishe mi onodzi, kpa o li ikwukwɔ.

\* 2:7 2:7 iPradiso Li imbe ngwi ungwɔ osuse kyoon to. ngha

† 2:28 2:28 Oshebe Li umba ngwi a ka kye nu ama ngwu

<sup>2</sup> Ngyo! Ni oyeye onuuunu mgbi abu nsisi dze na fyumfye di i wa kwulu, ikyesine ani di okyɔɔkɔɔ mgbi abu mbi Imgasho mgbi ani saan ngye ba.

<sup>3</sup> Nghane we, ungwɔ̄ ngwi abu teyi gbe di fwo mani; kyo mi ele, di kyatitukwu. Kpaa kini abu ngyo bayɔ̄, n ka ba dafi emumuyi mani, ma abu ka ye ono ngwi ani ka ba mbi abu ba.

<sup>4</sup> Nghaduu ema to yi inggise gwee mi iSadi ama nnu angwuto mgbi ama shimbii ba mani. A ka wewo mi angwuto onzundze kyikye yi ani, ikyesine a me.

<sup>5</sup> Inggise nngha ma, ka wo angwuto onzundze dafi ama mani. Ani dika dulu iyi mgban mi afɛ mgbi oshishe ba, kpaa n ka kye iyi mgban tso mi ododa mi inai Otsani yi onoyeɛɔ̄ mgban.

<sup>6</sup> Inggise ndze yi ado yo, no fwo odze ngwi Onodzi gbo yi emi okwakye mgbi ama onoyeɛɔ̄ nenii.

#### *Eso mbi emi iFyladefia*

<sup>7</sup> Lo ke mbi ongyeɛɔ̄ ongwi okwakye mgbi ama onoyeɛɔ̄ mi iFyladefia gbeɛ: Nene li elodze mgbi ongwu nle saan di dze yi oyeye, ongwu nbiyi ungwɔ̄ okwulu ofe mgbi iDevedi. Ungwɔ̄ ngwi o kwulu inggise onyi ka kye tukwu gbe ba, ungwɔ̄ ngwi o di kye tukwu inggise onyi ka kwulu gbe ba.

<sup>8</sup> Ani ye ungwɔ̄ ngwi abu kyo. Di, ani kwulu ofe lake asisa ikye abu, ngwi inggise onyi ka kye tukwu gbe ba. Ani ye eñepɛ me abu ba, nghaduu abu ngyo elodze mgbi ani di tangwɛ iyi mgbi ani ba.

<sup>9</sup> N ka nu ama nto mi ozu okwakye mgbi iSatan, nli tso gbeɛ ama li emi ijuda kpaa li ama ba, kpaa a li ama omwonya ntonani, N ka nu ma wa kwese mi iyayi mbi abu di difwi gbeɛ abu kpa ani itukwu.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyegbeɛ ema ngyo ola mgbi ani di shiitukwu kpɔɔ ne, ani kpaa ka dulu ema to mi imbadji nka ba mi ikye eſe duu owa mbadi ama nto eſe mani.

<sup>11</sup> Ani kyema dzikan-dzikan. Kye abo byi ungwɔ̄ ngwi abu dzeyan ma kpɔklɔɔ, ikye ni inggise onyi wa gbe abu okpapyi ba mani.

<sup>12</sup> Inggise nngha ma, n ka non li otlesse mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mgbi ani. Akponyi kpaa o dika dzanta ba. Ani ka lo iyi Imgasho beyi iyi ogalu mgbi Imgasho mgbi ani mbon, ijerosalin ofufe ntɔ̄ mi esho mbi Imgasho mgbi ani kye le ba nani; ani dika lo iyi ofufe mgbi ani mbon.

<sup>13</sup> Inggise ndze yi ado, no fwo odze ngwi Onodzi gbo yi okwakye mgbi ama onoyeɛɔ̄ nenii.

#### *Eso mbi emi iLaodisia*

<sup>14</sup> <<Lo ke mbi ongyeɛɔ̄ ongwi okwakye mgbi ama onoyeɛɔ̄ mi iLaodisia gbeɛ: Ntone li elodze mgbi No Dze Ngha mani,

ongwu ndze yi otsitsi beyi obwende otsitsi, ongwu nli ikye mi ungwɔ̄ ama Imgasho ta ntoneni.

<sup>15</sup> Ani ye ungwɔ̄ ama abu teyi kyo mani; ani ye dafi abu yuyu naadi zola ba mani. Dafi i dze ani ma gbeɛ abu ki yuyu hona zola!

<sup>16</sup> Kpaa ikyegbeɛ abu tewewe, abu zola hona yuyu ba ne, n le ka kye abu ngwuta dafi anggwo mi ondu mgbi ani mani.

<sup>17</sup> Abu gbeɛ, <ani dze aludu; ani tu aludu di mina unkonyi wuba.> Nghaduu abu difwi gbeɛ, i ngha abu ewo, kyelela, dze adze, bine di dze ibiba ba.

<sup>18</sup> Ani we abu ewe gbeɛ, ni abu gya abashi ngwi a faluwa won mi ola mbi ani, ikye ni abu yee aludu; yi angwuto onzundze owoowo, ikye ni abu tukwu iba ayiwi mgbi abu; yi otse okye wo ine mgbi abu, ikye ni abu di mani.

<sup>19</sup> Ama nkpaan iitukwu ma, ani li kyɔɔkyɔ̄ di kwo ma adɔ̄. Nghane dze mi otsitsi, di kyatitukwu.

<sup>20</sup> Gado! Ani kwudze onufozu le tsabɔ̄! Inggise ta nfwo ela mgbi ani di kwulu ofe yo, n ka kaka di gye ungwogye yan, ongwu kpaa ka gye yi ani.

<sup>21</sup> Mbi ali inggise nngha duu, n ka nun ofe no sɔ̄ yi ani mi itsuutɔ̄ mgbi ani, yeye dafi an ikpaa ngaha di sɔ̄ yi Otsani mi itsuutɔ̄ mgban nenii.

<sup>22</sup> Inggise ndze yi ado yo, no fwo odze ngwi Onodzi gbo yi okwakye mgbi ama onoyeɛɔ̄ nenii.>>

## 4

### *Osuusunu ongwi esho*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi ungwɔ̄ne wa nye ne, ani ndine, ta mmama mi iyayi mgbi ani onufozu lasisa mi esho. Man ela ngwi ani teyi fwo le gbodze yi ani dafi agba ma gbeɛ, <<Ba esho mmeneni, ta n ka tso abu ungwɔ̄ nka kyo ono ngwi ungwɔ̄ne wa nye mani.>>

<sup>2</sup> Labo mata ani dze mi Onodzi, man inggise sɔdze itsuutɔ̄ mgbi Imgasho wa dzekie ine mbi ani.

<sup>3</sup> Ongwu ndi sɔdze mmama ma odzeedze mgban dze dafi ikwutse onyina-nyina beyi ikwutse nli omuma gloglo mani. Mmbwo olowa, nlu ikwutse ngwi dze yi enotse dafi indrapakpa kwɔkwɔ, loka wo itsuutɔ̄ nani.

<sup>4</sup> Itsuutɔ̄ angbeka nighi osudene kpakeke wo itsuutɔ̄ nani, engyukwo osudene di soto efu tsatsadu. A wo angwuto onzundze di tukwu okpapyi abashi mi ikye mgbi ama.

<sup>5</sup> Mi itsuutɔ̄ na mmbwo naabo tɔ̄, kwadu, akpala di gbo. Ola ipitila nighi egyafa tole gbe mi iyayi itsuutɔ̄ nani. Ngwi li onodzi egyafa mgbi Imgasho mani.

<sup>6</sup> Mi iyayi itsuuto na ungu oka di dze ele dafi onekyoo idzinggi, gbosa dafi ikwutse ola mani sɔdze idzidze.

Adan owamye nighi ene ngwu dze yi ine mi iyayi beyi iyikpa loka wo itsuuto nani.

<sup>7</sup> Adan owamye ongwu ababo ma dze dafi ugaba, ongwu fan dze dafi mnda ngwi a won elozu, ongwu ta dze yi ine dafi inggise, ongwu ne dze dafi uyeet nle bulu mani.

<sup>8</sup> Ali atta owamye ene ntona dze yi asha eggin yi ine kpatse ele, kwo yi asha mgban mi ese kpaa. Ono yi otu duu a yama kwulese ogbee:

<<Osaan, osaan, osaan  
li Otse Imgbasho onghaangha,  
ongwu nteyi dze, di dze onene, dika dze  
nghataa gyegwu ba.>>

<sup>9</sup> Alono ni atta owamye ntona kye okwɔkwo yi mmwe beyi angba nu ongwu nsɔdze itsuuto di dze oshishe gyegwu-gyegwu na,  
<sup>10</sup> engyukwo osudene ntona li tukwuke ese nu ongwu nsɔdze itsuuto na, di sunu ongwu ndze oshishe gyegwu-gyegwu nani. A li gbe okpapyi mgbi ama lakiyayi itsuuto si gbee:  
<sup>11</sup> <<Abu me, Otse beyi Imgbasho mgbi eyi, ogbe okwɔkwo yi mmwe beyi mfye,  
lubana abu ta alungwo duu,

ma mi oweka mgbi abu a ta ma  
di dze mi odzeedze mgbi ama aani.>>

## 5

### Afe ofulu-fulu yi ongwummala

<sup>1</sup> Ne ani di afe ofulu-fulu mi abugye mgbi ongwu nsɔdze itsuuto nani, ngwi a lo ungu mi ali agyan duu kye kwobe imbe egyafa.

<sup>2</sup> Ani diye di ongyeso odatu le noola mi ela okwukwo gbe, <<Li eme me okye fwelu okwobe di kwulu afe na?>>

<sup>3</sup> Ngahaduu inggise onyi mi esho naadi mi ese hona mi ikpese yagba okwulu afe na naadi wine di ifun kpaa ba,

<sup>4</sup> Ani tsukwu diye tsukwu ikyekye a tu inggise onyi nka kwulu afe na hona wine di ifun ba.

<sup>5</sup> Ne engyukwo ntona onyi nya ani gbe, <<Ka tsukwu ba! Dika, Ugaba mgbi eto mgbi emi ijuda, Eto mgbi iDevedi ngha wa. O ka yagba kwulu afe na yi okwobes-kwobe egyafa ntonani.>>

<sup>6</sup> Ne ani di Ongwummala, le dine dafi a teyi ngwɔn mani, kwudze mi idzidze itsuuto, atta owamye nighi ene beyi engyukwo ntona loka won. O dze yi agbe nighi engyafa yi ine engyafa, ngwi li Onodzi engyafa mgbi Imgbasho ngwi a kye deso nu ese duu mani.

<sup>7</sup> O ba wa kye gbelu afe ofulu-fulu na mi abugye mgbi ongwu nsɔdze itsuuto nani.

<sup>8</sup> Man ngwi o kye gbelu ne, atta owamye nighi ene ntona beyi engyukwo osudene

ntona lake ese mi iyayi Ongwummala nani. Ama duu dze yi ozuna a di byi uga abashi nmbwo yi ungu obgungbe mi ifun, ngwi li ibo mgbi emi osaan.

<sup>9</sup> A di shashi ofufe gbe:  
<<Abu me okyi kyelu afe ofulu-fulu  
di kye kwulu okwobes-kwobes mgban  
ntonani,

ikyekye a ngwɔ abu,  
ma yi eyi mgbi abu, abu gya inggise  
mi ali udze beyi ondudze,  
beyi inggise yi ese duu ikye Imgbasho.

<sup>10</sup> Abu nu ma yee esuto beyi ama ofife  
ikye osunu Imgbasho mgbi eyi,  
a dika kye ese ne teyi.>>

<sup>11</sup> Ne ani ndine si fwo ela engyeso ibyibyi, nmbwo mgbi ama li idubu idubu, yi idubu iwyo akpe idubu iwyo. A kpakeke wo itsuuto beyi atta owamye beyi engyukwo ntonani.

<sup>12</sup> Mi ela okwukwo a shashi gbe:

<<Omeeme li Ongwummala,  
ongwu a ngwɔn,  
o kye gbelu mfye yi  
aludu yi ozoyeye yi enepē  
yi mmwe yi okwɔkwo beyi otseetse!>>

<sup>13</sup> Ne ani fwo ali atta mi esho duu beyi mi ese ne beyi mi ikpese beyi mi ekyoo okwukwo, beyi alungwo nto mboma duu, le shashi gbe:

Mbi ongwu nsɔdze itsuuto  
yi mbi Ongwummala  
ni otseetse yi mmwe yi okwɔkwo beyi mfye  
dze mbon, nghataa gyegwu!>>

<sup>14</sup> Adan owamye nighi ene ntona gbe, <<No dze ngha,>> man engyukwo ntona lake ese di sunu.

## 6

### Okwulu okwobes egyafa ntonani

<sup>1</sup> Dafi ani di Ongwummala kwulu okwobes-kwobes ongwi ababo ne. Ani si fwo onyi mi idzidze atta owamye ntona gbo mi ela ngbela dafi akpala mani gbe, <<Kwa!>>

<sup>2</sup> Man ani ndine si di mmya onzunguze dze iyayi mbi ani! Inggise nle ton ma byi uta, a di kye okpapyi nun, o ton tase dafi inggise onghaangha mani, le ka ngha.

<sup>3</sup> Ono ngwi Ongwummala kwulu okwobes na ongwu fan ma, ani fwo atta owamye ntona ongwu fan gbe, <<Kwa!>>

<sup>4</sup> Ne mmya oka nma dafi ola tase, inggise nle ton ma, a nun gbe no kyi kyelu iyu mi ese nenii, odi nu inggise kwobu ewoma. A kye okwusunkli ogbadaa nun.

<sup>5</sup> Ono ngwi Ongwummala kwulu okwobes na ongwu ta ma, ani fwo atta owamye ntona ongwu ta gbe, <<Kwa!>> Ani di mmya onbyinbyi kwudze iyayi mbi ani!

Inggise nle tɔn ma, kye ungwɔ omba ungwo agya efa byabo.

<sup>6</sup> Ani fwo ungwɔ gbela dafi ela mi idzidze mgbì atta owamye ntonani. Le gbeε, awu alakama onyi okpa mi ikye ido egbe onyi, awu eneso nighi eta okpa mi ikye ido egbe onyi, dika nu engye yi eneekwɔ na nyanya ba!>

<sup>7</sup> Ono ngwi Ongwummala kye kwulu okwobe-kwobe ongwu nε ma, ani fwo ela mgbì atta owamye ongwu nε le gbeε, <<kwal>>

<sup>8</sup> Ani ndine, man mmya nsila kwudze! Ongye otom ma a kwun di Ikwongye, ta Endzi kyan iyikpa kwekwe. A kye mfye nu ma gbeε nu ma ngwɔ inggise mi ayese onyi mi idzidze ene mgbì ese yi okwusunkli yi onikyebwa yi ootse, beyi mmbwaboshe emi ese nenı.

<sup>9</sup> Ngwi o kwulu okwobe-kwobe ongwu da ma, ani di oshishe mgbì ama ngwu a ngwɔ ikye elodzimbgasho ikyegbeε a kyo obwende otsitsi mi ita iwashi mani.

<sup>10</sup> A kwu ela mi ela okwukwo gbeε, <<Ka kye ono sine, Otse Ongha yi mfye, osaan yi otsitsi, se ngwi abu ka fwo inggise emi ese ne ikwo di kpa ma mkpa mi ikye eyi mgbì eyi ngwi a kye kyi ese na?>>

<sup>11</sup> Ta a nu ma angwuto onzundze di nya ma gbeε nu ma mbata gwee, nghataa ni umbwo engbido angbeka beyi emi ongwuno ma ama ngwu a ka ngwɔ ma dafi ama abuoma kpaa a ngwɔ ma ma mbwumbwo se.

<sup>12</sup> N di dafi o kwulu okwobe-kwobe ongwu gyin na mani. Man ikpesee suusu kpakpa. Ono kyata yee onbyinbyi dafi ishisha angwuto ngwi a me mi andu mnðo mani, ofyia ololo kyata yee omuma dafi eyi,

<sup>13</sup> man mce mi akpa yangwuta luba ese, dafi ongangga mgbì andundu li wulo ono ngwi awo fa fyumfye nani.

<sup>14</sup> Man esho byakpa byulu dafi afε ngwi a fulu mani, nε ali unggwɔ yi ibu duu a kye kwɔlø ma mi imbe mgbì ama.

<sup>15</sup> Ta utɔ emi ese nε, utɔ engyaa, emi agyegika, emi aludu, ama odatu, yi ali ofyee beyi inggise ewewe duu gbe ewoma da mi ishe beyi ifo unggwɔ.

<sup>16</sup> A kwu unggwɔ yi akwutse ela gbeε, <<Yulu tukwu eyi kye eyi da mi inε mgbì ongwu nsɔdze itsuuto beyi itingga mgbì Ongwummala!

<sup>17</sup> Ikeyesine egbe itingga mgbì ama okwulewo ma ba wa, nghane li eme ka tsigegę yan gbeε?>>

## 7

Inggise idubu ideli onyi  
ngwusefa dɔn ene  
ngwu a kye ambe dze ma

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi ungwɔne wa nyε nε, ani di engyeso nighi ene kwudze aye ene mgbì ese le kwulu awo mi aye ene mgbì ese gbeε no ka fa mi ikpesee naa mi ekyoo okwukwo hona mi ekwɔ onyi kpaa ba.

<sup>2</sup> Ne ani di ongyeso oka tɔkye mi onosa, yi ambe mgbì Imgasho oshishe. O kwu ela mi ela okwukwo ke mbi engyeso nighi ene ama ngwu a teyi kye mfye nu ma gbeε nu ma dzili ese beyi ekyoo okwukwo ntona gbeε:

<sup>3</sup> <<Ka dzili ese naa ekyoo okwukwo hona ekwɔ ba, nghataa ni eyi kye ambe dze engbido mgbì Imgasho mgbì eyi mi ebeshu se.>>

<sup>4</sup> Neman ani fwo mmbwo mgbì ama ngwu a kye ambe dze ma mani: Idubu ideli onyi ngwusefa dɔn ene mi ali agwɔ mgbì ISrai duu.

<sup>5</sup> Mi agwɔ mgbì ijuda a kye ambe dze inggise idubu iwyodefə,

mi agwɔ mgbì iRuben idubu iwyodefə,

mi agwɔ mgbì iGadi idubu iwyodefə,

<sup>6</sup> mi agwɔ mgbì Ashe idubu iwyodefə,

mi agwɔ mgbì iNaftali idubu iwyodefə,

mi agwɔ mgbì iManase idubu iwyodefə,

<sup>7</sup> mi agwɔ mgbì iSimiɔn idubu iwyodefə,

mi agwɔ mgbì iLevi idubu iwyodefə,

mi agwɔ mgbì iSaka idubu iwyodefə,

<sup>8</sup> mi agwɔ mgbì iDzebulun idubu iwyodefə,

mi agwɔ mgbì iJose idubu iwyodefə,

mi agwɔ mgbì iBenjamin idubu iwyodefə.

*Ibyi inggise ama nwo angwuto onzundze*

<sup>9</sup> Ngwi ungwɔne wa nyε nε, ani di ibyi inggise mi iyayi mbi ani ngwu inggise onyi ka gbo ma gbeε ba, kye mi ali ese yi agwɔ yi inggise yi ondundze duu, gbeka kwudze iyayi itsuuto beyi iyayi Ongwummala. A wo angwuto onzundze di byi abade mi abo mgbì ama.

<sup>10</sup> A si kwu ela mi ela okwukwo gbeε:

<<Owato-wato kye mbi

Imgasho mgbì eyi,

Ongwu nsɔdze itsuuto,

beyi mbi Ongwummala.>>

<sup>11</sup> Engyeso ntona duu kwudzéke kpakéke wo itsuuto di kpatse engyukwo ntona yi atta owamye ntonani. A tukwu ke ese gbe ikye weε mi iyayi itsuuto si sunu Imgasho,

<sup>12</sup> le gbeε:

<<No dze ngha!

Otse-tse yi okwɔkwo

yi ozoyeye yi angba yi

mmwe yi mfye yi apa

no dze mbi Imgasho mgbì eyi

nghataa imbisó gyegwu.  
No dze ngha!>>

<sup>13</sup> Né onyi mbi engyukwo ntone byi ani ita gbe, <<Ama nwo angwuto onzundze ntone ma, a li ele, a di kye ole kye?>>

<sup>14</sup> Ani si nu uka gbe, <<Ongyukwo, abu ye.>>

Ta o gbe, <<Ntöne li ama ntase mi adze okwukwo nani; a kye salu angwuto mgbi ama non yee onzundze mi eyi mgbi Ongwummala.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyenghane,  
<<a to iyayi itsuuto mgbi Imgasho  
dile sunun ono yi otu mi ozu  
mgban okwukwo nani;  
man ongwu nsodze itsuuto na ka  
kye iwulu abo mgban tukwu ma.  
<sup>16</sup> Akponyi kpaa enbwa ka do ma ba;  
ekweni kpaa dika kwu ma ba.  
Ono ka tse ma ba,  
naadi olola onyi kpaa ba.

<sup>17</sup> Ikyesine Ongwummala ndze mi idzidze  
itsuuto na ka li inggise ongyo ma;  
o ka gbe ma teyi lu mi uteeni oshishe.

Man Imgasho ka fo ma etse ine duu.>>

## 8

*A kwulu afe ngwi a kye kwobe na  
ongwu gyafa mani*

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi Ongwummala kye afe ngwi a kyi  
kwobe ongwu gyafa kye kwulu ne, esho  
dede me itsitsi obyi hini.

<sup>2</sup> Man ani di engyeso nigli egyafa  
nkudze to inai Imgasho na, a kye agba  
onyonyi nu ma kpatse.

<sup>3</sup> Ongyeso oka, nbyi uga abashi mgbi  
ungwo ogbungbe ma, ba wa kwudzeke  
iwashi. Ongwune ne a kye ungwu  
ogbungbe kpakpa nun ikye okye toola yi ibo  
mgbi emi osaan mi iwashi abashi mi iyayi  
itsuuto.

<sup>4</sup> Né iwu mgbi ungwu ogbungbe na, beke  
yi ibo mgbi emi osaan, kyee mi abo mgbi  
ongyeso na, lu iyayi Imgasho.

<sup>5</sup> Ta ongyeso na kyi kyelue uga ungwu  
ogbungbe na, mwa ola mi iwashi mbwoke  
ele, man kye ngwuta lake ese; ta imbe  
kwadu, akpala gbo, mmbwo naabo, ese di  
suusu.

### *Agba ntonani*

<sup>6</sup> Né engyeso nigli egyafa ndze yi agba  
nigli egyafa ntona wewo ofo ma.

<sup>7</sup> Ongyeso ongwu ababo fo agba mgban,  
ta mmbwakwutse yi ola ngwueke yi eyi,  
man a kye ma ngwuta luba ese. Ayeso  
ongwu ta gyola, aye ekwo ongwu ta gyola,  
oshe okyinda duu di gyola.

<sup>8</sup> Ongyeso ongwu fan fo agba mgban,  
man a kye ungwu dafi unggwu ogbag-  
badzidzi, nle gbe yi ola ngwuta woke

onekyoo. Man aye ongwu ta mgbi onekyoo  
ma yee eyi,

<sup>9</sup> ta ungwu ama ndze yi oshishe nwoto  
onekyoo mi aye ongwu ta duu kwulu, a  
kye iwudza eni mi ayeso ongwu ta duu, kye  
sulu.

<sup>10</sup> Né ongyeso ongwu ta fo agba mgban,  
man mce okwulewo, nkwiine dafi itoci sini,  
ngwuta kye esho wa gyeke okwokiyikwokyi  
mgbi ekyoo mi aye ongwu ta beyi eni mgbi  
oshishe nani.

<sup>11</sup> Iyi mce na gbe Onuno. Aye eni ongwu  
ta na ye nuno, ne ibyi inggise ama nweni  
oncua na duu kwulu.

<sup>12</sup> Ongyeso ongwu ne fo agba mgban, ta a  
kyi kwodze aye ongwu ta mgbi ono yi ofyia  
beyi mce, man a yee iifu. Ngahane aye ongwu  
ta mgbi ono yi otu duu dze yi osa wuba.

<sup>13</sup> Ngwi ani le kyidi ne, ani fwo uyee  
le bulu mi idzidze awo kwu ela mi ela  
okwukwo gbe: <<Ibli! Ibli! Ibli mbi imba  
mgbi ese neni, mi ikye agba ngwi engyeso  
angbeka eta ntona le wewo ofo mani>>

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi ongyeso ongwu da fo agba mgban  
ne, ani di mce ngwuta mi esho luba ese. A  
kye ungwu okwulu ishe ndondou ba na nu  
mce nani.

<sup>2</sup> Ono ngwi o kyi kwulu ishe na ma, iwu  
kyee mi ele dafi iwu mgbi ola okwukwo  
mani. Iwu na nu ono yi akpesho duu yifu.

<sup>3</sup> Man obagidi to mi iwu na kpatse ese a di  
kye mfye nu ma dafi ito mfye mgbi mnaa  
ongwi ese neni.

<sup>4</sup> A nya ma gbe nu ma ka kyo oshe mi  
ese naadi afutse onyi hona ekwo unkonyi  
ba, kpaa li inggise ama ndze yi ambe mgbi  
Imgasho mi ebeshu mgbi ama ba mata.

<sup>5</sup> A nu ma mfye gbe nu ma ngwu inggise  
ba, kpaa li onu ma iso mi ofyia eda kyyon.  
Ma Iso ngwi a gye ma di dze dafi otooto  
mgbi mnaa ono ngwi i to inggise mani.

<sup>6</sup> Mi egbe ntona ma, inggise ka pita ik-  
wongye, kpaa a ka dun ba; a dika mina  
okwulu, nghanu ikwongye ka tsinya dzama-

<sup>7</sup> Obagidi ntona to dafi mmya ngwi a me  
ma ewo ika mani. A kye ungwu wo ma mi  
ikye dafi akata abashi mani, ine mgbi ama  
lu ine inggise owamye.

<sup>8</sup> Otu mgbi ama dze dafi otu mgbi engyaa,  
aba mgbi ama di dze dafi aba ugaba.

<sup>9</sup> A dze yi okpalika ndze dafi okpalika  
ashashi mani, ma adu mgbi asha mgbi ama  
dze dafi akpala ogboogbo mgbi mmya beyi  
mmyikwukwu ibyibyi nkwdadu tole ke ika  
mani.

<sup>10</sup> A dze yi odu di li to dafi mnaa mani, ma  
mi odu mgbi ama, a dze yi mfye onu inggise  
iso mi ofyia eda.

<sup>11</sup> A dze yi utō nkye ma le teyi, ongyeso ongwu ishe ndondu ba nani, ongwu iyun mi ondu iHibru li Abadon, mi ondu iGriki li Apoliōn (Ongye odzili).

<sup>12</sup> Iblí ongwi ababo nye waali; ibli angbekwa ngyi efa ka kye iyikpa ma.

<sup>13</sup> Ongyeso ongwu gyin fo agba mgban, man ani two ela tókye mi okoko ene mgbi iwashi abashi ndze iayi Imgbasho nani.

<sup>14</sup> Ela na gbo yi ongyeso ongwu gyin ndze yi agba na gbees, <<Kye shelu engyeso ene ngwu a bwa ma adi mi ekyoo okwulewo mgbi iYufreti nani.>>

<sup>15</sup> Man engyeso ene ngwu a teyi kye ma dzéke le fe obyi ne yeze yi egbe yi ofyia beyi onova ma, a she ma ta gbees nu ma ngwo inggise onyi ikye eta mani.

<sup>16</sup> Ani two mmbwo oblakwutse ama ndoto mmya ma li imilion ideli efa.

<sup>17</sup> Mmya yi ama otō ma ngwu ani di mi ine odiidi ma to ngha aani: Okpalika mgbi ama pita wo omuma, onbyinbyi luvlui ye wo omuma dafi ofufu odaka mani. Ikye mmya ntona lu ikye ugaba, mi ondu mgbi arna ola, iwu beyi ofufu odaka le tō mi ele.

<sup>18</sup> A ngwo inggise onyi ikye eta ma yi iso eta ntoneni: Ola, iwu, beyi ola ofufu odaka nle to mi ondu mgbi mmya ntona mani.

<sup>19</sup> Mfye mgbi mmya ntona dze mi ondu beyi mi odu mgbi ama; ikyesine odu mgbi ana dze dafi ifa, ndze yi ikye li laaba mani.

<sup>20</sup> Inggise owamye ama nsisi ngwu iso ntone ngwo ma ba ma, di kyatitukwu mi unggwo ibwubwe ngwi a le kyo ba kpoo; a nya osunu emese ba, yi adagye abashi, iyudza onzundze okwokwɔ, itigbla, ikwutse yi ekwɔ ikwukwɔ ngwi ka di naadi two hona kyikye ba na ba.

<sup>21</sup> Naadi a nya yi inggise ongwoongwo yi obudei okyɔɔkyɔ yi amah hona mmyi mgbi ama oyiiyi kpaa ba.

## 10

### *Ongyeso yi ongwaafe ofulu-fulu*

<sup>1</sup> Ne ani di ongyeso oka odatu kye esho le ba ese. A tukwun yi akpa, mmbwo di lowa nyan ikye mi esho; ine mgban kwo dafi ono mani, afɔ mgban di dze dafi otlesé ola.

<sup>2</sup> O kye ongwaafe ofulu-fulu nlasisa byabɔ. O kye afɔ mgban abugye tuoke mi onekyoo yi afɔ mgban abube mi ese,

<sup>3</sup> man o si feela okwukwo dafi agwudu otsetse mgbi ugaba mani. Ono ngwi o feela mata, elà mgbi akpala egyptafa ntona sandu.

<sup>4</sup> Ngwi akpala egyptafa sandu ne, ani wewo okyi lɔlu; nghaduu ani two ela mi esho gbees, <<Kye odze ngwi akpala egyptafa ntona gbo na da dika kye lɔlu woke ese ba.>>

<sup>5</sup> Ne ongyeso ongwu ani teyi din kye afɔ kwudze onekyoo yi ese na, kyile abugye mgban lu esho.

<sup>6</sup> Man o fa mbi ongwu ndze oshishe nghataa gyeegwu nani, ongwu nta esho yi ese yi onekyoo beyi unggwo ama ntu mboma duu, di gbees, <<Ono ombeembe ka dzema wuba!

<sup>7</sup> Nghaduu mi egbe ngwi ongyeso ongwu gyafa ka wewo ofo agba mgban ma, unggwo odaada mgbi Imgbasho ka mbwumbwo, yeze dafi o teyi noola nya engbido mgban ama ogbeesse mani.>>

<sup>8</sup> Ne ela ngwi ani teyi two mi esho na diye gbodze yi ani kpoo gbees: <<Lu, ka kyi gbelu afe ofulu-fulu nlasisa mi abo ongyeso nkwdudze mi onekyoo beyi ese nani.>>

<sup>9</sup> Nghané ani ke mbi ongyeso na ka nyan gbees non kye ongwaafe ofulu-fulu na nu ani. O nya ani gbees, <<Gbe di kye gye. Ka nu ifu mgbi abu maama, kpaa ka fyumfyaa mi ondu mgbi abu dafi enewo mani.>>

<sup>10</sup> Ani kye gbelu afe ofulu-fulu ongbungbe mi abo ongyeso na kye gye. I fyumfyaa mi ondu mgbi ani dafi enewo mani, kpaa ngwi ani kye gye mbe ne, ifu mgbi ani ye maama.

<sup>11</sup> Ta a nya ani gbees, <<Abu ka yegbo kyeme mi ikye inggise ibyibyi, emi ese yi ondudze beyi emi utɔ.>>

## 11

### *Obwende efa ntonani*

<sup>1</sup> Ta a kye agida ndze dafi ashi omba unggwo mani kye nu ani: di nya ani gbees, <<Lu ka kye mbaalou ozu okwukwo osunu Imgbasho, beyi iwashi, di kye gboolu mmbwo inggise ama nle sunu mi ele duu.

<sup>2</sup> Kpaa ka mba ifyude ozu okwukwo osunu Imgbasho na ba, dzanta dzéke, ikyekye a kye nu Udzengye ntonani: a dika kyo itukwu ma mi ogalu osaan mi onova eta yi ofyia eginyin.

<sup>3</sup> Man ani ka kye mfye nu obwende mgbi ani ngyi efa ntonani, a ka kye angwuto ikwu wo di yegbo ese mgbi Imgbasho mi onova eta yi ofyia eginyin.>>

<sup>4</sup> Obwende efa ntone li ekwɔ olivi ngyi efa mani, beyi akoola ngyi efa nkwo to iyayi Otse Imgbasho mgbi ese neni.

<sup>5</sup> Ma ali inggise nmmina okyɔ ma unggwo yo, ola li ti mi ondu mgbi ama kye ma gye: li itɔ ofe ngwi ali inggise nmmina okyɔ ma unggwo duu ka kwulu joani.

<sup>6</sup> A dze yi mfye okye esho tukwu, gbees ni mmbwo ka kya ba, mi egbe ngwi ama le gbees mgbi Imgbasho mani. A di dze yi mfye okyata eni yee eyi, odi nu ali itɔ iso okwulewo, alonɔ ngwi a mina duu.

<sup>7</sup> Ono ngwi a ngyelu obwende mgbi ama ma, mmbwaba ongwi ntu mi ishe odondon ba na ka gblika yi ama, di ngha ma yi mfye di unggwo ma.

<sup>8</sup> Ikwɔ mgbi ama ka tila la ingofe mgbi ongbedzi ogalu, ngwi a li kwu mi ambe

gbee, iSodon yi Igyibiti, imbe ngwi a kye Otse mgbia ma kpaa gbokwo ekwatsi nani.

<sup>9</sup> Mi egbe eta dɔ̄ itsitsi, ali inggise mi agwɔ̄, ondudze, yi ese ka kyidi ikwɔ̄ mgbia ma kpaa ka fwa gbee ni a ka kye ma ndzi ba.

<sup>10</sup> Imba mgbia ese ka tsatsa mi ikye ma, di gha ewoma umba, ikyekye oyegbo efa ntona nu ese iso.

<sup>11</sup> Kpaa ngwi i wa nye egbe eta yi itsi ne, mmye kye mbi Imgasho wa kaka ma, man a kyato dzekunto, idzidzi si kwulu ama ndi mani.

<sup>12</sup> Ta oyegbo efa ntona fwo ela okwukwo kye esho le nya ma gbee, <<Luba esho na.>> Ngwi a le lu esho ne, engiyikili mgbia ama toke le di ma.

<sup>13</sup> Mi obyi na yeye ese suusu man onyi mi ikye iwoy mgbia ogalu na dzili. Inggise kwulu idubu eyafa mi ese osuuus nani, ne i kwulu ama nwato ma ewo, a di kye oshewo nu Imgasho ongwu esho.

<sup>14</sup> Ibli ongwu fan nye waali; ongwu ta kyema dzikan-dzikan.

### *Agba ongwu gyafa mani*

<sup>15</sup> Ongyeso ongwu gyafa fo agba mgban, man ela ama okwukwo to mi esho le gbee: <<Esuto ongwu ese yee esuto mgbii

Osse mgbia eyi yi iKrestu mgban, o dika kyuuta nghataa imbise gyegwu.>>

<sup>16</sup> Man engyukwo nighi osudene, ama nsoto itsuuto mgbia ama mi inai Imgasho ma tukwuke kye ikye weese di sunu Imgasho.

<sup>17</sup> A le gbee:

<<Eyi ta abu angba,

Osse Imgasho onghaangha,  
Ongwu ndze onene di teyi dze,  
ikyekye abu kyi kyelui mfye  
mgbii abu okwulewo  
di wita okyuutu.

<sup>18</sup> Ese gbeka buntse;  
ikyekye ono itingga mgbia abu gyo.

Ono gyo ogbo emi  
ikwukwo ikwo wa,  
odi nu engbida mgbii  
abu ama ogbeese umba  
beyi emi osaan mgbii  
abu yi ama nsunu iyi mgbia abu mani,  
ama ongbungbe yi ama nshewo duu;  
odi dzili ama ndzili ese mani.>>

<sup>19</sup> Ta a kwulu ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi esho, man mi idzidze ozu okwukwo osunun na, a di imu mgbia ondu odzeedze mgban. Man mmbwo naabo ba, imbe le kwadu, akpala le gbo, ese le suus, mmbwo akwutse okwulewo di kya.

## 12

### *Ongyaa na beyi Ozumenyi*

<sup>1</sup> Ambe okwukwo okwulewo to mi esho: ongyaa kye ono wo ewo dafi angwuto, yi

ofyia mi atafɔ̄ mgban beyi okpapyi mce iwyodefa mi ikye mbon.

<sup>2</sup> O dze yi ifewo ne imba ogboogbo yi owulewo mgbia imba non makwo to dafi o le mbongwe mani.

<sup>3</sup> Ne ambe oka di to mi esho: ozumenyi omuma okwukwo ndze yi ikye nighi eyafa yi agbe nighi iwoy beyi okpapyi eyafa mi ikye mbon.

<sup>4</sup> Odu mgban kye fyalu onyi mi ikye eta mgbia mce di kye ma ngwuta luba ese. Ozumenyi na kwulese dzekiyayi ongyaa nle gblimba nani. Ikyegbe ni ongwu kye ongwu na gye mi ono ngwi o mba yo.

<sup>5</sup> O mba ongwongyulo, nka kye ese duu teyi yi okwuta uts ashishi. A kye lafwan ongwu lu mbi Imgasho ka sɔ̄ke itsuuto mgban.

<sup>6</sup> Ongyaa na si tsinya lu okwese mi imbe ngwi Imgasho me dzanke ngwi a ka gwewebinyi ofyia ngwusefa don efa mani.

<sup>7</sup> Man ika kyes mi esho. IMaikye yi engyeso mgban gblika yi ozumenyi nani, ozumenyi yi engyeso mgban kpaa di gblika yi ama.

<sup>8</sup> Kpaa ozumenyi fyumfyi me ba, man a dze yi imbe mi esho wuba.

<sup>9</sup> A kye andef ozumenyi na ngwuta luba ese, ifa tugbe ngwi a kwun di olodu hona iSatan, nkye ese duu wende nani. A kyon ngwuta luba ese yi engyeso mgban.

<sup>10</sup> Ne ani fwo ela okwukwo mi esho gbee:

<<Onene owato-wato yi mfye yi esuto mgbii Imgasho mgbia eyi, yi mfye mgbii iKrestu mgban ba wa. Ikyekye ongwu nle du ongwufabɔ̄ mbi emi ongwuneyi nya Imgasho ono yi otu ma, a kyon ngwuta luba ese wa.

<sup>11</sup> A ngahan mi eyi mgbia Ongwummala beyi elodze mgbia ama okyo obwende mani; a di oshishie mgbia ewoma kpa ma itukwu nyese ba, nghane a kye onbukwɔ̄ nu eba.

<sup>12</sup> Nghane ema ama nto esho tsatsa na!

Kpaa ahoo mbi ese beyi onekyoo, ikyekye olodu lu ese mbi ema!

O mbwo yi itingga, ikyekye o ye gbee ono mgban le gbu ba.>>

<sup>13</sup> Ono ngwi ozumenyi difwi gbee a kye ongwu ngwuta luba ese ne, o si wita olo ongyaa nmba ongwongyulo na onya.

<sup>14</sup> A kye asha mgbia uyee okwukwo nighi efa nu ongyaa na, ikyegbe non bulu lu okwese mi imbe ngwi a me dzekie ikyon nani, imbe ngwi a ka gbekabyin mi onova eta daa itsitsi, ngwi ozumenyi na ka to gbe ba mani.

<sup>15</sup> Ne ifa na tuye eni mi ondu mgban dafi ekyoo mani lukwu ongyaa nani, ikye ni eni gben lu.

<sup>16</sup> Nghaduu ikpese ya ongyaa na abo okwulu ondu mgban kye ekyoo ngwi ifa na tuye mi ondu na mbe.

<sup>17</sup> Ta ozumenyi si kyitingga kpakpa yi ongyaa nani. Nghane o wuta ika yi eto mgbaniama nsisi duu. Ama nsunu ola mgbi Imgasho di kwudzéke mi obwende mgbi iYesu mani.

<sup>18</sup> Man ozumenyi na si kwudzéke mfyan mi onekyoo.

## 13

### *Mmbwaba efa ntonani*

<sup>1</sup> Ta ozumenyi na to mi ekyoo döké mfyan. Ani di mmbwaba tókye onekyoo. O dze yi agbe nighi beyi ikye egýafa, yi okpapyi iwyo mi agbe mgban ntonani, ma mi ali ikye mgban duu, o dze yi iyí ofya Imgasho ito mi ele.

<sup>2</sup> Mmbwaba ngwi ani di ma lu ishafwan, kpaa o dze yi afó dafi afó mgbi mndi di dze yi ondu itó mgbi ugaba mani. Ozumenyi na kye ènèpè mgban nu mmbwaba na yi itsuutó beyi mfye okwulewo.

<sup>3</sup> I dze dafi ikye mgbi mmbwaba na oka dze yi ifwa okwukwo mi ele, nghaduu ifwa na mye. Ne i kwulu ese duu ewo man a kyedó mmbwaba nani.

<sup>4</sup> Inggise duu sunu ozumenyi na ikyekyé o kye mfye nu mmbwaba nani, a sunu mmbwaba na di byita gbe, <<Li eme gyo yi mmbwaba ne? Li eme ka kye afó twese gblíka yan gbe>>

<sup>5</sup> A nu mmbwaba na ondu ogbó elodze mgbi ewo okyile esho yi ito ofya Imgasho, odi kyo mfye mgban mi egbe idubu onyi, ideli efa yi ngwuseta.

<sup>6</sup> O kwulu ondu ofya Imgasho ito, di mben iyí, yi imbe ngwi o dze beyi ama nto esho duu.

<sup>7</sup> A nun mfye ogbíka yi emi osaan di ngha ma. A di nun mfye mi ikye ali udze, inggise, ondudze beyi ese duu.

<sup>8</sup> Ama ngwu a lo ma iyí mi afe mgbi Ongwummala duuse ni a ta ese ba duu, ka sunu mmbwaba nani.

<sup>9</sup> Inggise ndze yi adó yo, no fwo.

<sup>10</sup> Inggise ama ndze gbe  
a ka kwu ma ofyee yo,  
li ofyee ngwi a ka kwu ma.

Ama ndze mbiso a ka  
ngwo yi okwusunkli yo,  
li mi okwusunkli ngwi a ka ngwo ma.  
Ungwóne mina onyotse okwu-kwu yi  
itukwu oshiishi beyi okwudze mi otsitsi  
mi aye mgbi emi osaan.

### *Mmbwaba ntó mi ikpese mani*

<sup>11</sup> Ne ani di mmbwaba oka, tókye ikpese. O dze yi agbe nighi efa dafi ongwummala, kpaa o gbóde dafi ozumenyi mani.

<sup>12</sup> O li kyo ali mfye mgbi mmbwaba ongwi ababo na duu gbikyon, di li nu ese yi ama nto ele duu sunu mmbwaba ongwi

ababo, ongwi ifwa mgban okwukwo mye nani.

<sup>13</sup> O di kyo ambe ama okwulewo ogbagbadzidzi, onoola to mi esho ba ese ni inggise duu di.

<sup>14</sup> Mi ikye ambe ama ngwi a nun mfye gbe non kyo gbikye mmbwaba ongwi ababo ne, o pkagya inggise ama nto ese ne wo. O wo ma ola gbe nu ma tuo adagye ikye okye mmwe nu mmbwaba ongwi ma tanmmya yi okwusunkli kpa ka dze oshishe nani.

<sup>15</sup> A nun mfye okye mmye wo adagye mgbi mmbwaba ongwi ababo nani, ikyegbe non gbóde odi ngwo ama nfwa osunu adagye na mani.

<sup>16</sup> O di si ali inggise duu, ama ogyyengye yi ama oshewo, emi aludu beyi emi adze, ama nbyabó ewoma beyi ofyee, gbe nu ma gbe ambe mi abugye hona ebeshu mgbi ama,

<sup>17</sup> ikyegbe ni inggise onyi kpaa ka gya ungwo hona kye ungwo gya ba, sede non dze yi ambe, ngwi li iyí mgbi mmbwaba na naadi mmbwo ngbikye iyí mgban mani.

<sup>18</sup> Ungwóne mina ozoyeye. Inggise ndze yi iné odiidi yo, no kye gbo lu mmbwo mgbi mmbwaba ntoneni, ikyesine li ambe mgbi inggise. Ambe mgban li egyn egin egin egiyin.

## 14

### *Ongwummala yi emi idubu ideli onyi ngwusefa dón ene ntonani*

<sup>1</sup> Ne ani ndine, ta mi iyayi mbi ani Ongwummala dze, kwudzéke Ungwóne iDzayon, ama nto biyan li ama ngwu a lo iyí mgban beyi Otson mi ebeshu mboma mani.

<sup>2</sup> Man ani fwo adu kye esho dze dafi agwudu mgbi eni ofe-fe beyi adu mgbi akpala okwukwo. Adu ngwi ani fwo ma dze dafi mgbi ama ogbla ozuna le gbla ozuna mgbi ama mani.

<sup>3</sup> Ta a shashi ofufe mi iyayi itsuutó yi atta owamye nighi ene beyi engyukwo ntonani. Inggise onyi kpaa yaqba kpayi ashí ma ba, sede li inggise idubu ideli onyi ngwusefa dón ene ngwu a dulu ma watò mi ese ma ta.

<sup>4</sup> Ntone li ama nmbe ewoma yi engyaa ba mani, lubana a kye ewoma dze saan. A li kyedó Ongwummala ali imbe ngwi o ke duu. A gya ma gyaagya mi idzidze inggise di kye ma fife nu Imgasho beyi Ongwummala dafi ungwóye ofufe mani.

<sup>5</sup> A fwo onya omwaamwa mi ondu mgbi ama ye ba; a dze yi obube ba.

### *Eso mgbi engyessó eta*

<sup>6</sup> Ne ani di ongyesso oka le bulu mi esho, o dze yi eso mgbi oshishe gyegwu ogbogbo ndze mi ikye mgbi inggise ama nto ese neni, yi agwo yi ondudze beyi ali inggise duu.

<sup>7</sup> O gbɔ mi ela okwukwo gbɛɛ, <<Mio Imgasho di kye okwokwo nun na, ikyesine obyi mgban ogbiikwɔ ma gyɔ wa. Sunu ongwu nta esho yi ese, onekyoo beyi imbe eni le lu nani.>>

<sup>8</sup> Ongyeso ongwu fan kyedɔ di gbɛɛ, <<Angbodzi iBabylon bulu wa, nene li ogalu ngwi nu ese duu fya mi amah mgban nani.>>

<sup>9</sup> Ongyeso ongwu ta kyedɔ ma di gbɔ mi ela okwukwo gbɛɛ: <<Inggise nsunu mmbwaba yi adagye mgban di gbe ambe mgban mi ebeshu naadi mi abo yo,

<sup>10</sup> ongwu kpaa ka wa eneekwɔ itingga mgbi Imgasho, ngwi a kye yaoke mi abumfye mi ibwɛ itingga\* mgban nani. A dikɔ nun iso yi ola ofufu odaka mi inai engyeso osaan beyi inai Ongwummala.

<sup>11</sup> Man iwu iso mgbi ama ka du nghataa gyegwu. Onya dzema ba otu yi onɔ mbi ama nsunu mmbwaba na beyi adagye mgban, hona mbi ali inggise ngbe ambe mgbi iyɔ mgban duu.>>

<sup>12</sup> Umgwɔne mina itukwu oshiishi mi aye mgbi emi osaan ama nngyo ola mgbi Imgasho di kwulese mi ɔtsitsi mbi iYesu mani.

<sup>13</sup> Ne ani fwo ela kye esho gbɛɛ, <<Kye lɔlù ungwɔneni: <<Ogbumse li emi ikwukwɔ ama nkulu mi ifu Otse wita onene nghataa lu iyayi.>>

Onodzi gbelə gbɛɛ, <<Een, a ka tonya mi idɔ mgbi ama okyɔɔkyɔ, lubana okyɔɔkyɔ mgbi ama ka kyedɔ ma.>>

### A she ese dafi a li she etɔ neni

<sup>14</sup> Ani ndine, man akpa gbosa mi iyayi mbi ani, ne ongwu nsodze mi akpa na ma li inggise ndze <<Dafi Ongwɛ Inggise mani>> yi akata abashi mi ikye beyi agebe ogyigye mi abɔ mgban.

<sup>15</sup> Ne ongyesɔ oka tase mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho si wa inggise ngwu nsodze akpa na elà gbɛɛ, <<Kyelù agebe mgbi abu wita oshe, ikyekye onɔ oshe-she gyɔ, lubana etɔ mgbi ese mye wa.>>

<sup>16</sup> Nghane ongwu nsodze akpa ma si ngwi agebe mgban mi ese man kyi shelu ese dafi etɔ mani.

<sup>17</sup> Ongyeso oka di tase mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi esho, ongwu kpaa di dze yi agebe ogyigye.

<sup>18</sup> Ongyeso oka kpoɔ, ongwu nle di mi ola, kye mi iwashi wa wa ongwu ndze yi agebe ogyigye na elà gbɛɛ, <<kyi kyelù agebe mgbi abu ogyigye na kye shelu awawa ekwɔ onaana mi ese, ikyekye etɔ mgban obube mye wa.>>

<sup>19</sup> Ongyeso na ngwi agebe mgban mi ese man kye shelu awawa ekwɔ onaana obube

ntonani. O gbe ma ngwuta yaoke ishe imbe ngwi a kye afɔ tɔdɔ ma ma dze ifu ogalu ba. Ne eyi si fe tɔ mi ishe na shigbo me o do mmya onbukwɔ, fe lu dafi imai ideli onyi yi ngwusene simi.

## 15

### Engyeso egyafa yi iso egypta

<sup>1</sup> Ani di ambe oka okwulewo kpakpa mi esho; engyeso nighi egypta yi iso egypta emi olele, ikyekye yi iso ntone itingga mgbi Imgasho ngye.

<sup>2</sup> Ani di di ungwɔ ndze dafi onekyoo idzinggi ngwuo yi ola, mi ele ma inggise ama nngha mmbwaba na ika beyi adagye mgban yi iso mgbi iyi mgban ma kwudze to ele. Ali inggise mgbi ama byi ozuna ngwi Imgasho gbe nu ma mani

<sup>3</sup> di shashi mgbi iMose ongbidɔ mgbi Imgasho beyi ashi mgbi Ongwummala gbe: <<Ogbagbadzidzi beyi okwulewo li ungwɔ mgbi abu okyɔɔkyɔ, Otse Imgasho onghaangha.

Ofe mgbi abu li ɔtsitsi yi oyeye, Utɔ mgbi ese duu.

<sup>4</sup> Li eme ka tsio abu ba, Otse, di kye mmwɛ nu mi iyɔ mgbi abu ba? Lubana li abu yuo le saan.

Ese duu kawa sunu abu, ikyesine ali mgbi abu osaan tsoto wa.>>

<sup>5</sup> Ngwi ungwɔ ntone nye ne, ani di a kye kwulu ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi esho beyi iTabenako Obwende nani.

<sup>6</sup> Mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho na, engyeso egypta tɔ yi iso nighi egypta. A wo angwuto onglendle gbosine kwɔ yi okpa abashi bwato igge mgbi ama.

<sup>7</sup> Ne onyi mbi atta owamye nighi ene ntone kye uga abashi egypta nu engyeso egypta ntone yi itingga mgbi Imgasho mi ele kyee, Imgasho ndze oshishe gyegwu neni.

<sup>8</sup> Ne iwu mi okwɔkwo beyi mfye mgbi Imgasho gbe ozu na sɔ man inggise onyi kaka ele wuba nghataa iso egypta mgbi engyeso egypta ntone mbwumbwo.

## 16

### Uga itingga mgbi Imgasho egypta

<sup>1</sup> Ne ani fwo ela okwukwo kye mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho le gbo yi engyeso egypta ntone gbɛɛ, <<Ke ka kye uga itingga mgbi Imgasho egypta ntone yangwuta mi ese na.>>

<sup>2</sup> Ta ongyeso ongwu ababɔ ke ka kye uga mgban yangwuta mi ese, man indza

\* <sup>14:10 14:10</sup> Ibwɛ itingga tso gbɛɛ, a ka gye iso ngwi Imgasho li nu ama nkyitingga mani      † <sup>14:19 14:19</sup> Awawa ekwɔ onaana na a li gbe yaoke ishe kye afɔ tɔdɔ ma ikye okye kalu eni yɛɛ eneekwɔ

okpekpe yi owulewo gbofwé tó mbi inggise ama ndze yi ambe mgbi mmbwaba di li sunu adagye mgban mani.

<sup>3</sup> Ongyeso ongwu fan kye uga mgban yangwuta mi onekyoo, man i kyata yee dafi eyi mgbi inggise ikwukwo mani, ta ungwos hishe ama nwoto onekyoo duu kwulu.

<sup>4</sup> Ongyeso ongwu ta kye uga mgban yangwuta mi ekyoo beyi ibu, man a yee eyi.

<sup>5</sup> Ne ani fwo ongyesó ongwu nle di mi eni ma gbeé:

<<Abu li emyemye mi ikwó ntoneni abu ndze onené de teyi dze,

abu Imgasho Osaan,

ikyekye abu dze yi mfye

ogbiikwo mi ito ofe neni;

<sup>6</sup> lubana a dze eyi mgbi emi osaan

mgbi abu yi ama ogbeése,

abu di kye eyi nu ma wa dafi

i gbuo yi ama mani.>>

<sup>7</sup> Man ani fwo ela nu uka mi iwashi gbeé:

<<Een, Otse Imgasho Odatu,

ikwa mgbi abu li oyeye de li otsitsi.>>

<sup>8</sup> Ongyeso ongwu ne kye uga mgban yangwuta kyi ke ono, man a nu ono mfye odze inggise ola yi otseetse mgban nani.

<sup>9</sup> Olola nkulewo na to ma ta a fya iyi Imgasho ongwu nle di mi ikye iso ntoné ito, kpaa a fwa okyatitukwu di kyile iyi mgban desho.

<sup>10</sup> Ongyeso ongwu da kye uga mgban yangwuta mi itsuutó mgbi mmbwaba nani, ta ifu byakpa kyi gbelu esutó mgban so, man iso nu inggise wita ole la ewoma aba mi ide

<sup>11</sup> di fya Imgasho ongwi esho ito mi ikye iso beyi indza mgbi ama nani, kpaa a fwa okyatitukwu mi ungwó ngwi ama pepe kyo mani.

<sup>12</sup> Ongyeso ongwu gyin kye uga mgban yangwuta mi ekyoo ogbagbadzidzi iYufreti nani, man eni mgban si ngwu ikye ome ofe mi ikye utó ama nkye mi onosa mani.

<sup>13</sup> Ne ani di onodzi ibwubwe nighi eta nto dafi alio mani; a to mi ondu mgbi ozumenyi, to mi ondu mgbi mmbwaba di to mi ondu mgbi oyegbó atsika.

<sup>14</sup> A li onodzi emesse tole kyo ambe okwulewo, a di li tase ke mbi emi uto mi ese duu, okwu ma kwakye mi ikye egbe ika okwulewo mgbi Imgasho onghaangha nani.

<sup>15</sup> We di iYesu gbeé, <<Dii, ani ka ba dafi emumyi mani! Ikyese ka dze yi inggise nkwasisa di gbe angwuto mgban toke biyan, ikye ni ongwu ka kye ibiba di kye iba mgban dese ba mani.>>

<sup>16</sup> Ne onodzi ibwubwe ntona kwu uto kwakye mi imbe ngwi a li kwun mi ondu iHibru gbeé Amagidón nani.

<sup>17</sup> Ongyeso ongwu gyafa ma kye uga mgban yangwuta mi awo, man ela okwukwo

to mi ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho mi itsuutó, le gbeé, <<I nge wa!>>

<sup>18</sup> Man mmbwo naabó, gbaadu, akpala gbo ese di suusu kpakpa. Ese osusu onyi kpaa gyó yi ongwune waba wita mi ono ngwi a ta inggise nghataa ba oneneni, Ese osusu ne timbi ngaha duu.

<sup>19</sup> Ogalu okwukwo na gha aye eta, ta ogalu mi ese duu gbobu. Imgasho we Angbodzi iBabylon man kye ibwé eneekwo itingga mgbi ongwu kye nun.

<sup>20</sup> Ali ibu duu tsebyulu, unggwo kpaa a di ma wuba.

<sup>21</sup> Akwutse mmbwo nshe ngwi undo ma me ideli onyi kye esho wa le gye inggise. Man a nya Imgasho agya mi ikye iso mmbwo akwutse nani, ikyekye iso na kwulewo kwuba.

## 17

### Owagbai beyi mmbwaba

<sup>1</sup> Onyi mbi engyeso egyafa ama ndze yi uga ma ba wa gbó yi ani gbeé, <<kwa, n ka tso abu adó okwookwo mgbi andefé owagbai ongyaa, nsodze ikye eni ibiyibi neni.

<sup>2</sup> Utó emi ese ne li kyo amah yan, imba mgbi ese di li fya mi eneekwo amah mgban.>>

<sup>3</sup> Ne ongyesó na kye ani mi Onodzi lu imbe okplagada. Mmama ani di ongyaa sódze mmbwaba omuma bletete a lo ito ofya Imgasho kpatse ewo mbon, o di dze yi ikye egyafa yi agbe iwyoo.

<sup>4</sup> Ongyaa na me ewo mi angwuto omuma luvlúlú beyi omuma jaan hini, dile kwo yi abashi, ikwutse onyina-nyina beyi ikwutse okwókwo mi ifu mgbangiyilole. O kye inumberé abashi ngwi ungwó ama okpekpe beyi ungwó ama otsiizza mgbi amah mgban woto ele ma byidze abó.

<sup>5</sup> A lon iyi mi ebeshu gbeé: ANGBODZI IBABYLON, ONO OWAGBAI DUU BEYI UNGWÓ AMA OKPÉKPE MI ESE.

<sup>6</sup> Ani di dafi ongyaa na wa eyi mgbi emi osaan le fya mani, eyi mgbi ama nle kyo obwende mi ikye iYesu.

Ngwi ani din ma i kwulu ani ewo kpakpa.

<sup>7</sup> Ne ongyesó na nya ani gbeé: <<Kyósiné ngwi i kwulu abu ewo? N ka nu abu osa mi iba mgbi ongyaa na beyi mgbi mmbwaba ngwi o le to, ndze yi ikye egyafa beyi agbe iwyoo nani.

<sup>8</sup> Mmbwaba ngwi abu di nani, teyi dze, onené o dzéma wuba, dika wa tase mi ikplishe di lu mi odzili-dzili mgban. Ka kwulu inggise ama nto ese, ama a teyi lo ma iyi mi afe mgbi oshishe ba kye mi ono ngwi a ta ese ma ewo, mi ono ngwi abu di mmbwaba nani, ikyekye o teyi dze, onené o dzéma wuba, nghaduu o dika waba.

<sup>9</sup> Ungwōne mina ozoyeye. Ikye egyafa ntone li unggwō egyafa ngwi ongyaa na sōdze efu ntonani.

<sup>10</sup> A di li utō nighi egyafa. Eda toma wuba, onyi kale kyuutō ma, oka ma ba wa ba; kpaa non wa ba yo, li kyēme ngwi o ka kyuutō mi ongwoon gwee ta.

<sup>11</sup> Mmbwaba nteyī dze, kpaa onene o dzēma wuba na, li utō ongwoon gyata. O dze dafi egyafa ntonani, kpaa o le ba ikye ni a wa dzilin kyoon.

<sup>12</sup> Agbe iwyō ngwi abu di na li utō nighi iwyō ama ntū esutō waba, ama nkawa gbe mfye dafi utō ononyi yi mmbwaba na di kyuutō mi ongwoon gwee mani.

<sup>13</sup> Oweka mgbi ama li unggwonyi, a dika kye owekwo beyi mfye mgbi ama nu mmbwaba nani.

<sup>14</sup> A ka gblika yi Ongwummala, kpaa Ongwummala ka ngha ma ikyekye o li Otse mgbi emi otse di li Utō mgbi emi utō, ama ndi kye yi Ongwummala ma, li ama ngwu a kwu ma ela kwu-kwu, sadu-sadu ma, a di li ama nkudze mi otsitsi.>>

<sup>15</sup> Ne ongyeso na nya ani gbe, <<Eni ama ngwi abu di ngwi owagbai ongyaa sōdze ele ntone, li inggisē, ibiyi inggisē, agwō beyi ondunde.

<sup>16</sup> Mmbwaba beyi agbe iwyō ngwi abu di na, ka di owagbai ongyaa na tanyi. A ka non yee abubo di non dze ibiba; a ka gyon ikpewo di kyon toola.

<sup>17</sup> Lubana li Imgbasho nu utō ntone duu tsewodze unggwonyi di gbela kye mfye mgbi ama nu mmbwaba nani. A dika kyungwōne nghatae elodze ngwi Imgbasho gbo ma ka mbwumbwo.

<sup>18</sup> Ongyaa ngwu abu di na li ongbodzi ogalu nle di mbi ali utō mi ese duu.>>

## 18

### Ese ogboogbo mgbi iBabyilon

<sup>1</sup> Ngwi unggwōne wa nye ne ani di ongyeso oka kye esho le ba ese. O dze yi mfye okwulewo, man okwōkwō mgban nu ese gbosa.

<sup>2</sup> O feels mi ela okwukwo gbe: <<Oblu-blu! Oblu-blu li Angbodzi iBabyilon!

O yee ude emese beyi imbe mgbi ali onodzi ibwubwe  
beyi imbe mgbi ingwuno ama ntsiidza di kyilitukwu.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyesine ese ama okwukwo tsatsadu wa fyebye amah mgban.

Utō emi ese ne kyo amah biyan,  
man ama okyummaya mi ese ne yee emi aludu mi ikye imina mgban obube nani.>>

<sup>4</sup> Neta ani fwo ela oka kye esho gbe: <<Tasse mbon na, emidani,

ikye ni ema ka waabo mi ali ibwubwe mgban na ba,

adzi ni ema ka wo iso nka ba mbon ntone ba mani;

<sup>5</sup> lubana ali ibwubwe mgban kwutoke shigbo to esho,

Imgasho di we unggwō ibwubwe mgban.

<sup>6</sup> Nun dafi o teyi nu abu mani;  
kpan mkpa dudo mi unggwō ngwi o teyi kyo mani.

Yawon unggwō owaawa mi ibwe no dze mgban ma wo.

<sup>7</sup> Nun iso yi owulewo kpakpa dafi o nu ewon okwōkwō beyi oshishe omyeε-myeε mani.

Ikyesine mi itukwu mgban o tsaboo igegē gbeε, <<Mmene ani sōdze dafi Apodza mani;

ani li owakwade ba,  
ani dika kye abo tiko kpaa ba.>

<sup>8</sup> Ikyenghane, iso ka gban so:  
ikwongye yi abo otiko yi ootse yi owulewo  
beyi onenbwa omiba enbwa ka ba mbon mi egbe onyi.

Ola ka kyon gye,  
lubana Otse Imgasho ogbōn ikwō ma datu.

<sup>9</sup> Ono ngwi utō emi ese ne ama nkō amah biyan di kyo oyabō mi omyeε-myeε mgban di iwu mgbi ola ogyeegye mgban yo, a ka tsukwu di kye abo tiko ikyon.

<sup>10</sup> Iso mgban ka wo ma imio, man a ka kwudze fyata le gbeε:

<<Aho! Aho, ogalu ogbagbadzidzi,  
Eye iBabyilon,  
ogalu mfye!

Mi obiy onyi ta Imgbasho fwo abu ikwō waanal>

<sup>11</sup> Ama okyummaya mi ese ne ka tsukwu di kyelela ikyon, ikyekye inggisē onyi le gya ma okye wuba

<sup>12</sup> okye abashi yi iyudza onzundze okwōkwō yi akwutse osunse mi ifu mgbangiyole beyi akwutse itagwude; angwuto ondlendle, angwuto omuma shinshini yi angwuto ovelevele yi angwuto omuma jaan; ali itō afutse ama ogbungbe beyi ali itō idabō ngwi a kyo mi eve mnii duu yi ekwo ama ofyunfymye mmaya yi itigbla yi iyudza beyi ikwutse osunse;

<sup>13</sup> okye akwukwu mgbe, mgbi otse oge iwu, engye ofyunfymye ogbungbe beyi ofufu otse otoola, eneekwō beyi engye olivi, ofumbu osuse beyi alakama; mnida yi mmala; mmaya yi unggwō ogbe okye sha ma; yi emi ofyeε.

<sup>14</sup> <<A ka gbeε, <<Ungwō osuse nmina abu otu duu ma lu dze abu ta wa. Aludu beyi okwōkwō mgbi abu duu byulu, o ka ye tu ma wuba.>

15 Ama okyummmya ungwo ntone ne, ntu aludu mbon ma ka kwudze fyata, yi imio ewo mi iso mgban ogyeegye. A ka tsukwu di kyelela

16 di kwu-ela tɔ gbɛ:

<< Ahø! Aho, angbodzi ogalu,  
nmewo mi angwuto ondlendle,  
angwuto omuma shinishini beyi omuma  
jaan,  
dile kwo yi abashi, akwutse osunse yi  
akwutse  
osunse mi ifu mgbangyilole!

17 Mi ongwonɔ gwee neta,  
onikyo aludu mgbi ogalu ne bulu ngye!  
>

<<Ali inggise ama ofa iwudza eni, yi  
ama odzagaba mi iwudza eni duu, yi ama  
okyido mi iwudza eni, yi ama okyummmya  
nye ongwi onikyekyoo duu, ka dzekke mbo-  
tunto mbyoo.

18 Ni a wa di iwu oduudu mgbi ogyola-  
gyola mgban ma, a ka gbobakwo gbɛ,  
<Ogalu oka teyi dzemə dafi ongbodzi ogalu  
ne jo?>

19 A ka gbe abɔ dikye, le tsukwu di kyelela  
gbɛ:

<< Ahø! Aho, ongbodzi ogalu,  
imbe ngwi ama ndze yi iwudza eni  
mi ekyoo okwukwo duu  
ye emi awuya ikpewo aludu mgban!

Mi ongwonɔ gwee ta, o bulu waana!

20 Fline won na, emi esho!  
Tsookwa won na, emi osaan yi ama  
ogbikye iYesu beyi ama ogbɛse!

Imgbasho fwon ikwɔ mi ungwo ngwi  
o kyo yi ema ma wa.> >

21 Ne angbodzi ongyeso kyi kyelu ofishi  
nshe dafi onikwɔɔ okpinangwɔ mani kye  
ngwuta woke ekyoo okwukwo, si gbɛ:

<<Yi itɔ abumfyé nani  
a ka kye angbodzi ogalu iBabyilon  
ngwuta lu ese,

a ka din wuba.

22 A ka fwo ela ozuna beyi ungwo og-  
boogbo, yi oca ofoofo beyi agba ofoofo, mbi  
abu wuba.

A ka tu inggise idabɔ  
onyi mbi abu wuba.

Ela inangwo okpaakpa  
ka dede mbi abu.

23 Osa ipitila ka tsoto  
mbi abu wuba.

A ka fwo ela obongyaa  
ofufe beyi ongyaa ofufe mbi abu wuba.

Ikyekye ama okyummmya mgbi  
abu nose ngha mi ese duu.

O nu ese duu boofe mi obudei mgbi abu.

24 A tu eyi mgbi ama ogbɛse yi emi osaan,  
beyi inggise ngwu a  
ngwo mi ese duu mbon.>>

## 19

### Atsa mi esho

1 Ngwi ungwo ne wa nye ne, ani fwo  
ungwo dafi agwudu otseetse mgbi ibiyi ing-  
gise mi esho le wulu gbɛ:

<<Tse Imgasho!

Opawo-wato yi okwɔkwo beyi  
mfye li mgbi Imgasho mgbi eyi,

2 ikyesine ikwɔ mgban li ɔtsitsi di li ayin.  
Lubana o ngwo angbodzi owagbai  
ongyaas

ongwu nkye ese kyi mbee yi  
amah mgban ogboogbo na ikwɔ.  
Imgasho yile mkpa kpan ikyekye o ngwo  
engbidɔ mgban.>>

3 A diye wulu gbɛ:

<<Tse Imgasho!

Iwu ntɔ mbon na lu

esho gyegwu-gyegwu.>>

4 Engyukwo osudene beyi atta owamye  
nghi ene lake ese di sunu Imgasho, nsodze  
itsuuto nani. A gbɛ:

<<No dze ngha,

Tse Imgasho!>>

5 Ne ela to mi itsuuto na, le gbɛ:

<<Tse Imgasho mgbi eyi,  
ema engbidɔ mgban duu,  
ema nli mion,

wita mbi ama oyeyikpa nghataa  
lu mbi ama onghaangha duu!>>

6 Ne ani fwo ungwo dafi agwudu mgbi  
ibiyi inggise, dafi okadu-kadu mgbi eni beyi  
onikyo apkala, le wulu gbɛ:

<<Tse Imgasho!

Ikyesine Otse Imgasho mgbi eyi  
Onghaangha li uto.

7 Ni eyi tsatsa di she ewo ta di nun mmwe!  
Ikyekye eba okwɔkyiikwɔkyi mgbi  
Ongwummala gɔ wa,

ongyaas ofufe mgban ma  
wewo dze le fe-fe.

8 A kye angwuto ondlendle,  
nkwokwɔ di gbosine,

kye nun gbɛ no kyi wo.>>

(Angwuto ondlendle ne, li ambe mgbi ali  
osaan mgbi emi osaan.)

9 Ne ongyeso na nya ani gbɛ: <<Lo gbɛ:  
<Ogbumse li ama ngwu a bɔɔ ma oga  
ongwi onode mgbi eba okwɔkyiikwɔkyi  
mgbi Ongwummala mani!>> O di kiyayi  
gbɛ, <<Ntone li elodze ɔtsitsi mgbi Img-  
basho aani.>>

10 Mi odze ne, ani gbɛse lanke iyayi ikye  
osu nun. Kpaa o nya ani gbɛ, <<Ka  
kyo ngha ba! Ani kpaa li ongbidɔ ung-  
wonyi yi abu beyi engwunabu ama nkɔyɔ  
obwende mi ikye oyeyi mgbi ama mbi iYesu  
mani. Sunu Imgasho! Lubana itɔdze mgbi  
oyegbɔ yo, li onu obwende ngbosa mi ikye  
iYesu.>>

*Ongye oto mmya dədze  
mmya onzundze*

<sup>11</sup> Ta ani di esho kwulu ladze man mmya onzundze kwudze mi iyayi mgbi ani, ongye otən ma a kwun gbeey Oyebe beyi Otsitsi. Yi emyemye o li gbiikwɔ di gblika.

<sup>12</sup> Ine mgban dze dafi ola onaabɔ̄ mani, okpapyi dile kwuba mi ikye mgban. A lɔ̄n yi mi ewo ngwi inggise onyi kpaa ye ba li ongwu yuon ta.

<sup>13</sup> O meewo mi angwuto ngwi a kye tswoke eyi, ma iyi mgban li Elodze Imgasho.

<sup>14</sup> Oblakwutse emi esho le kyedɔ̄n, le tɔ̄ mmya onzundze di wo angwuto onzundze, ondlendle gbosine.

<sup>15</sup> Okwusunkli ogyigye ngwi o ka kye kwodze ese to mi ondu mbon. <<O ka kye ma teyi yi okwuta uto ashashi.>> O ka nu itingga okwulewo mgbi Imgasho Onghaangha to, dafi a kye afɔ̄ jiye awawa ekwɔ̄ ni eni to mi ele neni.

<sup>16</sup> A lo iyi dədze angwuto mi oba agya ita mgban gbeey:

UTɔ̄ MGBI EMI UTɔ̄ BEYI OTSE MGBI EMI OTSE,

<sup>17</sup> Ne ani di ongyesɔ̄ kwudze onɔ̄, o kwu ingwunɔ̄ ama nle bulu mi esho duu ela okwukwo gbeey, <<Ba wa kwakye yi eka mi onkyo oga ongwi onɔ̄de mgbi Imgasho ne na.

<sup>18</sup> Ba na adzi ni ema gye mmbwɛ mgbi emi uto yi emi agyegika yi emi angbodzi inggise yi mmbwɛ mmya yi ama otɔ̄ ma yi mmbwɛ mgbi ali inggise duu, ama nbyi abo ewoma yi ofyeey yi ama oyeyikpa beyi ama olɔ̄ngbo duu.>>

<sup>19</sup> Neta ani di mmbwaba na beyi uto emi ese ne yi ama oblakwutse mgbi ama kwakye yi eka ikye ogblika yi inggise oto mmya na beyi obyi oblakwutse mgban.

<sup>20</sup> Kpaa a kyi bwalu mmbwaba nani, beyi ama ogbeesse atsika ama nkɔ̄ ambe ama okwulewo ikye mgban mani. Yi ambe okwulewo ntone, o kpagyama ngbe ambe mgbi mmbwaba di sunu adagye mgban ma wo. Ama efa duu, a gbe ma ngwuta woke uto mgbi udola nle gbe yi ofufu odaka mi ele.

<sup>21</sup> Ama nsisi ma a ngwɔ̄ ma mi okwusunkli ntɔ̄ mi ondu mgbi ongwu nle tɔ̄ mmya mani, man ingwunɔ̄ duu kwakye gye ikwɔ̄ mgbi ama di kwoolo.

## 20

*Onova idubu onyi*

<sup>1</sup> Ta ani di ongyesɔ̄ tɔ̄kye esho le ba ese, byi ungwo okwulu ikplishe di byi itse okwulewo mi abo mgban.

<sup>2</sup> O kyi bwalu ozumenyi, ifa tugbe nani, ongwu a li kwun di olodu, naadi iSatan nani, di tan itse mi onova idubu onyi.

<sup>3</sup> O kyon ngwuta woke ikplishe nani, kye tutkwulu di kyi kwobe ikye otukwun ofe ole kpagyese wo nghataa ni onova idubu onyi na wa ngye se. Ni ungewo na wa nye yo, li kyeme a kawa dulun mi itse mi ongwono gwee.

<sup>4</sup> Ani di itsuuto, ama nsoto ele ma li ama ngwu a nu ma mfye gbes nu ma gbiikwɔ̄. Ani diye di oshishe mgbi ama ngwu a dze ma ikye mi ikye obwende mgbi ama mi odze iYesu beyi ikye elodzimgbasho. A sunu mmbwaba na naadi adagye mgban ba, a di gbe ambe mgban mi ebeshu hona mi abo mgbi ama ba. A ye wa dze oshishe di kyuuto yi iKrestu mi onova idubu onyi.

<sup>5</sup> (Emi ikwukwo angbekwa nsisi duu kyee mi ikwu ba nghataa onova idubu onyi na ngye.) Nene li okyee-kyee mi ikwu ongwi ababɔ̄ mani.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyese beyi osaan dze yi inggise ama nwodze mbi ama nkyee mi ikwu ongwi ababɔ̄ nani. Ikwongye ongwu fan dze yi mfye ikye ma ba, a ka li ama ofife mgbi Imgasho beyi mgbi iKrestu dika kyuuto biyan mi onova idubu onyi.

*Ika ngha iSatan*

<sup>7</sup> Ni onova idubu onyi na wa ngye yo, a ka she iSatan adi mi obawi.

<sup>8</sup> Ta o ka to lu oka kpagyese ngwi a kwu ma di iGogu beyi iMagogu wo mi ayesee ene ntoneni, ikye okwu ma kwakye gblika. A mbwo dafi mfyan mi onekyoo mani.

<sup>9</sup> A gbofwe kpatsé ese di lawo imbe emidi Imgasho lato beyi ogalu nkpan itukwu nani. Nghaduu ola kye esho ba ese wa kye ma gye.

<sup>10</sup> Ta olodu, nkpagya ma wo ma, a kyon ngwuta woke uto ola nle gbe yi ofufu odaka, imbe ngwi a teyi kye mmbwaba na beyi oyegbo atsika ngwuta woke nani. A kale nu ma iso otu yi ono nghataa gyegwu.

*Ikwo ongwi olele*

<sup>11</sup> Ne ani di itsuuto onzundze nshewo yi ongwu nsodze ele mani. Ese yi akpesho tse dzata imbe ngwi o dze mani, nghaduu imbe dzema ngwi a ka ke ba.

<sup>12</sup> Ani di di emi ikwukwo, ama nshewo beyi ama ogyengye, kwudze to inai itsuuto nani, ta a si kwulu afe kwuba. A kwulu afe oka, nli afe mgbi oshishe nani. A gbo emi ikwukwo ikwɔ̄ mi ungwo ngwi a kyo ngwi a di lɔ̄n mi afe ntona mani.

<sup>13</sup> Ekyoo okwukwo gbe emi ikwukwo ama nwoto mbon nu, ikwongye beyi endzi kpaa gbe emi ikwukwo ntɔ̄ mboma ma nu, man a gbo ali inggise ikwɔ̄ mi odzeedze ongwu ngwi otsungwɔ̄n kyo mani.

<sup>14</sup> Ne a kye ikwongye beyi endzi ngwuta woke uto ola. Uto ola ne li ikwongye ongwu fan mani.

<sup>15</sup> Inggise ta ngwu a lɔn iyi mi afe mgbi oshishe bayo, a kyon ngwuta woke utɔ̄ ola nani.

## 21

### *Ijerosalin ofufe*

<sup>1</sup> Ani di di esho ofufe yi ese ofufe, lubana esho ongwi ababɔ̄ beyi ese ongwi ababɔ̄ nye wa, ekyoo okwukwo kpaa di dzema wuba.

<sup>2</sup> Ani di Ogalu Osaan, ijerosalin ofufe nani, to mbi Imgasho kye esho le ba ese, a man dafi ongyaa ofufe ngwu meewo sunse saan mi ikye oban mani.

<sup>3</sup> Man ani fwo ela okwukwo kye mi itsuuto na gbeε, <<Onene osɔɔɔɔ mgbi Imgasho dze yi inggise, o dika dze yi ama. A ka li emidan, Imgasho abuon ka dze yi ama dika li Imgasho mgbi ama.

<sup>4</sup> O ka kyi fwɔ̄lu ma etse mi ine duu. Ikwongye ka dzema wuba naadi elela okyɔɔkyɔ̄ hona akwɔ̄ omaama naadi owulu-wulu, ikyesine ungwɔ̄ ama ogbugbe nye wa.>>

<sup>5</sup> Ongwu nsɔdze itsuuto ma gbeε, <<Nle nu alungwɔ̄ duu yee ofufe! >> Ta o gbeε, <<Kyi lolu ungwɔ̄ne wokε ese, ikyekye elodze ntone li elodze ogbekabyi ele, a di li otsitsi kpaa.>>

<sup>6</sup> O nya ani gbeε: <<I ngye wa. Ani li Ababɔ̄ yi Olele, Owita-wita beyi Ongyeengye. Ali inggise ngwu ekweni kwun duu, n ka nun eni mi ibu, eni oshishe non wa ayayi.

<sup>7</sup> Inggise ngwu ngha yo, ka gyokwude ungwɔ̄neni, ani ka li Imgasho mgban o dika li ongwani.

<sup>8</sup> Kpaa ama omio yi ama onoyeye ba yi ama ngbe abo wo idza yi ama ongwo inggise yi ama okyɔ̄ amah yi ama okyɔ̄ obudei yi emi angwula beyi ama omwonya duu, imbe mgbi ama ka li mi utɔ̄ ofufu odaka ogbe-gbe. Nene li ikwongye ongwu fan waani.>

<sup>9</sup> Ne onyi mbi engyeso egyafa ama ndze yi uga nmbwo yi iso ongwi olele egyafa ntone ba wa nya ani gbeε, <<Kwa, n ka tso abu ongyaa ofufe, owa Ongwummala mani.>>

<sup>10</sup> Ta Onodzi kye ani teyi lu mi unggwo okwukwo oshigbo, si tso ani Ogalu Osaan, ijerosalin, tɔ̄kye mbi Imgasho mi esho le ba ese.

<sup>11</sup> I kwɔ̄ yi okwɔ̄kwɔ̄ mgbi Imgasho, ma okwɔ̄kwɔ̄ mgban dze dafi mgbi ashua owo onbukwo, dafi ikwutse onyina-nyina, gbosaa sanai dafi idzinggi nle dze nyinanya mani.

<sup>12</sup> Dze yi oka ogbagbadzidzi, nshigbo yi onufe ogalu nighi iwyodefa, beyi engyeso iwyodefa le ngyo onufe ogalu ntonani. Mi onufe ogalu ntona, a lo iyí agwɔ̄ mgbi emi

iSrai iwyodefa ntone onyonyi mi ali onufe duu.

<sup>13</sup> Onufe ogalu li nighi eta mi onosa yi eta mi aca yi eta mi agwudu beyi eta mi onɔde.

<sup>14</sup> Ikpishi mgbi ogalu na dze yi akwutse nighi iwyodefa ngwi a wo itozu mi ele, mi ali ikwutse itozu na, a lo iyi mgbi ama ogbikye Ongwummala iwyodefa ntone onyonyi mi ele.

<sup>15</sup> Ongyeso ngbɔdze yi ani ma dze yi agida abashi omiba ungwɔ̄ ikye omiba ogalu nani, yi onufe mgban beyi ewishi mgban.

<sup>16</sup> A mbɛ̄ ogalu na dafi aye ene mani, dafi ngwi i tunto ma, li nigha ngwi i tsee kpaa aali. O mba ogalu yi okwutse na si difwi gbeε di li imai idubu onyi yi ideli ene mi unto, i tsee di shigbo kpaa nigha.

<sup>17</sup> O kye mbalú ikpishi mgban man i shigbo dafi okwubo ideli onyi ngwusefa don ene mi omabaamba mgbi inggise owamye, ngwi ongyesɔ̄ na le kyido ele mani.

<sup>18</sup> A mbɛ̄ ikpishi na gbosa dafi ikwutse onyina-nyina, beke yi ogalu abashi kyoon, gbosa dafi idzinggi mani.

<sup>19</sup> A me ita ikpishi mgbi ogalu na ingwindia yi ali itɔ̄ ikwutse osunse duu. Ita ongwi ababɔ̄ li ikwutse onyina-nyina, ongwu fan li onbyinbyi vluvlu, ongwu ta li onzungde puu, ongwu ne li enotse indrapakpa otsururu,

<sup>20</sup> ongwu da li akpalɔ̄ opuu, ongwu gyin li akpalɔ̄ oglaglo, ongwu gyafa li indrapakpa onyina-nyina, ongwu gyata li enotse ama nkawake nyina-nyina, ongwu gyane li enotse ndigyo nyina-nyina, ongwu iwyoo li indrapakpa odzakpakpa, ongwu iwyodonyi li ayakwule onzungde, ongwu iwyodefa li omuma vluvlu.

<sup>21</sup> A me onufe ogalu iwyodefa ntone mi enotse mgbangiyole, ali onufe duu a man mi mgbangiyole onyi. A me onɔɔfe mi ogalu na mi abashi kyoon, gbosa le dze dafi idzinggi mani.

<sup>22</sup> Ani di ozu okwukwo osunu Imgasho onyi mi ogalu na ba, ikyekye Otse Imgasho onghaangha beyi Ongwummala li ozu okwukwo mgban.

<sup>23</sup> Ogalu na mina ono naadi ofyia gbeε no tse hona fya mi ele ba, lubana okwɔ̄kwɔ̄ mgbi Imgasho li nun osa, Ongwummala di li ipitila mgban.

<sup>24</sup> Ese ka kiyike mi osa mgban, utɔ̄ emi ese dika gbe okwɔ̄kwɔ̄ mgbi ama ba ele.

<sup>25</sup> Egbe onyi kpaa a ka yile onufe ogalu mgban tukwu ba, ikyekye otu ka dze imbe na ba.

<sup>26</sup> Ese duu ka gbe okwɔ̄kwɔ̄ yi mmwε mgbi ama ba ele.

<sup>27</sup> Akponyi kpaa ungwɔ̄ okpekpe ka kaka ele naadi inggise nkyungwɔ̄ ayiwi hona ungwɔ̄ onya ba. Nghaduu li ama a lo ma

iyi mi afe oshishe mgbí Ongwummala ma ta ka kaka ele.

## 22

### *Ekyoo mgbí oshishe*

<sup>1</sup> Né ongyeso ma tso ani ekyoo mgbí eni oshishe, gbosa dafi idzingí maní, le fe kye mi itsuuto mgbí Imgasho beyi mgbí Ongwummala

<sup>2</sup> nye lu idzidze angbodzi ingofe mgbí ogalu nani. Mi ali aye mgbí ekyoo na ekwo mgbí oshishe kwodze ele, nli wa owawa ita iwyodefa, di li wa owawa mgban ali ofyia du. Afe mgbí ekwo na di dze mi ikye ongyelu ese ootse.

<sup>3</sup> Ikamba onyi ka dze ogalu na wuba. Itsuuto mgbí Imgasho beyi Ongwummala ka dze mi ogalu nani, engbidz mgban dika sunun.

<sup>4</sup> A ka di ine mgban, ma iyi mgban ka dze beshu mgbí ama.

<sup>5</sup> Otu ka dzema wuba. A ka mina osa mgbí ipitila hona mgbí ono wuba, ikyesine Otse Imgasho ka nu ma osa. A dika kyuutu ngathaa gyegwu.

<sup>6</sup> Ongyeso ma nya ani gbe, <<Elodze ntone li elodzimo di li otsitsi. Otse, Imgasho mgbí onodzi mgbí ama ogbeesse, do ongyeso mgban gbe no kwulu iba tso engbidz mgban ungwo ama nka kyó dzikan-dzikan kyemé mani.>>

### *iYesu ye kyemá*

<sup>7</sup> <<We gbe, Ani ye kyemá dzikan-dzikan! Ikyese no dze yi inggise ngwu ngyo elodze ama nto afe ne mani.>>

<sup>8</sup> Ani, ijɔn, li ani two di di ungwo ntone aani. Ono ngwi ani two di di ma ma, ani lake ese mi iyayi ongyeso ongwu nkye ungwo ntone le tso ani ma ikye osunun.

<sup>9</sup> Nghaduu o nya ani gbe, <<Ka kyó ngha ba! Ani kpaa li ongbido ungwonyi yi abu yi ama ogbeesse beyi ali inggise ngwu ngyo elodze mgbí afe ne duu. Sunu Imgasho yuon!>>

<sup>10</sup> Né o nya ani gbe, <<Ka kye elodze ngwi a yegbó mi afe né ne da ba, ikyekye ono ma dze kwékwe.

<sup>11</sup> Inggise okyó obube no kiyayi okyó obube, ongwu itukwu le kplekple no kiyayi odze yi itukwu kplekple. Nghaduu inggise ama okyó osuse ka kiyayi okyungwo osuse, inggise ndile saan no kiyayi ole saan.>>

<sup>12</sup> <<Dii, ani ye kyemá dzikan-dzikan! Umba mgbí ani dze yi ani, n dika kye nu ali inggise mi odzeedze ungwo ngwi otsungwon kyó mani.

<sup>13</sup> Ani li Owita-wita yi Ongyeengye, Ababo yi Olele, Otiita yi Odondu.

<sup>14</sup> <<Mse no be ama nkyi salu angwuto mgbí ama, ikyegbée nu ma wa tu ofe oyé ekwo mgbí oshishe di tu ofe onye mi onufe lu ifu ogalu na ewo.

<sup>15</sup> Ama nto ogalu mi ese ma, li obwe yi ama okyó obudei yi amah ibwubwe yi ama ogbongwo inggise yi ama ola angwula beyi ama ngwu onya omwaamwa kpa ma di li kyungwo ama ntishi ba mani.

<sup>16</sup> <<Ani, iYesu, do ongyeso mgbí ani ese ikye okye obwende né nu ema mi ikye okwakye mgbí ama onoyeyé. Ani li akpa yi eti mgbí iDevedi, di li oshebe ongi ikyegbe nani.>>

<sup>17</sup> Onodzi beyi ongyaa ofufé gbe, <<Kwa!>> Ma ali inggise nfwo odze né no gbe, <<Kwa!>> Ali inggise ngwu ekweni don, no ba; inggise ndi mina, no gbe umba mgbí eni oshishe ayayi.

<sup>18</sup> Ani ijɔn kwo ali inggise nfwo elodze ngwi a yegbó mi afe né adó: Ni inggise ta mbwo ungwo mi ele, Imgasho ka mbwo otsungwon iso ngwi a lo mi afe nemí.

<sup>19</sup> Ma inggise ta ndi mwa elodze mi afe ngwi a yegbó né ngwuta, Imgasho ka kyi kyelú aye umba mgbí ekwo mgbí oshishe beyi ogalu osaan mgban, ngwi a lo ma mi afe né mbon.

<sup>20</sup> Ongwu nkýó obwende mi ungwo ntone ma gbe, <<Een, ani ye kyemá dzikan-dzikan.>> No dze ngha. Ba, Otse iYesu.

<sup>21</sup> Elela mgbí Otse iYesu no dze yi emi ongwe Imgasho duu.